

VOLUME #7569

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM JUNE 9 TO JUNE 10, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 9	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	41
10	Yokohama	Cuba	2
	Schodack	Rotterdam	2
	Carmania	Liverpool	36
	Celtic	"	32
	Mendocino	Tampico	2
	Mary	Turks Island	2
	Kenton	Cartagena	1
	Kerhonkson	Cork	2
	Eglantine	Havre	3
	Acme	Piraeus	2
	Swazi	Manchester	3
	Gen. G.W. Goethals	Ecuador	6

7569

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7569
June 9-10-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel # 1147.

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume 7569								#1. folds in fg.

Inspected by: Julia C. Peaker Date: February 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 1 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 61589 JUN 20 1923

(B&O)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s. " ROTTERDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 23.

at New York

7569

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-9-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched R. Friedman June 21/1923
Date
Clerk

Pur. cards removed 6-27-23
Date
Clerk Mrs B Bailey

Sedan

Tues 12/12/23

Stbg

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	D. P. O. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	11	2			13	146	4			1		177
2nd CABIN	25	3			1	30						59
STEERAGE	26	10			1	7				9		53
TOTAL	62	15			15	183	4			10		289

	Citizens				
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE		
MALE	85	14	1		100
UNDER 16	9	2	2		13

	Aliens			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	15	9	18	42
UNDER 16	2 1	0	9	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	146	177
2nd Cabin	29	30	59
Steerage	6	7	53
Total	106	183	289

2 Stowaways
1 Contraband Deck

...es or of al...
...property, or is ...
...or who advocates ...
...nt of the United States or ...

List 11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 31st, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 8425	LITTLE	Dorothy.	29		f m	Independent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Walkerville	Dr.T.G.Little,1 St Mary's Gate,Walkerville,Canada.	Canada	Walkerville
2	TRANSIT 8425	WHITE.	Eula	29		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London.	A.W.White Esq, 107 Worthy Road,London.Ont.	Canada	London.
3	TRANSIT 8425	MAYER.	Bessie	45		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dr.W.M.Shoebotham,Lomdon, Canada.	do	do
4															Affidavit 6/6/23 - 9th Dan.		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

Total passengers ...

... the duty ... other orga... ... of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual ... intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1 7

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 19 23.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he landed, or to some foreign country, in the future, if he can?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he landed, or to some foreign country, in the future, if he can?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				yes	daily resi		IN TRANSIT HOME TO																			
1	yes	Self	yes	dent on border			CANADA.				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Walkervill ✓
2	do	do	do	no	-		IN TRANSIT HOME TO CANADA.				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	Canada	London ✓
3	do	do	do	yes	10 yrs	Morristown.N.J.	IN TRANSIT HOME TO CANADA.				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	London. ✓
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron *Master of the* S.S." ROTTERDAM " *from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 23.

at New York .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel # 1147.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 7569							#1. folds in fg.

Inspected by: Julia C. Perkins Date: February 19, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 1 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Paron *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *Master of the* s.s." ROTTERDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. V. Oosen

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, *Surgeon of the* S.S." ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7/6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *19* 23.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 31st, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUHN	Henrietta	48		f	m	Maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Mother: Mrs Maria Rex, Rogerhaven, Germany.	Wis	Milwaukee
2	DIPLOMAT	GIMENEZ	Casimum	44		m	m	Argentina Foreign Service Officer	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	Wife: Mrs Isabel D.de Gimenez Beeches Nursing Home, London.	Argentine	Buenos Aires
3	DIPLOMAT	YBARGOYEN	Antonio	48		m	m	Consul Director.	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do	Carolina Anzo de Ybargaray, Oro Mo 1946, Buenos Aires.	do	do
4		PAOLUCCI	Rodolph	32		m	m	Telegraph Operator	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Elina de Paolucci, New York 4442 Villa Devoto, Arg	do	do
5	DIPLOMAT	LOPEZ	Misio	32		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Maria Diaz de Lopez, Quintino Bocaymon 159, B.Aires	do	do
6	TRANSIT 24955	BING	Stephan	28		m	m	Manufacturer.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nurnberg	Brother: Dr. S. Bing, Marienstrasse 15, Nurnberg.	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT 24954	HIRSCH	Ernst	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Herr M Hirschman, 1/1 Vogelsgarten, Nurnberg	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9th, *19* 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
		Employer Gebr. Kuhn & Mihwal					Husband: Ewald Kuhn, 1144																				
1	yes	C. Habst. Lyes	yes	12	kee		1st Street, Milwaukee. Wis	no	perman ently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brn.	grey	none	Germany	Achoenau	✓
2	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Consulate General Argentine New York City.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dair	Dlck	brn	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
3	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do	do	yes	6 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	lc	do	none	do	do	✓
4	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do	do	yes	6 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	do	✓
5	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do	do	yes	6 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	dark ain	green	none	do	do	✓
6	no	do	yes	yes	till 1917	Several times	c.o E. Lederer & Co. 1101/09 Broadway. New York Cy.	yes	Few weeks — 6 days —	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	dk	gr	none	✗	Germany	Nurnberg	✓
7	no	do	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	" " " " " "	yes	2/ End of Life —	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	br	br	none	✗	do	do	✓
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. " ROTTERDAM " ..., from Rotterdam ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER. ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th ... day of June ..., 19 23.

at ... New York. ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s." ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 5

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1923,

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON MAY 30TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICHARDSON	SARAH ELLEN	56	2	F M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	FRIEND.MR.A.FAULHNER.RUE DU CHATEAU.3.CROIX.FRANCE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		LINKENHEIL	EUGENIE	53		F S	GOVERNESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER.MRS.BALOT.51 QUAI DE LA ROQUETTE.ARLES.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ULRICH	EMILIE	39		F S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE.	COUSIN.MARIA MEYERHOFFER.51 KRONENSTRASSE.MINEBERG.PRAG. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
4		COONEY	MARGARET	33		F S	LADY'S MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	IRISH	FRANCE	PARIS	Father.Th.Cooney, O'Callaghans Mills, Co.Clare.Ireland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TOBIN	MARY	30		F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	FRANCE	PARIS	COUSIN.MARY KELLY.12 RUE ANATOLE DE LA FORGE.PARIS.FRANCE.	NY	NEW YORK
6		SAJMOVIC	VALERIA	21		F S	MAID	YES	TCHEKIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	SLOVENIAN	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	PRAG.	MOTHER.MRS.J.SAJMOVIC.HAJNOVESA O.P.VELKE RIPUANI.TCHECO.SLOV.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-668337-11-17-39 505

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON MAY 30TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICHARDSON	SARAH ELLEN	56	2	F M.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	FRIEND.MR.A.FAULHNER.RUE DU CHATEAU.3.CROIX.FRANCE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		LINKENHEIL	EUGENIE	53		F S	GOVERNESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER.MRS.BALOT.51 QUAI DE LA ROQUETTE.ARLES.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ULRICH	EMILIE	39		F S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE.	COUSIN.MARIA MEYERHOFFER.51 KRONENSTRASSE.WINEBERG.PRAG. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
4		COONEY	MARGARET	33		F S	LADY'S MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	IRISH	FRANCE	PARIS	Father.Th.Cooney,O'Callaghans Mills, Co.Clare.Ireland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TOBIN	MARY	30		F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	FRANCE	PARIS	COUSIN.MARY KELLY.12 RUE ANATOLE DE LA FORGE.PARIS.FRANCE.	NY	NEW YORK
6		SAJMOVIC	VALERIA	21		F S	MAID	YES	TCHEKIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	SLOVENIAN	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	PRAG.	MOTHER.MRS.J.SAJMOVIC.HAJNOVESA O.P.VELKE RIPUANI.TCHECO.SLOV.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-668337-11-17-39 505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1923. 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	PHILA. PENNA.	DAUGHTER. MRS. WEISSMAN. 2061 NO. 63RD STR. OVERBROOK, NEAR PHILADELPHIA. PENNSYLVANNIA.	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	CROIX.
2	YES	SELF	MORE THAN $50	YES	1888 TO 1923.	N.Y.	EMPLOYER. MRS. C. P. THORN. 310 WEST 77TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	REUTLINGEN. WURT.
3	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1920-1922	MILWAUKEE.	MAID TO MRS. FALK. 426 TERRACE AVENUE. MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN.	NO	ALWAYS 1ST PAPERS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZECHO-SLOV.	SYSNICE-MOHELNICE.
4	YES	EMPLOYER	YES		1914 1923	N.Y.	EMPLOYER. MRS. H. ROOSEVELT. WARD AVE. SEABRIGHT. NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	O.CAALAGHAN. MILLS. CO. CLARE
5	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1908-1922	N.Y.	MAID TO MRS. T. HOWES. BREWSTER. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CARLOW.
6	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			MAID TO MRS. FALK. 426 TERRACE AVENUE. MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	MOCONOK.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* s.s." ROTTERDAM " *from* ROTTERDAM, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *19* 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the U.S. "ROTTERDAM", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.-

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED TRANSIT	[illegible]	Lonnie	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9 th, 1923.

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
1	no	sel	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no			41	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	do	do	no	–	–	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			40	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—45.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S.S. "ROT[illegible]" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *19* 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 23.

at New York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	8376 6/1/38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 TRANSIT		[illegible] erth	Karl	[illegible]		[illegible]	Merchant	do	do	German	German	Holland	The Hague	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	manager	do	do	do	do	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Hoffmann	Otto	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Frankfort on/Main	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	do	do	do	do	do	Frankfort on Main	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	manager	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Hermann	Leo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	German	do	German	German	Frankfort on Main	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Mayer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Reich	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Van Hoogstraten	Willem J.	[illegible]		[illegible]	Director	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Schilperoort	Gerard H.	[illegible]		[illegible]	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		do	Catherine J.	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13 UNDER 16		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever an inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Detroit, Motor Hotel, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible], New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Little Ivy & Co., Printers, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	do	regular	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	–	[illegible]	do	no	–	–	[illegible] Little Ivy & Co., (Printers) New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	regular	none	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	–	no	do	[illegible] 1902	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	/	do	regular	none	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no mate	do	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible] Kirby, Haven & Co., Detroit, Mich.,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	regular	none	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no mate	do	[illegible]	Sept-Oct 1902	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	do	regular	none	[illegible]	Holland	Amsterdam.
8	–	do	no	no	–	–	[illegible] H. Lederer & Co., 1101-1103 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	irregular	none	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	–	do	no	do	–	–	c.o.E.Lederer & Co.Inc.1101/9 Broadway. New York Cy, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	irregular	none	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible], Lon[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	irregular	none	do	Holland	Utrecht.
11	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York, home: 8 Brid[illegible] street, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	irregular	none	do	Rotterdam.
12	–	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam.
13	–	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—42.

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* s.s." ROTTERDAM ", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *19* 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4112

Number 2

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Holland, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van der Pant	Te[illegible] J.	[illegible]		M	✓		December 4th 190[illegible], U.S. District Court, [illegible] 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. New York, N.Y.	
2	do	Anna M.	[illegible]		F	✓		By marriage	do do
3	Boekstaver	Mabel L.	[illegible]		F	S	Dunkirk, N.Y. August 13th 190[illegible],		1 East 7th Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Frankfort	Ma[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Ma[illegible], U.S. District Court for Southern District, New York, N.Y.	1 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								N.Y.
7	Lan[illegible]i	Henry S.	[illegible]		M	✓		Jan.4th 1896 Circuit Court, Co.of Muskegon Mich.	[illegible] Street, Muskegon, Mich.
8	do	Anni[illegible]	[illegible]		F	✓		By marriage	do do
9	White	Elli[illegible],	[illegible]		F	S	New York, N.Y. November 9th 18[illegible] (Passenger in transit)		1[illegible] 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	do	Caroline	[illegible]		F	S	do do August 10th 18[illegible]		do do
11	Rotenta[illegible]	Emil	40		M	M		September 14th 19[illegible], Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	[illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.
12	do	Leonora	[illegible]		F	M	New York, N.Y. January 10th 18[illegible],		do do
13	Price	Barbara V.	[illegible]		F	S	Baltimore, Md., May 5th 18[illegible]		Market & Van Buren streets, Chicago, Ill.
14	do	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	Carlisle, Pa., April 3rd, 18[illegible]		do do
15	Behrman	Adolf	[illegible]		M	✓		State of New York.	c/o Brentano's, 27[illegible] Avenue, New York, N.Y.
16	Brei[illegible]enbach	Rudolph A.	[illegible]		M	✓		1887 Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	[illegible] (Warden Law Co.) New York, N.Y.
17	Loe[illegible]enthal	Berthold	[illegible]		M	✓		October 20th 19[illegible], Criminal Court Cook County, Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Pfeifer	J. Otto	2[illegible]		M	✓	Detroit, Mich., February 14th 18[illegible].		[illegible] Fort, Detroit, Mich.,
19	Groth[illegible]	Arend	[illegible]		M	M		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Jan. 14th, 19[illegible]	[illegible] Fourth Ave., New York, NY
20	Goet[illegible]	Anne	[illegible]		F	W		By marriage	1[illegible] Tioga Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.,
21	Adams	Howard	[illegible]		M	S	Indianapolis, Indiana, November 3rd, 19[illegible]		U.S. Dep. of Comm. Washington DC
22	Stein Jr.	Theodore	[illegible]		M	M	do do April 5th 18[illegible]		1[illegible] N. Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
23	do	Dorothy B.	2[illegible]		F	S	Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 4th 19[illegible]		do
24	do	Mary H.	[illegible]		F	S	Indianapolis, Indiana, April 8th 1903		do
25	Steer	Mabell	2[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]apolis, Indiana, July 21st 18[illegible].		1826 N. Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

6

Man. 2/5 Ch.L.King 1/1 cancelled, see Man. 6/9
Man. 2/6 M. Kraus 1/1 cancelled, see Man. 6/12
Purser, Vanderbeeck

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-612

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 30th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	van der Kent	Tennie J.,	41	✓	F	M		December 9th 1907, U.S. District Court, ... 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. New York, N.Y.	
2	do	Anna M.	40	✓	F	M		By marriage	do do
3	Boekmaker	Mabel L.	20	✓	F	S	Dunkirk, N.Y. ... March 13th 1903.		1 East 7th Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Frankfort	Marie	2[illegible]	✓	F	S		Nov. 1st, U.S. District Court for Southern District, New York, N.Y.	1 East 7th Street, New York, N.Y.
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								N.Y.
7	Landau	Henry S.	5[illegible]	✓	M	M		Jan.4th 1896 Circuit Court, Co. of Muskegon Mich.	421 Peck Street, Muskegon, Mich.
8	do	Anna	5[illegible]	✓	F	M		By marriage	do do
9	White	Elias A.,	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	New York, N.Y. November 9th 1[illegible] (Passenger by name)		1094 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	do	Caroline	[illegible]	✓	F	S	do do August 20th 1[illegible]		do do
11	Rosenthal	Julius	70	✓	M	M		September 14th 18[illegible], Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	3 West 8 Street, New York, N.Y.
12	do	Leonora	[illegible]	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. January 10th 18[illegible].		do do
13	Bruce	Edward V.	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Savannah, Mo., May 9th 18[illegible]		Market & Van Buren Streets, Chicago, Ill.
14	do	Anna	[illegible]	✓	F	M	Carlisle, Pa., April 3rd, 18[illegible]		do do
15	Lehman	Adolph	6[illegible]	✓	M	S		State of New York,	c/o Brentano's, 27 ... 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Rosenbach	Rudolph A.	6[illegible]	✓	M	M		1887 Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	1[illegible] Garden Lane, New York, N.Y.
17	Loewenthal	Bertha	[illegible]	✓	F	M		October 20th 18[illegible], Criminal Court Cook County, Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Scherer	J. Otto	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	Detroit, Mich., February 4th 18[illegible].		C. Kirby Co., Dept., Detroit, Mich.,
19	Brouth [illegible]	Barend	[illegible]	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Jan. 1th, 1[illegible]	[illegible] North Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Goet	Alice	[illegible]	✓	F	M		By marriage	[illegible] Pioneer Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.,
21	[illegible]	Howard [illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	Indianapolis, Indiana, November 2nd, 1[illegible]		U.S. Dep. of Comm. Washington D.C.
22	Stein Jr.	Theodore	[illegible]	✓	M	M	do do April 16th 18[illegible]		1[illegible] N. Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
23	do	Dorothy B.	23	✓	F	M	Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 4th 1[illegible]		do
24	do	Mary H.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	Indianapolis, Indiana, April 8th 1[illegible]		do
25	Beer,	Lowell	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]ra H., Indiana, July 21st 18[illegible].		1[illegible]26 N. Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Per #3,6

(23)

Man. 2/5 Ch.L.King 1/1 cancelled, see Man. 6/9
Man. 2/6 M. Kraus 1/1 cancelled, see Man. 6/12
Purser, Henderson

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-612

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON MAY 30TH, 19 23., Arriving at Port of New York., June 9th, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	HOGAN	MARY E.	42	✓	F	S	TONANDA, PENNA.	JANUARY 10TH 1881		531 CLAY AVE. SCRANTON, PENNA.	
2	WILLS	ANNIE E.	64		F	M	SCRANTON, PENNA.	MAY 5TH 1863		-DO-	-DO-
3	WILLS	ROBERT C.	65		M	M			Court of Luzerne, Co. Pa. 1882	-DO-	-DO-
4	ROOSEVELT	KATE	68	✓	F	M	HOBOKEN, NEW-JERSEY.	NOV. 10TH 1855		WARD AVENUE, SEABRIGHT, NEW JERSEY.	
5	CARROLL	JANE W.	75	✓	F	M	PATERSON, N.J.	FEBR. 20TH 1848		152 DERROM AVE. PATERSON, N.J.	
6	CARROLL	EVANGELINE	53		F	S	PATERSON, N.J.	OCT. 19TH 1868		152 DERROM AVE. PATERSON, N.J.	
7	CARROLL	ROSE	50		F	S	PATERSON, N.J.	JULY 17TH 1872		152 DERROM AVE. PATERSON, N.J.	
8	DENNISON	GERTRUDE	50	✓	F	W	ERIE, PENNA.	OCT. 26TH 1872		520 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	
9	DENNISON	HELEN	21	✓	F	S	ERIE, PENNA.	NOV. 14TH 1901		520 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	
10	WINSLOW	FRANCIS AXEL	63	✓	M	M	DUBUQUE, IOWA.	MARCH 24TH 1859		CARE OF FIFTH AVE BANK, NEW YORK CITY	
11	WINSLOW	JOSEPHINE	51	✓	F	M	BOSTON, MASS.	JAN 26TH 1872		-DO-	-DO- -DO-
12	HOLCOMB	MINNIE M.	44	✓	F	M	KINSMAN, OHIO.	JUNE 29TH 1879		KINSMAN, OHIO.	
13	BLAKE	ELIZABETH WRIGHT	57	✓	F	M	NEWPORT, KENTUCKY.	JAN. 7TH 1866		2717 JOHNSTONE PL. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	
14	BLAKE	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	JUNE 22ND 1898		-DO-	-DO- -DO-
15	COLBURN	MYRA	15	✓	F	S	EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.	FEBR. 29TH 1908		1012 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, EVANSTON, ILLS	
16	RISSELL	ELEANOR L.	48		F	S	HARTFORD, CONN.	OCT. 29TH 1875		372 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	
17	KOHN	ALBERT M.	60	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	MARCH 24TH 1863		321.5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
18	KOHN	LACERA	50	✓	F	M	IPSWICH, MASS.	OCT. 5TH 1873		321.5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
19	KOHN	CAROLINE MARTIN	14	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	OCT. 6TH 1908		321.5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
20	HARPER	ELSIE C.	50		F	S	VERMONTVILLE, INDIANA.	JULY 30TH 1872		372 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	
21	MCAULIFFE	THOMAS	59		M	M	PITTSBURG, PENNA.	JULY 1ST 1902			
22	GREENE	LOUISE M.	56	✓	F	M	RACINE, WISCONSIN.	OCT. 27TH 1866		367 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.	
23	SARD	GRANGE	80		M	W	ALBANY, N.Y.	MICH 10TH 1843		397 STATE STREET, ALBANY, N.Y.	
24	CLARK	GEO. C.	44		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	FEBR. 8TH 1879		149 EAST 72ND STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
25	DUCHARME	GEORGE A.	62	✓	M	S	DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	JUNE 19TH 1860		22 BUHL BLOCK STR. DETROIT, MICH.	
26	STEVENS	ELEANOR W.	51		F	S	GREENFIELD, MASS.	MAY 18TH 1891			
27	TREAT	ELLIS M.	48	✓	F	M	FAIRMONT, PENNA.	JAN. 18TH 1875		HOME, OSSINING, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
28	NUNGESSER	HENRY	72	✓	M	W	-		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, JULY 12TH. 1879.	ASTOR HOTEL, CORNER 44TH STR & BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	
29	RYERSON	EMILY	56	✓	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	AUG. 10TH 1865		2700 LAKE VIEW AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.	
30	STILLMAN	MARGARET H.	23	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	SEPT. 17TH 1899		3089 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	

Exit 16, 20, 21, 26, 30 May

(25)

Manifest 4/16 E.M.Bissell 1/1/did not sail.
" 4/20 F.B.Harper 1/1 cancelled :see Man. 9/13
" 4/21 T.McAuliffe 1/1 cancelled;see Man. 10/24
" 4/26 E.W.Stevens 1/1 cancelled;see Man. 9/30

Pursef.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON MAY 30TH, 19 23. Arriving at Port of New York, June 9th, 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).			If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	SANFORD	HUGH W.	44		M	M	KNOXVILLE.	TENNESSEE.	APRIL 22ND 1879		1401 W. CUMB AVE.	KNOXVILLE. TENNESSEE
2	-DO-	MARGARET	42		F	M	-DO-	-DO-	OCT. 17TH 1880		-DO-	-DO-
3	-DO-	PAULINE	14		F	S	-DO-	-DO-	APRIL 17TH 1909		-DO-	-DO-
4	-DO-	HUGH W. JR.	7		M	S	-DO-	-DO-	AUG. 8TH 1915		-DO-	-DO-
5	-DO-	ALFRED F.	5		M	S	-DO-	-DO-	MARCH 4TH 1918		-DO-	-DO-
6	-DO-	CATHERINE W.	3		F	S	LOS ANGELOS	-CAL.	JAN. 17TH 1920		-DO-	-DO-
7	STORRS	ALICE	46		F	W	SCRANTON.	PENNA.	MAY 19TH 1876		CENTRAL AVENUE	SCRANTON. PENNA.
8	SMITH	HARRIETT	57		F	S	KNOXVILLE.	TENNESSEE	APRIL 15TH 1865		MAID TO MR. HUGH SANFORD. 1401 CUMB AVE.	KNOXVILLE. TENNESSEE.
9	FALK	OTTO H.	57		M	M	MILWAUKEE.	WISCONSIN	JUNE 18TH 1865		426 TERRACE AVE.	MILWAUKEE. WISC.
10	FALK	ELIZABETH VOZEL	44		F	M	MILWAUKEE.	WISCONSIN	AUG. 7TH 1878		-DO-	-DO-
11	FALK	ELIZABETH LOUISE	20		F	S	MILWAUKEE.	WISCONSIN	FEBR. 15TH 1903		-DO-	-DO-
12	FALK	OTTO HERBERT	18		M	S	MILWAUKEE.	WISCONSIN	APRIL 25TH 1905		-DO-	-DO-
13	THORN	LOUISE JONES	55		F	M	HAMPSTEAD.	NEW YORK.	SEPT. 13TH 1867		310 WEST 77TH STR.	NEW YORK CITY. NY.
14	ROBBIN	ADELAIDE	57		F	S	NEW YORK.	N. Y.	AUG. 31ST 1865		MRS. J. R. MELCHER. NORDLAND STR.	ENGLEWOOD. N. J.
15	MC. ILVAIN	MABEL D.	18		F	S	ARDMORE.	PENNA.	DEC. 28TH 1904		ARDMORE.	PENNSYLVANNIA.
16	COWPERTHWAIT	JOHN H.	75		M	M	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.	MAY 7TH 1848		2222 3RD AVE	NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.
17	-DO-	ELIZABETH S.	54		F	M	PITTSBURG.	PENNA.	MAY 18TH 1869		-DO-	-DO-
18	-DO-	MARGARET	14		F	S	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.	FEBR. 15TH 1909		-DO-	-DO-
19	FORTUNE	LOUISE	17		F	S	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.	FEBR. 13TH 1906		1 23 SO. 1ST AVENUE.	MT. VERNON. N. Y.
20	CROSBY	AMY	51		F	S	BREWSTER.	NEW YORK.	JAN. 6TH 1871		BREWSTER.	N. Y.
21	REED	MARTHA C.	49		F	M	BREWSTER.	NEW YORK.	AUG. 6TH 1873		BREWSTER.	N. Y.
22	DUNNING	ALBERT BEACH	47		M	S	BOSTON.	MASS.	JULY 31ST 1875		43 DRUCE STR.	BROOKLINE. MASS.
23	HARRINGTON	WALTER	28		M	M	CLEVELAND.	OHIO.	SEPT. 13TH 1894		643 ATLANTIC AVENUE.	BOSTON. MASS.
24	HOWES	EMILIE	80		F	M	BOSTON.	MASS.	JAN. 9TH 1843		BREWSTER.	NEW YORK.
25	-DO-	REUBEN WING	55		M	S	YONKERS.	N. Y.	AUG. 12TH 1867		-DO-	
26	-DO-	LEANDER TOWNSEND	50		M	S	HOBOKEN.	N. J.	JULY 19TH 1872		-DO-	
27	OVERTON	CARLTON B.	28		M	M	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.	SEPT. 16TH 1894		200 FIFTH AVE.	NEW YORK. N. Y.
28	LAHN	DAVID	25		M	S	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.	FEBR. 1ST 1901		491 GREENWICH STR.	NEW YORK. N. Y.
29	VOGEL	GRACE D.	43		F	W	BETHLEHEM.	PENNA.	DEC. 22ND 1879		409 TERRACE AVE.	MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN
30	AIBEN	MINNA	43		F	D.				AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-	-DO-

(35)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON MAY 30TH, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	ALBERT W.	58		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	MARCH 24TH 1865	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	CAROLINE MARIAN	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	LEES	GEORGE	38		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	MARCH 3RD 1885	517 MAIN STREET, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
5	SHERRY	JAMES BURNEY	46		M	S	ATLANTA, NEW JERSEY	MARCH 4TH 1877	60 DOVER AVENUE, CHELSEA, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
6	SINCLAIR	DONALD W.	19		M	S	OAK BLUFFS, MASS.	AUG. 1ST 1903	CEDAR STREET, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
7	EDMUNDS	MARGARET R.	47		F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO.	JAN. 12TH 1876	111 EAST KIRBY AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.
8	EDMUNDS	ESTHER ROBERTS	23		F	S	-DO-	NOV. 24TH 1899	-DO- -DO-
9	KING	CHARLES L.	33		M	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	MAY 14TH 1890	435 WEST 119TH STREET, NEW YORK.
10	ALLEN	RUTH PARKER	23		F	S	PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.	JULY 6TH 1899	829 S. BONNIE BRAE STR, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
11	BEMIS	FLORENCE L.	43		F	S	ROWE, MASSACHUSETTS.	NOV. 17TH 1879	829 SO. BONNIE BRAE STR, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
12	KRAUS	MORRIS	45		M	M		U.S. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, AUGUST 15TH, 1906.	320 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SMITH	FRANCIS M.	31		M	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	NOV. 1ST 1893.	1846 E. 177TH STR, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	DORNBUSCH	HERMANN	56		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	DEC. 16TH 1866	BRISTOL HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	SCHMID	WILLIAM G.	46		M	M		March 20 1909 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, Hackensack N.J.	27 ORCHARD TERRACE, BOGOTA, N.J.
16	MOORE	MILDRED POPE	39		F	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS.	FEB. 1ST 1885	CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS.
17	METCALF	AGNES N.	66		F	M	CHATHAM, MASS.	MAY 27TH 1857	BREWSTER MAIN, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled Manif.6 - 1-3, A.Kohn 1/1, L.Kohn 1/1, C.M.Kohn 1/1, See Man. 4/ 17-19

9

Purser,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], May 31st, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										[illegible] Ave, [illegible], California.
1	[illegible]E	[illegible]ing	58		f	m	March 18th.Brooklyn.New York.	1868		
2	[illegible]E	[illegible]am	22		m	s	Nov 6th,Chicago,Illinois.	1900		do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]Detroit,Mich	1864		[illegible] Ave, Detroit.
4	[illegible]	Caroline C	54		f	m	Oct 31st Detroit Mich	1868		do do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]ie	26		f	s	Sept 28th Detroit Mich	1896		do do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]rles A	64		m	m	Sept 28nd Detroit Mich	1858		No 5 Lake [illegible], Grosse [illegible] Village, Michigan.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]e.B.	58		f	m	Nov 22nd Detroit Mich	1861		do do 1115 Lake Shore Drive, Evanston, Illinois.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	m	March 5th Detroit Mich	1878		do do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]ne	14		f	m	Nov 14th St Louis,Missouri	1879		115 N.Arlington Ave, East Orange, N.J.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]rietta	51		f	w	Nov 4th Newark,New Jersey	1862		do do
11	[illegible]	Helen	32		f	w	[illegible]	1890		566 Prospect Road, [illegible], California.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]ith	47		f	w	Sept 28th [illegible], Ohio	1870		572 Prospect Road, Pasadena, California.
13	[illegible]	Flora	50		f	s	137[illegible] Versailles,Indiana	July 14th		Athol Ave, Baltimore, Md.
14	[illegible]	Walter	50		m	m	Baltimore,Md.	Oct. 1st 1872		do do
15	[illegible]	Anna	50		f	m	Baltimore,Md.	Sept.13 1870		do do
16	[illegible]	George	16		m	s	Baltimore,Md.	Jan.1st 1907		4081 Rose Hill,Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	[illegible]	Mary	59		f	s	Dec 19th [illegible],Kentucky	1892		do do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	s	Jan 31st [illegible],Kentucky	1903		do do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]ary	25		m	s	Jan 30th [illegible],Kentucky	1897		Carpentown,New York.
20	[illegible]	Catherine.J.	48		f	m	Aug 30th Carpentown,N.Y.	1875		do do
21	[illegible]	Catherine.E.	21		f	s	Dec 9th Carpentown,N.Y.	1901		480 West 147th Street,N.Y. 173 Prospect Road, Pasadena,Calif.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]arry	42		m	m	Apl 6th Newburgh,N.Y.	1881		17 Battery Street,San Francisco.
23	[illegible]	Eleanor	49		f	s	[illegible]Pasadena,Calif. Oct.26th	1873		do do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]ustav	34		m	m	[illegible]l 19th,San Francisco,Calif	1868		875 Lexington Ave, Memphis,Tenn.
25	[illegible]	Marina	40		f	s	July 4th San Francisco,Calif	1877		do do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	m	[illegible]rth Dr. Memphis,Tennessee	1893		2726 Jefferson Place, Cincinnati, Ohio
27	[illegible]	Louise	20		f	m	Feb 23rd [illegible],Illinois	1895		do do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m	m	June 3rd Cincinnati,Ohio	1851		42 Franklin Street, Deerfield,Mass
29	[illegible]	Viola	45		f	m	Jan 19th do do	1868		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]r	70		f	s	May 30th Greenfield,Mass	1891		

(2)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—928

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		m	m	[illegible]	1871	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	July 11th [illegible]	1874	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	March 5th Auburn Indiana	1867	702 St. Andrew's, Los Angeles. Calif
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	w	[illegible]	1867	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	Oct 17th [illegible]	1900	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		f	s	Dec 21st Los Angeles, Calif.	1899	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Nov 24th St. Louis, Missouri	1859	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	Oct 8th do do	1860	do do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	s	Nov 22nd do do	1889	do do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	1866	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible] St. Louis, Missouri	1874	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	Feb 7th Milwaukee, [illegible]	1903	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	July 15th [illegible] N.Y.	1897	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	July 14th do do	1859	do do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	1857 San Francisco, Calif	1887	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible] Pittsburgh, Calif.	1896	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible] Council Bluffs City, Iowa.	1890	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Feb 5th Chicago, Illinois.	1863	[illegible]
21	ROBINSON	[illegible]	43		f	s	1879 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1879	[illegible]
22	PALMER	Audry	30		f	w	Aug 11th, New York. N.Y.	1893	175 West 88th Street, N.Y.
23	Collier	Grace L.	54		f	m	July 8th 1869 Clyde N.Y.		Clyde New York
24	Mc.Auliffe	Thomas	60		m	s	July 1st 1863 Pittsburgh, Pa		47 West 61 Street New York.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

11

Cancelled Man.10 - 1 N.Hemitt 1/1 did not sail.
Purser, [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

(6

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON MAY 30TH, 1923.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUNDBERG 3917/67	ERNST 11/21	31	✓	M M	IRON-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH 2-61	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINA-VIAN.	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER, MR. PAUL LUNDBERG, KASTEL-GATAN 10. GOTHEMBURG, SWEDEN.	MASS	BOSTON
2		LUNDBERG 3917/67	OLGA CHARLOTTE	34	✓	F. M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	FRENCH 3-1617	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER IN LAW. -DO- -DO-	-DO-	-DO-
3		RICHARDSON	SARAH-ELLEN	56		F. W	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	~~FRIEND, MR. FORDNER, ENGLISH VICE-CONSUL, CROIX, NORD, FRANCE.~~	PA	OVERBROOK
4									Jahungtyg Mf 6/4/23 12 00 M.								
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Cancelled No.3. Richardson, S.E. 1/1, See 1st Class Manifest 7 - 1

Total passengers . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER, Vanderheide

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, *19* 23.

18

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from and.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to reside permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			BROTHER IN LAW. MR. CARL YONSON. BALDWIN STR. 27. NORTH EASTON. MASS.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTHEMBURG ✓
2	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	NO			BROTHER. -DO-	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	RONNANG. ✓
3	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1893 PHILADELPHIA 1913.~~	~~PENNA.~~	~~DAUGHTER, MRS. D. H. WAISSMAN, 2061 N. 63RD. STR. OVERBROOK. PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GREY~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~CHOIX.~~
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, *19* 23.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (if Asiatic or uncertain, or if any doubt as to race, so report) (if Hebrew, so report) (if Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, or Indian, so report) (if Canadian, state whether English, French, or other), and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether entering for permanent residence in the United States.	Whether coming as a nonquota immigrant.	Whether coming as a returning quota immigrant.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			BROTHER IN LAW. MR. CARL YONSON. BALDWIN STR. 27. NORTH EASTON. MASS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTHEMBURG
2	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	NO			BROTHER. -DO-	YES	NO	NO	NO	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	NONNANG.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1893 PHILADELPHIA. 1913.	PENNA.	DAUGHTER. MRS. D. N. WAISSMAN. 2061 N. 63RD. STR. OVERBROOK. PA.	NO	STAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ONOTX.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. Baron. ..... Master ....., of the ..... S.S. "..... R.M." ....., from ..... 10 ..... AM ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

..... MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this 9.th day of JUNE, 19 23.

at ..... NEW York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 19 23.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1923.

14—581

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 297230	Andeweg	Jacob	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Rotterdam	Father, J. Andeweg, Katendrecht 91, Rotterdam.	[illegible]	Toronto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 19 23. 20

14—431

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Race (a person or aborigines, or hereditary tribe, or country, or people, or kindred, or language, or tribe, or nation, or people, or kindred, or language, or tribe, or nation, or people, or kindred, or language, or tribe, or nation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JULY, *19* 23.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State wheth "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible]

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Johannes	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hello	[illegible]	N Y	New York
2		Rom Colthoff	Dirk H.	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	New York Cy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Zeroskerke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hillegersberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Elisabeth H.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Cohr	Caroline	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Bovenden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Neu Rönnen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Leonhar	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lorach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Van der Boor	Willem C.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Klecka	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Heinrich	Walter	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Maier	Christian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Levain,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	U.S.Cit.	Fischer	Eberhard	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	without nationality	[illegible]	Germany	Singen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Zama	Jan	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Czecho Slov.	Bohemian	Czecho Slov.	Prag	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Moolhuyer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Moolhuyer	Dirkje, S.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		de Jong	Jan	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	N J	Paterson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Mehmid	Adolf	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Mehmid	Clara	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Kerr	Cesar	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Michelstadt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Kerr	Sofie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Brockscher	Alfred	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Lotze	Gerard	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Hallstein	Christine	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt, M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Dorenkot	Theodor	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	New York	New York	[illegible]	N Y	New York
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 19 23.

22

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (See instructions for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$60.00	no																				Holland	Texel.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Baron, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Baron

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 30th, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hofer	Fred.	26		m	s		Com. or Pleas Ct, Scranton Pa, June 14th, 1920.	home: 1C Locust str, Scranton Pa
2	Bregstein	Ralph	34		m	s		Dist. of S.C. April 14th 1920. Special Ct, Sycerville.	c/o St.Regis, 1st West 44 street New York N.Y.
3	Hoolhorst	Leonardus	34		m	m		Superior Ct, San Francisco Cal, September 14th, 1920.	home: 134 16th str.San Francisco Cal
4	Lerts	August	30		m	s	Iron Ridge, Wisc. December 7th, 1		Iron Ridge, Dodge Co, Wisc.
5	Perkix	Norma A.	2		f	s	Beardstown Ill. July 1th, 1		home: Markham Ill.
6	Ruetmann	Hilda M.	33		f	s	Reading Wisc. July th 1 20		home. 1 C 2nd str, Reading Wisc.
7	Kleeba	John	37		m	m		Circuit Ct. Chicago Ill. June 16th 1	home. 302 So. Springfield Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Kleeba	Jessie	33		f	m		by marriage	do do
9	Novak	Josef	33		m	m		Supreme Ct. the State of New York, May 3rd, 1921.	home. 406- 2 str. New York Cy.
10	Novak	Francesca	31		f	m		by marriage	do do
11	Scholten	Roelofje	43		f	wd		by marriage	home: Hull, Sioux Co, Iowa.
12	Lamm	Aletta	29		f	m		by marriage	home: 1636 Bathgate Ave. N Y, New York.
13	Becker	Josef	31		m	wd.		District Ct, Iowa, Johnson Co, October 21st, 1921.	home. Hawley, Minn home.
14	XXXX

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

16—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON MAY 30TH, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York June 9th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDBERG	HILDA	50		F	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT.NORTHERN ILLINOIS. NOVEMBER 11TH.1918.	606 SO.MICHIGAN AVE.CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
2	LINDBERG	RUTH	19		F	S	CHICAGO.ILLINOIS. MARCH 6TH 1904		-DO- -DO-
3	SCHWANDER	MARTHA	45		F	M		Court of PATERSON.N.J.JULY 1ST.1900.	66.2ND STR.RIDGEFIELD PARK. N.J.
4	GUYER	ALICE	20		F	S	WEST HOBOKEN N.J. AUG. 24TH 1903		HOME.FATHER.MR.A.GUYER.240 AVE 14TH STR.ALLENTOWN.PENNA.
5	FEIBELMAN	SADYE	28		F	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK SEPT. 5TH 1894		CARE OF ARTHUR SOMMER 520 WEST 160TH STR.NEW YORK.
6	FEIBELMANN	SIEGFRIED	36		M	M		COURT OF PATERSON.N.J.JUNE.22ND.1921.	-DO- -DO-
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

WORK AWAYS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

11—4712

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 30th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York June 9th, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Orzechovski	James Z.	21		m	s	Newark, N.J. Nov. 23. 1901		165 Avon Ave. Newark, N.J.
2	Seebeck	George	19		m	s	New York City Sept. 27th 1903		323 E 83rd Str. New York Cy.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOW AWAYS

STOW AWAYS.

List 8

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOW-AWAYS

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM", May 30th, 1923.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Naarleveld	Willem	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oud Beyerland	Father.A.Naarleveld,Zinkweg 20. Oud Beyerland	M.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED	Klinkeberg	Abraham	21		m	s	shipper's man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delft	Father.A.Klinkeberg,Buitenwateraloot 230, Delft	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined
6/9/23

18

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STOW AWAYS.

List 8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOW AWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOW-AWAYS

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", ~~Passengers~~ sailing from ROTTERDAM", May 30th, 1923.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Naarleveld	Willem	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oud Beyerland	Father.A.Naarleveld,Zinkweg 20. Oud Beyerland	M.Y.	New York
2	REPORTED	Klinkeberg	Abraham	21	m	s	shipper's man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delft	Father.A.Klinkeberg,Buitenwatersloot 230, Delft	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Naturalized Dutch
Mail
Ex Rotterdam
6/9/23

13

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STOW AWAYS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1913.

27

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage paid in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	Stow away	no	no	-	-	~~~	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Holland	Oud Beyerland
2	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Delft
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *1923.*

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, J. R. Kelly *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM" Z *, sailing therewith* (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *, 19* 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

WORK AWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

WORK AWAYS

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", ~~Passengers~~ sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 30th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2-1037018 Not Used. 5/24/23																
1		Kruyning	Jan	32		m	s	waiter	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother.A.Kruyning, Reulstr.14 Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
2		Levi	Lucien	20		m	s	cake-packer	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Schiedamschedijk 46, Rotterdam	"	"
3		Meiers	Isaac	28		m	s	waiter	"	English	"	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	French	"	"	Boompjes, Rotterdam	N.J.	Newark
4		Fernand	Johan	30		m	s	Fireman	"	Dutch	"	Holland	West Indian	"	"	Zeemanshuis, Calantstr. Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
5		Hamilton	Duncan	30		m	s	"	"	English	"	British	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	" "
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Duncan Smith Dead 6/9/23

No head tax on # 2-4-5 made count this way

19

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

WORK AWAYS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1923.

29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1900	Fel																			
1		workaway	100	yes	1923	N.York	Friend, J.Koomen, Bloomfieldstr. 511, Hoboken, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	blue	none	Holland	Schiedam
2		"	no	"	1907 / 1923	"	Father J.Levy, 334 E.82nd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bl.	br.	"	Elzas Loth.	Posendorf
3		"	50	"	1919 / 1923	"	Home: 52 Peslaim Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
4		"	50	"	1918 / 1923	"	Friend Jan Johnson, St. Phelix str. 25/2, Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	Black	"	Suriname	Beekhuizen
5		"	50	"	1909 / 1923	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St.Vincent	Kingstown
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left via S.S. Rotterdam Feb 10/23

Left via S.S. Rotterdam May 5/23

Left via S.S. Finland April 19 23

Left via S.S. Rotterdam May 5/23

Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June x, 19 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

39

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *19* 23.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List 4.

List 7.

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 31, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27960	ROZYCKA	JOZEFINA	23	4	F	S	HOUSEG	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	JAGIELNICA	SISTER, KATARZYNA ROZYCKA, JAGIELNICA, KR. CZORTKOW.	ONT.	KITSCHENER CANADA.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 4th, 19 23.

16—218

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent back.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	14	NO			SISTER, NASTUNIA MARTYNIAK 33 QUEEN STREET, KITSCHENER ONT. CANADA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	JAGIELNICA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Baron, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." ROTTERDAM ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).— The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Kelly, Surgeon of the "Rotterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

32

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MERICA LINE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3,

List 1. HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 30TH, 19 23

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUVELIER	WILLEM	46		M	M	FARM-LABORER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEWARK N.J.	SISTER, SARA CUVELIER, OOSTBURG ZEELAND, HOLLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK
2		DO.	SARA wife	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 18	DO.	ADRIAANE dau	9		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.
4	U. S. CIT.	DO.	JACOBUS son	8		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
5	U. S. CIT.	DO.	JACOMINA dau	7		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6		KOEHLER 208907/9/7/20	FRIEDA	21		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EBERSDORF	GR.FATHER, FRIEDRICH KOEHLER EBERSDORF NEAR CHEMNITZ.	MICH.	DETROIT
7		ZINK	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	MERCH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HANAU	MOTHER, MARIA ZINK, RUE ERRMANN, CHATNA 16, COLMAR, FRANCE.	OHIO.	LIMA
8		KOEHLER	EMIL	35		M	M	WEAVER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ELBERFELD	WIFE, HEDWIG KOEHLER, LEP, ELBERFELD, SIMONSTR.53, GERMANY	MICH.	DETROIT
9		LANGELCH	ERNST	30		M	M	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ESSEN	WIFE, AUGUSTI LANGELCH, ESSEN, OVERBECKSTR.10.	MICH.	FLAT ROCK
10		OVSIANOVSKI	ADALBERT	23		M	S	MASON	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VOWINKEL	FATHER, LORENZ OVSIANOVSKI, BEZ.407, VOWINKEL, GERMANY.	OHIO.	BELMONT
DEPORTED		GOTTWALD	EDUARD	29		M	S	CORRES PONDENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRESLAU	FATHER, GOTTWALD JOHANN, FLURSTRASSE 24, BRESLAU, GERMANY	N.J.	NEWARK
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-267416-7-12-42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1/6/17

11 Jan 17 6/9/23

Examined and exempt #11 6/9/23

21

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

MERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List J.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 19 23

33

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. / Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, and if so, whether such ticket or passage was paid for by the alien or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends or by a society or employer. / Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has a contract or engagement, and what is the nature of such contract or engagement. / Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? / Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? / Whether a polygamist. / Whether an anarchist. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. / Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES 1914/1923 NEWARK N.J.	FRIEND, ALEXANDER VAN HANEGEM ROAD 1, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	COSTBURG
2	NO	HUSBAND		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	NO	FATHER		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	3	2	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	NO	DO.		YES BORN IN U.S.A.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	3		DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	NO	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	2	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	✓	U.S.A.	WILLIAMSON N.J.
6	YES	FATHER	30	NO	FATHER, PAUL KOEHLER, 6021 FISCHER AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	✓	DO.	DO.
7	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE, HENRY FRUCK, R.F.D.8 LIMA OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6		DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	✓	GERMANY	GABLENZ
8	YES	BROTHER	35	NO	BROTHER, PAUL KOEHLER, 6021 FISCHER AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ANKYLOSE RIGHT ELBOW	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	✓	FRANCE	COLMAR.
9	YES	COUSIN TO DETROIT MICH.	25	NO	COUSIN, JULIUS BREHMER, FLAT ROCK MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	✓	GERMANY	GELENAU
10	YES	UNCLE TO BELLAIRE OHIO	50	NO	UNCLE, ADALBERT OVSIANOVSKI, BOX 163, BELMONT OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	✓	DO.	PINNEBERG
11	NO	SELF	100	NO	ACQUAINTANCE, FRITZ JUNG, 93 WALNUT STREET, BLOOMFIELD N.J. NEAR NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	✓	DO.	BRESLAU
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S." ROTTERDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JUNE, *19* 23.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). –The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).– The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500.22
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

List 2.

HOLLAND A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 30TH, 1934.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KOZMA	SANDOR	27		M	S	FARMH.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VOECZKOEND	FATHER, KOZMA SANDOR, VOECZKOEND. CO., SZALA. HUNGARY.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
2		GRENZ	FRIEDRICH	35		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	PARENTS, DRIEDRICH VAHMS, CHORINCHEN, KR. ANGERMUNDE.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		BAGEMIHL	WILHELM	51		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STARGARD	WIFE, MINNA BAGEMIHL, POSENER WEG 7, STARGARD.	DO.	DO.
4		HABERKORN	[illegible]	38		M	M	TINMAN	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MUHLHAUSEN	WIFE, PAULINE HABERKORN, OELGRABEN 41, MUEHLHAUSEN.	DO.	DO.
5		LOHSE	HANS	36		M	M	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRUNSBUETTELKOOG	WIFE, FRIEDA LOHSE, FAHRSTR. 197, BRUNSBUETTELKOOG.	DO.	DO.
6		GLASER	ARTHUR	29		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MUEHLHAUSEN	WIFE, FRIEDA GLASER, BORNGASSE 2, MUEHLHAUSEN, IN TH. GERMANY.	DO.	DO.
7		BRILL	ERNST	30		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TAMBORET	FATHER, CHRISTIAN BRILL, TAMBORET, STRASSE HOEG 14.	DO.	DO.
8		DO.	MARTHA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DIETHARZ	FATHER I.L.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16		DO.	KAETE	2		F	S	NONE	NO.	UNDER AGE	NO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER	DO.	DO.
10		LAEMMER	EMMA	50		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	CUNSDORF	FRIEND, WILLY LEWE, REICHENBACHERSTRASSE 36, CUNSDORF	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
11		DO.	WILLY	20		M	S	FACTORY HAND	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12		KIMPEL	HANNI	23		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOERS	FATHER, KIMPEL WILHELM, FILDERSTRASSE 6, MOERS, GERMANY.	WISC.	NEW GLARUS
13		BOLZ	GUSTAV	20		M	S	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KARLSRUHE	FATHER, GOTTLIEB BOLZ, FLIEDERSTR. 4, KARLSRUHE.	MICH.	DETROIT
14	ADMITTED	LOHMEIER	ALOIS	25		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	HOLLAND	LOOSDRECHT	FATHER, LOHMEIER FRIEDRICH, GROSS IN KAETEN I. OLD. GERMANY.	WISC.	NEW GLARUS
15	ADMITTED	KUPKOWSKI	LUDWIG	45		M	M	FARM-LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	WITKAU	BROTHER, JULIUS KUPKOWSKI, FRIEDRICHSHEIM, GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT
16		DO.	ANNA	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRO. I.L.	DO.	DO.
17		DO.	KARL	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE	DO.	DO.
18	UNDER 16	DO.	HEDWIG	15		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	UNDER 16	DO.	IDA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	SELMA	12		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	ESNA	2		F	S	DO.	NO.	UNDER AGE	NO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	ADMITTED	DO.	WILLY	9		M	S	DO.	NO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	ADMITTED	PRIEBE	RUDOLF	20		M	M	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE	DO.	DO.
24		DO.	EMMA	18		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25		XZXZXZXZXZXZX																
26		OKROY	MARTA	21		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	GERMAN	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG	JOHANN OKROY, NEUFAHRWASSER, FISCHMEISTERWEG 17, DANZIG.	MICH.	DETROIT
27		DO.	HELENE	20		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER	DO.	DO.
28		VISSER	FANIE	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NOORDLAREN	COUSIN, GINI SMITH NOORDLAREN GRONINGEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
29	UNDER 16	DO.	RUTH	3		F	S	NONE	NO.	UNDER AGE	NO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
30	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHN	3		M	S	DO.	NO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.

CANCELLED: NO. 25. NAME NOT GIVEN BY ROTTERDAM OFFICE
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

PICK LINE.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 19 23 35

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after following certain trade, etc., in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (or color) and nationality (as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," "Korean," "Filipino," or "other" (specifying race or people), as the case may be.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive had been previously deported with what cause.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BRO.I.L.	30	NO			BRO.I.L. KISS JANOS, 1524 FLORENCE AVE. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGY/KAPORNAK.
2	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN, ROBERT KRETZSCHMAR, 6635 BURNS AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	CHORINCHEN
3	YES	BRO.I.L.	20	NO			BRO.I.L. JOHN WANHOFF, 1425 LANSING AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	STEPENITZ
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, ANDREW BAETZ, 1400 W. GRAND BLD. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	MUEHLHAUSEN
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, CARL HAHN, 4450 CANTON AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BREMGERHEIDE
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, ANDREW BAETZ, 1400 W. GRAND BLD. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	MUEHLHAUSEN
7	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE, LLOYD FLETSCHER, 5835 SENICA AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	TAMBORET
8	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	STRUMA	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY	STRUMA	DO.	DIETHARZ
9	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	PRUSSOM
10	YES	BRO.I.L.	50	NO			BRO.I.L. EMIL KOERNER, WEST SPRINGFIELD MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	FRAUTRUTH
11	YES	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	CUNSDORF
12	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. EUGENE STRICKLER, NEW GLARUS WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	MOERS
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT, CAROLINE KRAUHS, 4108 FISCHER AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KARLSRUHE
14	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN, EUEGENE STRICKLER, NEW GLARUS WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SOMBORN
15	YES	BRO.I.L.	30	NO			BRO.I.L. OTTO HEIER, BRANDON AVE. 4073 DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	OSCHEN
16	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KL.ODLALEN
17	YES	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	KLOOSTERSEE
18	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	NIEDERZERN
22	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WILKAU
23	YES	DO.	.	NO			UNCLE	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WILKAU
24	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	KL.ODLAU
25	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE, ALBERT BISSA, 3405 THEODORE STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	FREISTATE DANZIG	WONNERBPG
26	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	NO	SELF	NO	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		HUSBAND, J.VISSER, 614 RIVER STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	U.S.A.	PATERSON N.J.
28	NO	MOTHER	NO	YES	DO.	DO.	FATHER	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	HOBOKEN N.J.
29	NO	DO.	NO	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.

Med. exm 1784. Left arm on the wheel may off
Med. exm 1784 Running eyes, may af
Med exm 1784 simple exam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of JUNE, 19 3.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6801 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 30TH, 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW York, JUNE 9th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FUEGER	DANIEL	21		M.	S	APRIL 6TH 1902. CLEVELAND OHIO.	marin no 24 Elmer Park Cuyahoga Ohio no 9365	JOHANN SCHNEIDER, 1841 W.47TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.
2	KAMPO	GEORGE	21		M	S	FEBRUARY 24TH 1902, PERTH AMBOY N.J.	H 1/4 95783 8	FATHER, KAMPO NICOLAUS, 64 MAIN STREET, RAHWAY N.J.
3	SILLER	JOSEF	21		M	S	JANUARY 23RD 1902, PERTH AMBOY N.J.	H 1/4 96161	AUNT, KICSAK JULIA, 15 ASBORY PLACE, TRENTON N.J.
4	SPERI	MARTIN	18		M	S	MARCH 11TH 1905, CLEVELAND OHIO.		UNCLE, JOH. SCHNEIDER, 1841 W.47TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO..
5	BERTLOFF	JOHANN	19		M	S	JANUARY 20TH 1904, CLEVELAND OHIO.	marriage no 48 Bussett	UNCLE, JOHANN SCHNEIDER, 1841, W. 47TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 37

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLLAND arrived 6/9/23, 19, M., from Jane Mass.

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Cuperior.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	NAAREVELD Willem	6	1	1	LPC STCV QE	130 Smith	6/12	168	4										✓	6/13	Rotterdam	3rd		6	6½
21m	2	KLINKEBERG Abraham	6	2	1	" " "	" "	6/12	166	4										✓	6/13	"	3rd		6	6½
25f	3	LOHMEIER Alma	2	14	1	LPC PH DEF	" Flannery							6/10	76	2	150									
27m	4	KOMA Sandor	2	1	1	QE	120 "	6/8	65	2										1st	6/9	Cleveland				
21f	5	SAJMORIC Valeria 2nd CAB	7	6	1	CL QE	115 King							6/11	6	2	4									
47m	6	ROSS Joseph G "	3	1	1	SUSP IMMORAL	115 "							6/15	42	2	9½									
33f	7	WILMS Lonnir "	3	2	1	SUSP IMMORAL LPC	" "							6/14	85	2	5½									
70m	8	DE JONG Jan "	2	18	1	LPC PH DEF QE	" Zahajsky							6/15	42	2	9½									
20f	9	KLECKA Mary "	2	16	1	QE	" "							6/14	101	2	11½									
40f	10	WESSELS Gertruida J "	2	21	1	QE	" "							6/12	48	2	3½									
45m	11	KURKOWSKI Ludwig "	2	15-17/21	5	LPC PH DEF	200 Flannery							6/12	93	2	12½									
10m		Karl												6/13	109	2	3½									
15f		Hedwig																								
		Ida																								
14f		Selma																								
12f		Esna																								
10m	12	KRICKE Rudolf	2	23/24	2	LPC	220 Flamery							6/14	115	2	11½							1	6	8½
18f		Emma																								
13f	13	Candi Matilda 1st Cab	1	6	1	Hon 16 LPC Hospital Det 6/23-23	Zahajsky							6/9	12	2	Englewood - Admitted at Barge Office									
44f	14	Kurkowski Anna	2	17/22	2		Zahajsky							6/14	115	2	11½							1	2	1
9m		Willy																								
29m	15	Gottwald Edmund	3	11	1	LCD Hospital Detention 20 days	Prezzio	6/												2nd	6/	Cleveland				

ROTTERDAM 6/9/23

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLLAND arrived 6/9/23, 19, M., from Rotterdam.

#	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Cert'f'd.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	MAAREVELD Willem	6	1	1	LPC STCW QE	130 Smith	6/12 10 [illegible]													✓ 6/15 [illegible]					
21m	2	KLEINBERG Abraham	6	2	1	" " "	" "	6/12 10 [illegible]													✓ 6/15 [illegible]					
25f	3	LOHMEIER Alma	2	14	1	LPC PH DEF	" Flannery							6/12 10 2 8 152												
27m	4	KOMA Sandor	2	1	1	QE	120 "	6/8 68 [illegible]													1/20 ✓ 6/15 [illegible]					
21f	5	SAJMORIC Valeria 2nd CAB	7	6	1	CL QE	115 King							6/11 [illegible]												
47m	6	ROSS Joseph G "	3	1	1	SUSP IMMORAL	115 "							6/15 42 [illegible] 6/12 98 [illegible] 6/15 42 [illegible] to French										6 5 6	
33f	7	WILNIS Lonnir "	3	2	1	SUSP IMMORAL LPC	" "							6/14 101 [illegible]										6 5 6	
70m	8	DE JONG Jan "	2	18	1	LPC PH L F QE	" Sahajsky							6/12 98 [illegible] 3										3 3 3	
20f	9	KLECIA Mary "	2	16	1	QE	" "							6/12 92 [illegible]										3 3 3	
40f	10	WESSELS Gertruida J "	2	21	1	QE	" "							6/13 119 [illegible]										4 4 4	
45m	11	KUKLOWSKI Ludwig J	2	15-17/21	5	LPC PH DEF	200 Flannery							6/11 60 [illegible]										3 0 2	
20m		Karl												—												
15f		Hedwig												—												
14f		Ida Selma												—												
12f		Emma												—												
2f		Esna												—												
20m	12	IRICEK Rudolf	2	23/24	2	LPC	220 Flannery							6/11 [illegible] 110										10 8 10	
18f		Emma												—												
13f	13	Cauli Mathilda 1st Cab	1	6	1	Pas 16 LPC	Sahajsky							6/9 12 [illegible] England - Admitted at Barge Office												
44f	14	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/11 [illegible] 110										2 2 1	
29m	15	Gottwald Edward	3	11	1	LPC D	Peggio	6/ —													2nd Class Visitor					

ROTTERDAM 6/9/23

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 9th , 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baron	Jan	Captain	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	86.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
3	Duchausier	Henri F.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
4	Debbinga	Folkert H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	09.-	
7	Faber	Johannes W.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
8	Lindenbaum													

JUN 8 - 1923

Pumped

P M
CHIEF CLERK 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
192 JUN 20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

No. 1.-

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 16th 1923.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "ROTTERDAM" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 495 — Number of seamen deserted 90
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 112 — Total crew this date 510

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th 1923, consigned to Holland America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken, New Jersey, and is expected to sail June 16th 1923 for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne s/M.
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Maltha	Harremanus	33	Dutch	Rotterdam, May 27th 1923.
Brackx	Hendrik J.	23	"	" " " "
Postema	Meerten	27	"	" " " "
Messemaker	Hendrikus C.	21	"	" " " "
't Hart	Cornelis	23	"	" " " "
van Hoorn	Pieter M.	33	"	" " " "
Lieftink	Cornelis M.	37	"	" " " "
V.d.Bergen	Adriaan	37	"	" " " "
Kooymans	Johannes A.	37	"	" " " "
Juyn	Anthony J.	30	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

... other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 9th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baron	Jan	Captain	24-3-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	62	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	86.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
3	Bochausier	Henri F.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
4	Dobbinga	Folkert H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
7	Faber	Johannes W.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
8	Lindenberg	Jan C.	4th	"	"									

No. - 2 -

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Blank	Jasper A.	38	Dutch	Rotterdam, May 27th 1923.
van der Lee	Johannes M.	32	"	" " " "
Dorsman	Leendert	37	"	" " " "
Gaemers	Petrus C.	32	"	" " " X"
v.den Heuvel	Johannes	37	"	" " " "
Dillewaard	Karel J.L.	26	"	" " " "
Koning	Matthys W.	36	"	" " " "
de Leeuw	Adrianus	25	"	" " " "
Karsdorp	Arie	41	"	" " " "
Vessels	Daniel	31	"	" " " "

DESERTERS

Deserting Seamen, (Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Verhoef	Reinier	45	Dutch	Rotterdam, May 27th 1923.
van den Adel	Willem C.	27	"	" " " "
de Vos	Bertus P.	21	" X	" " " "
v.d.Graaff	Johannes	22	"	" " " "
van Buytenen	Johannes W.	30	"	" " " "
v.Waardenburg	Franciscus	34	"	" " " "
Kregel	Hendrik L.	23	"	" " " "
Houtman	Johannes C.	42	"	" " " "
Vriens	Wilhelmus	40	"	" " " "
Kennemund	Otto	35	German	" " " "
Schwengler	Eduard	42	"	" " " "
Fetter	JohannG.	29	Dutch	" " " "
Kraayeveld	Marinus	24	"	" " " "
Hazenberg	Lambertus	24	"	" " " "
v.d.Doel	Florus A.	22	"	" " " "
Wouters	Johannes H.	22	"	" " " "
Essenberg	Jacob G.	28	"	" " " "
Köhler	Frederik	30	"	" " " "
Horlacher	Wilhelm	29	German	" " " "
Joerger	Walter	32	"	" " " "
v.d.Valk	Arnoldus	21	Dutch	" " " "
van Damme	Antonius J.	28	"	" " " "
Van Loo	Johannes	24	"	" " " "
Bel	Pieter G.	24	"	" " " "
v.d.Ende	Frederik	22	"	" " " "
Van Maurik	Adrianus G.	28	"	" " " "
v.d.Kellen	Jan D.	26	"	" " " "
Berkelaar	Frans	23	"	" " " "
de Bresser	Johannes	25	"	" " " "
Purchal	Franz H.	35	"	" " " "
Schol	Arend	22	"	" " " "
Burgard	Hermann	30	German	" " " "
De Winter	Johannes A.	27	Dutch	" " " "
Werry	Jan	29	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Howard	Frank	42	U.S.A.	Zollner	Wilhelm	31	German
Freund	Sidney	21	"	Keizer	Alfred	45	Dutch
Karp	Jacob	20	"	de Russi	Anthony	40	Italian
Sprenger	Gus	50	German	Diamond	Harry	32	U.S.A.
Messerli	L.	24	Swiss	Orriggi	Perno	35	Italian
Bamelmans	L.	25	Austrian	Bitterling	Max	36	Austrian
Merrevoets	Marin	21	Dutch	Ramello	Peter	37	Italian
"	Pieter	28	"	Roneck	Otto	32	German
Hyer	Richard	22	U.S.A.	Walker	Alois	47	Polen
Machado	Manuel	25	Cuba	Schwind	Joseph	45	German
Strasszewski	Ch.	42	German	Alter	Nico	31	Dutch
Dauner	H.	36	"	Tentschert	Frank	35	Austrian
Brenn	Rudolph	22	Swiss	Cheaky	Atilio	37	Italian
Northwick	Arthur	30	German	Pepee	Dominico	34	"
Vivian	Ernest	23	Swiss	Kollen	Martel	28	France
Anger	Joseph	40	German	Frost	Albert	22	Swiss
Kanhauser	Peter	35	"	Alberding	Anton	22	Dutch
Whelan	Richard	27	U.S.A.	Frost	Charles	20	Swiss
Mac.Entee	Bernard	30	"	Mary	Georges	19	U.S.A.
Gugel	Bernard	33	German	Gatty	Louis	50	Italia

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Levy	Lucien	20	German	New York, May 12th 1923
Seebeck	George	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
Fernand	Johan	34	Dutch	" " " "
Hamilton	Duncan	30	English	" " " "
Orzechowski	James	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
Myer	Isaac	28	"	" " " "
Kruyning	Jan	32	Dutch	" " " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 9th *, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barm	Jan	Captain	24-3-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	86.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
3	Bechaunier	Henri P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
4	Dobbinga	Folkert K.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
7	Maber	Johannes W.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
8	Lindenberg	Jan C.	4th	"	"	"								
9														

No. - 2 -

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 16th, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "ROTTERDAM", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 495 — Number of seamen deserted 90

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 112 — Total crew this date 510

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1923, consigned to Holland America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken, New Jersey and is expected to sail June 16th, 1923, for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne s/M. via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN (CONTINUED)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Rudolphus	Pieter R.	18	Dutch	Rotterdam, May 27th 1923.
van Dijk	Jacobus	20	"	" " " "
Mai	Friedrich	16	"	" " " "
v.d.Arend	Johannes	20	"	" " " "
Martynse	Willem	17	"	" " " "
Vilijn	Hendrik	18	"	" " " "
Stokmans	Pieter Th.	18	"	" " " "
Leerdam	Gerke Jan	20	"	" " " "
van Lier	Theodorus G.	16	"	" " " "
de Hoop	Leendert H.	17	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 8th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baron	Jan	Captain	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	62	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	86.-	
2	Lagnay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
3	Duchausier	Henri P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
4	Dobbinga	Folkert K.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
7	Huber	Johannes W.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
8	Lindenberg	Jan C.	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	-				
9	Goudsmaard	Maquis	-											

- 3 -

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Glimmerveen	Albertus	19	Dutch	Rotterdam, May 27th 1923.
Noordijk	Willem	19	"	" " " "
Ott	Cornelis B.	20	"	" " " "
Maljers	Willem	20	"	" " " "
Dijkman	Dirk	18	"	" " " "
Bussink	Hendrikus	17	"	" " " "
Laban	Willem H.	17	"	" " " "
Kooyman	Daniel J.	16	"	" " " "
Rond	Cornelis	20	"	" " " "
Nuvelstein	Adrianus	18	"	" " " "

Deserting Seamen. (Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
v.d.Knaap	Willem	19	Dutch	Rotterdam, May 27th 1923.
Huygen	Theodorus	20	"	" " " "
Rollman	Klaas	33	"	" " " "
de Bruin	Arie	28	"	" " " "
Gallisch	Henri M.	36	German	" " " "
Scherrer	Otto	31	"	" " " "
Wessel	Mayer	24	Dutch	" " " "
Breda	Frederik	22	"	" " " "
Lindhout	Cornelis	27	"	" " " "
de Jong	Dirk	30	"	" " " "
Schoorl	Klaas van	42	"	" " " "
Stikker	Johannes	42	"	" " " "
Weber	Hendrik	34	"	" " " "
van Lommen	Alfred	31	Belgian	" " " "
Schinagel	Ludwig	31	Austrian	" " " "
Teygerman	Jasper	24	Dutch	" " " "

16—1512

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. CONTINUED)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Ponsole	Jolm	33	France	Flock	Henri	26	France
Harowitch	Mittchel	20	U. S.A.	de Graaf	Piet	19	DUtch
Kahn	Bernard	19	"	De Leewerke	Jan	34	"
Gebhardt	Ch.	43	GERMAN	Boufre	Pietro	32	Italian
Gruenewaldt	Adolph	34	Swiss	Westerbeek	Jan	40	Dutch
Engel	Levinus	42	Dutch	Guttig	Hendrik	17	"
Karas	Thomas	21	England	Sampietro	Guiseppe	44	Italian
Leromain	Paul	30	France	Friederich	Ralph	21	U.S.A.
Bono	Richard	36	Italian	Zarnadi	Marino	38	Italian
Randolph	Charles	20	U.S.A.	Rohlfs	Simon A.	30	Dutch
Jaeck	Rene	25	France	Boccio	Dominique	40	Italian
Regis	Ferninand	28	Italian	Fournier	Louis	19	France
Huber	Anthony	43	Austrian	Caturani	Guiseppe	29	Italian
Halsted	Osborne	20	U.S.A.	Glöckner	George	27	German
McConihe	Moran	19	"	Schunberth	Christ	41	"
Gilbert	Roger	18	"	Leager	Samuel	32	Dutch
Rietbergen	Willem	27	Dutch	Krebs	Walter	27	German
Hassenthaler	Edgar	34	German	Löher	Ernst	30	"
Crevaux	Ed.	26	Belgian	Gabey	Herbert	21	U.S.A.
Leyten	August	23	Dutch	Carmond	Fred	31	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1512

J. P. Baron Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 9th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barm	Jan	Captain	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	86.-	
2	Lagemy	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
3	Bechausier	Henri E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
4	Debbinga	Folkert K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
7	Raber	Johannes W.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
8	Lindenberg	Jan C.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	-				
9	Goudswaard	Meeuwis	"											

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 16th, 1923.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "ROTTERDAM", from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 495 — Number of seamen deserted 90

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 112 — Total crew this date 510

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1923, consigned to Holland America Linem, New York; is now lying at Hoboken, New Jersey, and is expected to sail June 16th, 1923, for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne s/M.

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON 4TH PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORDS DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 9th , 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baron	Jan	Captain	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	86.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
3	Bechausier	Henri P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
4	Dobbinga	Folkert K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
7	Faber	Johannes W.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
8	Lindenberg	Jan C.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
9	Goudsmaard	Meeuwis	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1811

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (CONTINUED)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Van Os	Dirk	31	Dutch	van Waas	Harry	34	Dutch
Strooisma	Dirk	46	U.S.A.	Friedman	Asa	21	U.S.A.
Kwartin	Noir	33	"	Karfunkle	Martin	18	"
Neederveen	Daniel	31	Dutch	Douw	Johannes	48	Holland
Waardenburg	Hendrik	22	"	Gleixner	Heinrich	21	German
Fack	Fritz	21	German	Geber	Hans	25	"
Koers	Johannes	19	Holland	Boreh	Natha	21	U.S.A.
Schuitmaker	Peter	21	"	Barnhard	Gerrit	24	Holland
Germershausen	Willy	27	German	Richter	Paul	24	German
Hage	Karl	23	Holland	Palow	Pall	24	"
de Bruin	Jan	20	"	Neymeyer	August	22	Holland
Jerothe	Rudolph	28	"	Maag	John	27	Swiss
Czakon	Ignazio	23	U.S.A.	Nyimos	Joseph	32	Chilian
Shimonsky	Julius	32	German	Finke	Henry	31	U.S.A.
Villalobo	Juan	29	Chilian	Henriguez	Ernest	28	Chilian
Garcia	Arturo	28	Argentine				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 9th , 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baren	Jan	Captain	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	62	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	86.-	
2	Legeay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
3	Bochausier	Henri P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
4	Dobbinga	Folkert H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
7	Faber	Johannes W.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
8	Lindenberg	Jan C.	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
9	Goudswaard	Keeuwis	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
10	Lans	Herman H.F.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			Signed off.
11	v.Meggelen	Adrianus J.	Marconist	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74.-	
12	Schieveen	Hendrik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
13	Kluver	Hendrik A.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
14	Houwen	Gysbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
15	Hansen	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
16	den Boer	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
20	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
21	v.d.Ehof	Jacobus G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
22	Duvalois	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	59.-	
23	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	93.-	
24	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
25	Slotboom	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
26	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
27	van Duyvenbode	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
28	Zonne	Ary	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
29	Wikman	August A.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
30	van Schoorl	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	

for H.T. payment see manifest # 7824 – page 73

Manifest N . 1 - 10 Marconist H.F.Lans did not sail.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

The Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 3000. 5-23. (3461).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron *Master, of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "ROTTERDAM". *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 9th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Houten	Aart	Sailer	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75.-	
2	Schrier	Sarel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
3	Hemmes	Karel H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
4	Oosterling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
5	Seeteman	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
6	Verbaan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
7	Postema	Meerten	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
8	Leerdam	Gerke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
9	Penning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
10	de Graaf	Hendrik T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
11	van Maltha	Herremannus H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
12	Hazenoot	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
13	Zylstra	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
14	Meesemaker	Hermanus C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
15	Braakx	Hendrik J/	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
16	Lipjes	Lodewyk	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
17	Slagboom	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
18	Rosbergen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
19	Duivestein	Jan J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	53.-	
20	Bulsman	Arnoldus A.D.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
21	Schinkel	Albertus B.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
22	van Eyk	Jan	Sailer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
23	Michels	Jacobus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
24	Korendyk	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	98.-	
25	Verkhoven	Johannes A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
26	Sluyter	Adrianus W.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
27	Timmermans	Andries	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
28	Appel	Simon A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
29	Korteweg	Laurens	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
30	Huygens	Franciscus J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B a r o n *Master, of the* s.s. " ROTTERDAM " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* J U N E *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriab.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , June 9th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.gs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calamo	Johannes F.A.	3rd Engineer	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
2	Rykelenboom	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
3	van Dorp	Cornelis	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
4	Jansen	Mannus	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
5	Panis	Jacob	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
6	de Jong	Theo	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
7	de Vries	Jan H.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
8	v.d.Welk	Pieter	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
9	Voets	Charles G.E.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
10	Calamo	Antonie J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
11	~~Mastboom~~	~~Matthijs~~						30						Signed off
12	Glansdorp	Coert H.	Foreman	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	100.-	
13	Schouten	Willem A.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
14	't Hart	Cornelis	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
15	van Hoorn	Pieter M.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
16	Berrevoets	Abraham J.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
17	Bolte	Franciscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
18	Scheffers	Christiaan C/	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
19	Bodoe	Adrianus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
20	Huson	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
21	Lieftink	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
22	van Beers	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	87.-	
23	Vriens	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
24	Houtman	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
25	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
26	Hugteren	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
27	van Dorssen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
28	Rontsltap	Marius A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
29	Schmars	Carl A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
30	v.d.Bergen	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	

9 I Reg 48125

Manifest 3 - 11 Electrician M.J.Marcus did not sail.

The Purser,

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-22 58-61.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron *Master, of the* x s.s. " ROTTERDAM " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , June 9th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verkerk	Leendert	Plumber	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	92.-	
2	Disser	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
3	Stop	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
4	Lanser	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
5	Kooymans	Johannes A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	
6	Vink	Gerard E.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
7	Lourens	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
8	van Bilsen	Peter W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
9	Stevens	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
10	Juyn	Antonie J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
11	Christ	Johan F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
12	Blonk	Jasper A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
13	v.d.Veteringen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
14	Kregel	Hendrik L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
15	Batenburg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
16	v.d.Lee	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
17	v.Klaveren	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'2"	84.-	
18	de Ruiter	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
19	Verhoeven	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
20	Vroombout	Lmand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
21	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
22	Thyse	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
23	Ronteltap	Josef J.B.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
24	Siegers	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
25	Hoorn	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
26	de Jong	Sander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
27	Dorsman	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
28	Stigter	Nelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	
29	Lagerwaard	Hanus P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	78.-	
30	Caemers	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2(AA). 5-32 68681.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , June 8th , 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Buytenen	Johannes W.	Fireman	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	61.-	
2	Lems	Huibrecht VL 449/392	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
3	v.Waardenburg	Franciscus H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
4	van Gent	Wilhelmus B.A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
5	v.d.Heuvel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
6	Dillewaard	Karel J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
7	Hille	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
8	Koning	Matthys W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
9	Papavoine	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
10	Jansen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
11	Dirks	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
12	Eikenhout	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
13	van Wyk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
14	v.d.Hoek	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
15	van Essen	Guillamus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'4"	97.-	
16	de Graaf	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
17	Groenendyk	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
18	van Buel	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	68.-	
19	Thoomsen	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
20	Lums	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	80.-	
21	Martyn	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	81.-	
22	de Leeuw	Adrianus P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
23	~~xxxx

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, *Master, of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* New York , June 9th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glimmerveen	Arie	Trimmer	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
2	Simonis	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
3	Garnier	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	61.-	
4	Verhoef	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	Janson	Godfried	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	91.-	
6	van Dongen	Marinus A.W.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
7	Siegers	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	72.0	
8	Wieringa	Harm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
9	v.d.Adel	Willem C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-	
10	den Boer	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
11	Koets	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
12	Duve	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
13	Teygerman	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
14	v.d.Graaff	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
15	Kaho	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
16	Boskelman	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
17	Beyl	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	82.-	
18	Stokmans	Pieter Th.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
19	Kuiters	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
20	v.d.Holst	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
21	Mooldyk	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
22	Scoteman	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
23	Sternel	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	68.-	
24	Levy	Lucien	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	German	German	5'6"	70.-	
25	Seebeck	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'5"	67.-	
26	Roza	Cornelis	Boilerboy	"	"	No	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	54.-	
27	Janson	Severt	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
28	Huygen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
29	de Vos	Bertus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
30	Vilyn	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-22. [illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* s.s. " ROTTERDAM " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June , 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, of the s.s. " ROTTERDAM " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June , 1923.

J. Baron
Master, Steward, Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

184 T. 2000, 5 22 [illegible].

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , June 8th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland			Signed off
2	Otto	Johannes G.	Provisionmaster	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	98.-	
3	v.d.Heyde	Johannes W.	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	de Melker	Andries	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	67.-	
5	la Grange	Lambert W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austrian	Austria	5'10"	67.-	
6	v.d.Berg	Rokus W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	82.-	
7	Kelly	John R.	Doctor Clerk	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	5'6"	75.-	
8	v.d.Boon	George	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	86.-	
9	Smits	Cornelis J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
10	v.Witsenburg	Joost	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
11	Gassler	Emil	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
12	Rockmann	Ludwig	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5'9"	80.-	
13	van Wessem	Lambertus	Ass.Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	93.-	
14	de Vries	Zwaitse	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
15	de Graaf	Machiel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
16	Hesper	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
17	Voorhorst	Huibert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
18	Groenenboom	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
19	Jans	Gerardus	Printer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
20	Wilstra	Wilke H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	de Zeeuw	Roelof	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
22	Breda	Sander J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
23	Schol	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
24	Willemars	Hermanus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	95.-	
25	Savenye	Marinus W.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-	
26	den Uyl	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	95.-	
27	v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-	
28	van Polt	Koenraad	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
29	Koens	Sybert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
30	Vreeze	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	

Manifest no 7 - 1 Purser J.A. van Wijk did not sail.

The Purser,

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2(a). N. 22 (3461).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron Master *, of the* T.S.S. " ROTTERDAM " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"** *, arriving at* **NEW YORK** **June 9th** *, 1923, from the port of* **Rotterdam.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Veen	Jacobus	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
2	v.d.Valk	Bernardus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	Klokamp	Theodorus J.R/A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
4	Wulffraat	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
5	Kooiman	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	v.d.Ende	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
7	Bremer	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
8	Wouters	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
9	v.d.Sommen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
10	Spek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
11	Maljers	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	E.I Reg 43760.
12	Werry	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-	VL-201-571 E.I Reg 45078
13	Dons	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
14	v.d.Deel	Floris A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	VL 4/3/640
15	de Graaf	Christiaan J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
16	Gertenaar	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-	
17	Mollaar	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
18	Siekman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
19	Purchel	Frans H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	71.-	
20	Blom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
21	Kuipers	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
22	Schwengler	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	6'-	69.-	
23	v.Heyningen	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	60.-	
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												Signed off
25	Heidl	Anton	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	73.-	
26	Houppermans	Rene J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	76.-	
27	Niessingh	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
28	v.d.Werff	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
29	te Lintelo	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
30	Schinagel	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Auserian	Austria	5'3"	65.-	

6/6/23

Manifest No. 8- 24 Steward T.Schaefer did not sail.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

The Purser,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-22 [illegible]51.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , June 9th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herleyn	Jean M.	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	46	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	76.-	
2	van Damme	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-	
3	Rutten	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	Wolfel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'7"	60.-	
5	van Stigt	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	58.-	
6	Dorfler	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Tsecho Slov.	Ts. Slovakia	5'7"	90.-	
7	Schupper	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	72.-	
8	Buchner	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Autria	5'6"	62.-	
9	Weber	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	83.-	
10	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
11	Andeweg	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
12	Luytenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
13	van Alphen	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
14	Fonteyn	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	82.-	
15	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
16	Roelants	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
17	Heydelaar	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	55.-	
18	v.Dulken	Philippus D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
19	Lucas	Antonius C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	orchestra Pianist
20	v.d.Eerden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
21	Saracco	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5'5"	66.-	
22	Neuendorf	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'7"	69.-	
23	Fronsdorff	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	55.-	
24	Stikker	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
25	Burger	Pieter J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
26	Zeeman	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	98.-	
27	Zeylman	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
28	Reutbraken	Matthieu J.E.M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Signed off
30	Noordyk	Willem	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	69.-	

Manifest No. 9 - 29 Steward W. Schneidenberg did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Purser, [signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 T. 2000. 5-23 (8424).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron Master *, of the* s.s. " ROTTERDAM " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18
10

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, June 9th *, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houde	Christiaan H.F.	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	56.-	
2	Wessel	Meier	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
3	van Dulk	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
4	Hasenberg	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
5	Breda	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
6	Koot	Ahasuerus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
7	Goud	Arnoldus H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
8	Suisse	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
9	Suisse	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5&4"	66.-	
10	Rond	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
11	Kermis	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
12	Hazebroek	Gerardus F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
13	Pferoich	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
14	v.d.Waarde	Lucas A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
15	Vis	Engel L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	64.-	
16	v.Stokkem	Heinrich F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
17	Blick	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
18	Castelaars	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
19	v.d.Nout	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
20	Martinot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
21	van Put	Jaques	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	Belgian	Belgie	5'4"	61.-	
22	Hagers	Hymen	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
23	Kruyning	Adriaans S.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
24	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
25	Veger	Lucas C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
26	Troost	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
27	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	67.-	
28	Onderwater	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
29	Schett	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	96.-	
30	Nortier	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	

See Vol. 7824 73 C

13M-4344-3-15-43

6/4/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 5-32 USGO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* June 9th *, 19* 23 *from the port of* Rotterdam. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Man	Pieter	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74.-	
2	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
3	Nootebeem	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	van Dyke	Johannes J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
5	Zuman	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
6	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
7	Jendrzewski	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Poland	Poland	5'9"	64.-	
8	Oelsen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
9	Smit	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
10	Stevens	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	Discharged at Rotterdam
11	~~Kruit~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Steward~~	~~24-5-23~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'5"~~	~~60.-~~	Signed off
12	Beelt	Adrianus	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
13	Bakker	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
14	Kraayeveld	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
15	Dykman	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
16	Kohler	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
17	Schaafsma	Tetze	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
18	Scherrer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Austria	5'7"	67.-	E.I.Reg-5VVD vk
19	v.d.Valk	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	79.-	
20	van Lier	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
21	~~de Vries~~	~~Evert~~	~~Steward~~	~~24-5-23~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'6"~~	~~60.-~~	Signed off
22	den Hoed	Franciscus	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
23	Snelleman	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
24	Story	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
25	de Graaf	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
26	Messelman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
27	Kreyl	Piet J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
28	Zack	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
29	Groenewegen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
30	Klouwer	Gerard L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	

Manifest 11 - 11, 21, Stewards J.v.d.Kruit & E.de Vries did not sail.

The Purser,

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000 5-22 43-851.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* s.s. " ROTTERDAM " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June , *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or pages of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* New York *,* June 9th *, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam. 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Loo	Johannes	Steward	24-5-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	66.-	
2	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
3	Rudolphus	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
4	v.d.Boogert	Jacobus P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
5	Schoonheyt	Raymond P.M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
6	van Dyk	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
7	Boonberg	Jacob G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
8	Burgard	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	Appel	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
10	v.d.Arend	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
11	van Wing	Antonius M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
12	de Winter	Jan A.R.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
13	Latooy	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
14	Eigenraam	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
15	v.d.Knaap	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
16	't Hoen	Frederik J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
17	Stevens	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
18	v.d.Bel	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
19	Nieedam	Engelbertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
20	Hendriks	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
21	Mahne	Bernard G.H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
22	Loos	Wilhelm J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
23	Huvelstyn	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
24	Krul	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
25	v.Rossum	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
26	van Ee	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'5"	5'5"	62.-	
27	Houben	Godefridus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
28	Blommers	Dingeman J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
29	Mai	Friedrich H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
30	Slieker	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 5-22. 68851.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron. Master *, of the* S.S. " ROTTERDAM " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 9th *, 19* 23*, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bremer	David	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	61.-	
2	Visser	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
3	van Gurp	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
4	Leening	Nicolaas J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
5	Klerkx	Johannes S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	77.-	
6	den Hertog	Philippus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
7	Willemsen	Hans W.K.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	65.-	
8	Mulder	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
9	Schoonbeek	Renée	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'8"	40.-	
10	Slieker	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'8"	38.-	
11	Geudeke	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	signed off
13	Kooyman	Daniel J.	Steward	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	48.-	
14	de Hoop	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
15	Derr	Marinus G.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
16	Scheutjr	Frederik H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	47.-	
17	Verbruggen	Bernardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
18	Paul	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
19	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	49.-	
20	Kwakernaat	Antoine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	96.-	
21	Kruyning	Jan	Steward	"	"	~~Yes~~ 3rd Class Aliens Shed	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	X
22	Troost	Tounis	" 3rd cl.	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
23	de Jong	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
24	Lindhout	Cornelis J.S.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
25	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
26	Bruin	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
27	de Visser	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
28	Simons	Theodorus	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
29	Roos	Frederik L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
30	de Bruyn	Maria P.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	female	"	"	5'11"	71.-	

Manifest No. 13 - 12 Steward C. van Wijngaarden didn't sail.
The Purser,.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-23. 43861.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June, *19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* June 9th *, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peeters	Alida A.	Stewardess	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	female	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
2	Nieuingh	Johanna E.M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
3	Boek	Lenetje	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
4	Kimpel	Leentje P.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
5	Flower	Emiline	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'2"	69.-	
6	Groenhuyzen	Jaantje	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
7	Berkhout	Cornelia M.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
8	Brendel	Frederika J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
9	Schnee	Jacoba	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
10	Norbart	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
11	Zeegers	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
12	Goos	Johannes H.G.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	42	male	"	"	5'10"	91.-	
13	Bekker	Okke	Musician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
14	der Kinderen	Antonius C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	79.-	
15	Versteegh	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
16	la Mandelle	Daniel P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
17	Dheeyr	George	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	France	France	5'7"	87.-	
18	Teunissen	Alfons	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	92.-	
19	Jongert	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23 68	"	"	"	5'1"	70.-	
20	v.Eyken	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
21	v.d.Nieuwenhof	Wilhelmus B.M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
	4 Aug 36023	Sp. Insp. 06-1918												
22	v.d.Ende	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
23	Hartog	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
24	Andriesse	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
25	Wolff	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
26	Glimmerveen	Albertus	Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
27	v.Hogesand	Louis P.	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
28	Brust	Windelin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'11"	65.-	
29	Muller	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
30	Bell	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	87.-	

Left Aug 6/9/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 5'-22 (8881.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master *, of the* s.s. " ROTTERDAM " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, first or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* June *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

154 T. 2000. 5-32 (3851.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , June 2th , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Brouwer	Franciscus J.J.	Cook	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	de Krick	Johannes P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
3	Amendt	Leonardus J.G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
4	Potowsky	Wladislow	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	76.-	
5	Roggeveen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	81.-	
6	Jaspers	Gerardus W.B.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
7	Knoop	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	69.-	
8	Brugman	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
9	Oranje	Jan W.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
10	v.Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
11	Lieverst	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	83.-	
12	de Brouwer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
13	Appel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
14	Nolen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
15	Berkelaar	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
16	v.d.Maas	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
17	Bussink	Hendrikus B.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
18	v.Willingen	Eppo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
19	Laban	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
20	v.d.Werven	Hendrik	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
21	v.Eyk	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
22	Peters	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'1"	121.-	
23	Beckers	Frans W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
24	v.d.Kellen	Jan D.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
25	Wessing	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
26	Visser	Hendrik Th.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
27	Rollman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
28	Pilaar	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
29	Kaarselhorst	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
30	Klaasse	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	

13M3551-2/20/43

V/LREG 55251

Manifest 15 - 30 Baker G.Klaasse did not sail/

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

The Purser:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

194 T. 2000. 6-22-[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master *, of the* s.s." ROTTERDAM " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *,* 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* New York , June 9th , 19 23 *from the port of* Rotterdam. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rietbergen	Gysbert J.	Potatopeeler	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	83.-	
2	Vrugtman	Daniel	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
3	Scheffer	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
4	Hamilton	Duncan	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	British	British	5'[illegible]"	66.-	
5	Fernand	Johan J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
6	Ham	Cornelis J.	Electrician	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	588"	74.-	
7	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
8	Ott	Cornelis J.B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
9	Bechtold	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
10	van Lammen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'9"	69.-	
11	Gallisch	Max P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'11"	74.-	
12	Grosschadt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austria	5'10½	69.-	
13	Scanzio	Livio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	68.-	
14	Fetter	Johann G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73.-	
15	Horlacher	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"	69.-	
16	Endriakt	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
17	Spottel	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
18	Muller	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
19	Korber	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
20	Kuretenau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
21	Block	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5(9"	76.-	
22	Schnaufer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'.-	73.-	
23	Kennemund	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
24	Klumb	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
25	Joerger	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
26	van Kempen	Gerard M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
27	Schelke	Ernst H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'7"	70.-	
28	Jordaan	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
29	Griebel	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'7"	71.-	
30	de Bruin	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	

VL-55/811

xx 7763 - Pg 11 Line 23 for Reg. 7 Ufford Rd

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-22 13861.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, *of the* s.s. " ROTTERDAM " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* June , *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK June 9th *, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam. 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otterstatter	Hans	Steward	28-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	German	German	5'8"	69.-	
2	Etman	Hermanus H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
3	Wytenberg	Ludovicus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.-	
4	den Os	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
5	Martynse	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
6	Bulscher	Johan H.R.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
7	v.Staden	Cornelis C.W.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
8	Schneyderberg	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
9	Zoefer	Jan C.H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	71.-	
10	Crefoaeus	Joannes N.A.M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
11	Bruin	Leendert	Hosp.Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	72.-	
12	de Wilde	Adrianus	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
13	Hermisch	Jacques E.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'10"	73.-	
14	Cogliate	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Itlaly	5'9"	75.-	
15	Gall	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian Austrian German		5'11"	72.-	
16	Kokee	Antonius H.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
17	van Mourik	Adrianus G.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	Prescc	Simon	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
19	Huygens	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	69.-	
20	Wynands	Martinus B.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
21	Ochsendorf	Hendrik J.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
22	Meyer	Isaac	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"		"	French	France	5'7"	69.-	
23	Cschowsky	James	"	"	"	"	"		"	American	American	5'8"	73.-	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

VL 430/837

VL.941-15d 5-8-23

3rd Class Alien Elect

U.S.C.

Manifested

Signed

Manifest No.17 - 24,25,26,27,28,29,30 Sailors G.J.van Loon,W.Woudenberg, O.S. J.Hoks,Firemen S.v.d.Rest, J.v.d.Stoep, W.Timmermans, C.J.Overvoorde did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

The Purser, [signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5' 22. (3851).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master *, of the* s.s. " ROTTERDAM " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Un* *f subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* New York *,* June 9th *, 19*23*, from the port of* Rotterdam.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]										Holland			
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	R. Domenie	Teunis	Trimmer	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
5	[illegible]													
6	Borduin	Dirk	Asst.Engineer	24-5-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed off

lk 4pW 6/9/23

Rotterdam, May 29th 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

American Consulate.
Southampton, England
May 31, 1923

SEEN - No change
Willard Cadle
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date:
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/Mer
American Consulate General
MAY 29 1923
Rotterdam, Netherlands
American Vice Consul,
731

Manifest 18 No. 1.2.3.5. Trimmers N. de Ruiter, L.Klaassen, L.van Dijk & Boilerboy N. van Aalst did not sail.

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-23. (3361).

6-J-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Báron, Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined RF 7/6/23

6-10-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (Saloon List)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Yokohama" Passengers sailing from New York, 13-4, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Larsen-Asbott	Jorgen	24	✓ s	Sailor	yes/ English	yes/ Danish	Danish	yes/ Danish	Skandinav-Amerikan	New York	Canada		Rasmine Rasmussen, (Box 114)	N.Y.	New York.
2							Head tax $8.00 Deposited with Treasurer E.I.						a Vailsader ø. Imp. 1923				
3																	

N. Y. Form 146 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ellis Island, New York June 11, 1923

Received from Larsen-Asbott Jorgen

Eight & 00/100 Dollars

for tax + money order fee

$8.00

PAID
TREASURER'S OFFICE
JUN 11 1923
ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y. C.

Robert E. Tod
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of New York, 10-6, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	no-one else	yes	yes	1912 1920 to 1923	New York	Friend Mr. Hill 10-3 Gold Str.	Merchant	permanently yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown tattooed forearm on left	Denmark	Glamslyng.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

Art 486, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
712-2M

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America

Sec. ... and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Jokahama, arriving at Cristóbal, 6/13-6, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 16, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Jokohama
from port of Caibarien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1923, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at Pier 10, Hudson, and is expected to sail June 16, 1923, for Tabanza
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Felix E. Sinnecker	27	German	Hamburg 31/1/23
Arbod Petersen	16	Danish	Copenhagen 8/11/22.
B. C. Petersen	32	"	Hamburg 31/1/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

24	V. Petersen	Robert	[illegible]			no.	"	16	"	"	4'10"	120
25	Jaysen Juncker	Paul	"	"	"	no.	"	16	"	"	4'8"	120
26	Hanford Cann	Hollis	2nd Steward	25/5-23	Cristóbal	yes.	"	29	"	American	American	5'00	145
27	Smith	James	Coalbrimmer	25/5-23	Cristóbal	yes.	"	31	"	Hellenic	English	5'6"	150
28	#15 ordered to Ellis I. for inspection, arriving 7/6/23.											
29												
30												

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oswald Strom	25	Norwegian	New York 22/4/23
Edvard Madsen	30	Danish	" "
Axel Dunker	27	"	" "
Adolf Illing	25	Swedish	" "
Wiktor Bergman	26	"	" "
Eluf Englund	26	"	" "
Jorgen E. Mott	20	Danish	" "
Hollis H. Dann	29	American	Antilla Cuba 28/5/23
James Smith	26	English	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1511

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sbagnus Johansen	18	Norwegian	Ragnvald Ragnvaldsen	27	Norwegian
Otto Rasmussen	16	Danish	Hans Jensen	27	Danish
Peter Friis	26	"	John Larsen	35	Norwegian
Thrud Nielsen	26	"			
Thorvald Knudsen	31	"			
Svend Fredriksen	23	"			
Ernst Lagergren	34	Swedish			
Nikolaj Sandven	21	Norwegian			
Martin Dischler	48	"			
Enoch Jensen	30	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bredal Svendsen	22	Danish	Copenhagen Nov. 8/22	Stomach

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Lund.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Jonler	Axel				yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 147
18	Pedersen	Christian			31/1 23 Hamburg	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 140
19	Bergman	Wictor			23/4 23 New York	yes	"	26	"	"	sweden	5'10" 172
20	Illing	Adolf			" "	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 180
21	Englund	Eluf			" "	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 145
22	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Albert Hristian~~	~~Steward~~		8/11 22 Copenhagen	~~deserted~~	"	~~35~~	"	"	~~Danish~~	~~5'7" 152~~
23	Hellquist	Leo	Cook		" "	no	"	30	"	"	"	6'11" 140
24	Pedersen	Robert	Boy		" "	no	"	16	"	"	"	4'10 120
25	Jorgen Juncker	Paul	"		" "	no	"	15	"	"	"	4'8" 120
26	Hansford Dann	Hollis	2nd Steward		25/5 23 Antilla	yes	"	29	"	American	American	5'00 145
27	Smith	James	Coaltrimmer		25/5 23 Antilla	yes	"	31	"	Australia	English	5'6" 180
28	£15 ordered to Elsinore, for inspection,											
29												
30												

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

C1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Yokohama, arriving at Andalla, 1/3-6, 1923, from the port of St. John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lund	Kristian	Captain		Copenhagen	no	yes	39	he	Scandinavian	Danish	6'00"		
2	Jorgensen	John Richard	1. Officer	8/11 22	"	no	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
3	Rasmussen	Rasmus Kristian	2. "	"	"	no	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
4	Hansen	Laurids Emil	1. Engineer	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
5	Hansen	Holger Bernhard	2. "	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
6	Sorensen	Gunner Flint	3. "	31/1-23	Hamburg	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
7	Andersen	Erik Emil	4. "	9/11 22	Copenhagen	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
8	Hallevad	Arthur Henry	Wireless Optr	8/11-22	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
9	Strom	Oswald	Carpenter	23/4-23	New York	yes	"	26	"	"	norwegian	5'3	175	
10	Svendsen	Bredal Amandus	Sailor	8/11 22	Copenhagen	no	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'00"	136	
11	Larsen	Jens Christen	"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	4'10"	134	
12	Smith	Johan Ernst Ludvig	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'00"	130	
13	Sennicken	Felix	"	31/1-23	Hamburg	no	"	28	"	German	german	5'7"	146	
14	Jorgensen	Niels Christian	"	8/11-22	Copenhagen	no	"	22	"	Skandinav	Danish	4'11"	128	
15	Larsen-assist.	Jorgen	"	20/4-23	New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
16	Hadsen	Edvard	Fireman	23/4 23	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
17	Jomler	Axel	"	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
18	Pedersen	Christian	"	31/1-23	Hamburg	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	Bergman	Victor	"	23/4 23	New York	yes	"	26	"	"	swedish	5'10"	172	
20	Illing	Adolf	"	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
21	Englund	Elof	"	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
22	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Albert Kristian~~	~~Steward~~	~~8/11 22~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~deserted~~	"	~~35~~	"	"	~~Danish~~	~~5'7"~~	~~152~~	
23	Hellquist	Leo	Cook	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"	6'11"	140	
24	Pedersen	Robert	Boy	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"	4'10	120	
25	Jayren Juncker	Paul	"	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"	4'8"	120	
26	Hanford Cann	Hallis	2nd Steward	25/5-23	Andalla	yes	"	29	"	American	American	5'00	145	
27	Smith	James	Coaltrimmer	25/5-23	Andalla	yes	"	31	"	Australian	English	5'6"	160	
28	~~Ordered to Ellis Is. for inspection, discharged~~													
29														
30														

Line Pacific Coast

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

America

6-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at [illegible]

Date MAY 21 1923

I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to this [illegible] and in accordance with the [illegible] by the Department of State.

[illegible]

1331

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Antilla - Cuba.

SEEN

[illegible] Closed with 27 names of crew

$2.00 Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COM.
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required ... S.S. American ... STEAMSHIP ... called the SCHODACK (Insert name of vessel) 63
... Philadelphia Pa (Insert home port) ... bound for ... One or more ports in Europe
... E.B. Wilson ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN (Given) (Surname) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

16
Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 5th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Schodack
from port of Phila, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 38 including Master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/11/23, 19 , consigned to Due Sailed Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; ~~is now lying at Berth 2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail~~ 7/3/23, 19 , for Rotterdam via United States port of Disect First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
—			
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 64

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	150 lbs	

J. O'Rourke	27	—	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	NONE	
R. Smith	28	NJ	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father John 629 John St. Kearny NJ Mother Annie 3529 Boulevard Jersey City NJ	5'10"
J. V. Vugt	29	NJ	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"		5'8"
W.Cornell	30	Holl 1st P NY	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Father B. Rotterdam Holl. Mother Sophie 19 Howard St. Plainfield NJ	5'9"
G. Marshall	31	1st P W.I.		21	6		"	"	"	"		5'6"
F. Vaghn	32	B.W.I.		24	5	11		Colored		Steward	Wife Mary 450 St. Nicholas Ave NYC	5'5"
P. Hosten	33	B.W.I 1st P		28	5	11		"		Ch Cook	Sis. Mrs. N. Parris 75 " 141 St. NYC	5'6"
C. Lord	34	"		27	5	9		"		2nd C&B	Father Walter Grenada B.W.I.	5'10"
A. Roberts	35	NY	US	21	5	9		"		Messboy	NONE	5'11"
Duncan Phillips	36	B.W.I. 1st P		22	5	7		"		"	Mother Anna 26 W. 99th St. NYC	
L.I. Mills	37	Va	US	38	5	6		"		"	NONE	
	38			36	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Supercargo	Wife Mary Petersburg Penn	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See Alien Diem for Libelon arrival

14—13

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nati

Sea Chest Not Attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on th reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify or honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. C. Wilson
Master.

[OVER.]

W. U. Rapp		None												
E. Vouliots	20	Greece (Nat)	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Father Geo. Athens Greece	5	"	American	"	5'7"
A. Piccadilli	21	NY	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 232 E 150th St. NYC	8	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'11"
E. Einhr	22	Esthonia	Esthonia	48	6		"	"	"	"	Wife Marie 92 Ruil St. Rotterdam	8	"	American	American	5'7"
E. P. Collins	23	N.S.	Amer	23	5	6	"	"	"	N.T.	NONE	6	"	Greek	"	5'7"
V. R. Carter	24	Fla	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter 153 - 3rd Ave NYC	4	"	American	"	5'8"
A.Gennoulakis	25	Greece (Nat)	"	26	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	NONE	0	"	"	"	5'10"
J. Menipe	26	La	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	NONE	3	"	"	"	5'8"
J. O'Rourke	27	NJ	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father John 629 John St. Kearny NJ	2	"	"	"	5'9"
R. Smith	28	NJ	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarie 3529 Boulevard Jersey City NJ	6	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"
J. V. Vugt	29	Holl	1st P	20	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Father B. Rotterdam Holl.	7	"	American	American	5'7"
W.Cornell	30	NY	US	21	6		"	"	"	"	Mother Sophie 19 Howard St. Plainfield NJ	5	"	PortoRico	"	5'5"
G. Marshall	31	W.I.	1st P	24	5	11		Colored		Steward	Wife Mary 450 St. Nicholas Ave NYC	7	"	"	"	5'6"
F. Vaghn	32	B.W.I.		28	5	11		"		Ch Cook	Sis. Mrs. N. Parris 75 W 141 St. NYC	4	"	B. W. I.	1st pap'	5'10"
P. Hosten	33	B.W.I	1st P	27	5	9		"		2nd Cab	Father Walter Grenada B.W.I.	5	"	"	American	5'11"
C. Lord	34	"		21	5	9		"		Messboy	NONE					
A. Roberts	35	NY	US	22	5	7		"		"	Mother Anna 26 W. 99th St. NYC					
Duncan Phillips	36	B.W.I.	1st P	35	5	6		"		"	NONE					
L.I. Mills	37	Va	US	36	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Supercargo	Wife Mary Petersburg Penn					
	38															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW ST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. [illegible] and Art. [illegible], Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

...YED ON T... EW 84

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... Crew of the ... American STEAMSHIP ... called the SCHODACK (Insert name of vessel) 63

...ns on board upon arrival at a ... Philadelphia Pa (Insert home port) ..., bound for ... One or more ports in Europe

Vessel ... s/s S... E.S. Wilson is Master.

(1)	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name															
	Fayle	P. Bolle	1	Russi (Nat)	US	42	6	5	Lt	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	NONE			
	Wilson	H. T. Valeur	2	Nor "	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Aunt Mrs. F. Knudson 202 Forest Ave Narbarth Pa.	ican	5'10"	150 lbs
	Kennedy	Fred A. Atwood	3	Conn	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Alice Old Bergen Rd d Bayonne NJ	"	5'9"	
	Atwood	J. Proctor	4	NH	"	21	5	9	"	Lt	"	Radio	Mother Mary 5212-5th Ave Bklyn NY	"	5'9"	
	Flynn	F. Harvey	5	Ill	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	Boss	Wife Helen 271 Albert St. Paris Fr.	"	5'7"	
5	Barr	C. Johnson	6	Sweden (Nat)	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	AB	328 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ	"	5'8"	
6	Ragsan	W. Aron	7	Holland 1st P		27	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE		6'2"	
7	Nafer	J. Flynn	8	Me	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. 415 River St. Matapan Mass		5'8"	
8	Hazekamp	A. B. Daniel	9	Pa	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Katherine Sewell NJ		5'7"	
9	Gonzaly	W. Lawrenceson	10	NY	"	21	6	2	"	"	"	"	Mother Rachael 76 - 60th St. Bklyn NY		6'2"	
10	Aquila	W. Taskell	11	Finn (Nat)	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Russia		5'6"	
11	Cary	F. E. Ward	12	Kan.	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother 301 Kansas Ave Atchinson Kansas		5'6"	
12	Pierce	F.Mc Partland	13	R.I.	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 482 Valley St. Providence RI			
13	J. Proctor	G. H. Boyd	14	Pa	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	OS	Mother 76 Maple Ave Greenwich Conn	can	5'9"	
14	Davison	F. B. Lucas	15	Pa	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother J. B. 2028 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa		5'10"	
15	Ladd	H. T. Davison	16	Canada (Nat)	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Sister Nora 116 Styvestant Pl. St. George S. Staten Island		5'8"	
16	Nare	C. Ladd	17	NH	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Father Walter Biddleford Me		5'7"	
17	Rapp	A. Nare	18	Nor (Nat)	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Sister Julia 853-72nd St. Bklyn NY		5'9"	
18	Einhr	H. C. Rapp	19	R.I.	"	55	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Jane Ruffin NC		5'11"	
19	Piccadilli	E. Vouliota	20	Greece (Nat)	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Father Geo. Athens Greece		5'7"	
20	Vourliotis	A. Piccadilli	21	NY	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 232 E 150th St. NYC	nia	5'11"	
21	Carter	E. Einhr	22	Esthonia	Esthonia	48	6		"	"	"	"	Wife Marie 92 Ruil St. Rotterdam	can	5'7"	
22	Schmidz	S. P. Collins	23	N.S.	Amer	23	5	6	"	"	"	N.T.	NONE		5'7"	
23	Collins	V. R. Carter	24	Fla	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter 155 - 3rd Ave NYC		5'8"	
24	Keenan	A.Geunakakis	25	Greece (Nat)	"	26	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	NONE		5'10"	
25	Ortuga	J. Menipo	26	La	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	NONE		5'8"	
24	Keenan	J. O'Rourke	27	NJ	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father John 629 John St. Kearny NJ		5'9"	
25	Ortuga	R. Smith	28	NJ	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie 3529 Boulevard Jersey City NJ		5'6"	
26	McHenry	J. V. Vugt	29	1st P Holl		20	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Father B. Rotterdam Holl.	an	5'7"	
27	Hernandos	W.Cornell	30	NY	US	21	6		"	"	"	"	Mother Sophie 19 Howard St. Plainfield NJ		5'5"	
28	Cambiaggos	G. Marshall	31	1st P W.I.		24	5	11		Colored		Steward	Wife Mary 450 St. Nicholas Ave NYC		5'6"	
29	Marshall	F. Vaghn	32	B.W.I.		28	5	11		"		Ch Cook	Sis. Mrs. N. Farris 75 " 141 St. NYC			
30	Oree	P. Hostem	33	B.W.I 1st P		27	5	9		"		2nd C&S	Father Walter Grenada B.W.I.	p'	5'10"	
		C. Lord	34	"		21	5	9		"		Messboy	NONE	an	5'11"	
		A. Roberts	35	NY	US	22	5	7		"		"	Mother Anna 26 W. 99th St. NYC			
		Duncan Phillips	36	B.W.I. 1st P		35	5	8		"		"	NONE			
		L.I. Mills	37	Va	US	36	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Be.	Supercargo	Wife Mary Petersburg Penn			
			38													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

...rect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...llars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress ... CREW ... aliens on board upon arrival at a ... Port

Vessel ... s/s Sch...

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name													t Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fayle	Edm													
	Wilson	Elb													
2	Kennedy	Tho													
3	Atwood	Fre													
4	Flynn	Jos													
5	Barr	Joh													
6	Rassan	Err													
7	Nafer	Mol													
8	Hazekamp	Ca													
9	Gonzaly	Ab													
10	Aquila	Ma													
11	Cary	Pa													
12	Pierce	Al													
13	J. Proctor	Jo													
14	Davison	Ed													
15	Ladd	Cl													
16	Nare	Au													
17	Rapp	Wi													
18	Finhr	Al													
19	Piccadilli	Al													
20	Vourliotis	Pa													
21	Carter	Ru													
22	Schmidz	Ru													
23	Collins	W													
24	Keenan	T													
25	Ortuga	G													
26	McHenry	C													
27	Hernandos	G													
28	Cambiaggos														
29	Marshall														
30	Oree														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | CAPACITY | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Ft. In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Age | Citizen or Subject of— | Birthplace | Name of Seaman | 14 | 15

mation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ach alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Port of ..... 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

*This record, to be stricken out on the Original.

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and perfect account of all persons who have belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... as required by law; that ..... have been taken on board the said vessel at ....., whereof ..... is now Master; that ..... have been taken on board at ..... and that ..... have been discharged at ..... as stated in the List; that ..... have died on the voyage; that ..... have been born on the voyage; and that the List now produced by me contains a full and true account of all persons taken on board as aforesaid, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... as required by law; that ..... have been taken on board the said vessel at ....., whereof ..... is now Master; that ..... have been taken on board at ..... and that ..... have been discharged at ..... as stated in the List; that ..... have died on the voyage; that ..... have been born on the voyage; and that the List now produced by me contains a full and true account of all persons taken on board as aforesaid, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

CREW

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Schodack, arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 1923, from the port of [redacted] New York

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Fayle	Edmund	✓		Master	5/3/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'10"	150 lbs	
	Wilson	Elbert	✓		Ch Off	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"		
	Kennedy	Thomas	✓		2nd "	5/4/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"		
	Atwood	Fred	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
	Flynn	Joseph	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5&8"		
5	Barr	John	✓		A. B.	5/5/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"		
6	Rassan	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Australia	1st pap'	5'8"		
7	Nafer	Mohammed	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'7"		
8	Hazekamp	Casper	✓		"	5/4/23	"	"	"	17	"	Holland	Holland	6'2"		
9	Gonzaly	Abraham	✓		"	5/5/23	"	"	"	22	"	Guatemala	Guatemala	5'6"		
10	Aquila	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Cary	Patrick	✓		O. S.	5/3/23	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'9"		
12	Pierce	Albin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	J. Proctor	John	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Davison	Edward	✓		Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5'7"		
15	Ladd	Clayton	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'9"		
16	Nare	August	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"		
17	Rapp	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	55		American	"	5'7"		
18	Einhr	August	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'11"		
19	Piccadilli	Angelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'7"		
20	Vourliotis	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5'7"		
21	Carter	Ralph	✓		W. T.	5/4/23	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'8"		
22	Schmidz	Ray	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		
23	Collins	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Keenan	Thomas	✓		Fireman	5/3/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
25	Ortuge	German	✓		"	5/5/23	"	"	"	26	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"		
26	McHenry	George	✓		"	5/4/23	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'7"		
27	Hernandos	Gregorio	✓		Wiper	5/3/23	"	"	"	25	"	PortoRico	"	5'5"		
28	Cambiaggos	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	Marshall	Graham	✓		Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	B. W. I.	1st pap'	5'10"		
30	Oree	James	✓		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American	5'11"		

Line [redacted] Shipping Co.

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]
14—1240

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this — *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Schodack, *arriving at* ~~Rotterdam~~, ~~May 28~~, 19 23 *from the port of* ~~New York~~ 5/28/23,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Brown	Joseph	✓		2nd C&B	5/3/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	B. W. I.	American	5'7"		
32	Rowe	Harold	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'8"		
33	Burroughs	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
34	Lopez	Rafeal	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		

W. Edwards, Asst.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 28, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sydney B Rowden
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via... direct
Sydney B Rowden
American Vice Consul,
No fee prescribed
Seal

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Tayle, Master, of the A. A. Schenck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and ~~of subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Tayle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]3

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

35 cents
Fee

Ladies

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dwight Elder, Surgeon of the GERMANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 15 years, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 10 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

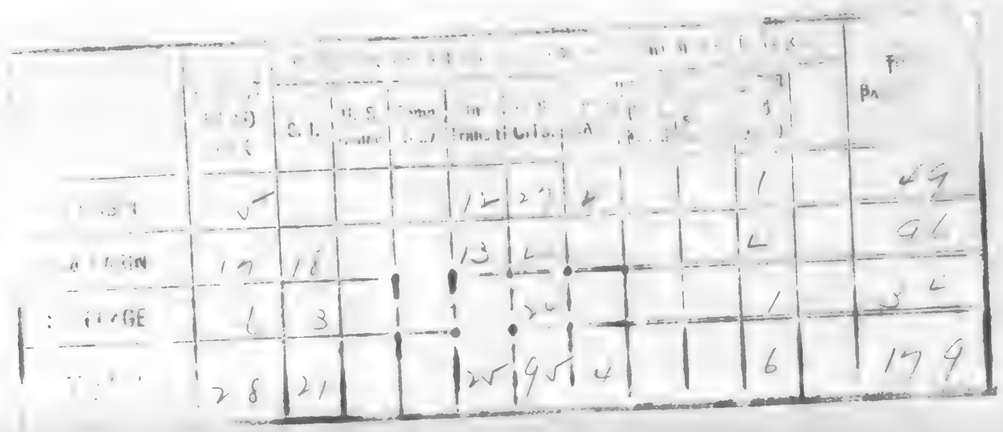
[illegible]

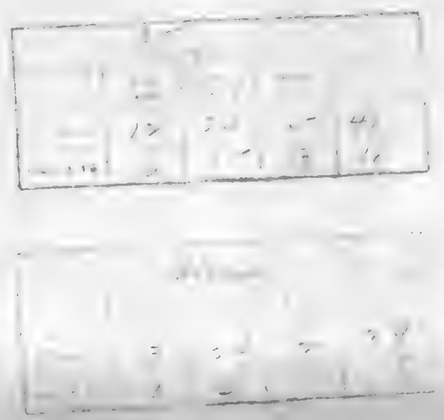
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Canada 6-10-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE. 2nd 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JACKSON.	HECTOR O.	39	2	M S	Exporter.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Canada.	English.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Friend. W H Trolon. Tower Buildings. Liverpool. Huddersfield.	N. Y	Brooklyn.
2		DOUGLAS	JAMES FORSYTH.	58.		M M	Woollens.	Yes.	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U S A	New York.	Walter. Shoismith. 31, Lord St.	New York.	
3		MORGAN	HUGH THOMSON	45		M M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE. MRS. HUGH MORGAN 10 SALTER PLACE, APLEWOOD.N.J.	N.J.	MAPLEWOOD
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line. 4 to 30. Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

(3)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... , 19 07

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes 1907 1923	15	New York.	51. Clark St Brooklyn. Returning Home	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair.	Bl.	None.	Canada.	Sask. Qn Appelle
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34	NewYork.	Going Home.	Yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey.	Bro.	Noen.	England.	London.
3	YES	SELF	YES	Y[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] RETURNING HOME, 10 CARTER PLACE, [illegible] N.J.	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	LL	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTON
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—3x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lieut. [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Eller.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1[illegible] JUN 1923, at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Finn
Cuban
Syrian

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA IN TRANSIT. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 JUN 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	AKAGI	T...OJI	40	-	M M	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	...RS, T_AKAGI - WIFE- SOMI 4 TOKIO JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKIO
2	TRANSIT	ASTON	BERTRAM HENRY	42	-	M M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS.M.ASTON, 44 AVENUE MANSIONS, FINCHLEY LONDON N 10	ENG.	LONDON
3	DIPLOMAT	HIROSE	HISATADA	34	5	M M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	C, HIRAI, 149 LEADENHALL ST, LONDON E,C,3	JAPAN	TOKIO
4		KAWABUCHI	KO...A	39	9	M M	OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	FATHER, AYOKI KAWABUCHI, 3.9 HITSUDAI, Y YOGI, TOKIO, JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKIO
5	TRANSIT	MUIR	GEORGE RODGER	50	-	M M	MANUFAC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE. MRS AGNES MUIR, 19 MONT-GOMERY RD, GLASGOW	N_Y_	YORK
6		MACDONALD	ELIZABETH M.	44	5	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	HUSBAND. A.R.MACDONALD 33 HATTON PLACE, EDINBURGH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
7	TRANSIT	MCFARLAND	G.FRANKLIN	42	[illegible]	M M	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	MRS_ G,F,MCFARLAND, 283 RUSSEL HILL RD, TORONTO.	ONT.	TORONTO
8		CANADA	GENICHI	35	-	M M	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	WIFE. MRS_ G.SANADA, NAITOCHO YOTSUYA, TOKIO.	JAPAN	TOKIO
9	TRANSIT	TIMSON	FREDERICK WILLIAM	36	7	M M	LEATHER AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	WIFE. MRS E.TIMSON, EASTCLIFF VIEW, BIRSTAL, LEICESTER .	ENG.	LEICESTER.
10	TRANS	...ARD	JAMES HENRY	57	1	M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SISTER MRS TAYLOR. 63 FIELD ST. DROYLSDEN.	ENG.	MANCHESTER
11	TRANS	...ARD	LILLY	54	8	M M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SISTER IN LAW -DO- -DO-	ENG.	MANCHESTER
12	UNDER 16	...ARD	ARNOLD	13	-	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	AUNT -DO -DO-	ENG.	MANCHESTER
13	TRANS	JELLEYMAN	FREDERICK H.R.	58	8	M M	CARPET MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIDDERMINSTER.	WIFE. LAURA L.JELLEYMAN 16 BLAKEBROOK, KIDDERMINSTER	ENG.	KIDDERMINSTER
14	TRANS	WILKINSON	CHRISTOPHER W.	43	1	M M	LUMBER-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CARLTON HOTEL, LONDON S.W. 1	CANADA	TORONTO
15	TRANS	WILKINSON	...NNIE JANE	48	4	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA,	...LISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CANADA	TORONTO
16	TRANS	THOMAS	HAROLD CLIFFORD	44	7	M S	COTTON ...ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	GODFREY S.SOUTHWORTH, 7 BOU-LEVARD RUSSEH, ALEXANDRIA EGYPT.	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
17	TRANS	WILLIAMSON	GEORGE ELLIOTT	42	6	M M	WORSTED MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUISELEY	MRS. G. WILLIAMSON C/O Y SARTH HAWKSWORTH AVE. GUISELEY LEEDS.	ONT_	TORONTO
18		S...MERS	JOHN	40	-	M M	Medical pract.										
19		Summers	Beatrice	40	-	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	-DO- -DO-	Eng.	London
20																	
21																	
22							Lines 20 to 30. Blank.										
23																	
24							Purser.										
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *JUN 1928, 19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-			IN TRANSIT
2	NO	SELF	YES YES	/32	WORCESTER			[illegible]
3	YES	JAPAN GOVT.	YES NO	-	-			IN TRANSIT
4	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		IN TRANSIT
5	YES	SELF	YES YES	1912	N.YORK			[illegible] AVE. NEW YORK
6	YES	SELF	YES YES	1906	N.YORK			[illegible]
7	YES	SELF	YES YES	/28 /22	GALVESTON N.Y.			[illegible] CITY
8	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-			IN TRANSIT
9	NO	SELF	YES YES	/20	WORCESTER			[illegible] CITY
10	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-			[illegible]
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-do-	-do-	
12	YES	PARTNER SELF	YES NO	-	-			
13	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-do-	-do-	
14	YES	SELF	YES YES	1925	N.YORK			IN TRANSIT
15	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923	N.YORK			IN TRANSIT
16	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-			[illegible] CITY
17	NO	SELF	YES YES		N.Y.			IN TRANSIT
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	NO	husband	yes yes	1919	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring permits of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
3	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALBL	BRN		NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
5	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK.	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
6	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	YES	3 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
8	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	[illegible] ONT.
9	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
10	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LFT.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
11	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH.	GR.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
13	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
14	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	KIDDER. [illegible] STR
15	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RED.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
16	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RED.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
17	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CONWAY
18	[illegible]																		
19	NO	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	SAL.	[illegible]	OUSE GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
20																			
21												5	5	Irish	grey	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																		Wales	
23																		[illegible]	Swansea
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL June 1st, 19 .... Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERRINGTON.	ALYSE TAIPP.	46.	2	F	M	Massachusetts Boston 1878. 14th May.		10 State St. Boston.
2	Ayer.	WILLIAM P F.	52.	5	M	M	Mass. Newbury. November 1st 0		170. Lake Ave. Newton Centre. Mass
3	AYER.	HARRIET. L	49.	11	F	M	California. San Francisco May 17th 1872.		-do- -do-
4	DEWING.	EDWIN STORRS.	4	6	M	M	Conn. Hartford. November 1898.		208, N Bacon St Harford Conn.
5	DEWING.	KATHARINE	20	3	F	M	Conn. Greenwich March 8th 1900.		-do- -do-
6	CUSTIS.	JOHN TREVOR.	47.	4	M	M	Penn. Philadelphia. December 17th 75.		5501 Wayne Ave. Philadelphia.
7	CUSTIS.	MARY S F.	46.	2	F	M	" " February 28th 1877.		-do- -do-.
8	HART	HARRY. M.	48.	4	M	M	Penna. Philadelphia. January 17th 75.		1629. Locust St Philadelphia.
9	SCOTT.	WILLIAM H.	45.	8	M	M	U S A. 29th March 1870 Brownwood Texas.		Paris Texas Deceased. 414, Calakvil e Dr.
10	THOMSON.	MARY.	56.	-	F	M	Missouri. Sedalia. December 1866.		Pedalia Missouri.
11	WITTFIELD	GEORGE. J.	41.	9	M	M	USA. New York. August 17th 1880.		1075. Park Ave. New York City.
12	WITTFIELD	CARTHENIA N.	37.	11	F	M	U S A. Indiania. 30June 1885.		-do- -do-
13	WATERS.	FRANCES. J.	51	8	M	M	Iowa. Dubucus. 1873.		Bedford N Y.
14	HARRIS.	MARJORIE.	20	2	F	S	New York Rochester. 1903.		Rochester N Y.
15	CLEMENTS.	ELEANOR.	20	7	F	S	1903. 10th Sept.		-do- -do- 17 [illegible] St,
16	EDGAR	GORDON WILLIAM	27	-	M	S		Oct. 1st U.S. SUPREME COURT. N.Y. City	BROADWAY [illegible] CITY
17	[illegible] MORRIS	EDWARD B	[illegible]		M	M	MAR.1 /75 LITTLE SILVER N.J.		[illegible] N.J.
18	STOKES	EARL MONROE	41	9	M	M	AUG.26/01 [illegible], S.CAROLINA		3303 CHAMPLAYNE AVE, RICHMOND, VA
19	CORBIN	GEORGE LEE	[illegible]	7	M	M	OCT.6/72 [illegible], VA.		2011 GROVE AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
20	BRADSHER	ARTHUR BROWN	[illegible]		M	M	JUN.10/82 [illegible] .C.		4320 20.STOCKTON ST. PETERSBURG VA.
21	BUTLER	[illegible]GE D.	[illegible]	3	M	M	FEB. 5 /08 [illegible]VILLE KY.		HIGHLAND PARK. ILLS
22	BUTLER	[illegible] H.	50	-	F	M	NOV. 1/71 [illegible]ALTO.		[illegible] -do-
23	FOGARTY	[illegible]RICK FRANCIS	68	-	M	M	1st Feby 1885 [illegible]		OAK LANE Philadelphia
24	SLOTHMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		30th [illegible] Dist. [illegible] 1907.	[illegible] ST. LAWRENCE [illegible]65.
25	CARROLL	PHILIP [illegible]Y	[illegible]	11	M	M	[illegible], Ill.		[illegible] RIVER [illegible].
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	VAN [illegible]S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Lines 28 to 30 blank.							
29									
30									

(21)

Pursuant

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of June, 19 23

at New York

W. Montgomery
Collector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), June 3rd., 192.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coughlan	Julia	67		F	W	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Sister Mrs. J.P. Kerins, Lifford, Ennis, Co. Clare.	I R E L A N D.	
2		Coughlan	Elizabeth	25		F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Aunt. -do-	-do-	
3		Sweeney	John	35		M	S	Detect-ive	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Patrick Sweeney, Curnanwool, Castlebar, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
4																		
5																		
6		Lines 4 to 30. Blank.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 30 Pm

Purser.

28.

(4)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

72 4

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., ... JUNE 10th. 1923. ....., 19

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	over $100	Yes	1910	Washing-ton	Visit Son Farmingdale,	Stephen Coughlan, Long Isld. N.Y.		No	No	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Visit	Brother -do-		No	No	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cork.
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918-1923	Cleve-land	Resident 1801 E 26th St,	Retg. New Cleveland	O	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL J.S. McNEIL MASTER, of the S.S. CALGARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of June, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, Surgeon of the Cadmilla, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of June, 1925

at New York

Montgomery
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., June 2nd. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ADAMS.	MABEL.	26	11	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Leeds.	Father. Mr. C. Cork. 22 Newport Rd. Headlingley. Leeds	Hav-anna.	Havanna.
2	UNDER 16	ADAMS.	MABEL.	-	9	M.	S.	Child.	-	Child.	-	Britain.	English.	England.	Leeds.	Grandfather. do. do.	Hav-anna.	Havanna.
3	TRANSIT	DALZIEL.	EDITH.E.	58		F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Longhorsley	Brother. Mr. H.T. Robson. Hawley. The Grove. Monkseaton.	Eng.	Longhorsley.
4	TRANSIT	WOOD.	FLORA.	57		F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Huddersfield.	Husband. Mr. H. Wood. 3 Devonshire Str. Huddersfield.	Eng.	Huddersfield.
5	TRANSIT	MCCALLUM	ANNIE.	29		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Father. James Milne. 576 George Street, ABERDEEN.	Scot.	Aberdeen
6	TRANSIT	BRODIE	JANE.	64		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalheith.	Daughter. Mrs J R Williamson 33, Greenlees Rd. Cambusland Glasgow.	Scot.	Dalheith
7	TRANSIT	DICK	JOSEPH OSWALD.	45	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	England.	Worcester.	Brother. John Mc Gill Dick. Highfield. Plough Lane. Purley.	Eng	Worcester.
8	TRANSIT	DICK	MARGARET.	46	4	M	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Worcester.	-do-	-do-	Eng Worcester.
9	TRANSIT	FUMPSTON	FRANCIS GEORGE.	42	7	M	M	Concret pipe. Eng.	Yes.	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England	Notts.	Ellen Fumpston. Pseanchy 6. West Ave. Sandiacre. Notts.	Eng	Worcester.
10																		
11		Lines 10 to 30, Blank.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

29

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 10th. 1923., *19* 74

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in the first column, or second column, as may be required by the immigration laws, as to each race specified in such columns).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1921-23	New York.	Husband. Mr.D.E.Adams. Calle. 28 (Altos) Entre 17 Y 19. Havanna. Cuba.	Yes	2Weeks.	No IN TRANSIT.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.	4	England.	Leeds.
2	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Father. Do. Do.	Yes	8 Weeks.	No IN TRANSIT.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	Fair	Fr	Brn.	None.	4	England.	Leeds.
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law Mr. W. Thomas, Farmlands. Peekshill. N.Y.	Yes	50 Days.	No IN TRANSIT.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Hzl.	None.	4	England.	So.Shields.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. J.H. Barden. Mystic Manu. Co., Connecticut.	Yes	8Weeks.	No IN TRANSIT.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None.	4	England.	Huddersfield
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. J.McCallum, Chief Engineer, S.S. "SLAVIC PRINCE".	Yes	6 weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Drk	Grey	None	4	Scotland	Aberdeen.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs. 1885 1891.	-	Son. Mr W C Brodie. 150 Woodruff Ave. Brooklyn. New York.	Yes	weeks.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gy	Blue	Scar on left eye.	4	Scotland	Southwick.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N Y Boston.	Brother. James Dorrans. 1170 Abland Ave. Janesville. Wisco.	Yes	6 weeks.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	4	Scotland.	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"	-do-	yes	6 weeks.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	4	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Concrete Construct Company.	Yes	No	----------		In Transit to Mexico	---	En Route to Mexico	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	F	Blue.	4th Finger Lt. Hand.	2	England	Worcester.
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, *of the* CARONIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* June, *19* 23

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therein the "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

75

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of June, 1923

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 2nd. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 1044825 9/6/23	AARSTAD. 379033	SIVERT.	32.		M M	Worker. Yes. Norwegians Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	Mother. Mrs Martha. Arstad. Sokndal. Flekkefjord.			N.Y	New York City.	
2	ADMITTED	AARSTAD.	OLAVA. A	30.		F M	Domestic Yes	Norwegian. Yes	Norway	Scandinavi.	Norway	Sokndal.	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York City.	
3	ADMITTED UNDER 18	AARSTAD. P-1050376	LORGEN.	3.		M S	Child.	- Child.	-	Norway	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	-do-	-do-	N Y.	New York City.
4	ADMITTED UNDER 18	AARSTAD.	MARGRETHE.			M F S	Child.	- Child.	-	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York City.
5	ADMITTED	TONNESEN.	TOINNES.	22		M S	Worker. Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr Lars. Tonnesen. Kalhammeren.		N Y.	New York City.
6	ADMITTED	BRAABO.	ARNE.	23.		M S.	Worker. Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	Mr. Kinrad. Brambo, Sokndal Per. Stavanger. Norway.		N Y.	New York City.
7	ADMITTED	SMOFBELAND.	NILS. A.	26.		M M	Worker. Yes.	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	Mrs Tilda. Smofbeland. Flekkefjord.		N. Y.	New York City.
8	ADMITTED	BRAABEN.	LARS.	28.		M M	Worker. Yes.	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	Mrs. Joseph Braaben. Hanji i dalene.		N. Y	New York City.
9	ADMITTED	AAMODF.	ZENS.	29.		M M	Worker. Yes.	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	Mrs. Olive Aamodf. Hangi i Dalene.		N Y.	New York City.
10	ADMITTED	KRONE. T	LARS.	19		M S	Worker Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	Father. Mrs Tonnes Krone. Sokndal. Flekkefjord.			Montana. Reid Point.
11		TRODIN.	OLE.	35		M M	Worker. Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Sokndal.	Wife. Mrs. Mathilda. Trodin. Sokndal. Flekkefjord.		N Y.	New York.
12		BURKE	Marion	26		F S	Nurse Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister Mrs. Marshall 15 St. William Street, Dorchester Mass			Boston
13																	
14																	
15		Lines 13 to 30. Blank.															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10th. 1923., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	(Yes 1913)		N.Y.	Cousin. Mr A Gabrielsen. 571. 184th Street. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lgt.	Bld.	blu.	none.	Norway.	Sokendal.
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1917	M.Y.	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Sokendal.
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Bld	Blue	none	Norway	Sokendal.
4	Yes	Father.	-	No	----------		-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Norway	Sokendal.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother. Mr Trygil. Tinnesen 111, Pioneer Street. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	lgt	Bl.	Blue	none	Norway	Stavanger.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr.A.Gilbertson 671-84th.Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lgt	Bld.	Blue	None.	Norway	Stavanger.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Friend. Mr B Yohansen. 401, 19th Street. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lgt	Blo	Blue	None	Norway	Sor Andnedal.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Lt.	Bld.	Blue.	None.	Norway	Skaabay.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	1911 Sioux Falls. Iowa.	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Lgt	Bld	Blue	None	Norway.	Sokndal.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no	----------		Uncle. Mr Anton Krone. Box 173. Reed Point. Montana.	no	perm.	yes	no	hono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Lgt.	Blo.	Blue.	None	Norway.	Sokndal.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	as sailor		Brother-in-law. Mr Gunnar Fredriksh.94,Dikeman St.Brooklyn.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Lgt.	Dk.	Bro.	None.	Norway	Sokndal.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	1918 Mass. April	Sister Mrs.Marshall 15 St.William St.Dorchester.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Drk	None	Canada	Halifax
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL G.S. MCNEIL MASTER *, of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* June *, 19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailingtherewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of June, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List I

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 2nd. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Brinin (BRUUN)	Gerda	22	6	F	S	H.maid	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sokudal	Mr. Soren Brinin, Hauge i Dalene, pr Stavanger, Norway	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Bryden	George Arthur	28	8	M	M	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	Manchester	Wife. Mrs. Ellen Bryden 4 Ravenosk Rd. Cheadle Hulme	Eng.	Cheadle Hulme
3	TRANSIT	Barr	John	55	-	M	M	Coal Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Brother James Barr, Norvue Terr. Airdrie	Scot.	Airdrie
4	TRANSIT	Barr	Jeanie	51	4	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Brother in law -do- -do-	Scot.	Airdrie
5	TRANSIT	Barr	Jeanie	23	-	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Uncle. -do- -do-	Scot	Airdrie
6	TRANSIT	Chambers	Mary	45	2	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Brother. Fred Newton, 25 Brunton St. Percy Main, New/Tyne	Eng.	Newcastle
7		Collins	Thomas	63	-	M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Home. St. Georges Hill, Everton, Liverpool	Eng.	Liverpool
8		Collins	Margaret A	54	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	Eng.	Liverpool
9		Calvert	John	74	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Darlington	Sister. Mrs. Pratt. Grosvenor St. Darlington	Eng.	Darlington
10		Calvert	Mary Ann	70	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barlington	-do- -do-	Eng.	Darlington
11		Davies	William	42	10	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father. Joseph G. Davies, Oak Cottage, Thornton Hough, Cheshire.	U S A	San Francisco
12		Dick	Joseph Oswald	45	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Worcester	Brother. John McG. Dick Highfield, Plough Lane, Purley Surrey.		
13	ADMITTED	Eiane	Garda T	21	-	F	S	H.maid	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Sister. Mrs. Klara Einarso Stavanger, Norway	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	ADMITTED	Eide	Ragna	24	-	F	S	H.maid	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother. Mrs. T. Eide, Eide Hunnaas, Sondhordland	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Sivertsen	Sverre	20	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	S.fjord.	Father. B.L. Sivertsen Sandefjord Norway	N.Y.	New York
16		Hurren	Matilda Louise	38	-	F	S	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh on Sea	John Hurren, Montclair, Pavilion Dr. Leigh on Sea.	Eng.	Leigh-on-sea
17		Issott	Francis Ellen	47	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Husband. Fred Issott, 9 Milan Rd. Harehills Rd. LEEDS	Eng.	Leeds
18	ADMITTED	Jensen	Torlief	22	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Father. Jens Jensen Sandefjord. Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Moorhouse	Annie	49	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stocksbridge	Husband. George H. Moorhouse Manchester Rd. Stocksbridge	Eng.	Stocksbridge
20	UNDER 16	Moorhouse	Norah	9	-	F	S	child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stocksbridge	Father -do- do-	Eng.	Stocksbridge
21		Castle	Ethel Polly	30	3	F	S	Tailoress.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stocksbridge	Brotherinlaw -do- -do-	Eng.	Stocksbridge
22	ADMITTED	Nilsen	Bjarne S	25	-	M	S	Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother Mr. Nils Nilsen Kalhammeren, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Nilsen	Thorvald	20	-	M	S	Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father. Mr. Nils Nilsen Kalhammeren 75 Stavanger	N.Y.	NewYork
24		~~Hughes~~	~~Laura Gwladys~~	~~36~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Bangor~~	~~Father. Mr. H. Williams, 320 High St., Bangor~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25		Mc Aneany	James	40	-	M	W	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Mother. Mrs. Cath. McAneany 4 Mary St. Port Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
26		Czelusniak	Stanislaw REV.	56	-	M	-	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalisn	Sister. Apolonja Czelusniak Bieon Stav. Gorlice	Poland.	Gorlice
27	ADMITTED	Kennedy	Agnes Gertrude	23	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister. Mrs. Ballard, 47, Barr St. Hockley, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
28		Smith	Elizabeth Ellen	32	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Newark	Aunt. Belle Locke, 2 Court 2 Brummell St., Sheffield.	N.Y.	Newark
29	ADMITTED	Olsen	Finn H.	37	-	M	M	Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sokudal	Wife. Mrs. S.A. Olsen Hauge i Delene	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Hetland	Ingvald Jakobsen	28	-	M	M	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aakra	Wife. Mrs. Hetland Veavaag per Stavanger	N.Y.	New York

Line 12. Dick Joseph Oswald, Appears on Sheet 3. Line 7.
Line 24. Hughes Laura G. -Not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

I

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10th.1923., 19

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only (following purpose as alien) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Mr.A.Gilbertson 671-84th.St. Brooklyn.N.Y.S.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Lgt.	Bl.	Blue	none	Norway	Sokudal
2	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law William Bebbington 403 Park Pl. Saintes Rest N.Y.	Yes	2 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	scars Rt.knee calf, head & palm	England	Salford
3	No	self	more yes	no	-	-	Sister in Law. Mrs. M. Park, 936 N.Stclair Chrs. Chicago	Yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh.	Fr.	Blue	none	Scotland	Stonehouse
4	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Sister. -do- -do-	Yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh.	Fr.	Gr.	none	Scotland	Rawyards
5	No	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. -do- -do-	Yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh.	Fr.	Gr.	none	Scotland	Sirdrie
6	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1922/23 2 mos.	Brooklyn	Husband. Capt. Charles Chambers Master s.s. Sh. VIC PRINCE	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Blue	none	England	Percy Main Newcastle/T
7	Yes	Daughter	yes	yes	In Transit		Son. 77 Hackton St. Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fr.	Gr.	Brn.	none	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Daughter	yes	no	-	-	Son -do- -do-	No	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Le Roy	Daughter. Mrs J.Sunter, Mount Morris New York	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Wh.	Blue	none	England	Gunnerside
10	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	-do-	Daughter -do-	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Sunderland
11	Yes	self	yes	yes	1905/1923 17	San Fran.	Wife. Mrs. Bessie Davies 1591 Shreder St. San Francisco	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Lower Bebington
12																										
13	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. G.Miane, 341 1st Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lgt.	Frk.	Gr.	none	Norway	Stavanger
14	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Edwin Eliassen, 454 54th St. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	blue	none	Norway	Sondhordland.
15	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin Arthur Siventsen North St. City Heights N.Jersey	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. John Barren 2177 Montclair Ave. Detroit.	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	blue	none	England	London
17	Yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Parents. W.T.Rushton, 707 N.Cottage St. Independence MO.	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Drk.	Blue	none	England	Leeds
18	yes	self	$58	no	-	-	Cousin. Alf.Renid, 747 49th St. Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
19	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. Schwartz, 123 2nd Ave. Rosehill N.J.	Yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Dodworth
20	No	Parent	yes	no	-	-	Aunt -do- -do-	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fr.	Lgt.	Blue	none	England	Stockebridge
21	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister -do- -do-	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Lgt.	Blue	none	England	Dodworth
22	Yes	self	yes	yes	as sailor		Friend. Mr.A.Hanke, 1922 Montisello Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lgt.	Bl.	Blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
23	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr.T.Tonnesen, 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Lt.	Bl.	Blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
24	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	16 mos.	~~New York~~		~~Mr. W.H. Addison, Manhasset, Long Island~~				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	none	Wales	Bangor
25	Yes	self	yes	yes	/06 /23	Boston N.York	Uncle. James Royseen, 232 East 96 St. N.Y.City	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
26	Yes	Friend	yes	yes	/90 /20	Trenton N.J.	Friend. Julian Liehuski Brunswick Ave. Trenton N.J.	Yes	3 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Th.	Brn.	blue	none	Poland	Biecz
27	Yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Sister. c/o Variety, 154 West 46th St. New York	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Blue	scar left arm	England	Birmingham
28	No	self	yes	yes	1913/1923 10	Newark	Home. 20 Lindon St. Newark N.J.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Drk.	Gr.	none	England	Sheffield
29	Yes	self	yes	yes	/03 /19	Sioux Rapids	Friend. Mr. J. Fredriksen 940 Dikeman St. Brooklyn	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Bl.	Blue	none	Norway	Floro
30	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. O.Olsen, c/o Mr. H.Wilkens, 260 Water St. N.York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt.	Bl.	Blue	none	Norway	Stavanger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL G.S. MCNEIL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CARMANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* June *, 1923*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), June 3rd., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duffy	Catherine	36		F	W		Passport No. 205423	43 St. Paul's Ave, Jersey N.J.
2	McKernan	Bernard J.	59		M	S		Passport No. 270203, Washington 17/4/23	1807 Stephens Ave, Kansas Mo.
3									
4									
5	Lines 3 to 30. Blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

(2)

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6100 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from Liverpool, June 2nd. 1923, Arriving at Port of New York June 10th. 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLANCHARD	Frances.	27	2	F	M			By Marriage	Clifton Springs, New York.
2	BLANCHARD	Dorothea Emmeline.	3	4	F	S			Child of above	do do
3	DOWNING.	Elliott Rowland.	54	-	M	M	Nov 21,68	Boston Mass.	Passport No.221268	9317 S Roley St, Chicago.
4	DOWNING.	Grace E.M.	48	-	F	M	July 21,75.	Normal	Passport No.221269	do do
5	DOWNING.	George Elliott.	18	-	M	M	June 19.	Masquette.		dp do
6	DOWNING.	Mary Elizabeth.	16	-	F	S	Nov 20.	do		do do
7	DOWNING.	LUcia G.	12	-	F	S	June 21.	do		do do
8	BROADLEY.	Walter.	57	-	M	M			Passport No.256752 New Britain Conn. Oct 24/1884.	11 Madison Street, New Britain
9	BROADLEY.	Elizabeth.	58	-	F	M			By Marriage	dp do
10	GRIDLEY.	Annie.	55	-	F	M			Passport No.257120 New York. Feb 13th,'88.	320 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	GRIDLEY.	John David.	15	-	M	S	Dec.4th.1908	Brooklyn.		do do
12	HORTON.	Evelyn M.	24	2	F	S.	Mar 12th,1899.	New York City.	Passport No. 256516	499 West 135th St. New York.
13	JONES.	Mary E.	54	-	F	M			By Marriage Passport No.252954	C.Muller, The Cunard C/o S.S.Co Ltd, 25 Broadway, NY
14	~~McKERNAN~~	Bernard Joseph			M	S	24.6.63	St.Louis, Mo.		1807 Stephens Parsons, Kansas.
15	NAPP.	James.	36	3	M	M	Jan 9,87.	Kalamazas. Mich.	Passport No.203	Mrs C.J.Napp, Kalamaza, Mich.
16	NAPP	Mary Anderson.	35	3	F	M	Jan 6,88.	Lenox IOWA.		Miss M.Napp, do do
17	NAPP	Kathryn.	6	3	F	S	June 18,1916.	New Mexico.		Mr.J.C.Napp, Toledo, Ohio.
18	NAPP.	John Amwick.	4	3	M	S	1919.	India.		Mr & Mrs J.R.Anderson, Lenox.
19	NAPP	James Maxwell.	2	3	M	S	1921.	do		Dr T.A.Anderson, Bedford IOWA
20	NAPP.	Mary.		3	F	S	1923.	do		
21	PICKERING	Louisa.	36	6	F	M			Husband Nat. Salt Lake City. 26th Mar,1923.	Markam Gul ch, Bingham Canyon U
22	PICKERING.	Ivor Granville.	7	1	M	S.	Salt Lake City	June 1st.1926.		do do
23	ROPER.	Percy.	38	-	M	M			Passport No.263189 SOMERVILLE, New Jersey. Nov 1917.	Bernardsville New Jersey.
24	ROPER.	Agnes	29	-	F	M	Dec.17th./1894	Bissle New Jersey		do do
25	ROPER.	Arthur.	8	-	M	S	Jan.14th.1915	Bernardsville		do do
26	ROPER.	Willis.	6	-	M	S	Dec.17th.1917	Bernardsville		do do
27	STEVENS.	Annie B.	42	-	F	M			By Marriage.	126½ West 5th St, Long Beach, Ca
28	THOMSON.	Clinton Harris.	36	-	M	M	Dec 28th,1886.	West Side		John Thomson, Griswald, Iowa.
29	THOMSON.	Bertha Mangon.	33	-	F	M	Sept 9,1889.	Brock, Nebraska.		do do
30	THOMSON.	Paul Harris.	6	-	M	S	June 29,1916.	INDIA.		do do

Line 14. McKernan Barnard J. Appears on Sheet 5. Line. 2.

Purser.

(29)

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., June 2nd. 1923 19..., Arriving at Port of June 10th. 1923. 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILLIAMS.	JAMES.	65	8	M	M	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls New York S.-1919. Passport No.247060	307, Riverway. Niagara Falls.
2	WILLIAMS	HARRY MARTON.	31	9	M	S		By Fathers Papers Pass.No.247061	-do- -do-
3	WOODHOUSE.	FRANK LINCOLN.	32.		M	S.		Passport No.123670 COMMON Pleas Court. Paterson N J. 21/12/21/	37, Chelsea Rd. Passaic.R FD.1 New Jersey.
4	FARGHER	THOMAS.	71		M	S.		Passport No.214941 County. Court Phillips Court. Kanas. 1878.	Phillips Kanas.
5	FARNWORTH.	EDWIN	32	6	M	M		Court of North Adams. July. 1921. Berkshire County. Mass. Pass.No.267276	533, E 14. St Chester. Penna. U.S.
6	ELIASSEN.	JENNY.	27		F	M		18th September. 18. Eastern Dt. of Cal. Pa.	454. 54th St. Brooklyn.
7	ELIASSEN.	ROYAL.	3½		F	S		Child of above	-do- -do-
8	Eliassen.	ELSIE.		11.	F	S		Child of above	-do- -do-
9	Thomson	Margaret E.	4		F	S		Born in India (See Sheet 6/28.)	John Thomson, Griswald, Iowa
10	Thomson	Catherine M.	1		F	S		Born in India (See Sheet 6/28.)	-do- -do-
11	Linch	James J.	40		M	M	Boston	Passport No.260021 Sept. 22nd. 1882	28 Bellevue St. Dorchester Mass
12	Linch	Alice	16		F	S	Boston	June 1st. 1907	-do- -do-
13	Pratt	Hannah	28		F	S	Norwood	July 25th. 1894 Passport No.267098	-do- -do-
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 14 to 30. Blank.

Purser.

(13)

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Brew

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

82

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, *Surgeon of the* Cornwallia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* June, *19* 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, June 2nd 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allison	Stanley	27	M	S	Asst Purser	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A/ ~~England~~	Manhasset	Father W H Allison Manhasset Long Island	N.Y.	Manhasset
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

VY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10th., *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Cunard	100	1915	N.Y.		Father W H Allison Manhasset Long Island	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL J.S. HOWELL *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ... Caledonia ..., *from* ... LIVERPOOL ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.W. Ch[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* June, *1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4W9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JUNE 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BENNETT	S.Ellen	39		F	M	TEAPOT SPOUT MKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURSLEM.	MRS H B OTH, 6 GARDEN ROW, LONGPORT.STOKE-ON-TRENT.	OHIO	POOL EAST LIVER
2	ADMITTED	BENNETT	RALPH	18			S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURSLEM	DO	DO	DO DO DO
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BENNETT	JAMES	15			S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURSLEM	DO	DO	DO
4	ADMITTED	VARDY	THOMAS	66		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH LISTON	SON.GRANGE VARDY, 3 INSTITUTE ROW,N.LISTON CLLY.	U.S.A.	JEANETTE
5		CONNELL	WILLIAM	44			W	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	WATERLOO.	SISTER. MRS KATE NESTOR, 8 THORNDALE ROAD, WATERLOO.	U.S.	NEW YORK.
6		CONNELL	MARGARET.	44		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERLOO.	DO	DO	DO DO
7		TYNDALL	FELIX MICHAEL	24		M	S	Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A.	NEW YORK	SISTER. KATIE TYNDALL [illegible] CO.DUBLIN IRELAND.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
8		HARLEY	ANDREW	34		M	M	Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH W.INDIES	U S A	BALTIMORE	THE SHIPPING FEDERATION CO. BUTE DOCKS, CARDIFF.	U S A	BALTIMORE
9		PHILLIPS	JAMES	31		M	M	Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH W.INDIES	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	-DO-	U S A BALTIMORE
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43224 420142 505

Lines Nos 10 to 30 Blank

Purser.

36

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Sheet No. 2

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10th 1923, *19* 25

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (or people or nationality, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Spanish, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc., as to which)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	30/-	YES	1919	6/1/23 LEAVE LIV	-HUSBAND. MR JAMES BENNETT,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	MED	DK BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	TUNSTALL.
2	YES	FATHER	YES	Yes	1923	do	do FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	DO	ON TRENT STOKE
3	YES	FATHER	-	Yes	do	do	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Fair	Grey	None	DO	DO
4	~~YES~~	SELF	30/-	YES	1920	6/2/23	SISTER DOROTHY GRAHAM, 101 S. SECOND ST, JENETTE PA.	YES	2 MNTHS VISIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FR	GREY	BLUE	DO	DO	CRAMLINGTON
5	YES	SELF	2 60/-	YES	1898 1923	2/1/23 YORK	Home 154 W 52ND ST, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	MED	FAIR	BLUE	DO	IRELAND	DUNMORE
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FRH	BWN	HZL	DO	DO	ESKERTON
7	YES	SELF SHIPPING	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	SISTER 399 BAYSIDE AVE. FLUSHING LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	DO.	IRELAND	BALLYGGAN
8	NO	EDUCATION	YES	YES	1907 1923	2/27/23 BALTIMORE	HOME. 807 N.E.DALLAS ST. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND USA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	of colour	BLK.	BRN.	DO.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
9	NO	-do-	YES	YES	1904 1923	2/27/23 -do-	HOME. 244 DOLLY ST. BALTIMORE. U S A	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	see 32	5	8	-do-	BLK	BRN.	Five fingers right hand.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Miss Bessie Tyndall.

Rat Raid

Rat Raid

Rat Raid

Rat Raid

Rat Raid

Rat Raid

Rat Raid

Rat Raid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.C.S McNeil, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Carmania, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S.C.S McNeil

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* June 1923, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

14—214

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., June 2nd 1923 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th 1923 ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLY	MICHAEL	45		M	M	-	SUPREME CRT N.Y. 12TH SEPT,07.	1990,7TH AVE, NEW YORK.
2	HANCOCK	ENOCH	43		M	M		Passport No 254236 County Court Mercer Co Pa. Sept 1912.	R.F.D.20 Jackson Centre Pa.
3	MCKENNA	PETER	55		M	W		County Court POUGHKEEPSIE. OCT 10/94	18 GARDEN STREET, POUGHKEEPSIE
4	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	35		M	S		CAMPSHERMAN,O. 23/5/18.	11 E CENTRE ST,AKRON,O.
5	GRIFFITHS	MAGGIE	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. N.Y.C.	247 W 11TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
6	SHAW	VINCENT C	38		M	M	APRIL 20TH, 1884. BROOKLYN.		258 WEST PARK STREET LONGBEACH, LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
7	SHAW	ALICE E	37		F	M		By virtue of Marriage	DO DO
8	SHAW	MILLICENT C	14	10	F	S	May 30th 1908 Brooklyn		DO DO
9	SHAW	ERNEST D	6		M	S	Apl 31st 1916 Brooklyn		DO DO
10	SHAW	HAROLD V	8		M	S	Oct 7th 1922 Brooklyn		DO DO
11	MORT	HERBERT	35		M	M		BOSTON Supreme Court 6/9/19.	238 BELLVILLE RD,NEW BEDFORD,MS
12	HARDING	ALFRED	39		M	M		Passport No 256193 1906 Supreme Court Scranton	516 MARION ST,SCRANTON,P.A.
13	LYDEN	MICHAEL.	59		M	S		Probate Court Jefferson County Ohio 16TH NOV,98.	1400 BELL AVE,BRADICK.PA.
14	GODDARD.	JOHN	65		M	M		Court Common Pleas New Brunswick N.J. June 1st 1898	21 Walton Ave Trenton New Jersey.
15	GODDARD	ELIZA ANN	54		F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
16	WILLIAMS	EARNEST.	33		M	M		SAN ANTONIO,KELLYFIELD,TEXAS. JULY 1918.	11 North Chelan Street WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON.
17	O'BRIEN	FRANK	29		M	S		District Court Philadelphia 12/9/21.	1417 South Ringgold St PHILA.
18	RAINBOW	ALLAN GEORGE.	32		M	S	PATERSON,N.J.		401 ELLISON ST,PATERSON,N.J.
19	TURNER	JOSEPH	68		M	M		Passport No 277972 1906 FRANKLIN Co. OHIO County Court	HOME. 1959 E.MINNESOTA AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO
20	O'HANLON	JOHN	36		M	M	1887 15 Jan. PALMER. MASS.		3 THORNDIKE ST. LAWRENCE Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25							Line no 18 Allan George Rainbow	Did Not Embark	
26							Lines Nos 21 to 30 Blank		
27								Purser.	
28									
29									
30									

(19)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from COBh (Queenstown). , 3rd June , 1923., Arriving at Port of New York June 10th 1923 , 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Honan	Thomas	25		M	S		Passport No.70440, Washington 29/7/21	247 Columbus Place, Buffalo N.Y.
2	Harris	William	42		M	S		Passport No.266702, Do 10/4/23	501, South St, Philadelphia
3	~~Sweeney~~	~~Catherine~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~512, Monroe St, Hoboken N.J.~~
4	~~Do~~	~~Anne May~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			-Do-
5	Sullivan	David	54		M	S		County Court, Troy, 26/12/1902	4, Arcadia St, Cambridge Mass
6	Whelan	Patrick	62		M	M		Court of Commonwealth, Uniontown, Pa. 4th October 1890.	50 Maddison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Quinn	Bridget	27		F	M		Passport No. 90071, Washington 20/6/1919	12, Sparhawk St, Brighton Mass
8									
9									
10									
11									
12							Lines Nos 3 ~~Sweeney Catherine~~		Did not Embark
13							4. ~~Sweeney Anna May~~		Did not Embark
14							Linew Nos 8 to 30 Blank		
15									
16								Purser.	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA Cunard Line arrived June 11, 1923, 192, M., 88, from Hamburg

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	CONNELL, William	11:12	1	5		1	Wife in hospital	Home, 154 Lb 52 St nyc	John	6/15	3 45	4	5	—
✓ 2	Connell Margaret		1	6		1	St Hosp 6/15 3 10 — Certd TD #1		John	6/15	3 45			—
✓ 3	Galewski Szymon		10	7		1	Bond $1,000 adm. by Board 7/19 - 6 PM RK Friend	Chicago Heights Ill Fred Ada 1115 Wentworth Ave.	John	7/20	12	1	—	1

SS Carmania Cunard Line - 6/11/23

I. ... TOTALS,

Form 325
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CARMANIA ARRIVED 6/11/23 , 19 , M., , from 89 Cunard Docks.

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
23m	1	PRAIBO Arne 2nd CAB	2	6	1	Q E	10:15	JANKOVSKI						6/13	72	43	4:00							2	3	2
25m	2	NILSEN Bjarne E 2nd CAB	1	22	1	Q E	10:15	"						6/13	60	39	3:30							4	5	4
28m	3	BRAATEN Luis 2nd CAB	2	8	1	Q E	10:15	JANKOVSKI						6/13	64	43	4							2	3	2
19m	4	ARNDT T Jeus 2nd CAB	2	9	1	Q E	10:00	"						6/13	70	43	4:00							2	3	2
26m	5	SMORBELAND Nils A 2nd CAB	2	7	1	Q E	10:00	"						6/13	61	43	4:00							2	3	2
19m	6	IRONE Lars T 2nd CAB	2	10	1	Q E	10:00	"						6/13	62	43	4:30							4	4	4
20m	7	TONNESEN Toinnes 2nd CAB	2	5	1	Q E	10:15	"						6/13	74	43	4:30							2	3	2
20m	8	SIVERTSEN Sverre 2nd CAB	1	15	1	Q E	10:15	JANKOVSKI						6/13	76	43	4:00							2	3	2
22m	9	JENSEN Torlief 2nd CAB	1	14	1	Q E	10:15	"						6/13	78	43	4:00							2	3	2
24m	10	OLSEN Finn H 2nd CAB	1	29	1	Q E	10:00	"						6/13	66	43	4:00							2	3	2
28m	11	HETLAND Ingvald 2nd CAB	1	30	1	Q E	10:15	"						6/15	64	39	4							4	5	4
56m	12	VARDY Thomas Jacobsen	1	4	1	Q E LIC AND	10:45	FINGLETON						6/15	122	43	12:00							4	5	4
22f	13	BRUUN Gerda 2nd CAB	1	1	1	Q E	10:15	JANKOVSKI						6/13	59	43	4							2	3	2
23f	14	HENNEY Agnes Gertrude 2nd CAB	1	27	1	Q E	10:15	"	6/12	136	43			Landed 6/15/23 1:30 PM										1	1	1
21f	15	ELNES Gerda T 2nd CAB	1	13	1	Q E	10:15	"						6/15	63	39	3:45							4	5	4
20m	16	NILSEN Thorwald 2nd CAB	1	23	1	Q E	10:15	"						6/13	59	43	2:30							2	3	2
24f	17	EIDE Regna 2nd CAB	1	14	1	Q E	10:15	"						6/13	55	43	3:00							2	3	2
32m	18	AARSTAD Sivert 2nd CAB	2	1/4	4	Q E	10:15	JANKOVSKI	6/15	66	39			6/15	44		4:30				June 3	840	4	2	2	2
																					July 1	0	1	0	4	4
30f		Olavn TO HOSP ON ARRIV 6/13/23 10 PM																						4		
3m		Zorgen																								
11/12		Margrethe TO HOSP ON ARRIV 6/13/23 10 PM																								
39f	19	BENNETT S Ellen	1	1/3	3	Q E	10:40	FAGGIO						6/13	140	43	5:30							6	9	6
10m		Ralph																								
15m		James																								

I. CARMANIA 6/11/23 TOTALS,

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK (2)

Sheet No. 2

DECK (1)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

6 H Carmania

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
16th June 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Carmania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Liverpool

Total crew at time of arrival 462 Number of seamen deserted 48

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 420

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June, 1923, consigned to The Cunard Steamship Co Ltd is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. and is expected to sail 16th June 1923, for Queenstown & Liverpool via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached on opposite page			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

20	Arnold	John		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	
21	Symons	Robt		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "
22	Dakin	Daniel		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	150 "
23	Themsen	Robt		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	156 "
24	Shea	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170 "
25	Lupton	George		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160 "
26	Heaton	George		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140 "
27	Kenyon	Harry		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	150 "
28	Williams	James G.		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "
29	Robinson	James		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	151 "
30	Moore	Alfred		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130 "

Exhibit 5-19

(Over)

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

1900. 12/3/23

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. S. Allison	27	British	2nd June 1923 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Hardy	39	British			
Harry Moran	30	do			
R. Walklett	23	do			
N. Saunders	36	do			
Fred Cullen	30	do			
L. McCall	21	do			
J. King	31	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Shelley	John	Stores & A.B.	"	"	2nd JUNE	LIVERPOOL	NO	30	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
18	Revell	Richard	C.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
~~19~~	~~Lowson~~	~~John~~													
20	Arnold	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
21	Symons	Robt	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
22	Dakin	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
23	Thomson	Robt	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
24	Shea	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
25	Lupton	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
26	Heaton	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
27	Kenyon	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
28	Williams	James G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
29	Robinson	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
30	Moore	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

MALE ENGLISH BRITISH

Liverpool

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

(300). 12/3501

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel CARMANIA [illegible], *arriv*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Mc Neil	Spencer
2	Greig	Alexander
3	Rees	Eric
4	Wilson	John
5	Nicholson	Alexander
6	Kite	D.
7	Glendinning	John
8	Lane	Harry
9	Mc Bride	Neal.
10	Mc Gill	Edward
11	Brown	William
12	Bloomfield	William
13	Furness	Peter
14	Ryan	Joseph
15	Grehsen	John
16	Elliott	Fredk.
17	Shelley	John
18	Revell	Richard
19	Lowson	John
20	Arnold	John
21	Symons	Robt
22	Dakin	Daniel
23	Thomson	Robt
24	Shea	James
25	Lupton	George
26	Heaton	George
27	Kenyon	Harry
28	Williams	James G.
29	Robinson	James
30	Moore	Alfred

DESERTERED.

P. Furness	39	British	2nd June 1923	Liverpool.					
A. Moore	20	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Cullen	36	-do-	-do-	-do-					
Cowper H.	27	-do-	-do-	-do-					
W. Ramsey	18	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Healey	47	-do-	-do-	-do-					
P. Cooney	30	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Cunningham	23	-do-	-do-	-do-					
F. Campbell	43	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Chambers	36	-do-	-do-	-do-					
Geo Traynor	27	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Whitty	36	-do-	-do-	-do-					
P. Moffatt	38	-do-	-do-	-do-					
A. Boissonault	27	Canadian	-do-	-do-					
T. Heaps	45	British	-do-	-do-					
W. Harrison	24	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Dann	44	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Stanley	27	-do-	-do-	-do-					
W. Dunford	37	-do-	-do-	-do-					
W. Pratt	22	-do-	-do-	-do-					
L. Lennon	23	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Winstanley	29	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Hegarty	22	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Carroll	26	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Myers	20	-do-	-do-	-do-					
R. Brown	27	-do-	-do-	-do-					
W. Hannon	35	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Moffatt	19	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Hamlett	24	-do-	-do-	-do-					
W. Persons	37	-do-	-do-	-do-					
M. Hyman	20	-do-	-do-	-do-					
A. Tucker	27	-do-	-do-	-do-					
T. Hales	24	-do-	-do-	-do-					
H. McLeish	35	-do-	-do-	-do-					
E. Ready	26	-do-	-do-	-do-					
G. Morgan	21	-do-	-do-	-do-					
P. McGarvey	21	-do-	-do-	-do-					
G. McCoombe	20	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Dann	44	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Whittaker	37	-do-	-do-	-do-					
D. Gray	38	-do-	-do-	-do-					
F. Cadle	36	-do-	-do-	-do-					
W. Brotherstone	23	-do-	-do-	-do-					
W. Robinson	21	-do-	-do-	-do-					
J. Gibbons	41	-do-	-do-	-do-					
C. Phythian	31	-do-	-do-	-do-					
T. Lynch	25	-do-	-do-	-do-					
G. Mottram	41	-do-							
E. Hander	40	-do-	-do-	-do-					

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1.

F CREW.

of any vessel having such

92

LIVERPOOL.

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'11"	170	N O N E.
'8"	167	"
5'6"	148	"
5'9"	145	"
[illegible]	130	" "
5'7"	160	"
5'6"	200	"
5'9"	160	"
5'6"	150	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	150	"
" 5'8"	140	"
" 5'11"	150	"
" 5'5"	140	"
" 5'7"	140	"
" 5'4"	140	"
" [illegible]	[illegible]	"
" 5'7"	160	"
" 5'10"	150	"
" 5'7"	156	"
" 5'6"	170	"
" 5'9"	160	"
" 5'8"	140	"
" 5'9"	150	"
" 5'8"	150	"
" 5'8"	151	"
" 5'5"	130	"
" 5'7"	140	"

M.F.A.
do
Lamps & A.B.
Stores & A.B.
C.M. & A.B.
"
"
"

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK (1)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* June 10th *, 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Neil	Spencer	MASTER	2. June.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	52	MALE	ENGLISH	British	5'11"	170	N O N E.
2	Greig	Alexander	CH.Officer,	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
3	Rees	Eric	Sen. 1st do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
4	Wilson	John	Jun 1st do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
5	Nicholson	Alexander	Sen 2nd do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" "
				2nd June	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
6	Kite	D.	Jun 2nd do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
7	Glendinning	John	Sen 3rd do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
8	Lane	Harry	Jun 3rd do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
9	Mc Bride	Neal.	Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Mc Gill	Edward	do Mate	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5"8"	160	"
11	Brown	William	Joiner	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	Bloomfield	William	Bosun	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
13	Furness	Peter	do Mate	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Rynn	Joseph	M.A.A.	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
15	Grehsen	John	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
16	Elliott	Fredk.	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Shelley	John	Stores & A.B.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Revell	Richard	Q.M. &. A.B.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
19	Lowson	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
				2nd June	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
20	Arnold	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
21	Symons	Robt	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
22	Dakin	Daniel	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
23	Thomson	Robt	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
24	Shea	James	A.B.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
25	Lupton	George	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
26	Heaton	George	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
27	Kenyon	Harry	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
28	Williams	James G.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
29	Robinson	James	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
30	Moore	Alfred	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

(1) Failure to Land 5-19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1921

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____, *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel CARMANIA *., arriving at* NEW YORK *, June 10 , 192[illegible], from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Pennington	James	A.B.	2 June	LIVERPOOL	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	NONE
32	Kerr	James	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
33	Guian	John	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"
34	Kennedy	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
35	Cullen	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
36	Coyper	Henry	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
37	Murphy	Edward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
38	Rockett	James	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
39	Mc Leod	Archibald	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
40	Bryan	James	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
41	Cummins	Charles	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
42	William	Robert	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
43	Hender	Ernest	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
44	Willis	Henry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
45	Devereux	Clement	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
46	Flack	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
47	Lomax	Charles	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
48	Peaty	John	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
49	Murphy	Sylvester	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
50	Ramsey	William	O.S.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
51	Coole	Norman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
52	Sharp	John	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	117	"
53	Crawford	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
54	Houghton	Maurice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
55	Bennett, William	William	PURSER	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'164	164	"
56	Runciman	William	Sen. Asst. do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
57	Forsyth	Thomas	Asst. do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
58	Brougham	Joseph	Jun. Asst. do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
59	Watt	John	Jun Asst. do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
60	Elder	Douglas	Surgeon	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
[illegible]
CUNARD PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/15[illegible].

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK (3)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, June 10, 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Ringwood	William	Hospt. Attend	2. June.	Liverpool	NO.	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	170	N O N E.
62	Rowlinson	Olive r	Bggg. Master	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
63	Bee	Alexander	Inspector	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
64	Etkinson	Neal W.	1st W'less Operator	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	16	"
65	Keane	Wm	2nd do do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
~~66~~	~~DOWE~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~3rd do do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	22	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 6~~	~~138~~	~~"~~
				2nd JUNE	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
67	Silvester	William	Printer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'0"	130	"
68	Lambert	Fredk.	Asst. "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
69	Stephens	Fredk,	Asst. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
70	Watkinsdn	John	Bandmaster	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
~~71~~	~~Mooney~~	~~George~~	~~Musician~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5810"~~	~~120~~	~~"~~
~~72~~	~~Pene~~	~~Edward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~160~~	~~"~~
~~73~~	~~Hobson~~	~~Edward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~59~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~154~~	~~"~~
~~74~~	~~Chambers~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~51~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~160~~	~~"~~
75													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1504

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK

Sheet No. 1/A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *192*7, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Abandoned Calling									
75	Allison	Stanley James	Assist Purser	2-6-25	LIVERPOOL	Yes	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	164	To be discharged
2	Brown	Jack	Bandsman	-do-	-do-	No	23	do	do	do	5' 8	150	Nil
3	Cooke	Harold	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	33	do	do	do	5'7	138	Nil
4	Houghton	Thomas	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	50	do	do	do	5'5"	139	Nil
5	Travis	Thomas	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	22	do	do	do	5'7	142	Nil
6	Scohfield	Samuel	Sen 2nd Officer	-do-	-do-	No	34	do	do	do	5' 6	145	Nil
7	Tripp	Arthur	Wireless Opt	-do-	-do-	No	18	do	do	do	6'0	147	Nil
8				Abandoned Calling									
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
[illegible]
CHAPEL PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over). 12/1924.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place to the United States on this voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted, and if granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE (1)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , June 10 , 192 3, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Cullagh	Thomas	Gr. Engineer.	2 June.	Liverpool.	No.	61	Male.	English	British	5'7"	169	NONE.
2	Reid	Robt	1st Sen. 2nd	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
3	Booth	William	2nd Sen 2nd	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
4	Mc Cleery	James	3rd Sen 2nd do	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	195	"
5	Maccabe	Arthur	1st Sen 3rd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
6	Bell	Robert	2nd Sen 3rd	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
7	Phipps	Samuel	3rd Sen. 3rd.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"A
8	Fairgrieves	Walter	1st Sen 4th do.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
9	Duncan	Robert	2nd Sen 4th do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
10	Glencross	Thomas	3rd Sen 4th. do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
11	Garvil	Hanson	5th Engr.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
12	Harding	Arthur	6th do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
13	Downie	James	7th do	"	"	"		"	"	"			
14	Cowie	Alex.	7th do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
15	Daly	James	Boilermaker.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
16	James	Owen	El. Greaser	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"
17	Mc Cracken	Joseph	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
18	Beamish	Bert.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
19	Stephen	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
20	Harrison	Robt.	Rfg. Greaser	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
21	Breen	John	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
22	Thams (THOMS)	David	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
23	Moss	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
24	Connolly	Joe	Engrs. Stores	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
25	Mc Nulty	Peter	d o	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
26	Brennan	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'2"	198	"
27	Logie	William	Greaser	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
28	Barry	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
29	Haver	Geo.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
30	Shields	Patrick	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"

Alt Ocean Services

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30m. 12/1/01

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE (2)

(1)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel CARMANIA *., arriving at* NEW YORK. *, June 10, 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mc Ateer.	Daniel	Greaser	2.June.	Liverpool.	NO	45	Male.	English	British	5'8"	156	None.
32	Houghton	Henry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½"	159	"
33	Fitzgerald	James	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
34	Ormandy	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
35	Ingham	William J.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
36	Pursglove	Henry	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
37	Bell	Richard	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
38	Toal	Francis	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
39	Johnston	Wm.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
40	Kershaw	Francis	Fireman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
41	Cooney	Peter VL 447/663	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
42	Daley	Maxwell	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	173	"
43	Hinis	George	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
44	Suter	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
45	Cunningham	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
46	Neil	William J.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
47	Whittaker	James	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
48	Cooper	Richard	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"
49	Mc Cabe	James	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
50	Cooney	Patrick	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
51	Sheehan	Michael	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
52	Mitchell	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
53	Davies	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
54	Kirtham	William	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
55	Mulholland	John	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"2	5'7"	146	"
56	McGuirk	John	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"
57	Hurt (HART)	John	"	"	"	"	22	2	"	"	5'9"	146	"
58	Moss	George	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
59	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
60	Evans	William	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
LIVERPOOL
SIGNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1921

Form 629

Form 629

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE 3.

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, June 10, 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
6 1	McManus	Timothy	Fireman	2 June	Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	British	5'7"	141	None
6 2	Ashcroft	Stephen	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
6 3	Kearns	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	"
6 4	McCann	Edward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
6 5	Dickson	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	149	"
~~6 6~~	~~Collins~~	~~Patrick~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
				2ND JUNE	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
6 7	Hannah	Luke	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
~~6 8~~	~~Brennen~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 6"~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
				2ND JUNE	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
6 9	Murphy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
† 0	Crosbie	Alexander	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	"
† 1	Rock	John	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
† 2	Rogen	Peter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
† 3	Sweeney	Alexander	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
† 4	Dann	Richard	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	156	"
† 5	McGoldwick	Patrick	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	157	"
† 6	Murphy	Bernard	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	"
† 7	Sweeney	Barney	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
† 8	Horrocks	George	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
† 9	Martimes (MORTIMER)	William	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"
8 0	Finnigan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 4"	150.	"
8 1	Campbell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
8 2	Chambers	Joseph	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	152	"
8 3	Kershaw	Charles	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	"
8 4	Berry	James	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	"
8 5	Trainor	George	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
8 6	Prescot	William	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	146	"
8 7	O'Gorman	Charles	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	149	"
8 8	Whitty	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	152	"
8 9	Loarsy (LEARY)	Bernard	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	146	"
9 0	Moffatt	Patrick	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	159	"

10

W. Montgomery Except 6-8 Cooper

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
CUNARD PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3000. 12/5/04.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE 4.

Sheet No. 1.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE 4.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "CARMANIA" *., arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 10 1923 , *192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Robinson	John	Fireman	2nd June	Liverpool	No.	32	Male	English	British	5'7"	160	None.
92	Price	Thomas	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
93	McGee	Robert	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
94	Johnson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
95	Doyle	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
96	Hesketh	William	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
~~97~~	~~Maher~~	~~Richard~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
				2nd JUNE	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	English	British			
98	Rowan	Edward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	143	"
99	Smyth	James	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
100	Fulton	Edward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
~~101~~	~~Simpson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 8"~~	~~158~~	~~"~~
				2nd June	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	English	British			
102	Prior	George	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	"
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. H. Morgan
Chief Clerk. Encl. 7-11

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1604.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STEWARDS (1)

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (1)

TRIMMERS 1.

11

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA" *., arriving at* NEW YORK *, June 10, 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heaps	Thomas	Trimmer	2nd June	Liverpool	No	45	Male	English	British	5'7"	149	None.
2	Jones	Samuel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Tourey	Edward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Morrissey	Edward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
5	Quinn	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
6	Lynch	Terrance	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
7	~~Ledders~~	Francis	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
				2nd June	Liverpool	no		male	English	British			
8	Harrison	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	139	"
9	Moss	Richard	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
10	Curl	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	"
11	McCann	William	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
12	~~Moss~~	Thomas	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
				2nd June	Liverpool	no		male	English	British			
13	Bryne	Edward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
14	McCaffrey	Richard	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
15	Heil (NEIL)	George	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
16	McCracken	Henry	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
17	Bionie (BIKNIE)	Edward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
18	Johnson	Frank	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
19	Wallace	William	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
20	Denn	John	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
21	Jenkins	William	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Ruby	Charles	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
23	Murphy	Arthur	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
24	German	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
25	Lawler	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
26	McKay	Dan	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
27	Stanley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	"
28	Hopkins	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
29	Arrowsmith	George	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
30	Sherlock	Herbert	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	"

W. Mackenzie Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

3000. 12/1601

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

STEWARDS (1)

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (1)

TRIMMERS 2

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, June 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Walker	Isaac	Trimmer	2nd June	Liverpool	No	22	Male	English	British	5'6"	130	None.
32	Robinson	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	"
33	Bretherstone	William	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	"
34	Mc Cracken	Thomas	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
35	Dunford	William	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
36	Dunford	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
37	Dann	David	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
38	Bolton	Patrick	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
39	Cartwright	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
40	Hynes	Hugh	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
41	Pythrien	Charles	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
42	Platt (PRATT)	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
43	Lennon	Charles	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
44	Winstanley	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
45	~~Burns~~	~~Joseph~~	"	2nd June	Liverpool	no	28	male	English	British	5'6"	140	"
46	Crook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
47	Fletcher	Joseph	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
48	Hoggarly (HEGARTY)	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
49	Ryder	Charles	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
50	Llyod	Henry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
51	Randles	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
52	Carrol	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
53	Kelly	John J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
54	~~Bray~~	~~Mitchael~~	"	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.		51	male	English	British	5'4½"	150	"
55	James	William	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
56	O'Donnell	John	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
57	Feeny	Matthew	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
58	Cadle	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29													
30													

W. H. Cartwright
Liverpool 5-VI-'23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3694.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRIMMERS 2

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, June 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Walker	Isaac	Trimmer	2nd June	Liverpool	No	22	Male	English	British	5'6"	130	None.
32	Robinson	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	"
33	Brotherstone	William	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	"
34	Mc Cracken	Thomas	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
35	Dunford	William	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
36	Dunford	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
37	Dann	David	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
38	Bolton	Patrick	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
39	Cartwright	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
40	Hynes	Hugh	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
41	Pythrien	Charles	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
42	Platt (PRATT)	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
43	Lennon	Charles	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
44	Winstanley	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
45	~~Burns~~	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
46	Crook	Thomas	"	2nd June	Liverpool	No	21	male	English	British	5'7"	140	"
47	Fletcher	Joseph	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
48	Hoggarly (HEGARTY)	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
49	Ryder	Charles	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
50	Llyod	Henry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
51	Randles	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
52	Carrol	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
53	Kelly	John J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
54	~~Bray~~	Mitcheal	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½"	150	"
55	James	William	"	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.		23	male	English	British	5'8"	150	"
56	O'Donnell	John	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
57	Feeny	Matthew	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
58	Cadle	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29													
30													

W. H. Cutmore
Purser S-M-29-30

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 JUN 1923
PIER HEAD PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 12/1501.

Form 600 STEWARDS (1) Sheet No. 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (1)

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel CARMANIA *-, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, June 10, 192 3, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923.									
1	Cain	Thomas	Ch. Steward	2.June.	Liverpool.	No.	59	Male	English	British	5'9"	158	NONE.
2	Stroud	Fred R.	2nd do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	224	"
3	Mc Lean	Daniel	Barkeeper	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
4	Simpson	Chris.	Asst. do	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
5			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
6	Davis	Robert	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	164	"
7	Bogue	Patrick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
8	Ambrose	George	Asst. do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
9	~~Maylor~~	~~George~~	~~Linenkeeper~~	~~"	"	"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Ogilvie	George	Asst. do	2nd June	Liverpool	no	42	male	English	British	5'9"	147	"
11			Head Waiter	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
12	Powell	Robert	Barber.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
13	~~Lloyd~~	~~ARTHUR~~	do	~~"	"	"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5"~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
14	Bligh	George	Pantry	2nd June	Liverpool	no	58	male	English	British	5'6"	162	"
15	Radford	George	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	164	"
16	Churchill	James	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
17	Myers	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
18	Smith	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
19	Robinson	Robert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	Bossis (BORRIS)	Richard	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	Tunnicluffe	Richard	Saloon	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
22	Austin	Fred.	2nd do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
23	Christian	Sydney	Do 2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
24	Orgill	Aubrey	Asst. Deck.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
25	Flett	James	Smokeroom	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"	130	"
26	Jepsen	George	Library	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
27	Deines	Fred.	Lounge	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
28	Harrison	Ernest	Writer	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
29	Brown	Henry	Bugler	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
30	O'Hagan	William	Chief Bedroom	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"

10

W. H. Montgomery Asst. Engineer 9-13

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 1923 CUNARD PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30000. 12/3601

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS -2-

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, June 10 , 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hallam	Ernest	1st Cl. Bedroom	2nd June.	Liverpool.	No.	45	Male.	English	British	5'8"	154	None.
32	Hayes	Joseph	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
33	Overend	Henry	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
34	Randall	Charles	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7	163	"
35	Wilson	Henry	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
36	Moorse	Patrick	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
37	Holder	Edward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
38	Enwright	Edward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
39	Settle	Vincent	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
40	Myers	Thomas	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
41	Mc Queen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
42			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
43	Kendall	Wilfred	Captains	2nd June	Liverpool	no	27	male	English	British	5'4"	150	"
44	Huxley	Fredk.	Pursers	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	136	"
45	Gardner	Richard	Doctor's	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
46	Thompson	Robt.	Ch. Stewards	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
47	Pace	Fred.	Asst. Pursers	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
48	Fox	Stanley	Marconi	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
49	Kilroy	John	Silverman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
50	Cornell	Willia,	1st. Cl# Waiter.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
51	Parsons	Michael	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
52	Ormerod	George F.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
53	Ambrose	Henry	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
54	Carter	John F.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
55	Kinrade	Robert	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
56	Brown	Robert	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
57	Sutton	William	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
58	Stringer	Charles	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
59	Jones	Sydney	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
60	Durham	Harold	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	"

Richard H. Courtenay
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1694

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS 5

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel "CARMANIA" *., arriving at* NEW YORK June *, 192*3*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Brown	William	1st Class Waiter	2nd June	Liverpool	No	29	Male	English	British	5' 9"	15 9	None
62	Jones	William	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	126	"
63	Nimmo	Benjamin	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'3"	146	"
64	Billington	Thomas	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
65	Brereton	Richard	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
66	Cottier	William	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
67	Case	Frank	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
68	Leys	Samuel	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
~~69~~	~~Brennan~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
70	Ballintine	rry	"	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.	No	26	male	English	British	5'8"	159	"
71	Jones	James	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
72	Fane	Bernard	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
73													
74	Chambers	Reginald	"	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.	No	21	male	English	British	5'4"	126	"
75	Elmer	Herbert	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
76	Hannon	William	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
77	Warhurst	George	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
78	Lawler	John	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
79	Piper	William	"	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
80	Baldwin	Harry	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
81	Clements	Thomas	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
82	Lamont	Samuel	Boots	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
83	Larkin	Patrick	Asst. Boots.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 10"	167	"
84	Menabey (MENARRY)	Fred	Ch. 2nd Cabin	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
85	Pickering	Ernest	Pantry	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
86	Swann	Harold	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
87	Gaul	John	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
88	Slates	George	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
89			Saloon										
90	Vaughan	Charles	Smoke room	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.		34	male	English	British	5'9"	150	"

Except 9-12-24 [illegible]
Cancelled

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/1604

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS 4

Sheet No. 1/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel "GARMANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* June 10 *, 192*3*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Griffiths	George	2nd Cabin Deck	2nd June	Liverpool	No	41	Male	English	British	5'4"	140	None.
92	Liversage	Basil	2nd Cabin Bedroom	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	".
93	O'Brien	Timothy	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
94	Wain	James	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	159	"
95	Gilbanks	Herbert	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
96	Manley	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
97	Cummins	Thomas	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
98	Milward	Harry	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
99	Smallwood	Harry	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
100	Tewkesbury	Thomas	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
101	Henderson	William	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1"	136	"
102													
103													
104													
105	Heald	James	2nd Class Waiter	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.	"	47	"	male English	British	5'0"	108	"
106	Williams	Leslie G.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
107	Coleman	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	114	"
108	Bewsher	George	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
109	Peacock	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
110	Pennington	Edward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
111	Lathom	Harold	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
112	Morrissey	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
113	Dry	Fred	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
114	Slack	Stanley	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
115	Terry	Alexander	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
116	Mooley	Herbert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	119	"
117	Gardle	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
118	Starkey	Robert	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
119	St. Clair	Frank	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
120	Holliday	Charles	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"

13

Examined by me as Emigrants Inspector

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 1923 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5/01

Form 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS 5.

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA" *-, arriving at* NEW YORK *, June 10, 1923, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
12 1	Crowe	Alfred	2nd Class Waiter	2nd June	Liverpool	No	27	Male	English	British	5'6"	165	None.
12 2	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
12 3	McLeish	Harold	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
12 4	Graves	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
12 5	Muse	Fred	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
12 6	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
12 7	Carter	Albert	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
12 8	Hutchinson	Samuel	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
12 9	Chadwick	Henry	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
10	JONES	RALPH	ASST BARKEEPER	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"
11	MOONEY	GEORGE	1st CLASS WAITER	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
12	HOBSON	ERNEST		"	"	"	39	"			5'10	137	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
1923
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3804

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THIRD CLASS STEWARDS 1.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS STEWARDS 1.

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA" *., arriving at* NEW YORK , June 10 , 192 3, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellis	Robert	Ch. Third Class	2nd June	Liverpool	No	34	Male	English	British	5'7"	155	None.
2	Abbery	William	Asst. Third Class	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Johnsen	Charles W.	Interpreter	"	"	"	41	"	Sweden	Swedish	5'7"	155	"
4	Thornley	George	Pantry	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5'7"	160	"
5	Barlow	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
6			Asst. "										
7	Cooke	Albert	Hospital	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Williams	Edward	3rd Class Waiter	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
9													
10	Dyson	Harold	"	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
11	French	Stanley	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	"
12	Little	Edward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½"	174	"
13	Haycocks	David	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
14	Kerwin	John	"	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
15													
16	Smith	Thomas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Hamlet	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
18	Ready	Edward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
19	Morgan	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
20	Campbell	Robert E.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
21	Horrigan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	Casson	Frederick	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Mitchell	Ross	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Licensed 6-9-23-15 1/11 Assistant Commissioner of Customs

NEWCASTLE MARINE OFFICE
[illegible] 1923
CUNNING PLACE, [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3900. 12/3601.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS STEWARDS 3.

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA" *., arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March *, 192*3*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
56	Wray	Donald	Lavatory Boy	2nd June	Liverpool	No	16	Male	English	British	5'3"	120	None.
57													
58	Hellyer	George	Night Watchman	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
59	Evans	John	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'6½"	154	"
60	Campbell	George	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
61	Newport	William	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	"
62	Williams	John C	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
63	Bishop	Robert	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
64			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
65	Dwyer	Arthur	Glory Hole	2nd June	LIVERPOOL.	"	male	English	British	"			"
66	Quine	Percy	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8½"	145	"
67	Frodsham	Thomas	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
68	Rowley	Edward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"
14							56	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"

Excepting Master Carpenter Steward

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3804.

MERCANTILE MARINE ... CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS I.

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 11/10 *, 192*3*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICOULT	RALPH	CHEF	2.6.23	LIVERPOOL.	NO	40	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	256	NONE
2	CROWS	WILLIAM	X CHEF	DO	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	240	"
3	MORELLA (MORETTA)	JOHN	SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	168	"
4	DUNKOW	GEORGE	LARDER CK	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
5	MCNAMARA	PHILIP	2ND DO DO	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	STEVENS	JAMES	X 2ND DO	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	MCLELLAND	DAVID	XX DO DO	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8													
9	SMITH	FREDERICK	3RD COOK	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.	"	39	male	English	British	5.10	190	"
10	KIRWIN	JAMES	X 3RD CK	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
11	MCLEISH	JOSEPH	XX 3RD COOK	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
12													
13	GRIFFIN	JAMES	VEG CK	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.	"	39	male	English	British	5.10	152	"
14	WHALSTON (WHEATSTONE)	WILLIAM	ASST VEG CK	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	BLYTHING	WILLIAM	DO DO	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
16	LLOYD	JAMES	KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
17	FOWLER	JAMES	1ST ASST COOK	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	143	"
18	QUIRK	EDWARD	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	145	"
19	BIRCHALL	FREDERICK	X DO	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	121	"
20	PARSONS	WALTER	X X DO	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
21	BENNETT	ROBERT	1ST ASST COOK	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
22													
23	DOWER	JAMES	ASST COOK	"	LIVERPOOL.	"	21	male	English	British	5.10	160	"
24	TODD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	WOODS	DAVID	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	ASTbury	Thomas	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	BAGSLAY	STANLEY	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
28	MCGARVEY	PATRICK	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
29													
30	Merriless MC COMBE	Arthur GEORGE.	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	144	"
	P-133309 1-7[illegible] UC 560/609		do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	122	"

Except 8-12-23 [illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] MARINE OFFICE [illegible] 1923 CASTLE PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 12/1921.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOK 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R M A N I A" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K., June 10, 192 3, *from the port of* L I V E R P O O L. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Rogers	Albert.	Asst Cook.	2/6/23	Liverpool	-no-	23	Male	English.	British.	5-8.	150	None.
32	Van Eken.	Charles.	" "	"	"	-do-	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
33													
34													
35	Hughes.	Peter.	Chief Baker.	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.		male	English	British				
36	Davis.	Robert.	2nd. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7.	210.	"
37	Logan	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5_8.	158.	"
38	Tucker.	Alfred.	3rd. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6.	112	"
39	Sanders.	Frank	3rd. "	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-2.	130.	"
40	Wickman	Stanley	Asst. do.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-7.	140.	"
41	Rollings	Charles	Confectioner.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7.	140	"
42													
43	Holes	Jack	Asst Confectioner	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.		male	English	British				
44	Read	Douglas	Chief Butcher.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	160	"
45	Biglowe	Alfred	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	170	"
46	Cope	Walter.	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
47	Williams	George.	3rd Butcher.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
48	Thomas	John	do do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
49	Georgehegan	Thomas	Asst do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
50													
51	Kelly	Lilian	Matron.	2 JUN 1923	LIVERPOOL.								
52	McNichol	Janet M	Stewardess	"	"	"	38	F	B	B	5'6	140	No marks
53	Haybyane	Margaret	do	"	"	"	34	"	B	B	5'4	150	do
54	Fallas	Isobel	do	"	"	"	54	"	B	B	5'3	126	do
55	Farley	Margaret	do	"	"	"	38	"	B	B	5'4	140	do
56	Whalon	Frances	do	"	"	"	59	"	B	B	5'4	135	do
57	Ormerod	Ada	do	"	"	"	48	"	B	B	5'6	130	do
58	Stephenson	Laura	do	"	"	"	50	"	B	B	5'4	134	do
59	Molyneaux	Eliz.	do	"	"	"	38	"	B	B	5'2	129	do
60	Houghton	Margaret	do	"	"	"	36	"	B	B	5'2	130	do
							40	"	B	B	5'2	150	do

Except 4-15-30 Wm Gillespie Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

1000. 12/1924

CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO. LTD. LANDING PLACE. LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, June 10, 1923, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	MITCHELL	JANE	STEWARDESS	2.6.23	LIVERPOOL	NO	29	F	ENGLISH	B	5.1	141	NONE
62	MURPHY	MARTHA	DO	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	139	DO
63	LAW	EDITH	DO	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	141	DO
64	ASHCROFT	EDITH	DO	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	143	DO
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W Montgomery
Chief Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/31/04.

NEW YORK JUN 10 1923 LANDING PLACE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS STEWARDS. 2.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *-, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31			Third Class Waiter	2nd June	Liverpool	No		Male	English	British			None
32			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
33			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
34			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
35			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
36			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" "
37			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
38			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
39			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
40			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
41	Sharp	Thomas	Officers " Waiter.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
42	Edge	Thomas	Asst. Officers	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
43	Adair	Williams P.	Engineers	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9½"	165	"
44	Ireland	Albert	Asst. Engineers	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
45	Brindle	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
46	Dorrelly	James	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
47	Sedgwick	Richard	Lavatory	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
48	Davies	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
49	Drew	Henry	Lavatory Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	110	"
50	Murray	Robert	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	105	"
51	Barks	John	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	110	"
52	Youd	George	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
53	Gleegson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	117	"
54	Green	Alexander	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	119	"
55	Miller	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'7"	100	"
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2 JUN 1923 LIVERPOOL.

male English British

Evening 1470

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 5585
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
2 JUN 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below [illegible] has been granted [illegible] regulations prescribed [illegible]
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
No. 5585
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
2 JUN 1923

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEE STAMPS

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 JUN 1923
CUNARD BUILDING LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

3000. 12/1564.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lyf McNeil R D K & K, of the Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel CARMANIA *-, arriving at* NEW YORK , June 10th 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL June 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Reg. 50551												
1	Hyman	Maurice	Jew Cook	2/6/23	L'pool	No	20	male	English	British	5.8.	140	
2	Harris	Charles	2nd Cl Waiter	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
3	Connor	James	Fireman	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8.	148	
4	Gray	Daniel	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
5	McKechnie	James	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5.6.	142	
6	Boissonnault	Albert	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.8	160	
7	Healy	James	A.B.	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.8.	140	
8	Gibbons	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	144	
9	Mottram (BOTTRAM)	George	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	149	
10	Sweeney	Andrew	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	160	
11	Gribben	Peter	Barber	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5.	145	
12	Kennedy (KENDALL)	William	Linen Keeper	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	149	
13	Cummins	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	150	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Supplementary visa
No fee

Seen for journey to the U.S.A.
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England
Monday June 4, 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1604.

6-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J G S McNeil R D R of the Carranca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J G S McNeil
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 4

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing [illegible] (State whether "direct" or "indirect," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

6-10-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched

Date

C

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. M. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	P-1675840-41541	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	Miner	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	[illegible]	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

4

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of ... N E W Y O R K ..., June 10th. 1923., *19*

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	N.Y. Firm	Self	Yes	1376/1923		Home	[illegible]	Business	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1890/1923		Home	[illegible]	Business	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Zollanez
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1913/1923		Home:	[illegible]	Business	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	[illegible]
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—45.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Watkins, Surgeon of the Vessel, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sails thereon, the vessel is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Watkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

W. H. Coyne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Allen				M		Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Quirindi	Husband,		
2		Allen				M		Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Quirindi	Father,		
3		Allen				M		Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Quirindi	Father,		
4		Allen				M		Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Quirindi	Brother,		
5		Allen				F		Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Quirindi	Brother-in-law, H.J.Holden,		
6		Ifould				M		Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Quirindi	Friend, Sir T. Corhlan,		
7		Ifould				F		Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Quirindi			
TRANSIT 8		Ingram				M		Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	(Father)	Bermuda	Hamilton
9		Tuzo				M		Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Sister in law, Mrs R.G.Collins,	Bermuda	Hamilton
10		Tuzo				F		Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton		Bermuda	Hamilton
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

40

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 10th. 1946., *19* 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now going, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Husband - Mr. [illegible] Sydney (In transit)	In transit to Australia		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr	Br	Blue	Long		Australia	Sydney
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Australia [illegible], Sydney	In transit to Australia		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Br	Blue	Long		Australia	Sydney
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Australia [illegible], Sydney	In transit to Australia		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Br	Blue	Long		Australia	Sydney
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			In transit to Australia	Yes	Ans Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Br	Blue	Long		Australia	Christchurch
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Australia	Yes	Ans Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Blue	Long		Australia	Christchurch
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Australia	Yes	Ans Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Br	Blue	Long		Australia	Christchurch
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Australia	Yes	Ans Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Br	Blue	Long		Australia	Christchurch
8	N.Z.	Self	Yes	Yes	1941	[illegible]	Business, [illegible]	Yes	Ans Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Br	Blue	Long		England	Yorkshire
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt - Miss Cullen, [illegible] N.J.	Yes	Ans Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Blue	Long		England	Somerset
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.J.1902.		Northern Summit, Aunt, Miss Cullen, [illegible] Summit N.J.	Yes	Ans Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Br	Short	Mole on left cheek	N.Z.	Christchurch
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Watkins, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing this vessel, or employed by transportation company, or as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Watkins

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

H. J. Coyne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ..., ..., 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Boni	[illegible]	6	M		[illegible]	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father,	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	Dalton	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Broker	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend,	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	Bolton	[illegible]	Mark Schofield, Broth.in law,	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	Bolton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Director	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	Bolton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	Bolton	[illegible]	Home,	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Broker	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother,	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	Yes English	Yes British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son,	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Wife	Yes English	Yes British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son, Mr. Wilkie,	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Jenkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	Friend,	N.Y.	New York
14		Jenkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	Friend,	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Jenkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	Friend,	N.Y.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 10th. 1923., 19

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to retire to this country upon leaving transportation touching United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Columbia University, [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Business - Bank of India, New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] of British & American affairs, Columbia Univ.	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Attending [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Attending [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Attending [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Attending [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend, Professor Mauly, [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend, Professor Mauly, [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] (Friend)	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	U.S.	Business [illegible], N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Gr	Gray	None	England	London
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	U.S.	Business, [illegible], N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Br	Gray	None	England	Dennington
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1917	U.S.	Business, [illegible], N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Br	Blue	None	England	London
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Name of either Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] June 10th., 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aley	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]ngver,Ind.		[illegible]
2	Anthony	Joseph			M		[illegible]. New York		[illegible] 4th Ave, New York
3	Antony	Helen			F	M	[illegible]. New York		[illegible] Ave.New York
4	[illegible]rvall	[illegible]ni			M	M	[illegible]ro,Cal.		[illegible], resides [illegible]ro,Cal.
5	[illegible]rvall	Marie			F	M	[illegible]ork,N.Y. June 9th.		[illegible], resides [illegible]ro
6	Clarke	[illegible]rleton.			M	M		Distri[illegible] Court,Brooklyn.	[illegible], [illegible]t,Brooklyn
7	Clarke	[illegible].			F	M		Distri[illegible] Court,Brooklyn,	[illegible], [illegible]t,Brooklyn
8	Everett	James Sheri[illegible]			M	S	Framingham,Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]Cranmore Ct.,Belmont,Mass;
9	Garrison	Virginia			F	S	[illegible]. New York	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs. [illegible]. Garrison Block Point, New;
10	Grafe	[illegible]ard Herman	1	2	M	M	N.Y. New York	[illegible]	[illegible], East [illegible]. New York
11	Grafe	Mildred [illegible]on		11	F	M	N.Y. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. New York
12	Hoverl[illegible]	Esther	1[illegible]		F	S	N.Y. New York	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] N.Y. (parents)
13	Israel	Isidore			M	M	[illegible]tsburgh,Penn.	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]. [illegible]. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Israel	Mina		1	F	M	Boston,Mass	[illegible]	[illegible],N. 18th Brooklyn N.Y.
~~15~~	~~Livermore~~	~~Harris~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Boston,Mass;~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] - [illegible] Boston,Mass;
16	Mackey	William	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Newark,[illegible]	10-10-[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Ave; Newark,N.J.
17	Meister	Felix	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]ville,Ind;	[illegible]	1131 Park Ave. [illegible]ville,Ind.
18	Meister	Alex	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]ville,Ind.	[illegible]	1131 Park Ave. [illegible]ville,Ind.
19	[illegible]rley	Harry	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] Co. Mineola N.Y.	[illegible]. I.,N.Y.
20	Neil	Katherine M	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]ocester N.Y.	[illegible]	116 East Ave. [illegible]ocester N.Y.
21	Nile	Ruth Jean	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]ocester N.Y.	[illegible]	Home - [illegible] Lake,Bow[illegible] N.Y.
22	Miller	[illegible]rman Burnett	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]. ,N.Y.	[illegible]	Home - [illegible]. West[illegible] 10[illegible] St. [illegible].C. N.Y.
23	Thomas	William [illegible]ristian	[illegible]		M	M	Aru[illegible]bay [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ville,[illegible]
24	[illegible]nningon	Joan [illegible]lliam	[illegible]		M	M		Court of [illegible]ssau,[illegible]ssau	[illegible] East [illegible]ark Street,Newark N.J.
25	Moffat	[illegible]ver:	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Y[illegible],N.Y.	Sept.30th.	Crestwood, New York.
26	Moffat	Lily M.	[illegible]		F	M	New York N.Y.	Aug.10th.	[illegible]restwood, New York
27	Fletcher	[illegible]ter	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]. Dist. Court N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]lls Ave. N.Y.
28	Meyer	Katherine Fitz.	[illegible]		F	M		Customs House, New Orleans, La. About 1882.	[illegible] [illegible], Joan Meyer [illegible] [illegible] Street, New Orleans.
29	Johnston	George Fletcher	49	5	M	M	New York City, N.Y. [illegible] 7th 1873.		1001 Anderson Ave, New York City, N.Y.
30									

28.

Manifest No. 1. Line 15. Harris Livermore-- Not on board

[illegible] Freeman-Matthews
[illegible]

Freeman Matthews

note W.J. Carnal
Insp 6/10/23

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.C.S. & I. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(6)

121

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. J. Cayne
Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JUNE 3rd, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SUBMITTED	Downing	Hannah	46		F M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Snoom, Co. Kerry.	Brother, John Sullivan, South Gerat, Snoom, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
2	2F/59732/13	Fitzgerald	Catherine	35		F Wd.	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	New York City	Brother, John Supple, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
3	5/12/32	O'Brien	Mary B. Dorothea	50		M S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Amendale, M.D.	Friend, Rev. Bro. Benedict, Castle-town, Mountrath, Queens Co.	M.D.	Amendale
4	U. S. Cit.	Fitzgerald	Catherine	3		F S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, John Supple, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

With #4

James.

Birth cert #4885 - my Barw - 11/2/19

#1 - 4:6 by W. J. Coyne Insp 6/10/23 - 7:30 am

43

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th. 1923, *19* 122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes ✓	Self	Yes	Left 8/27/21 - Cedric. 25 1890/~~1923~~ 1921 Yes 3d New York	Home, 406 West 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Snugborough, Co. Mayo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Yes 10 [illegible] New York	Home, 428 East 162nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blu	None	9	Ireland	Ballingarry Co. Limerick
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Washington	Friend, Rev.Bro, Francis, Ammendale, M.F. (Full address)	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blu	None	9	Ireland	Limerick
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	Born N.Y.C. Yes 1919.	Home, 428 East 162nd.Street New York City, N.Y.	No	Indef.	U.S. Citz.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		U.S.A.	New York
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left 8/27/21 - Cedric. Left 8/4/23 - Celtic. Left April 1923 Cedric. Left 8/27/21 - Cedric. Mother Catherine Supple. Do. Shows P.P. extended his/her paper 9/1/23. Staff. Do. Do. Shows P.P. Portuguese Batt 9/1/23. Staff. Born N.Y.C. Claims U.S. Citz. Yes 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Marshall, Master, do Duty, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer).)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1925

at

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Watkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

W. Watkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1903

at Queenstown

N. J. Coyne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 2..., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANS 1	246034																
1		Francois	Herbert Harold	43	M	M	Whole-saler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, W.A. Francis 12, Park Road, Bexhill, England.	Ont.	Hamilton
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1 by W.J. Coyne Insp. 6/10/25 - 7 29 pm

44

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th. 1923, *19*

124

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year & period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	100/	Yes	1923.	In transit	Home:- (In transit to Canada) 40, Gold Street, Hamilton, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Holds Canadian P.P. 5/6/23	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dark	Grey	None	England	Redditch	
2																	Ottawa Edmonton										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master the ...ss Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1923
at [illegible]

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Estelle Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Territory of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-4

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 20, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 296035	Frizelle	James	39		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Brother, Thomas Frizelle "Hollo House", Hollywood,	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT 296036	Frizelle	Jane	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Brother/law, Thomas Frizelle "Hollo House", Hollywood	N.S.W.	Sydney
3	UNDER 16	Frizelle	Margaret	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Uncle, Thomas Frizelle "Hollo House", Hollywood	N.S.W.	Sydney
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-3 by W.J. Coyne Insp 6/10/23 - 7.30 a

45

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., June 10th. 1923, 19

126

Shows tick Can Austral Line 10232 - via Vancouver.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Home, (In transit to Australia) Sydney, N.S.W. Australia
2	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-	-		Home:-(In transit to Australia) Sydney, N.S.W. Australia
3	Yes	Father	Yes No	-	-		Home:-(In transit to Australia) Sydney, N.S.W. Australia
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar on chi	Ireland	Strabane
In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Australia	Hill End
In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Australia	Sydney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the ss Cevic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19.2.

at Liverpool

W. Jayne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Punched #5

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 2nd, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clark	Mary Binney	32		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Devonport	Father, Fred Clark Summerhill, Darlington, Eng.	Iowa	Devonport
2		Cumberworth	Emily	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jackson	Mother, Mrs E. Reid 122, Carlyle Ave, Stonebridge Park Harlesden, London, N.W.	Mich.	Jackson
3	TRANSIT	Furley	Mary Gertrude	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Brother, Harold Furley 591, Beverley Rd, Hull, Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Furley	Mildred	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Brother, Harold Furley 591, Beverley Rd, Hull	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		Logan	Sarah	49		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Mitchell 43, Wellington Ave, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Murphy~~	~~Agnes~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Husband, Mr. A. Murphy 9, Trinity Terrace, Belfast~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7		Murphy	Laura Lesh	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Mother, Mrs M. Somers 9, Alleyne Rd, Bradford, Birmingham.	N.J.	Bloomfield
8		Noble	Annie	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitley Bay	Sister, Mrs Elliott 25, Lovaine Crescent, Newcastle/Tyne	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 18	Noble	Lilia	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitley Bay	Aunt. Mrs Elliott 25, Lovaine Crescent, Newcastle/Tyne	Mich.	Detroit
10		Riddock	Jane Elizabeth	36		F	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Mr. Gordon Riddock 118, Crown St, Aberdeen	Ohio	Wickcliffe
11		Ryan	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Mrs F. Coghlan Philsboro, Dublin	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Shelbourne	Jane	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father, Samuel Shelbourne Boyle, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
13		Stephens	Fanny	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Husband, Mr. Stephens 30, Craven Pk, Rd, London., N.W.10	S.C.	Anderson
14		Twamley	Ann Maria	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Sible Hedingham	Husband, Dr.Twamley. Sible Hedingham, Essex, Eng.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
15		Wimperny	Fred	36		M	M	Taxi Prop'r	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife, Mrs Wimperny Heights, Lindthwaite, Huddersfield	N.Y.	New York
16		Neale	Fred	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Wife, Alice M. Neale Wellington Heath, Ledbury, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit.
17	TRANSIT	Lovering	George Harry	56		M	M	Silver-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Sarah M. Lovering 33, Putney St, Bamsbury, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	TRANSIT	Umschlag	Jacob Cecil	21		M	S	Eccl. Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, J. Umschlag 46, Hurlburto Rd, Highgate, London	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	TRANSIT	Watkin	Alfred John	39		M	M	Silver-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Emma Maud Watkin 99, Fairbridge Rd, Upper Holloway, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Maurice	Gertrude	24		F	S	Model	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs Archer 30, Marlborough Rd, Tuebrook, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
21		Baker	John Reginald	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Baker 25, Walton Village, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
22		Richardson	Kate	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Mrs Richardson 9, Primrose Villas, South Ockendon, Essex, Eng.	Mass.	Egypt
23		Wright	John Miller	26		M	S	Engineers Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shilling	Father, John Wright 7, Marine Crescent, Shilling.	Pa.	Beaver
24		Farmer	Robert	53		M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr. H. Wilson St.Georges Hall, Westminster Bridge Rd, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	Freestone	William	69		M	W	Manufctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Nottingham	Son, Harold Spray Freestone, 2 Russell Place, Nottingham.	Colo.	Colorado Springs.
26		Parkins	George	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Wolverhampton.	Brother, Fred Parkins, Hughes Ave., Wolverhampton.	Ill.	Litchfield
27		Glover	Leonard	60		M	M	Potter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Longton, Staffs.	Sister in law, Mrs J.Connor 106 Russell Street, Dresden, Longton, Staffs. Eng.	N.J.	Trenton
28		Glover	Annie	59		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Longton, Staffs.	Sister, Mrs.J.Connor, 106 Russell Street, Dresden Longton, Staffs. Eng.	N.J.	Trenton
29		Cummins	William Harshaw	39		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea, Tipp.	Father, James Cummins, Rosemary Square, Roscrea, Co. Tipp.	Ireland.	Texas Houston
30																		

46

MANIFEST 2. No. 6. Mrs A. Murphy (Not on board)

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 20

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th., 19 23

128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Iowa	Friend, Dr. Craven, Palmer School of Chiropractic Davenport, Iowa	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Darlington
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 Mich, & 1923 N.Yk	Husband, John T.P. Cumberworth 718, Washington Ave, Jackson, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Paddock
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Richard Henry Furlay 913, National Soo Line Building, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Sutton/Hull
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Richard H. Furlay 913, National Soo Line Building, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sutton/Hull
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/21 2 yrs N.Yk.	Friend, Mrs Madison 27 Pearl Street, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballymena
6	~~Yes~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Dawbarn, Miss B. Murphy 21, West 28th Street, New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 wks.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1923 N.J.	Home:- [illegible] 29, Spring St, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Dunn 732, Whitaker Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Newcastle
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Dunn 732, Whitaker Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Gordon Riddock Upso. Rd, Stop 139, Lake Shore Bld, Wickcliffe, Ohio	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 6 mths Ohio	Sister, Mrs Tom Phillips Halford Farms, Chagrin Falls, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Armagh
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/26 6 yrs N.Yk.	Friend, Mrs J. McCullough 100 West 102nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Winifred Ada Stephens, Anderson, Co Texas, Anderson, S.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Fredk. Twamley 57, S. Lafayette Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. B. Wimpenny 170, Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Huddersfield
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, c/o Arthur Bull, 1410, West Lawn Boulevard, Strathmore, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Ilkeston by
17	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Y.M.C.A. (Friend, Mr. Stove) Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	London
18	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Y.M.C.A. (Friend, Mr. Stove) Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole on chi	England	London
19	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Y.M.C.A. (Friend, Mr. Stove) Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Van D Kerbuger 140 W 69th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1923. 4 mths. N.Y.	Business, Mr. Zellar, Chief Engineer, Natl. Biscuit Co. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goo	No	5	8½	Fair	Aub.	Grey	Scar on chi	England	Birmingham
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922 Mass.	Employer, Mrs Howard Hyde, Mass	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Nth. Ockendon
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Peter Boyd R.D.2. Beaver, Pa.	No	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Friend, Mr. O'Neill (Deputy Shipping Comm. New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	South Shields
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Henry Houseley, 321 E.11th.Av.Denver, Colo.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White.	Blue	Dark circular spot on left shoulder.	England	Nottingham
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Francis Potts, 410 North Illinois Avenue, Litchfield, Ill.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/22 Trenton N.J.	Home:-- 236 Euclid Avenue, Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Gry	Grey	None	England	Parkhull
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914/22 Trenton N.J.	Home:-- 236 Euclid Avenue, Trenton N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Gry	Grey	None	England	Hanley
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/26 Houston Tx.	Brother, R.J. Cummins, 214 Gulf Bldg. Houston, Texas.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame, Rt. Foot, 6 Months.	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on lower jaw, left cheek.	Ireland	Mountmillind
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Marshall, Master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Marshall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL JUNE 2.d, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York June 10th, 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dobson	Gladys	25		F	M	By virtue of marriage.	Husband naturalized Mercer County Sup. May 7, 1918	357, Tompkins Ave., Stapleton, L.I. N.Y.
2	Dobson	Arthur William	3		M	S	Sharon, Pa. March 5th. 1920.		357, Tompkins Ave, Stapleton, L.I. N.Y.
3	Dobson	Betty Mary	1		F	S	Eltryville, Stat.I. N.Y. Dec. 18th. 1921.		357, Tompkins Ave, Stapleton, L.I. N.Y.
4	~~Hopkins~~	Patrick			M	M			~~171, Church St, Lockport, New York, N.Y~~
5	March	Lillian	50		F	S	Bridgeville, N.Y. July 22, 1872		Herkimer, N.Y.
6	O'Hara	Thomas	40		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Jan. 11, 1916	682 - 9th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
7	Sullivan	Bessie	30		F	S	Denton County, Texas. Jan. 26, 1893		1103 Clay Ave, Houston, Texas.
8	Thompson	Alfred	37		M	M	Palo Alto, Iowa. October 4, 1885		c/o Roy Gibson, South Haven, Mich.
9	Thompson	Flossie	34		F	M	Mich. Allegan, Oct. 24, 1888		c/o Roy Gibson, South Haven, Mich.
10	Thompson	Le Roy	3		M	S		By parent's citizenship	c/o Roy Gibson, South Haven, Mich.
11	Pinder	Percy Millard	27		M	M		Sup. Ct. Camp Kearney, Cal. July 29, 1918,	Meridian, Idaho.
12	Pinder	Gladys Weeks	22		F	M		By marriage	Meridian, Idaho
13	Rudd	Mary Ellen	34		F	M		Dist. Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. March 19, 1917	1526, South Etting St, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Hanna	Samuel	59		M	S	Fort Wayne, Ind. June 15, 1863		1100 E. Lewis St, Fort Wayne, Ind.
15	Eustace	Jessie	33		F	S	Bristersburg, Va. Jan. 18, 1890		202, South Third St, Richmond, Va.
16	Fairbank	Henry	60		M	M	Vadala, Ind. June 30, 1862		14, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
17	Fairbank	Mary Esta	58		F	M	Monticello, Iowa. May 14, 1865		14, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
18	~~Deegan~~	Edward	37		M	M		Sup. Ct. Albany, N.Y. June 3, 1919	~~7, Lark Street, Albany, N.Y.~~
19	Crowther	Joe Greenwood	42		M	M		Clarksburg, West Va, 1917	Salem, West Va
20	Crowther	Maud	30		F	M		By marriage	Salem, West Va.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1-2:5-17:19-20 by W.J. Coyne Insp 6/10/23-6Pm

18.

Manifest No.1. Line 4. Patrick Hopkins-- On Manifest No. Q.1. Line 3.
1. 18. Edward Deegan -- On Manifest No. Q.1. Line 4.

17

A.C.F. Freeman-Matthews Purser. noted W.J. Coyne Insp

U.S. Freeman-Matthews

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN JUNE 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York June 10th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Catherine~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Born New York City, November 2nd, 1919.~~		~~Travelling with Mother, Mrs J. Fitzgerald, 129 East 102nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
2 ✓	O'Connor	Simon	33	✓	M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. January 9th, 1920. Naturalised:- County Court of Niagra County.	Brother, John O'Connor, 375 East 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3 ✓	Hopkins	Patrick. J.	58	✓	M	M		Lockport NewYork October 17th. 1892	Home 131 Church Street Lockport N.Y
4 ✓	Deegan	Edward J.	37	✓	M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, Albany, N.Y. June 3rd, 1919.	Home, 7 Lawn Street, Albany, New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#2-3rd Reg. N.J. Cayne Asst 6/10/23 - S. W. P.

(3)

Manifest No. Q.1. Line 1. Catherine Fitzgerald -- On Manifest No.Q.2. Line 4.

S.C.f. Freeman-Matthews
F.C.f. Freeman-Matthews

PURSER. noted N.J. Cayne Asst 6/10/23

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

H. J. Coyne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ IN TRANSIT

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT TRANSIT	Matthews	Nichola	25	M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rockstate	Father, Patrick Matthews, Annahean Carrickmacross Ireland	Ont	Brantford
2		Matthews	Kathleen	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rockstate	Father in law, Pat. Matthews Annahean Carrickmacross Ireland	Ont	Brantford
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th., 1923

132

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Edward Ribby 56 Nelson St Brantford Ont, Canada	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockbridge
	2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Ribby. 56 Nelson St Brantford Ont. Canada	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rocksatte
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing the high do
(State whether Surgeon) sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

W. D. Carey
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 2nd, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jorgensen	Bertus	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarlsund	Katherine Johansen, (Wife) Showeresn 1, Svendborg, Denmark	D.C.	Washington
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., ... June 10th. ....., 19 23

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (See list.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, to whom remittances, transportation, or tickets were purchased.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 10.00	No	-		Roger Wilson, Friend c/o Danske Legation Washington D.C.	Temp stay - Y.M.C.A. type	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Martinu
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (state whether U. S. employee thereon or employed by ..... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Celtic Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 2 June, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	ADMITTED	O'Leary	Annie			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Husband Mr O Leary 2.6 Bedford Rd Newton Manchester	La	Alexandria
	ADMITTED	O'Leary	Cornelius			M	S	Tramway employe	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr O'Leary 2.6 Bedford Rd Newton Manchester	La	Alexandria
3		Kiernan	Elizabeth			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cranard	Mother Mrs Kiernan 21 Main St Granard Longford Ire	R.I	Providence
4		Curran	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father C. Curran Castlerea Boyle Ireland	N.Y	New York
5	ADMITTED 3 63761 6/8/40	Tansey	James			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mother Mrs Tansey Cor anone Crowlan Boyle Ireland	N.Y	New York
6		McKeon	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mother Mrs McKeon Coaboraj Boyle Ireland	N.Y	New York
7		Fennessey	Christie			M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Fennessey Treflere Dublin Ireland	Ill	Chicago
8		Hannan	Catherine			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Cousin Catherine Wade 2.3 Bedford St S Rd Liverpool Eng	N.Y	New York
9		Donnelly	Hannah			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle			Providence
10		Newman	Sidney	36		M	M	Professional Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Newman, 62 Grafton St Manchester England	Ill	Joliet
11	A C Wootton 2-25-41	Kelsall	George William	29		M	S	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Ada Kelsall, 6 Mona St Hulme Manchester England	Ill	Joliet
12		Kelsall	Ernest	22		M	S	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Ada Kelsall 6 Mona St Hulme Manchester England	Ill	Joliet
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51 -

Manifest No.2. Line 3. Elizabeth Kiernan -- Not on board.
4. Mary Curran -- Not on board
6. Mary McKeon -- Not on board.
7. Christie Fennessey - Not on board.
Line 8. Catherine Hannon -- Not on board
9. Hannah Donnelly -- Not on board.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of a person's usual place of abode for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th, 19 23

136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs M Monroe, 1719 Jackson St Alexandria La	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Kells
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs M Monroe, 1719 Jackson St Alexandria La	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Manchester
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Ellis Island	Brother James McGowan 34 Waverley St Providence R I	No	4 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Grahamst
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/1923	Ear & Eye Hospital, 218 S 13th St New York N Y	Cousin Patrick Coyne 218 W 39th St New York N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/1923	Ear & Eye Hospital, 218 S 13th St New York N Y	Sister Mary C Coyne 218 W 39th St New York N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/1923	Ear & Eye Hospital, 218 S 13th St New York N Y	Sister Mary Kenny 1140 S Jeffris St Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mary Ann Hannon 1140 S Jeffris St Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	1913	Ellis Island	Brother Mike Kenny 1140 S Jeffris St Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Ellis Island	Cousin Mrs Jessie Smith Hotel Marion 56 Orchard St New York N Y	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	W Indies	Montserrat Islands
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Geo Kelsall 137 Cass St Joliet, Ill	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair			None	England	Liverpool
11	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father George Kelsall, 137 Cass St Joliet Ill	No	Always	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left temple	England	London
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, G Kelsall 137 Cass St Joliet Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Abscess mark side of neck	England	Manchester
13																				5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York , June 10th. , *19* 23 136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit not exceeding periods in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Sister Mrs M Munroe, 1719 Jackson St Alexandria La	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kells
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- -	Aunt Mrs M Munroe, 1719 Jackson St Alexandria La	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Manchester
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yrs~~	~~Brother James Keenan 31 Waverley St Providence R I~~	~~No~~	~~4 Yrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Granard~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yrs~~	~~Commanding Officer U.S. Naval Hospital Chelsea Mass 3 months in New York, N Y~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boyle~~
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/1922	Ear & Eye Hospital, 218 S 13th St New York N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	None	Ireland	Boyle
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yrs~~	~~Sister Mrs J C Cassidy 4 Quincy Ave Lowell, Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boyle~~
7	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~Sister Mrs Kenny 1/C S Loomis St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~God~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~W Indies~~	~~No record~~ Islands
8	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cork N York~~	~~Sister Mary Ann Keegan 1/C Basil Co 36 New York N Y~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Inverlough~~
9	~~Yes~~	~~Son~~	~~210~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes Ilois~~	~~Cousin Mrs Bessie Walsh Harbor 36 Clarksville Mo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~			~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	
10	No	Self	$150	No	- -	Friend Geo Kelsall 127 Cass St Joliet, Ill	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left temple	England	London
11	No	Father	$150	No	- -	Father George Kelsall 127 Cass St Joliet Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Abscess mark side of neck	England	Manchester
12	No	Father	$150	Yes	No -	Father, G Kelsall, 127 Cass St Joliet Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall, Master of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Marshall, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923,
at Liverpool.

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS DEPARTING

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC. sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), June 3rd, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York June 10th. 137 , 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blake	John	35		M	M		Naturalised Court of Quarter Sessions Philadelphia Pa. 1st February 1916. Husband Naturalised Court of Quarter of Quarter Sessions Philadelphia. 1st Feb. 1916.	Home, 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia.
2	Blake	Elizabeth	32		F	M			Home, 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
3	Blake	John	5		M	S	Born Philadelphia Pa. 11th December 1917.		Home 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Blake	Catherine	3		F	S	Born Philadelphia Pa. 7th February 1920		Home 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Blake	Mary	1	2	F	S	Born Philadelphia Pa. 7th February 192[illegible]		Home 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
6	Carney	Thomas	48		M	S		Naturalised:- District Court Pittsburg. P.A 5th October 1905 Husband Naturalised District Court, New York City. 2nd April 1898.	Sister Mrs Mary Finnerty 1838 East 4th St. South Bethlehem P.A. Husband John Diskin 333 East 58th Street NewYork
7	Diskin	Julia	45		F	M			Father Mr John Diskin 33 East 58th Street NewYork
8	Diskin	Josephine	16		F	S	Born New York City 29th December 1906.		Sister Mrs Ward 128 East 126 Street NewYork
9	Daly	Thomas	30		M	M		Naturalised:- Supreme Court NewYork 1st October 1919	Home, 304 East 58th Street, New York.
10	Farrell	Daniel	31		M	S		Naturalised District Court St Paul Minn. 3rd August 1918.	Home 800 Columbus Ave, New York.
11	Hennessy	Daniel J.	28		M	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York City, 1st May 1919.	Home:- 148, Eight Avenue NewYork
12	Galvin	John	29		M	S		Naturalised:- District Court Brooklyn N.Y 28th June 1918	Home:- 419 Market Street Kenosha Wis.
13	Mahoney	David	53		M	S		Naturalised:- Circuit Court Boston Mass 3rd October 1895	
14	Gaffney	John	64		M	S		Naturalised:- Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia September 29th. 1886	Home 913 South 20th St. Philadelphia P.A.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1-14 Cert W.J. Gaynor Insp 6/10/23 - 6.30 pm

(14)

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 138

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 2d, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York June 10th. 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morgan	Patrick	54		M	S			415 West 40 St NewYork N Y
2	Ambler	William Oswald	35		M	M		Southern District Camp Sherman, May 28, 1918	2377 East 71 St Cleveland Ohio
3	Servian	Samuel	63		M	M		New York N.Y Southern Court, 15 Aug.1921	236 East 80 St NewYork N Y
4	Byrnes	Joseph	45		M	M		High Court Utica, N Y 20.11.1919	1106, Leeds St Utica, N Y
5	Byrnes	Bridget	35		F	M		By Marriage	1106 Leeds St Utica N Y
6	Byrnes	Mary	5		F	S		By parent's citizenship	1106 Leeds St Utica, N Y
7	Hayward	Gertrude	39		F	M		By Marriage	94 Jackson St Freehold, N J
8	Hayward	Robert	7		M	S		By parent's citizenship	94 Jackson St Freehold N J
9	McEntee	Patrick	32		M	M		Washington D.C. 28 Feb. 1923	3004 Clarden Rd Brooklyn N Y
10	Isherwood	Joseph	33		M	M		District Court, 19.11.17 Providence R.I	213 West French Ave, New Bedford Mass
11	Isherwood	Lydia	32		F	M	19.11.1890 Philadelphia Pa		213 West French Ave New Bedford Mass
12	Isherwood	George	7		M	S	March 17th.1916. Providence, R.I.		213 West French Ave New Bedford Mass
13	Owens	Mary Ellen	23		F	S	Jan 7 1900, Providence R.I		194, Rhode St Providence R.I
14	Owens	Clare Veronica	21		F	S	Nov 27th, 1903 Providence, R.I.		194 Rhode St Providence R I
15	Walsh	James	56		M	S		Superior Court New York N Y 1st Oct. 1892	176 3rd Ave New York N Y
16	McNaughton	Frank	62		M	S		1 May 1872 Cleveland Ohio	7413 Halstead St Chicago Ill
17	Varley	Bridget	32		F	M		By Marriage	Pittsburgh Pa. (57 Bates St,
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

53

Manifest No.1. Line 1. Patrick Morgan -- Not on board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived 6/11/23, 19, M., , from

#	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	1	DOWLING Hannah 2nd Cl	2	1	1	LIC Q E	10:00	COYNE						6/12	43	2								1	1	1
56m	2	LOVERING Geo H 2nd Cl	2	17	3	E.L.	10:00	FELSIT						6/13	113			6/13/23		1				1	1	1
21m		UNSCHLAG Jacob C																								1
39m		JAHN Alfred																								1
34f	3	TANSEY Agnes	2	5	1	Q E	10:15	FLAHERTY						6/12	64	10								1	1	1
46f	4	RICHARDS Kate 2nd C.B	2	22	1	Q E	10:10	FREESTYLE						6/14	209									3	3	3
58f	5	O'LEARY Anne	2	1/2	2	Q E	10:00	FLAHERTY						6/13	113	13								4	4	4
22m		Cornelius																								1

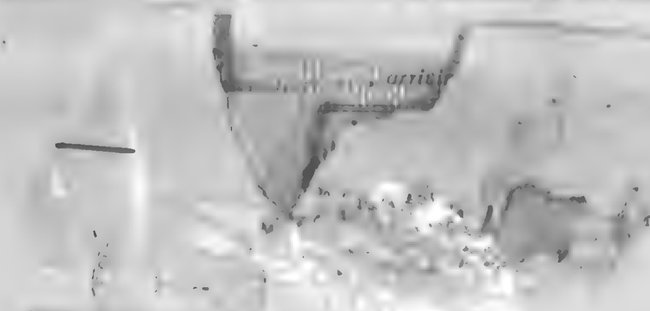
S.I. CELTIC 6/11/23. Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

144

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Celtic

16 June, 1923.

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 440. Number of seamen deserted 42.

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22. Total crew this date 419.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 16th June, 1923, for Liverpool via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Marks.	28.	British	29 May 1923 Liverpool
G. Sheppard.	41.	do.	do.
G. Casey	26.	do	do.
J. Littlewood	21	do.	do
J. Woudra	32	do.	do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Shepard	George		Do	Do	Do			Do	37		v					
22	Nicol	William		Do	Do	Do			Do	37		v					
23	Cullen	Peter		Do	Do	Do			Do	21		v			5. 6. 1923	—	
24	Murray	Edward J.		Do	Do	Do			Do	53		v			5 6 1923	—	
25	Parkes	Edwin		Do	Do	Do			Do	22		v			5 6 1923	—	
26	Banks	Edward		20 Y.	A.B.	Do			Do	41		v			5 6 1923	—	
27	Doyle	Walter		Do	Do	Do			Do	21		v			5 5 1923	—	
28	Jones	Hugh		Do	Do	Do			Do	21		v			5 4 1923	—	
29	Mullally	Michael		Do	Do	Do			Do	do		v			5 6 1923	—	
30	Holmes	Herbert		Do	Do	Do			Do	17		v			5 5 1923	—	

Total 440
17 Deserters

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of nationalities on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Jones	35	British	29 May 1923 Liverpool
W. Mearnaux	35	do	do
F. Wilton	48	do	do
A. Leyland	40	do	do
E. McMahon	50	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Sheppard	28.	British	29 May 1923 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CREW MEMBERS SHIPPED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. [illegible] represent	3[illegible]	[illegible]sh	J. Lees	24	British
E. Buckley	[illegible]	do.	F. Kelly	33	do
J. Liddell	30	do.	J. Palin	27	do.
A. Williams	36	do	E. Miles	19	do.
F. Shannon	39	do.	A. McGrath	39	do.
A. Stapleton	20	do.	J. Reulens	50	Belgium
[illegible] Mahoney	25	do.	A. Aitken	22	British
J. Sheppard	28	do.	T.E. Roberts	30	do
J. Tamplin	23	U.S.A.	J.J. Clarke	20	do
E. Evans	21	do.	J. Leary	22	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

No. on list

JUN 10 1923

| | | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at N[illegible] from LIVERPOOL

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name		(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall	William			Male	Eng.	British	5. 7	160.	—
2	Alcock	George (c				Scotch	Do	5. 8	175.	—
3	Marr	William.				Eng.	Do	5/8½	135	Mil
4	Walters	George P					Do	5. 7	160.	—
5	Walker	Robert Scott					Do	5 8	162	
6	Lucas	Otto V.				English	Do	5. 7	170.	—
7	Kavanagh	George.				Scotch	Do	[illegible]	165	—
8	Atkins	Thomas.				Irish	Do	5. 6.	159.	—
9	Freeman	Matthias Seymour				Eng.	Do	5 7	152	—
10	Manning	[illegible]					Do	5 6	151	—
11	Carter	George. B.				Eng.	Do	5. 6.	160.	—
12	Mullet	James					Do	5. 4	168	—
13	Jerry	Albert.					Do	5. 6	160	—
14	Pulman	William					Do	5. 8.	151	—
15	Jones	Isaac.					Do	5. 8	160	—
16	Vaughan	Kerdono				Welsh.	Do	5. 9	172	—
17	Bjorklie	John.				Scandinavian	Norway	5. 6.	145	—
18	Fontes	Fred.				Eng.	British	5. 6	151	—
19	Griffiths	John.				Welsh.		5. 6	150	—
20	Maher	Edward.				Irish		5. 7	150	—
21	Shepard	George.				Eng.		5 6	152	—
22	Nicol	William						5 5	152	—
23	Cullen	Peter.						5. 6.	143.	—
24	Murray	Edward J.						5 6	160	—
25	Parkes	Edwin						5 6	160	—
26	Banks	Edward.						5 6.	160	—
27	Doyle	Walter.						5 5.	150	—
28	Jones	Hugh.						5. 4	138.	—
29	Mullally	Michael						5 6	160	—
30	Holmes	Herbert						5 5	160	—

S.S.
At
192

NAME	AGE.	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED	
Wade.	37.	British	29 May Good	
Banks.	22.	do.	do.	
Regan.	36	do.	do	
Shiers.	20	do	do.	
E. Gregory.	21	do	do.	
Stewart.	34.	do	do.	
Reynolds.	38	do	do.	
Eden.	31	do	do.	
Hughes.	28	do	do.	
Morris.	23	do	do.	
Keegan.	29.	do	do.	
McCarthy	30.	do	do	
Riley	26	do	do.	
Travis.	20.	do	do.	
Kingdom.	29.	do	do.	
Nicholson,	34.	do.	do.	
Twist.	31.	do.	do.	
Murphy.	22	do.	do.	
McElhinney.	25.	do.	do.	
Griffith	27	do.	do.	

Ship 10
do
Lamps & A.B. Do
Stores & A.B. Do
RM & A.B. Do
Do Do
Do Do
Do

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at N[illegible] 10 JUN 1923 port of LIVERPOOL

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name		(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall	William			Male	Eng.	British	5.7	160.	—
2	Allcock	George (c				Scotch	Do	5.8	175.	—
3	Starr	William.					Do	5/5½	135	Mil
4	Walters	George W					Do	5.7	160.	—
5	Walker	Robert Scott					Do	5.8	162	
6	Lucas	Otto V.				English	Do	5.7	170.	—
7	Kavanagh	George				Scotch	Do	5.7	165	—
8	Atkins	Thomas				Irish	Do	5.6.	159.	—
9	Freeman	Mathias Seymour				Eng	Do	5.7	5[illegible]	—
10	Manning	M[illegible]					Do	5.5	151	—
11	Carter	George. B.				Eng.	Do	5.6.	160.	—
12	Miller	James					Do	5.4	168	—
13	Jerry	Albert.					Do	5.4	160	—
14	Bulman	William					Do	5.8.	151	—
15	Jones	Isaac.					Do	5.8	160	—
16	Vaughan	Kerdano				Welsh.	Do	5.9	172	—
17	Forbis	John.				Scandinavian	Nor[illegible]	5.6	3[illegible]	—
18	Santos	Fred.				Eng.	British	5.6	1[illegible]	—
19	Griffiths	John.				Welsh.		5.4	15[illegible]	—
20	Maher	Edward				Irish		5.7	1[illegible]	—
21	Shepard	George.				Eng.		5.6	[illegible]	—
22	Nicol	William						5.4	132	—
23	Cullen	Peter.						5.6.	142.	—
24	Murray	Edward J.						5.6	1[illegible]	—
25	Parkes	Edwin						5.6	160	—
26	Banks	Edward						5.6	1[illegible]	—
27	Doyle	Walter.						5.5.	12[illegible]	—
28	Jones	Hugh.						5.4	138.	—
29	Mullally	Michael						5.6	1[illegible]	—
30	Holmes	Herbert						5.8	16[illegible]	—

Ship 16
do
Lamps & A.B.
Stores & A.B.
G.M.[illegible] & A.B.
Do
Do
Do

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1923

the port of LIVERPOOL

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name		(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall	William			50.	Male	Eng.	British	5.7	160.	—
2	Alcock	George (a)			54.		Scotch	Do	5.8	175.	—
3	Starr	William.			47.		Eng.	Do	5/5½	135	Mil
4	Walters	George R			42.		"	Do	5.7	160.	—
5	Walker	Robert Scott			39.			Do	5.8	162	
6	Lucas	Otto V.			34.		English	Do	5.7	170.	—
7	Kavanagh	George			34.		Scotch	Do	5.8	165	—
8	Atkins	Thomas.			34.		Irish	Do	5.6.	150.	—
9	Freeman	Matthias Seymour			51		Eng	Do	5.7	150	—
10	Manning	H [illegible]			25		"	Do	5.5	130	—
11	Carter	George. B.			22.		Eng.	Do	5.6.	140.	—
12	Mullet	James			40		"	Do	5.4	168	—
13	Jerry	Albert.			29.		"	Do	5.4	160	—
14	Bulman	William			34.		"	Do	5.8.	151	—
15	Jones	Isaac.			42		"	Do	5.8	160	—
16	Vaughan	Kerdono			39.		Welsh.	Do	5.9	172	—
17	Bjorkie.	John.			33.		Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	145	—
18	Santos	Fred.			31		Eng.	British	5.6	131	—
19	Griffiths	John			50		Welsh.		5.4	130	—
20	Maher	Edward			28.		Irish		5.7	150	—
21	Shepard	George.			31		Eng.		5.6	132	—
22	Neal	William			34		"		5.4	132	—
23	Cullen	Peter.			32.		"		5.6.	142.	—
24	Murray	Edward J.			33		"		5.6	140	—
25	Parkes.	Edwin			23		"		5.6	140	—
26	Banks	Edward.			31		"		5.6.	145	—
27	Doyle	Walter.			21		"		5.5.	130	—
28	Jones.	Hugh.			21.		"		5.4	138.	—
29	Mullally	Michael			30		"		5.6	140	—
30	Holmes	Herbert			19		"		5.8	140	—

S.S.
At
192

Seamen Signed on at this Port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Turnbull	19.	British
G McCarlon.	40.	do.
Petty		
do		
Lamps A.B.		
Stores A.B.		
RM A.B.		
Do		
Do		
Do		
Do		
20Y A.B.		
Do		
Do		

143

CELTIC JUN 10 1923

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE

Owners. .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall	William		MASTER	29 8 22	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	50	Male	Eng.	British S. & Ho.	—		
2	Alcock	George (a)		Chief Mate	Do			Do	54		Scotch	Do	5·8	175	—
3	Starr	William		1st Do	Do			Do	47		Eng. British	Do	5/5½	135	bl
4	Walters	George P		2nd Do	Do			Do	42		"	Do	5·7	160	—
5	Walker	Robert Scott		3rd Do	Do			Do	39		"	Do	5·8	162	
6	Lucas	Otto V.		4th Do	Do			Do	34		English	Do	5·7	170	—
7	Kavanagh	George		5th Do	Do			Do	34		Scotch	Do	5·7	165	—
8	Atkins	Thomas		Surgeon	Do			Do	34		Irish	Do	5·6	150	—
9	Freeman	Matthews Seymour		Purser	Do			Do	31		Eng.	Do	5·7	5	—
10	Manning	[illegible]		Asst Purser				Do	25		"	Do	5·5	141	—
11	Carter	George B.		Clerk				Do	22		Eng.	Do	5·6	140	—
12	Miller	James		Carpenter				Do	40		"	Do	5·4	168	—
13	Terry	Albert		do Mate				Do	29		"	Do	5·4	160	—
14	Pulman	William		Boatswain				Do	34		"	Do	5·8	151	
15	Jones	Isaac		do Mate				Do	42		"	Do	5·8	160	—
16	Vaughan	Kerdono		Petty Officer				Do	39		Welsh	Do	5·9	172	—
17	Bjorkis	John		do				Do	33		Scandinavian	Norway	5·6	140	—
18	Santos	Manuel		Lamps & A.B.				Do	31		Eng.	British	5·6	131	—
19	Griffiths	John		Store & A.B.				Do	50		Welsh	Do	5·4	130	—
20	Maher	Edward		G.M. & A.B.				Do	28		Irish	Do	5·9	150	—
21	Shepard	George		Do				Do	41		Eng.	Do	5·6	2	—
22	Nicol	William		Do				Do	34		"	Do	5·4	135	—
23	Cullen	Peter		Do				Do	21		"	Do	5·6	142	—
24	Murray	Edward J.		Do				Do	53		"	Do	5·4	140	—
25	Farkes	Edwin		Do				Do	22		"	Do	5·6	140	—
26	Banks	Edward		Do				Do	41		"	Do	5·6	140	—
27	Doyle	Walter		Do				Do	21		"	Do	5·5	130	—
28	Jones	Hugh		Do				Do	21		"	Do	5·4	138	—
29	Mullally	Michael		Do				Do	40		"	Do	5·6	140	—
30	Holmes	Herbert		Do				Do	19		"	Do	5·8	140	—

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races for proof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 10 1923

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the ~~foregoing is a full and true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Marshall.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

W. Rayne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK ~~LIVERPOOL~~ *, 10th , 19.. , from the port of* LIVERPOOL *14*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1 Falma	Samuel.			A.B.		LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	30	Male.	Eng.	British	5 9	140	—
	2 Sullivan	Michael			A.B.	Do			Do	40		W		5 10	170	—
	3 Craig	George.			A.B.	Do			Do	30.		W		5 10	170	—
	4 Hughes.	Charles.			A.B.	Do			Do	34.		W		5 6	143	—
	5 Wright	Alfred.			A.B.	Do			Do	19.		W		5 6	130	—
	6 Gilroy.	Charles.	VL-435/715		A.B.	Do			Do	26.		W		5 8	150	—
	7 Robinson	George.			A.B.	Do			Do	26.		W		5 6	143	—
	8 Lyttlewood	Thomas.	Reg. 4r997		A.B.	Do			Do	21.		W		5 6	140	—
	9 Kenny.	John.			A.B.	Do			Do	36.		W		5 7½	126	—
40	10 Evans	Griffith			A.B.	Do			Do	26.		Welsh.		5 11	176	—
41	11 Condra	L 490/706 Thomas.			A.B.	Do			Do	32.		Eng.		5 7	160	—
	12 Clarendon	Henry.			A.B.	Do			Do	31.		W		5 5	143	—
	13 Hulett	John.			A.B.	Do			Do	40	Do	W	Do	5 6	170	—
	14 Grace	John W.			A.B.	Do			Do	20.	Do	W	Do	5 6	150	—
	15 Davenport	Ernest.			A.B.	Do			Do	32.	Do	W	Do	5 7	165	—
	16 Furner	Joseph.			A.B.	Do			Do	35.	Do	W	Do	5 7½	160	—
	17 Byrnes	James.			A.B.	Do			Do	26.	Do	W	Do	5 7	165	—
	18 Devereaux	Michael.			A.B.	Do			Do	35.	Do	W	Do	5 8	168	—
	19 Fagg.	Peter.			O.S.	Do			Do	19.	Do	W	Do	5 2	120	—
50	20 Bazeley	Thomas.			O.S.	Do			Do	17	Do	W	Do	5 4	120	—
51	21 Groves.	Walter			O.S.	Do			Do	17.	Do	W	Do	5 4	120	—
	22 Everett	Arthur			O.S.	Do			Do	17	Do	W	Do	5 8	140	—
	23 Baker.	Henry.			O.S.	Do			Do	18.	Do	W	Do	5 6	130	—
	24 ~~Gordon~~	~~James~~			~~O.S.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~17.~~	~~Do~~	~~W~~	~~Do~~	~~5 6~~	~~130~~	~~—~~
	25 Owens.	Alfred.			Bridge Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	17.	Do	W	Do	5 6	130	—
	26 Noble	John			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15.	Do	W	Do	5 2	98	—
	27 Geare.	Morton.			M.R. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	W	Do	5 8	140	—
	28 Eccleston	William			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	Do	W	Do	5 6	140	—
	29 Yale	Bert Kelley			1st Wireless Operator	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	W	Do	5 7	164	—
60	30 Urbaschek	Laird			2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	Scotch	Do	5 10	170	—

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. H. Marshall MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that ~~the foregoing is a full and true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

W H Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 JUN 1923 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Doyle	Vincent F.			3rd Wireless operator	29 Apr 23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	26	Male	Eng.	British	5 11	158	—
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
81 11	McGowan	James.			Chief Engineer	29	Apr 23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish.	British	5. 6	180	—
12	McKie	William			2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	46.	Do	Eng.	Do	5 6	148	—
13	Broadshaw	Louis			3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	38.	Do	✓	Do	5 8½	154	—
14	Cromie	Robert.			4th Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5. 7	151	—
15	Buchanan	George.			Senr Asst 2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	32.	Do	✓	Do	5. 5	143	—
16	Fowles	William			Do 3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	32.	Do	✓	Do	5 6	154	—
17	Cleve	William			Do 4th Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5 6	154	—
18	Williams	Ernest			Ex Asst 4th Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5. 6	148	—
19	Owen.	David			Asst 5th Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	25.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5. 6	146	—
90 20	Allen.	Ernest.			Ex Asst 5th Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	5. 8	168	—
21	Hitchens	Charles.			Asst 5th Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	26.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5 4	154	—
22	Lyubbon	Arthur.			6th Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	26.	Do	Irish	Do	5. 6	140	—
23	Bailey	William			Deck Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	34	Do	Eng.	Do	5 6	150	—
24	Keough	Charles.			Boilermaker Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5. 8	138.	—
25	Millard	Bernard.			1st Electrician Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	33	Do	✓	Do	5. 9	142	—
26	Cushion	Arthur			2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	25.	Do	✓	Do	5. 8.	141	—
27	Roberts	Emrys			3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5. 6	118	—
28	Eccleston	Robert			Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5. 8	151	—
29	Kirwan	James.			Steward Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5. 4	140	—
101 30	Kinsey	Patrick			Asst Steward Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	31.	Do	✓	Do	5. 2	131	—

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 1240

WHITE STAR LINE

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See List of Ports on back hereof.
Any failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the ~~foregoing is a full and true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1925

W J Coyne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1923, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
101 1	Buchanec	Thomas.	✓		Ref GREASER	29. 5. 23.	[illegible]	No	Yes.	35	Male	Irish	Brit	5 6	160	—
2	Blakemore	Thomas.	✓		Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	41		Eng.	Do	5 6	130	—
3	Delaney.	Thomas.	✓		Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	37		✓	Do	5 6	130	—
4	Buchan.	James.	✓		Elec: GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	34		✓	Do	5 8	171	—
5	Bowles	James.	✓		Do GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	38		✓	Do	5 4	160	—
6	Whitehead	Richard	✓		Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	40		✓	Do	5 6	140	—
7	Stringer	George.	✓		Jan	✓	Do	Do	Do	53		✓	Do	5 8	130	—
8	McGighe	James.	✓		Do GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	45		Irish	Do	5 6	200	—
9	Gough	Joseph.	✓		Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	44		Eng.	Do	5 8	150	—
110 10	Whitington	William	✓		Diesel	✓	Do	Do	Do	46		✓	Do	5 2	150	—
11	Dunbar.	William	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	✓	Do	5 7	130	—
12	Smith	Charles.	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5 4	121	—
13	Gates	Albert	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5 8	132	—
14	Wilson	George.	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	✓	Do	5 4	145	—
15	Olson	118 William	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	✓	Do	5 11	201	—
16	Doyle	Andrew.	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Scotch	Do	5 5	150	—
17	Wilson	James.	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Eng.	Do	5 7	170	—
18	Thomas	John.	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	✓	Do	5 8	160	—
19	Brown.	Thomas.	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5 6	140	—
120 20	Kehoe.	John.	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5 8	150	—
21	Matthews	William	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5 5	150	—
22	Cave.	John.	✓		GREASER	✓	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	✓	Do	5 6	160	—
23	Dalton.	Michael	✓		Leading FIREMAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	✓	Do	5 8	170	—
24	Doyle	Michael	✓		Leading FIREMAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5 4	160	—
25	Coombes	William	✓		Do FIREMAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5 7	146	—
26	Hannaway	Patrick	✓		Do FIREMAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5 8	150	—
27	White	George.	✓		Do FIREMAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5 11	117	—
28	Clark	Matthew	✓		Do FIREMAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	✓	Do	5 8	165	—
29	Smith	William	✓		FIREMAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	✓	Do	5 6	160	—
130 30	Mackett	Nicholas.	✓		FIREMAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	✓	Do	5 8	160	—

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK PASSPORT OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races and [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the ~~foregoing is a full~~ and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 A., 19.., from the port of LIVERPOOL 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
161 1	Inchmahon	George.			FIREMAN	24. 5. 23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	50.	Male	Eng.	British	5.6	180	—
2	Buckley.	John.			FIREMAN	Do			Do	26.		"		5.3½	162	—
3	Inchally.	John.			[illegible]	Do			Do	23.		"		5.6	164	—
4	Wade	Frank.			[illegible]	Do			Do	34.		"		5.9	152	—
5	Corrigan	William			TRIMMER	Do			Do	32.		"		5.7	132	—
6	Dugan	Charles.			TRIMMER	Do			Do	21		"		5.5	146	—
7	Eaton	Thomas.			[illegible]	Do			Do	19.		"		5.8	138	—
8	Doyle	James.			[illegible]	Do			Do	22.		"		5.8	140	—
9	Fitzgerald	Patrick			[illegible]	Do			Do	26.		"		5.5	136	—
170 10	Birch	George			TRIMMER	"	"		Do	22.		"	Do	5.6	160	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Do			Do	[illegible]		"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
12	Ellis	Thomas.			[illegible]	Do			Do	26.		"	Do	5.5	132	—
13	Fitzpatrick	John.			TRIMMER	Do			Do	21.		"	Do	5.7	150	—
14	Borden	John.			[illegible]	Do			Do	24.		"	Do	5.4	140	—
15	Banks.	Robert.			[illegible]	Do			Do	23.		"	Do	5.1	125	—
16	Boyle	Daniel.			TRIMMER	Do			Do	21.		"	Do	5.4	131	—
17	Boyle	James.			[illegible]	Do			Do	21.		"	Do	5.7	124	—
18	Bowen	Luke.			[illegible]	Do			Do	19.		"		5.3	120	—
19	Corkhill	George.			TRIMMER	Do			Do	24.		"		5.4	138	—
180 20	Paget	Thomas.			[illegible]	Do			Do	25.		Irish		5.6	131	—
21	Whittington	Matthew			[illegible]	Do			Do	18.		Engl.		5.2	112	—
22	Booth	William			TRIMMER	Do			Do	28.		"		5.3.	131	—
23	Regan	John.			[illegible]	Do			Do	26.		"		5.1.	112	—
24	Hynes	Alex.			[illegible]	Do			Do	20		"		5.8.	140	—
25	McCauley.	Edward.			[illegible]	Do			Do	21		"		5.4	130	—
26	Hickey	Patrick			TRIMMER	Do			Do	21		"		5.7	156	—
27	Joynson	Alfred.			TRIMMER	Do			Do	23		"		5.5	140	—
28	Johnson	Charles.			[illegible]	Do			Do	20.		"		5.6	138	—
29	Gilbert	George.			[illegible]	Do			Do	26.		"		5.5.	132	—
190 30	Dearne	John.			[illegible]	Do			Do	19.				5.6	130	—

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

*Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1923

W. J. Harpel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1923, 19.., from the port of LIVERPOOL

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
131 1	Carlin	Peter			FIREMAN	29 5 23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	38.	Male	Irish	British	5 9	154	—
2	Corman	Nicholas			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	33.	Do	Eng.	[illegible]	5 6	160	—
3	Burns	Antony			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	24.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 7	154	—
4	Kehoe	John			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 6	140	—
5	Hayes	Roger			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	42.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 6	137	—
6	Roach	John			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	32.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 5	160	—
7	Dunn	Robert			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 7	160	—
8	Watts	Joseph			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	31.	Do	"	Do	5 6	160	—
9	[illegible]	James			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	34.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 6	154	—
140 10	Robertson	William			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	Do	"	Do	5 6	160	—
11	Stewart	John			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	Do	"	Do	5 4	135	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Do	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Inglis	John			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.	Do	"	Do	5 4	160	—
14	Dixles	John			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.	Do	"	Do	5 7	144	—
15	Thomas	John			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Do	"	Do	5 8	170	—
16	Connor	John			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	37.	Do	"	Do	5 7	167	—
17	Graham	William			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	31.	Do	"	Do	5 1	112	—
18	King	Joseph			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	23.	Do	Irish	[illegible]	5 6	150	—
19	Smith	Patrick			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	34.	Do	Eng.	[illegible]	5 5	160	—
150 20	Purse	William			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	39.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 6	160	—
21	Booth	Walter			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	34.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 7	160	—
22	Mchally	William			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 7	143	—
23	Luddy	James			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	39.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 4	160	—
24	Gilbert	John			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.	Do	"	[illegible]	5 6	160	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	33.	Do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Butler	John			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	29.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 8	140	—
27	Lambert	Thomas			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	Do	24.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 8	150	—
28	England	Charles			FIREMAN	"	Do	[illegible]	Do	50.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 6	154	—
29	Coyne	Michael			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	Do	50.	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5 9	150	—
160 30	Liles	James			[illegible]	"	Do	[illegible]	Do	24.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 6	140	—

Line [illegible]
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on reverse hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

W J Coyne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 JUN 23 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
191 1	Campbell	William			TRIMMER	29 Apr 23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	21	Male	Eng	[illegible]	5 7	132	—
2	Neil	John				Do	Do			23				5 6	140	—
3	French	John				Do	Do			31			Do	5 11½	164	—
4	Murphy	Daniel				Do	Do			21			Do	5 7	140	—
5	Braden	Frank			TRIMMER	Do	Do			34			Do	5 6	131	—
6	Adams	Edgar				Do	Do			21			Do	5 6	131	—
7	Brown	George				Do	Do			24			Do	5 7	136	—
8	McHughe	John				Do	Do			20			Do	5 4	113	—
9	Garner	Norman			TRIMMER	Do	Do			31			Do	5 0	140	—
200 10	Chapman	Walter				Do	Do		Do	31				5 4	150	—
11	Keating	James			TRIMMER	Do	Do		Do	25				5 3	135	—
12	Carter	Patrick				Do	Do		Do	31				5 5	131	—
13	~~Fletcher~~	~~Lawrence~~			~~TRIMMER~~	Do	Do		Do	28				5 7	161	—
14	Evans	David			TRIMMER	Do	Do		Do	33	Do			5 6	136	—
15	Jones	Walter			TRIMMER	Do	Do		Do	28				5 8	148	—
16	Shepherd	John			Trimmer	do	do	Yes	do	28	do			5 6	140	—
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the ~~foregoing is a~~ full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1925

W. Haupe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 .., from the port of LIVERPOOL 151

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
261.	1	Jones.	William			Chief Steward	29/5/23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes.	53	Male.	English	British	5.9	154	
	2	Newall	David [illegible]			2nd do.	Do	Do		Do	33	Do	do		5.6	158	
	3	O'Rourke	James.			Asst. 2nd do.	Do	Do		Do	35.	Do	Irish		5.8½	150.	
	4	Flett.	Abe.			Lamptrimmer	Do	Do		Do	42	Do	English		5.6	148	
	5	Ruby	Thomas			Chf. Stwd.	Do	Do		Do	43	Do	do		5.7½	172.	
	6	Stafford	Thomas.			1st do	Do	Do		Do	48	Do	Irish		5.11	164	
	7	Anderson	Thomas			asst do.	Do	Do		Do	41	Do	English		5.8	200.	
	8						Do	Do		Do							
	9	Mitchell	Tracy.			asst. Stwd.	Do	Do		Do	36	Do	English		5.7½	150	
260.	10	Reed.	Wm.			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	do	Do	5.9	160.	
	11	Davies	Robert Wm			Mjuin	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Welsh	Do	5.5	158.	
	12	Burns.	Charles.			do:	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Eng	Do	5.5	136.	
	13						Do	Do						Do			
	14	Murphy	James.			Saloon Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Irish	Do	5.11½	172	
	15	Cotterell	Henry J.			1st do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English	Do	5.10½	134	
	16	Lloyd.	James.			3rd do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	do	Do	5.6	137	
	17	Baldwin	Lacy.			Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	do	Do	5.8	154	
	18	Loftus	Magnus.			do	Do	Do		Do	36	Do	do	Do	5.4	170	
	19	Haslam	Carl			do	Do	Do		Do	27	Do	do	Do	5.3½	124	
280.	20	Samuels.	Wm.			do	Do	Do		Do	32	Do	Hebrew	Do	5.8½	156.	
	21	Clift	Harry.			do	Do	Do		Do	30	Do	English	Do	5.7	142.	
	22	De Santos	Manuel.			do	Do	Do		Do	34	Do	Spanish	Do	5.5	147	
	23	Yuste	John			do	Do	Do		Do	33	Do	English	Do	5.4	150.	
	24	Kelly	Alf. E			do	Do	Do		Do	25	Do	do	Do	5.9	162.	
	25	Glendinning	Geo.			do	Do	Do		Do	43	Do	do	Do	5.9	170.	
	26	Walmsley	Rodney.			do	Do	Do		Do	21	Do	do	Do	5.6	135.	
	27	Armstrong	Philip			do	Do	Do		Do	49	Do	do	Do	5.8	170	
	28	Nolan.	John.			do	Do	Do		Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5.3	98	
	29	Dunsdale	Wm G.			do	Do	Do		Do	49	Do	English	Do	5.6	130	
7/0	30	Whittington	Harry			do	Do	Do		Do	29	Do	do	Do	5.7	140	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the ~~foregoing is a full and true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

W. F. Culpne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
321. 1	Cruar.	Joseph			12h. Stwd.	29/5/23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.8	153	
2	Thomas.	David			Do				Do	38.		Welsh	Do	5.7½	143	
3	Cage.	Frederick			Do				Do	47		English	Do	5.11	172	
4	Coleman.	Henry			Do				Do	35		do	Do	5.9	149	
5	Thowson.	John			Do				Do	44		do	Do	5.10	149	
6	Morton	John R.			Do				Do	49		do	Do	5.10	153	
7	Lowmer	Robert.			Do				Do	42		Welsh	Do	5.3	162	
8	Oliver.	George.			Do				Do	36		English	Do	5.9	143	
9	Eccleston	Edward			Do				Do	44		do	Do	5.5	130	
330. 10	Riley	Henry.					Do			53		do	Do	5.8	140	
11	Jones	Harold C.					Do			34		Welsh	Do	5.6	135	
12	Hagmon	Thomas					Do			24		Irish	Do	5.11	175	
13	Parker.	Joseph.			Chief Barkyman.		Do			40		English	Do	5.3	143	
14	[illegible]				[illegible]		Do			25		do	Do	5.7	146	
15	Liggett	Walter			asst:		Do			35		do	Do	5.10	160	
16	Thomas.	David					Do			21		do	Do	5.4	130	
17	Fenton.	John								32		do	Do	5.5	132	
18	Holland	Chas E.			Do			Do		20		do	Do	5.7½	146	
19	Roughley	Walter			Chief Boots.		Do		Do	29		do	Do	5.10	144	
330. 20	Morris.	Fred. E.			asst: Do			Do		33		do	Do	5.6	150	
21	Keegan.	Albert E			Do		Do	Do		29		Irish	Do	5.7	145	
22	McCarthy	Henry			Do		Do	Do		30		do	Do	5.8	154	
23	Carey	William			Do			Do		21		English	Do	5.4	143	
24					Do			Do					Do			
25	Frame.	Albert E.			Plate Steward			Do		20		English	Do	5.5	127	
26	Buzzard.	Leonard			Do		Do	Do		22		do		5.4	130	
27	Lloyd.	Wm.			Do		Do	Do		29		do		5.5	133	
28	Nicholson	Robt J.			Do			Do		31		do		5.4	140	
29	Alcock.	Oswald.			Bell Boy.			Do		16		do		5.1	117	
330. 30	Nelson	Wm.			Do			Do		21		do		5.2	120	

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the ~~foregoing is a full and true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

W. Hayne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at [illegible], 10 JUNE, 19[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
291. 1	Cumale	Arthur			Steward	29/5/13	[illegible]	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Hughes	Albert			do	Do		Do		31		do	Do	5.6½	136	
3	Jeffrey	Ben			do	Do		Do		24		do	Do	5.4	138	
4	Gamell	John			Steward	Do		Do		31		English	Do	5.4	119	
5	Howarth	John Robt			do	Do		Do		34		do	Do	5.5	130	
6	Lees	Henry			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29		do	Do	5.6	142	
7	James	Thos			do	Do		Do		23		do	Do	5.5	136	
8	McKonald	Henry			do	Do		Do		35		do	Do	5.4½	179	
9	Reynolds	Wm Henry			do	Do		Do		38		Irish	Do	5.8	162	
300. 10	Wilkes	George			do	Do			Do	47		English		5.9½	164	
11	Crumley	Fred			do	Do			Do	45		do		5.8	150	
12	Eden	John H			do	Do			Do	31		do		5.7	148	
13	Hilton	Scott			do	Do			Do	39		do		5.8½	136	
14	Main	Ernest			Night Watch	Do			Do	47		English		5.5	152	
15	Rideing	John			do	Do			Do	58		do		5.8	174	
16	O'Toole	Wm			do	Do			Do	54		Irish		6.0	178	
17	Harvey	Thomas			Trimmer	Do			Do	48		English		5.9	160	
18	McMackin	Andrew			asst Trimmer	Do			Do	57		do		5.7½	140	
19	Cuppitho	Arthur			Asst Steward	Do			Do	36		Welsh		5.5	177	
310. 20	Davies	Samuel			asst. do	Do			Do	35		do		5.4	146	
21	Hughes	Owen			Bugler	Do			Do	28		do		5.8	146	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Steward	Do			Do	44		English		5.6	150	
23	Jones	Wm O.			Smokeroom do	Do			Do	38		Welsh		5.7½	140	
24	Amos	Arthur B.			Captains do	Do			Do	25		do		5.8½	152	
25	Jones	John S.			Bath Steward	Do			Do	31		English		5.4	118	
26	Summerton	Thomas			do	Do			Do	37		do		5.5	130	
27	Collins	Edward J.			do	Do			Do	29		do		5.4	150	
28	Williams	Benjamin			do	Do			Do	41		do		5.8	140	
29	Kenney	Alex			Asst Night Steward	Do			Do	30		do		5.4½	160	
320. 30	Hughes	Wm P.			Pantry	Do			Do	40		do		5.7	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

W J Coyne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN1923, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL 154

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
351	1	Atkinson	David			1st Bell Boy	19/5/23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	15½	Male	English	British	4.11	80	
	2	Whitby	Henry			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15 10/12		do		5.0	78	
	3	Norriss	Harry			Chief 1st class Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	42		do		5.4½	144	
	4	Cocker	Frank			1st Saloon Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	45		do		5.6	151	
	5	Mulshaw	George			Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	40		do		5.6	140	
	6	Swire	Thomas			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31		Welsh		5.8	150	
	7	Murphy	Dan			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22		Irish		5.8	147	
	8	Brady	Luke			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21		do		5.6	132	
	9	Campbell	Alex			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36		Scotch		5.6	133	
360	10	Lowe	Edward			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18		English		5.2	140	
	11	Skyner	Wm			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43		do		5.5	139	
	12	Mahee	Wm			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33		do		5.7	140	
	13	Tattersall	Thomas			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54		do		5.6½	170	
	14	Corran	George J.			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22		do		5.5	143	
	15	Lawson	Arthur			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23		do		5.7½	127	
	16	Morris	Arthur			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33		do		5.5½	144	
	17	Bulman	Henry			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41		do		5.7	147	
	18	Priestley	Joseph			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38		do		5.5½	176	
	19	Lunn	Edward			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20		do		5.4	126	
361	20	Keenan	Joseph			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50		Irish		5.4	144	
	21	Jones	John R.			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27		Welsh		5.6	160	
	22	Davies	Wm J.			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24		do		5.6½	150	
	23	Jones	Thomas			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22		do		5.7	140	
	24	Wall	Thomas			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27		English		5.11	150	
	25	Houston	Joseph			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35		do		5.7	165	
	26	McMurray	William			Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	25		English		5.6	146	
	27	Kinsley	Robert			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50		do		5.3	132	
	28	McCarthy	Peter			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44		Irish		5.6½	136	
	29	Hawley	Albert			do	Do	Do	Do	Do	60		English		5.8	140	
	30						Do	Do									

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES — AMERICAN LINE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... WHITE STAR LINE
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES — AMERICAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall, MASTER of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Marshall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1923

W. J. Coyne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1923, 19 —, from the port of LIVERPOOL 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31. 1	Butler	Harry			1st Boots	27/5/23		No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5 ft 7½	132	
2	Griffiths	Henry			Asst do	Do	Do			29	do	Welsh	"	5 ft	132	
3	Allen	Wm. A.			Library Mid	Do	Do			3rd	Do	English	"	5 ft	116	
4	Rennie	George			Smoke Room do	Do	Do			46	Do	do	"	5 ft 10	142	
5	Rotherham	Richard			Ch Steward	Do	Do			49	Do	do	"	5 ft 4	147	
6	Strong	Alex			do	Do	Do			41	Do	do	"	5 ft 4½	142	
7	Lapse	Charles			do	Do	Do			42	Do	do	"	5 ft 1	135	
8	Long	Alfred			do	Do	Do			40	Do	do	"	5 ft 11	157	
9	Redrupp	Wm			do	Do	Do			58	Do	do	"	5 ft 7	149	
32c. 10	Eccles	Jas E			do	Do	Do		Do	32	"	do	"	5 ft 7	137	
11	Lace	Edward			do	Do	Do		Do	52	"	do	"	5 ft 5	142	
12	Metcalfe	James			do	Do	Do		Do	32	"	do	"	5 ft 7½	136	
13	Metcalfe	Richard			do	Do	Do		Do	29	"	do	"	6 ft	160	
14	Wright	John			do	Do	Do		Do	43	"	do	"	5 ft 11	131	
15	Kennedy	Benjamin			do	Do	Do		Do	48	"	do	"	5 ft 7	141	
16	Keenan	Arthur			do	Do	Do		Do	31	"	do	"	5 ft 10	151	
17	Smith	Harry			do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	47	"	do	"	5 ft 7	145	
18	Vaughn	Henry			Plate Steward	Do	[illegible]		Do	42	"	English	"	5 ft 9	143	
19	Priestley	James			Pantry do	Do	[illegible]		Do	42	"	do	"	5 ft 7	147	
100. 20	Still	Wm			do	Do	[illegible]		Do	29	"	do	"	5 ft 11	154	
21						Do	[illegible]		Do							
22	Anderson	Albert A.			Bath Steward	Do	[illegible]		Do	27	"	Irish	"	5 ft 11	160	
23	Noble	John A.			Plate Steward	Do	[illegible]		Do	19	"	English	"	5 ft 6	131	
24	Todd	John			do	Do	[illegible]		Do	23	"	do	"	5 ft 7	147	
25	Hughes	Joseph			do	Do	[illegible]		Do	22	"	Welsh	"	5 ft 7	147	
26	Clarke	Wm			Night Watch	Do	[illegible]		Do	57	"	English	"	5 ft 4	140	
27	Jones	Richard			do	Do	[illegible]		Do	41	"	Welsh	"	5 ft 9	161	
28	Wyatt	John			Pantryman Waiter	Do	[illegible]		Do	43	"	English	"	5 ft 7	141	
29	Ley	Arthur			Asst Pantryman	Do	[illegible]		Do	31	"	do	"	5 ft 8	151	
100. 30	Martin	Wm			Steward	Do	[illegible]		Do	43	"	do	"	5 ft 6	[illegible]	

CONSULATE AMERICAN

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is ~~a full and true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Marshall

Master, ~~first or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

W. Cayne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at [illegible], 10 JUN 1923, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
001	1 Calf.	Charles J.			Chief III Class Steward.	19/5/23.		No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.7	133	
	2 Lloyd.	Robert.			III 3rd Class Steward	Do	Do			50		do	Do	5.4	132	
	3 Coraover.	Julian			Sub Pretr	Do	Do			54		Russia Asst.	Do	5.4	150	
	4 Rotatham	John.			Hospital Steward	Do	Do			32		English	British	5.10	175	
	5 Thomas.	Robert.			do	Do	Do			34		do	Do	5.10	160	
	6 Core.	Wm.			Pantryman 3rd Class	Do	Do			31		do	Do	5.4	129	
	7 Cloghegan.	Thomas.			Steward	Do	Do			22		do	Do	5.9	140	
	8 Carrahan	Oawara			do	Do	Do			28		Irish	Do	5.8	140	
	9 Warren.	Wm.			do	Do	Do			52		English	Do	5.4	134	
010	10 Griffiths	Richard			do	Do	Do		Do	20		Welsh		5.3	140	
	11 Lowick	George.			do	Do	Do		Do	41		English		5.9½	147	
	12 McArdle	John.			do	Do	Do		Do	48		Irish		5.7	160	
	13 Taylor.	George E.			do	Do	Do		Do	23		English		5.7	150	
	14 Allsop	Sidney R.			do	Do	Do		Do	29		do		5.7½	130	
	15 Lilland	Henry			do	Do	Do		Do	22		do		5.5	130	
	16 Lewington	Alfred.			Steward	Do	Do		Do	26		English		5.6	134	
	17 Dorey	Harry.			do	Do	Do		Do	30		do		5.7	140	
	18 Forbes	Wm.			do	Do	Do		Do	43		do		5.5	142	
	19 Dick	John R.			do	Do	Do		Do	22		do		5.9	143	
020	20 Steele	Ryaney R.			do	Do	Do		Do	26		do		5.7	142	
	21 English	Wm.			do	Do	Do		Do	20		Irish		5.7	140	
	22 Simpson	George.			do	Do	Do		Do	53		English		5.4½	140	
	23 Fleetwood	George.			do	Do	Do		Do	23		do		5.7	151	
	24 Crummer	Edwin.			do	Do	Do		Do	34		do		5.9	150	
	25 McCloy	[illegible]			do	Do	Do		Do	23		do		5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
	26 Kennedy	Edward.			Steward	Do	Do		Do	49		English		5.5	140	
	27 Hardy	Harold.			do	Do	Do		Do	21		do		5.4	140	
	28 Edwards	Charles.			do	Do	Do		Do	23		Welsh		5.9	150	
	29 Hill	Jack			do	Do	Do		Do	32		English		5.4½	136	
	30 Roberts	David			[illegible]	Do	Do		Do	41		Welsh		5.4½	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Marshall, of the CELTIC, do declare that the ~~foregoing is a full and true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

W Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1928, 19.., from the port of LIVERPOOL

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
621. 1	Taylor.	Edward.	✓		Chief	9/5/28	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.1	160	
2	Leete	Robert	✓		Asst Chief	Do	Do	Do		43		do	Do	5.8	167	
3	Jackson.	Harold.	✓		Junr Cook	Do	Do	Do		40		do	Do	5.5½	150	
4	Jones.	Enoch.	✓		Larder do	Do	Do	Do		37		Welsh	Do	5.4	138	
5	Kelly.	John.	✓		Entree do	Do	Do	Do		36		Irish	Do	5.6	137	
6	Turnott	Michael.	✓		1st Vg do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31		English	Do	5.5	130	
7	Griffiths	Charles.	✓		2nd Vg do	Do	Do	Do		40		Welsh	Do	5.5	157	
8	Jones.	Harold.	✓		Veg do	Do	Do	Do		27		do	Do	5.8	147	
9	Crumbler.	Thos A.	✓		Asst Veg do	Do	Do	Do		29		English	Do	5.6	135	
630. 10	Walker.	John	✓		Asst Cook			Do	Do	29	Do	do		5.10	153	
11	Woods.	Charles	✓		do				Do	21		do		5.9	150	
12	O'Hanlon	John	✓		do				Do	21		Irish		5.5	140	
13	Collins	Michael.	✓		do				Do	27		do		5.4	133	
14	Hill	Fred	✓		do					24		English		5.6	139	
15	Borrows.	Edward	✓		do					32		do		5.6	140	
16	Phillips	Edward	✓		Steward					42		do		5.9	170	
17	Chegwin	Frederick	✓		do					19		English		5.7	137	
18	Cubbin	Thomas	✓		do			Do	Do	22		do		5.3	132	
19	Burns	Geo.	✓		Steward	Do	Do	Do		21		do		5.9	164	
810. 20	Skelly.	David	✓		do	Do	Do	Do		21		English		6.1	164	
21	Lucas.	Thomas	✓		do	Do	Do	Do		40		do		5.7	168	
22	Wignall	Harry.	✓		Stewards Cook	Do	Do	Do		64		do		5.7	180	
23	Powell	John	✓		Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do		32		do		5.8	133	
24	Blake	Robt	✓		Steward	Do	Do	Do		23		do		5.7	134	
25	Phillips	Wm	✓		do	Do	Do	Do		22		do		5.8	130	
26	Lowe.	Wm	✓		do	Do	Do	Do		30		do		5.7	139	
27	Connor	Arthur	✓		Ships Cook	Do		Do		59		Irish		5.6½	143	
28	Bracewridge	George	✓		Asst Ships Cook	Do		Do		31		English		5.5	147	
29	Jane	Wm	✓		Steward	Do		Do		27		do		5.6	154	
150. 30	Clark.	Edward.	✓		Chief Baker	Do		Do	Do	38		do		5.4½	148	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

W J Coyle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 10 JUN 1923, 19__, from the port of LIVERPOOL 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
651. 1	Dewar.	Arthur			Confectioner	29/5/23		No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5·9½	131	
2	Kirkley	James.			2nd Baker	Do			Do	42		do		5·7	141	
3	Roberts	Robert			X 2nd Baker	Do			Do	36		Welsh		5·10	200	
4	Harrison	Lesie			3rd do	Do			Do	23		English		5·6	150	
5	McWilliam	James.			4th do	Do			Do	45		Scotch		5·9	156	
6	Gibbons	John			Asst do	Do			Do	29		English		5	143	
7	Corin	Henry			do do	Do			Do	45		do		5·5	139	
8	Kerevan	James			do do	Do			Do	39		English		5·6	141	
9	Entwistle	John.			Chief Butcher	Do			Do	35		do		5·6	140	
660. 10	~~Bates~~	~~Edward~~			2nd do	Do				39		do		5·4½	172	
11	Johnson	John. E.			3rd do	Do				29	Do	do		5·9	164	
12	Speed	James R.			4th do	Do				23	Do	do		5·8	149	
13	Cunnington	Arthur J.			Asst do	Do				39	Do	English		5·10	166	
14	Whittaker	Henry			do do	Do	Do			31	Do	do		5·8½	160	
15	Cooke	Charles			Sloopkole Steward	Do				36	Do	do		5·10	165	
16	O'Neill	Thomas			do	Do				36	Do	Irish		5·7	133	
17	Richman	Charles			do	Do				29		English		5·8	140	
18	Martin	Robert			do	Do			Do	30		Irish		5·7	137	
19	Singleton	Fred			do	Do			Do	42		English		5·3	170	
66. 20	Stanley	Eric Jones			Barber	Do			Do	53		Welsh		5·9	145	
21	Lacey	Francis.			do	Do			Do	47		Irish		5·8½	165	
22	Howe	Margaret			Stewardess	Do			Do	45	Female	English		5·6	167	
23	Baker	Annie			do	Do			Do	53		do		5·4	170	
24	Kimberley	Eliza.			do	Do			Do	42		do		5·7	130	
25	Doad	Mary. J.			do	Do			Do	34		Irish		5·4	155	
26	Ebula	Ellen.			do	Do			Do	42		English		5·4	130	
27	Evans	Rosina			do	Do			Do	29		do		5·5	117	
28	Farmer	Louisa.			do	Do			Do	44		do		5·5	143	
29	McGuffog	Ann E			do	Do			Do	41		do		5·6½	170	
660. 30	McLean	Mary.			do	Do			Do	36		do		5·5	147	

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1340

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Marshall, of the CELTIC, do declare that the ~~foregoing is~~ a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Marshall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1923

W. J. Carpenter

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Kelly	Mandie			Matron	29/5/23	Do	No	Yes	31	Female	Irish	British	5·4	100	
3																
4	Wark	Eva G.			Do							Do				
5	Jacobovsky	Morris			Matron	Do	Do		Do	38	Do	Irish	British	5·8	128	
6	Veryard	Harry			Hebrew Cook	Do	Do		Do	48	Male	Hebrew	British U.S.A.	5·4	147	
7	Kaufman	Sol			Bandmaster	Do	Do		Do	46	Do	English	British	5·7	132	
8	Bayley	James H.			Bandsman	Do	Do		Do	20	Do	Hebrew	do	5·1	140	
9	Barrett	Byron Abb			do	Do	Do		Do	46	Do	English	do	5·6	138	
10	Williams	Reginald H.			do	Do	Do		Do	27	Do	do	do	5·11	141	
11	Smith	Bryce G			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·10	124	
12	Jones	Harold			Steward	29/5/23	L'pool	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5·7½	120	
13	Cunningham	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5·8½	140	
14	Hallam	Henry J.			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5·8	150	
15	Newton	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·5½	162	
417	16	Ballard	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5·9	148	
416	17	Travis	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·4½	136	
418	18	Milner	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5·7	140	
	19	Grant	John			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5·5	157	
	20	Lloyd	Chas			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·7	140	
	21					Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5·8	162	
552	22	Jaspey	John Patrick			Night Watch	29/5/23	L'pool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5·8	142	
553	23	Duffin	Edmund			do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5·7½	126	
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalties stated after their names and ~~none~~ five of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Marshall
MASTER.

N.B. 16 John Shepherd engaged at New York for return.
J. H. Doyle

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master. ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1923

W. Kayne

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. No. 554 2 JUN 1923

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed [illegible] has been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]

American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND No. 504

SEEN

[illegible] 2 JUN 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE

1923 $2 FEE STAMP

Celtic

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10 . . .

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1923, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
109 1	Brooks	Harold			Asst Asst 4th engineer	2/6/23	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.6	154	
201 2	Gregory	Ernest			M.A. Steward	Do	Do			37	Do	do	do	5.7	160	
692 3	Lightbown	Frederick			Asst Butcher	Do	Do			44	Do	do	do	5.6	133	
693 4	Bowen	George			2nd Pantry	Do	Do			30	Do	do	do	5.4	139	
694 5	Wood	Chas G.			Steward	Do	Do			28	Do	do	do	5.3	117	
86 6	Stockton	Joseph			Fireman	Do	Do			33	Do	do	do	5.5	167	
211 7	Holland	Edward			do	Do	Do			48	Do	do	do	5.6	147	
212 8	Young	Hugh				Do	Do			36	Do	do	do	5.4	142	
213 9	Boyle	John				Do	Do			28	Do	do	do	5.4	112	
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Supplementary Visa
No fee

Seen for same to the U.S.A.
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England
June 2 1923

I [illegible] that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and three of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the working of the vessel.

W. Marshall
Master.

Total
4
17 Chefs

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 1 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall MASTER of the S/S Celtic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1923

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MENDOCINO, arriving at NEW YORK, June 10, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO.

MENDOCINO JUN 10 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmeyer	Johannes	Master	20/1.22	Chri.a	No	YES	47	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9	200	
2	Calmeyer	Hulda	Stewardess	22/6.22	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5'6	180	
3	Krog	Thor	Chief Off.r	4/3/21	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5'7	148	lbs.
4	Johannesen	Bartho	2nd. "	24/6/22	Tønsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	135	
5	Eriksen	Marius	3rd "	10/4/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	176	
6	Riiser	Henry	W/T Operator	6/6/22	Chri.a	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	125	
7	Johansen	Johan	Chief Steward	2/6/22	Tbg.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	175	
8	Wennerød	Erling	Chief Cook	4/1/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	170	
9	Nilsen	Henry	2nd "	19/4/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	120	
10	Larsen	Thoralf	Mess Boy	6/10/22	Chri.a	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	135	ADM. FOR PER. RES. DEC-21/38
11	Olsen	Hans	Carpenter	24/3/23	Tbg.	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7	150	
12	Eriksen	Johan	Boatswain	31/7/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	168	
13	Hansen	Jacob	A B	16/11/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	
14	Strøm	Einar	"	18/4/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	148	
15	Olsen	Hans	"	24/3/23	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10	178	
16	Jacobsen	Ragnar	"	25/7/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	145	
17	Hansen	William	"	5/9/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	165	
18	Ingebriktsen	Einar	O S	23/3/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	176cm	136	
19	Henriksen	Helge	"	5/11/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	130	
20	Pedersen	Harald	"	27/3/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	164cm	138	
21	Hansen	Johannes	"	5/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	146	
22	Rostad	Samuel	"	24/3/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	167cm	155	
23	Karlsen	Viggo	Chief Eng.r	25/4/22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	169	
24	Jørgensen	Konrad	2nd "	1/11/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	230	
25	Andreassen	Matheus	3rd "	11/4/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0	170	
26	Hammer	Harry	4th "	3/11/21	"	Yes.	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	155	
27	Bruun	Samuel	Pump Man	26/3/23	"	No	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	158	
28	Kittelsen	Lars	Fireman	31/12/21	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	144	
29	Schwartz	Reidar	"	2/11/21	"	Yes.	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	154	
30	Hansen	Torstein	"	3/11/21	"	Yes.	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	140	

Line. [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two

165

on arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MENDOCINO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Melseth	Olaf	Fire Ass.	29/4/23	Hull	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7	155	
32	Andersen	Jacob	-"-	29/4/23	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	158	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 2215
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the U.S.
via
Date June 1, 1923
(The Validity of this Visa expires 4 months from this date, provided the bearer continues to be valid for admission)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1923 MEXICO

American Consulate
TAMPICO.
June 1 1923

I hereby affixed to this document in accordance with the Department of State

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two

arrival at a

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

6-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Calvagues, Master, of the S/S Mandoeiro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Calvagues
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary arriving at New York June 9th 1923 10 from the port of

Launch
Portland Cable
Macoris
Santo Domingo

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 11, 1923

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Mary
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1923, consigned to Bull Ins. Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 11th, 1923 for Charleston S.C.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1923
RECORDS

22	Grandmaison	Emr.		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Pto.Rico 5'5"
23	Prell	Edward		Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	B.W.I.	British 5'3"
24	Rodriguez	John		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Pto. Rico 5'7"
25	Fernandez	Aug.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" " 5'5"
26	Kennedy	Arthur		Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American 5'7"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. A. Turner Insp. — Albert L. Innis, Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PORT AU PLATA, DOM. REP. MAY 23, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.

Wm. Bickers
U. S. Consul.
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Line Bull Insular Line S.S.
Owners
Wm. Bickers
Local Agents
14—1768

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Two
No. 165
n arrival at a
Land
10 6/23

15.
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 689

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Lynarty	51	Brit.	St. Thomas
Strazzulla	47	Ital.	Georgetown
Gibbins	23	Brit.	Macoris
Cuming			East Indian

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Albert L. Nunes
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Prado	Luis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"
19	Prado	F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Ortega	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"
21	Chamberton	Arnold	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	B. W. I.	5'6"
22	Perez Chamberton	Manuel man.	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Pto. Rico	5'5"
23	Orell	Edward	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	B.W.I.	British	5'9"
24	Rodriguez	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Pto. Rico	5'7"
25	Fernandez	Aug.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"
26	Kennedy	Arthur	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'7"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Albert L. Nunes
Master

...D. ICAL CORPS LATE, PORT OF PLATA, DOM. REP. MAY 22, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with ~~instructions~~ regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.

W. Bickers
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Line Ward Insular Line SS M.
Owners W. Bickers
Local Agents NO FIXED ADDRESS
U. S. F. NO. 169

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...see other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE — Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164 — 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1923, 19, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Norris	A. L.	Master	3/16/23	New York	yes	yes	30	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"			
2	Rumberg	Jacob	1st Mate	5/16/23	New York	yes	yes	40	M.	Russian	American	5'11"			
3	Mc Guire	George	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'11"			
4	Price	E. J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"			
5	Garcia	Marcelino	Bosn'	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"			
6	Remises	Alexis	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dom. Rep.	Dom.Rep.	5'6"			
7	Modne	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway Danish	Norway	5'7"			
8	Soto	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	Pto.Rico	5'9"			
9	Salerno	Miguel	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'6"			
10	Pantoja	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	Pto.Rico	5'8"			
11	Pizarro	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"			
12	Mumby	Edwin	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	American	5'8"			
13	Mickerson	Paull	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5'8"			
14	Thomsen	Henry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	"	5'10"			
15	Terrell	Harold	Biler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'7"			
16	Tucker	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"			
17	Johnez	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	American	5'8"			
18	Prado	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"			
19	Prado	F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"			
20	Ortega	C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"			
21	Chaderton	Arnold	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	B. W. I.	5'6"			
22	Perez Chamberton	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Pto.Rico	5'5"			
23	Grell	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	B.W.I.	British	5'9"			
24	Rodriguez	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Pto. Rico	5'7"			
25	Fernandez	Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"			
26	Kennedy	Arthur	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'7"			
27	Wm A Turner Surg					Albert L Nunis Master									
28															
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE, PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. MAY 24, 1923.														
30	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions or regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington. W. A. Dickens CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.														

Line Full Insular Line SEEN. W. A. Dickens
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

REGISTRY NO. 169

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ee other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign

U. S. D
IMM

Req

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ...
Owner's
Local A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert L. Norris, master, *of the* American S. S. Mary, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Albert L. Norris
Master, ~~First Second Third~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June, 1923

Wm. St. Deburn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two 165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary, arriving at New York, June 9th., 1923, from the port of Dominican Ports- Puerto Plata D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sandoval	Marcos R.V	-		Workway	5/25/23		Yes	Yes	23	M.	PortoRican	PtoRican	5	6	
2	Ramirez	Jose R.V	-		Wiper	5/25/23		Yes	Yes	33	M.	PortoRican	PtoRican	5	3	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Yabsley	Sebastian J.C.V	-		A.S.	May 29, 1923	La Romana	Yes	Yes	23	M	Anna	American	5'5"		
9	Stanzella	Domenico V	-		1st Steward	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"		
10	Cruz	Agustin V	-		Seaman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Anna	American	5'5"		
11	Swarty	J. S. V	-		"	" "	"	"	"	51	"	"	Anna	5'7"		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Ewing	Edmund V	-		3rd Steward	" "	Puerto Plata	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'7	164	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
SFVN
American Consul.
Fee No. 5d/L May 25, 1923

Wm A Turner Insp

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. R.
Date June 3, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm Dickens
Consul of the United States of A.

Seen Wm A Dickens
Misc in No. 155.
No fee prescribed

3rd Steward Puerto Plata
Wm A Turner Insp

Not 3rd Steward English with 5ft 164
No 218 consul at Turks Islands
Not Crew 3 3 misc 1 wrk away 1 18 C.

Line Bull Insular
Owners Atl Bull Co. Inc
Local Agents Bull Insular Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

(6 h 2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert L. Norris, master, of the American S.S Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert L Norris
Master. ~~First or second officer.~~

2

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi... on board ... ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...es.

Vessel Schooner Kenton ... 24/23, Cartagena, Columbia, ... 8, from the port of Norfolk, Va. Norfolk 3/22/23

No. on List	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FUL			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gray									Male	U.S.A.	American	6	I80	
2	Johnson									"	Gefman.	Nat, U.S.A.	5-5	I60	
3	White									"	British.	British.	5-9	I65	
4	Simon									"	Russian.	Finland.	5-5	I75	
5	Constantine									"	Negro.	British	5-7	I78	
6	Paulsen	Harr,		A.B.	✓	3/22/23	Nrwport	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norway.	5-9	I60
7	Kvalevaag	Ludvig.		"	✓	3/22/23	Newport	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I70
8	Brudevalo	Peter.		"	✓	3/22/ 23	Newport	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I60
9	Madsen	Wilhelm		"	✓	3/22/23	Newport	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	I65.
10	Svensson	Ernest H.,		Workaway to receive $1.00 per month	✓	4/19/23	Supplementary Cartagena, Colombia.	Ordered	Yes	28	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	I40

Ordered laid on board, not on vis at Cartagena - left Rotterdam for Kong...

D. H. Walker, Dept.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 559 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Norfolk, Va. 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Sch Kenton. Line Mykrona Navigation Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board above named ship. (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Svensson, Ernest. H.	Workaway
Not crossed crew list.	165

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master) (Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

D. H. Walker, Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA No. 204
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama

Leon R. Sanz
Consul

Date 18 ABR 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

Date 18 ABR 1923

I hereby certify that the visa shown opposite to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by this Department of State.

Consul Leon R. Sanz of the United States of America

Serial No. 204.
No Fee Prescribed

Memo:— Master stated:- that the American Consul at Cartagena, Columbia, instructed him to sign on Svensson, Ernest H. at $10, at the rate of $1.00 per month, Master further states Consul made a mistake in date of signing this man Low, as he was Consul before this man signed on crew list. Svensson also stated he was to receive $1.00 per month from date of signing on crew list to date of visa.

D. H. Walker, Dept.

OK to notify or other Cases
6/14/23 O/C to notify

Line Mykrona Navigation Company

Owners Same.

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1 Sht

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 10)

Sheet No. 167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Kenton, arriving at New York, N.Y. Colombia, April 18, 19 23, from the port of ~~Barranquilla~~ Cartagena, Columbia

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gray	Arthur H.	Master	6/24/22	Gulfport.	Yes.	Yes	48	Male	U.S.A.	American	6	I80	
2	Johnson	John	1st Mate	3/2I/ 23	Newport	"	"	48	"	Getman.	Nat, U.S.A.	5-5	I60	
3	White	Albert.	2nd "	3/I4/23	Newport	"	"	60	"	British.	British.	5-9	I65	
4	Simon	Andrew.	Engineer	3/I0/23	Newport	"	"	47	"	Russian.	Finland.	5-5	I75	
5	Constantine	Joseph.	Cook	3/9/23	Newport	"	"	42	"	Negro.	British	5-7	I78	
6	Paulsen	Harry.	A.B.	3/22/23	Nrwport	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norway.	5-9	I60	
7	Kvalevaag	Ludvig.	"	3/22/23	Newport	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I70	
8	Brudevale	Peter.	"	3/22/ 23	Newport	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I60	
9	Madsen	Wilhelm	"	3/22/23	Newport	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-6	I65.	
10	Svensson	Ernest H.,	Workaway to receive $1.00 per month	4/19/23	Supplementary Cartagena, Colombia.	Ordered held on board, not on vessel's crew list. Yes	Yes	28	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	I40	Ready to Kong

W. E. Whitaker, Deputy

American Consulate
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (City) (Country)
No. 209
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama
Leroy R. Sawyer
Consul
Date 18 ABR 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
Date 18 ABR 1923
I hereby certify that the visa shown opposite to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul Leroy R. Sawyer of the United States of America

Service No. 207.
No Fee Prescribed

Master stated:- that the American Consul at Cartagena, Columbia, instructed him to sign on Seaman Count #10, at Barranquilla, Master further states Consul made a mistake in date of signing this crew list, as he sent Consul before crew was shipped on. Also stated he sent American Consul on April 18th, date of visa.
W. E. Whitaker, Deputy

OK. to notify on other Crew
6/14/23 S/S to notify

Line Mykrona Navigation Company
Owners Same.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

Form 696
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-10-23

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Gray, of the Schooner Kenton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original or Duplicate)

Port of N.Y. 11, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kerbonkson
Moore + Mc
..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board Kerbonkson
*remove to (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATE IF VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d cl. passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Walker John	Mat. 1st
Crowley T.	" "
Not on Transatlantic crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Name of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm F Tessmer
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN
MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... Congress of Fe...
representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S.S. Kerbonkson
Port of Philadelphia 169

KERBONKSON

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wright	Jas J	3rd Mate	"	"	23	"		"	"	5'11"		
2	Saunders	J.B.	3rd Mate	"	"	33	"		"	"	5'10"		
3	Weyhgandt	Elmer C	Boson.	"	"	22	"		"	"	5'7"		
4	Sorensen	Edward A.	AB	"	"	50	"		Irish	1ST.	5'6"		
5	Smith	Warren	AB	"	"	29	"		Russ.	1ST.	5'7"		
6	Lawler	R.	AB	"	"	23	"		Irish	1st	6'0"		
7	Jansson	A.	AB	"	"	24	"		"		5'11"		
8	Harrington	J.	AB	"	"	35	"		"		5'6"		
9	Sullivan	O.	AB	"	"	32	"		US		5'8"		Members at Cork
10	Fitzgerald	T.	AB	"	"	26	"		Irish		5'7"		
11	~~Ring~~	D.	~~AB~~	"	"	25	"		US		5'9"		
12	Smyth	P.	OS	"	"	44	"		"				
13	Gardner	Wm. B.	Radio	"	"	27	"		"		5'8"		
14	Publicover	W.D.	Chief Engineer	"	"	39	"		"		5'6"		
15	Swenson	Wm. B.	1st Asst. "	"	"	48	"		"		6'0"		
16	Karlson	K.P.	2nd Asst. "	"	"	29	"		"		5'7"		
17	Ahern	Wm. J.	3rd Asst. "	"	"	34	"		"		5'6"		
18	White	W.	Oiler	"	"	27	"		"		5'8"		
19	Gusek	Frank	Oiler	"	"	27	"		Austrian	1st	5'7"		
20	Osterberg	O.T.	Oiler	"	"	~~28~~	"		Chile		5'5"		Left in hospital
21	Elder	Robert	Fireman	"	"	26	"		"		5'6"		
22	~~Vapia~~	E.	~~Fireman~~	"	"	37	"		US		5'7"		
23	Daiz	Guillermo	Fireman	"	"	36	"		Irish		5'8"		
24	Pyne	John	Fireman	"	"	31	"		Porto Rico		5'7"		
25	Lindsay	R	Fireman	"	"	32	"		US		5'9"		
26	Ojea	Jean	Fireman	"	"	30	"		Irish	1st	5'8"		
27	Joyce	M.	Fireman	"	"	18	"		US.		5'7"		
28	Mc Carthy	M	Fireman	"	"	23	"		Irish		5'8"		
29	Ahern	Wm J.	Coal Passer	"	"	24	"		Chile		5'5"		
30	Flanagan	W.J.	Coal Passer	"	"								
31	Diaz	Louis	Coal Passer	"	"								

Line Moore & McCormack
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

Wm F Tessmer Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kerhonkson, arriving at ~~New York~~ Belfast, May 14, 1923, from the port of Philadelphia

169

KERHONKSON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wright	Jas. J	Steward	April 13, 1923	New York City	Yes			Male		US			
2	Saunders	J.B.	1st Mate	"	"			29	"		"	5'11"		
3	Weyhgandt	Elmer C	2nd Mate	"	"			23	"		"	5'11"		
4	Sorensen	Edward A.	3rd Mate	"	"			33	"		"	5'10"		
5	Smith	Warren	Boatsn.	"	"			22	"		"	5'7"		
6	Lawlee	R.	AB	"	"			50	"		Irish 1ST.	5'6"		
7	Jansson	A.	AB	"				29	"		Russ. 1ST.	5'7"		
8	Harrington	J.	AB	"	"			23	"		Irish 1st	6'0"		
9	Sullivan	O.	AB	"	"			24	"		"	5'11"		
10	Fitzgerald	J.	AB	"	"			35	"		"	5'6"		
11	~~Ring~~	D.	AB	"	"			32	"		US	5'8"		Deserted at Cork
12	Smyth	P.	OS	"	"			26	"		Irish	5'7"		
13	Gardner	Wm. B.	Radio	"	"			25	"		US	5'9"		
14	Publicover	W.D.	Chief Engineer	"	"			44	"		"			
15	Swenson	Wm. B.	1st Asst. "	"	"			27	"		"	5'8"		
16	Karlson	K.P.	2nd Asst. "	"	"			39	"		"	5'6"		
17	Ahern	Wm. J.	3rd Asst. "	"	"			48	"		"	6'0"		
18	White	W.	Oiler	"	"			29	"		"	5'7"		
19	Gusek	Frank	Oiler	"	"			34	"		"	5'6"		
20	Osterberg	O.T.	Oiler	"	"			27	"		"	5'8"		
21	Elder	Robert	Fireman	"	"			27	"		Australian 1st	5'7"		
22	~~Dapia~~	E.	Fireman	"	"	Left in hospital Cork Harbour Ill Returning Consul		28	"		Chile	5'5"		Left in hospital
23	Daiz	Guillermo	Fireman	"	"			26	"		"	5'6"		
24	Pyne	John	Fireman	"	"			37	"		US	5'7"		
25	Lindsay	R	Fireman	"	"			36	"		Irish	5'8"		
26	Ojea	Jean	Fireman	"	"			31	"		Porto Rico	5'7"		
27	Joyce	M.	Fireman	"	"			32	"		US	5'9"		
28	Mc Carthy	M	Fireman	"	"			30	"		Irish 1st	5'8"		
29	Ahern	Wm J.	Coal Passer	"	"			18	"		US.	5'7"		
30	Flanagan	W.J.	Coal Passer	"	"			23	"		Irish	5'8"		
31	Diaz	Luis	Coal Passer	"	"			24	"		Chile	5'5"		

Line Moore & McCormack

Owners

Local Agents

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kerhonkson, arriving at ~~New York~~ Belfast, May 10 7th, 1923, from the port of Philadelphia. York 5/24/23

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gallagher	J.E.	Steward	April 13/1923	New York city	2/CO		29	Male		U.S.	5'9"		
2	Leahy	E.	Cook	"	"			27	"		"	5'6"		
3	Condit	J.J.	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"			32	"		Irish 1st	5'5"		
4	Burnett	J.Y.	Mess Boy	"	"			21	"		U.S.	5'7"		
5	Perkholz	Wm.C.	Mess Boy	"	"			37	"		"	5'8"		
6	Moore	Peter	Mess Boy	"	"			33	"		Irish 1st	5'6"		
7	Michelsen	Wm.	GA	April 20, 1923	Philadelphia			30	"		Russian 1st.	5'7"		
8	Neuling	Walter	Fireman	April 18, 1923	"			20	"		English	5'8"		
9			Wm L Turner Insp											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Walker	John.	Fireman	May 29	Cork.	Yes.	Yes.	30	"					
30	Crowley.	Tim.	O.S.	" 29	" Ireland.	"	"	26	"					

American Consulate, Belfast, Ireland.

May 8th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

NO CHARGE.

No. 6452.

American Consulate at BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 6452
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States. New York
via Dublin & Cork
Vice Consul
Date May 8 1923
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

American Consulate at DUBLIN, IRELAND.
Date 14 MAY 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard R. Willey
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4450
at DUBLIN, IRELAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cobh
Richard R. Willey
Vice Consul
Date 14 MAY 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate At Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland.

Date May 22nd, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Richardson
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4215
at Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dublin
John Richardson
Vice Consul
Date May 22nd 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Moore & McCormack
Owners
Local Agents

Left to work on ship on dock 6/04/23

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 37

Shut 2-29 & 30 ordered held on board, not on original Crew List signed on at time of sailing, no time to get Visa on crew list

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

6-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Westerkerk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Kuyt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

Wm H Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. Eglantine sailing from Dunkirk, Aug 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 7, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Starnes	Chuck	27		M	Sa	Seamans certificate No 4335 Charleston [illegible]		
2							→ Stowaway ←		
3	Kyle	John F.	26		M	—	Los Angeles Cal. June 24th 1896		
4									
5	See crew-List Sheet 2 Lines 17 & 18.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

Form 7100A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4, [illegible] Rev. Stat. and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

173

...rsons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert Class) called the EGLANTINE (Insert Name of Vessel)
of SEATTLE WASH. (Insert Home Port), bound for one or more ports in Europe
whereof E.A.Holme is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
O.E. Lundmark	1	Sweden (Nat)	US	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Lorenie 440-15th St. Brklyn NY
F.G.Bronson	2	Oregon	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother P.E. Rangell, Alaska
F.Tierney		NY	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Mary 131 Hancock St. Brklyn NY
T.J. Donohue		NY	US	25	6		Lt	Dk	Bl.	Radio	Wife Anna 16 Oregon Pl. Kingston NY
										Carpt.	Mother Katherine [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

NO.

MEMBERS OF CREW

177

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of HAVRE DUNKIRK FRANCE. 5/24/23

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
SCHADINVAIN	"	5-7		

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER

Sixby Fiche 33 Ill US 19 5 7 " " Sister Stazz Calsdegon, Ala.
J.Grant 34 C. Rico " 23 5 9 " " Mother Elizabeth Costa Rica
A.C. Merrell 35 NJ " 37 5 8 Lt Lt Bl. [illegible] [illegible] Lexington NJ Box 420
H.C.Mc Henry 36 Md " 21 5 3 " Dk " Radio Mother Effie Beltsville Md
37
38

" " 5-9 "
AMERICAN AMERICAN 5-7 "
" " 5-6 "

fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 12 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Eglantine, from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 34 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/10/23, 19, consigned to Transatlantic Shipping Co, Inc.; ~~sailed~~ ~~is now lying at~~ Pier #2 Hoboken, and is ~~expected to sail~~ 7/9/23, 19, for Havre & Dunkirk

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Baltimore, Md.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. Eglantine sailing from Dunkirk, Aug 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Starnes	Chuck	27	6m	M	S	Seaman's cert form K-4335 Boston Mass 4/19/19		125 South St NYC
2							→ Stowaway ←		
3	Kyle	John F.	26	0	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. June 24th 1896	2-26-15 Los Angeles Cal	81-5th St NYC
4									
5	See Crew-List Sheet 2 times 17 Aug 18								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Sec. 8[illegible] Act of [illegible] 1st Sess. and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

[illegible] ARRIVAL ..... TIME .....

(Full) Title On

Entered

in 6-10-25

Entered

[illegible] U. S. Time

In .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 170

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 12, 1923

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. Eglantine
from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 34 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/10/23, 19 , consigned to Transatlantic Shipping Co., Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~ sailed Pier #2 Hoboken, and is ~~expected to sail~~ 7/9/23, 19 , for Havre & Dunkirk
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was Baltimore, Md.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON BACK]

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

P.Argentino	20	Austria (Nat)	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	NONE
M. Seara	21	Russia "	"	38	6		"	"	"	Oiler	Sister Anna 51 Alman St. Royal Estonia
T. Orr	22	Scotland 1st P.	Scot	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
R.B. Wallace	23	N.C.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Robia N.C.
T. Esculano	24	P.I.	US	24	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk.	Fireman	Mother Margeana Hinatuan, Surugao, P.I.
L. Aesop	25	P.I.	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Bartista Somar P.I.
G. Barbino	26	P.I.	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	
T.G.Mc Kenzie	27	N.J.	"	20	6		Lt	Lt	Bl.	Wiper	NONE Father Wm. 1550 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
F.C. Walters	28	N.J.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother F.C. 77 W.Ettwien St. Bethlehem Pa.
C.A. Watts	29	B.W.I.	"	27	5	8		Colored		Steward	Mother Anna 1717 Dean St. Bklyn NY
H.Johnson	30	Ohio	"	43	5	8		"		Chf. Cook	Sister Mrs. I.mock [illegible] Richings St. Philadelphia Pa
H. Coleman	31	Texas	US	29	5	8		"		2nd C & B	Sister Mary 3618 Oakley Ave Kansas City Kan.
W.Gaskin	32	B.W.I. 1st P		26	5	8		"		Messboy	Brother Fred 50 W.132nd St. NYC
Sixby Fiche	33	Ill	US	19	5	7		"		"	Sister Stassa Calmdegon, Ala.
A.Grant	34	C. Rica	"	23	5	9		"		"	Mother Elizabeth Costa Rica
A.E. Merrell	35	NJ	"	37	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Watertender	[illegible] Irvington NJ Box 405
H.C.Mc Carney	36	Md	"	21	5	3	"	Dk	"	Radio	Mother Carrie West Pleasant Md
	37										
	38										

; is now lying at [illegible], and is
23, for New York
First port of call in United States
ity

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

W.I	BRITISH	5-5	"Colored"
"	"	5-9	"
CAN	AMERICAN	5-7	"
	"	5-6	"

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

See Crew List as per Log

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew List attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. C. Bolance
Master.

[OVER.]

C.Madson	18	Den (Nat)							2nd	Father Chas Port Orchard Wash.
G.Pyne	19	Wash	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	NONE
P.Argentino	20	Austria (Nat)	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	Sister Anna 51 Alman St. Naval Estonia
H. Sears	21	Russia	"	38	6		"	"	"	NONE
T. Orr	22	Scotland 1st P.	Scot	28	5	7	"	"	"	Father Daniel Robia N.C.
A.B. Wallace	23	N.C.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Marceana Hinatuan, Suregao, P.I.
T. Esculano	24	P.I.	US	24	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	Father Bartista Somar P.I.
L. Asop	25	P.I.	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
G. Barbino	26	P.I.	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	Father Wm. 1530 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
T.G.Mc Kenzie	27	N.J.	"	20	6		Lt	Lt	Bl.	Mother F.C. 77 N.Ettwien St. Bethlehem Pa.
F.C. Walters	28	N.J.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Anna 1717 Dean St. Bklyn NY
C.A. Watts	29	B.W.I.	"	27	5	8		Colored		Sister Mrs. I.Mack 1911 Richlieu St. Philadelphia Pa
H.J Bauer	30	Chile	"	43	5	8		"		Sister Mary 3618 Oakley Ave Kansas City Kan.
H. Coleman	31	Texas	US	29	5	8		"		Brother Fred 50 E.132nd St. NYC
W.Gaskin	32	B.W.I. 1st P		26	5	8		"		Sister Stazza Calidegon, Ala.
Sixby Fisho	33	Ill	US	19	5	7		"		Mother Elizabeth Santa Rica
J.Grant	34	C. Rica	"	23	5	9		"		Sister Catherine Manchester NJ Box 402
A.D. Merrell	35	NJ	"	37	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Mother Carrie Fort Tremont Md
H.C.Mc Cauley	36	Md	"	31	5	8	"	Dk	"	
	37									
	38									

June 16 ....., 1923, consigned to ....., is now lying at Pier #7 Canton, and is ..... 23, for New York .... First port of call in United States ....

Form 6N0.2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 42, 43 and 44, Rev. Stat. and Act 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 179

Sheet No. 2

Vessel ersons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the EGLANTINE (Name of vessel) 173

of SEATTLE WASH. (Home trading port) bound for one or more ports in Europe

whereof S.A.Holme is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
32	O.M. Lundmark 1	Sweden (Nat)	US	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Laurnie 440-15th St. Brklyn NY
33	F.G.Bronson 2	Oregon	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother F.E. Rangell, Alaska
	F.Tierney 3	NY	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Mary 191 Hancock St. Brklyn NY
4	T.J. Donohue 4	NY	US	25	6		Lt	Dk	Bl.	Radio	Wife Anna 16 Oregon Pl. Kingston NY
5	J. Mallin 5	Latvia (Nat)	"	47	5	7	"	Lt	"	Carpt.	Mother Katherine Lebold Latvia
	M. Navarro 6	P.I.	"	34	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Bosn	Mrs. P. Rocillo 514 Domain St. New Orleans La.
	J.Reyes 7	P.I.	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	AB	Father Manila P.I.
	J.Nessuto 8	P.I.	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
	C.Gallo 9	P.I.	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	NONE
	T.Acantilado 10	P.I.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
10	E.Puerto 11	P.I.	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
11	O. Amido 12	P.I.	"	41	5	4	"	"	"	"	NONE
12	J. Panier 13	P.I.	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Tacloban Leyte P.I.
13	A.Carpio 14	P.I.	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	NONE
14	B.France 15	P.I.	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother Nesita Capis P.I.
15	A.Ortis 16	P.I.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Coramal P.I.
16	J.H.Clark 17	Ohio	"	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Ch. Engr.	Mother Annie Delaware Ohio
	G.Madson 18	Den (Nat)	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	1st Asst.	NONE
18	G.Pyne 19	Wash	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Father Chas Port Orchard Wash.
19	P.Argentine 20	Austria (Nat)	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	NONE
20	H. Seare 21	Russia "	"	38	6		"	"	"	Oiler	Sister Anna 51 Alman St. Reval Estonia
21	T. Orr 22	Scotland 1st P.	Scot	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
22	R.B. Wallace 23	N.C.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Robia N.C.
23	T. Esculano 24	P.I.	US	24	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	Fireman	Mother Marcsana Hinatuan, Surugao, P.I.
	A. Asop 25	P.I.	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Bartista Samar P.I.
24										"	
25	G. Barbino 26	P.I.	"	24	5	5	"	"	"		NONE
26	T.C.Mc Kenzie 27	N.J.	"	20	6		Lt	Lt	Bl.	Wiper	Father Wm. 1550 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
27	F.C. Walters 28	N.J.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother F.C. 77 N.Ettwien St. Bethlehem Pa.
28	C.A. Watts 29	B.W.I.	"	27	5	8	Colored			Steward	Mother Anna 1717 Dean St. Brklyn NY
	H.Johnson 30	Ohio	"	43	5	8			"	Chf. Cook	Sister Mrs. T.Cook [illegible] Pa
29	H. Coleman 31	Texas	US	29	5	8			"	2nd C & B	Sister Mary 5618 Oakley Ave Kansas City Kan.
30	W.Gaskin 32	B.W.I. 1st P		26	5	8			"	Messboy	Brother Fred 50 W.132nd St. NYC
	Sixby Fiche 33	Ill	US	19	5	7			"	"	Sister Stazza Calhdegon, Ala.
	J.Grant 34	C. Rica	"	23	5	9			"	"	Mother Elizabeth Costa Rica
	A.D. Merrell 35	NJ	"	37	5	8	"	Lt	Bl.	Supercargo	Sister Catherine Hammonton NJ Box 402
	H.C.Mc Carney 36	Md	"	21	5	8	"	Dk	"	Radio	Mother Carrie East Pleasant Md
	37										
	38										

Sheet No. 1

S MEMBERS OF CREW

177

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of HAVRE DUNKIRK FRANCE. 5/24/23

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
SCNADINVAIN	"	5-7		

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

174

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

June 28, 1923

S. S. Eglantine

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ed since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

none Total crew this date 32

June 16, 1923, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier #7 Canton, and is

, for New York

First port of call in United States

ty

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on
W.I	BRITISH 5-5 "Colored"
"	" 5-9 "
CAN	AMERICAN 5-7 "
	" 5-6 "

[CONTINUED OVER]

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Fam

949

1

S. C.

32

J. R.

*B. C. MUNOZ, ACTING PRES.

STEAM
M
COSM
NEW

TELEPHOR

EXTRA

SEC. 36.
any foreign
consignee, o
officer in ch
all aliens em
tively hold
respectively
and discharg
of such info
prescribe;
duty of such
immigration
which any s
description
lead to his ap
it shall be t
deliver to st
names of all
time of the
her departure
paid off and
or landed; an
or master so
and departing
or landing, su
by the Secre
customs distr
$10 for each
or a true repo
shall be grant
of the liability
fine is impose
remitted or r
prior to the d
sufficient to c

29	GRAY	
30	ALBUOY	
31	WHIBBERT	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
19 1240

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name.)

(Insert Master or vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

(Insert name of port)

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

NO. 179

Sheet No. 1

CREW 177
having such aliens

5/24/23

(12) (13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

IN CREW 174

Md.

....., 1923

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

plete record of all

one

one

Two

1923, consigned to

Canton, and is

call in United States

CONTINUED OVER

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Ft.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
26										
25										
24										
23										
22										
21										
20										
19										
18										
17										
16										
15										
14										
13										
12										
11										
10										
9										

"Colored"
"
"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 179

Corrected

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 177

Vessel EGLANTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE DUNKIRK FRANCE. 5/24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	S. C. MUNOZ				NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
						"	"	32	M	SCNADINVAIN	"	5-7		

S. C. MUNOZ, ACTING PRES. J. R. MUNOZ, VICE PRESIDENT I. H. PAYNE, VICE PRESIDENT LON HUDSON, TREASURER

[illegible] COMPANY

STEAME... MA... COSMO... NEW...

TELEPHON...

6-H "Eglantine

MEALS.
Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

June 27, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eglantine, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1923, consigned to Terminal Shipp. Co.; is now lying at Pier #7 Canton, and is expected to sail June 28 1923, for New York via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 7 - 23
RECORD [illegible]

29	GRAY	HENRY	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	P.W.I	BRITISH	5-5	"Colored"
30	ALBUOY	TALMAGE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	"
31	WHIBBERT	CHARLES	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	"
										"	"	5-6	"

Line Transportation Shipping Co.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Transportation Shipping Co.
14—1240

Mallett, Master
2 Sheets

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

W. E. Holmes
Master.

[OVER.]

JUN 10 1923

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

32 1
33 2
3
4
5
6

17 COR
18 PYR
19 ARG
20 BARR
21 SAAR
22 SERUGG
23 ACOP
24 ESCUL
25 BORBA
26 ORTIZ
27 MARTHA
28 ARMSTRONG DANIEL
29 GRAY HENRY
30 ALBUOY TAIMAGE
31 WHIBBERT CHARLES

told by the Consul ... about him,saying that ... the ships Officers,the reported ... none towns.
On Sunday morning May 27th. at ... declared himself a stowaway.
As this ship carries a Negro Steward ... or more of them helped to stow J.Kyle away,but or con...

RESPECTFULLY,
C.E.HILTON
MASTER.

... AMERICAN 5-7
" 5-4
" 5-10
" 5-7
AMERICAN 5-10
RUSSIAN 5-10
AMERICAN AMERICAN 5-5
M FILIPINO FILIPINO 5-5
M " " 5-8
M " " 5-4
M PORTORICO PORTORICO 5-8
19 M D.W.I. DUTCH 5-8
38 M B.W.I BRITISH 5-5 "Colored"
58 M " " 5-9 "
34 M AMERICAN AMERICAN 5-7 "
17 M " " 5-6 "

Line Transportation Mining Co.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Transportation Mining Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ENGLANTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 1925, from the port of HAVRE DUNKIRK FRANCE.

5/24/23

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILTON	CHARLES E.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	LUNDMARK	JOHN									"	5-7		
3	GILES	HERBERT										5-10		
4	BRONSON	FREDRIC										5-10		
5	DONOHUE	PETER										5-11		
6	LUNDBERG	THEO H.										5-11		
7	NAVARRO	MELITO										5-4		
8	RUGES	JUAQUI										5-4		
9	GALLO	CORNEL										5-8		
10	SAM	LAUSUI										5-8		
11	MESSUTH	JOHN										5-6		
12	ARANTELADO	JACOB										5-8		
13	AMIDO	CHRIS										5-6		
14	ESPAROCES	DOROT										5-7		
15	SAAUTI	PEDRO										5-4		
16	CLARK	JOHN										5-10		
17	CORDES	JOHN										5-7		
18	PYNE	GEORG										5-10		
19	ARGENTINE	PETER										5-10		
20	BARRACLIFF	THOMA										5-5		
21	SAAR	HENRI										5-6		
22	SERUGGS	EDWARD										5-6		
23	ACOP	EMET										5-8		
24	ESCULOUO	TEBU										5-4		
25	BORBANO	GEOR										5-8		
26	ORTIZ	ANGE										5-8		
27	MARTHA	CORNELIUM	"	"	"	"					DUTCH	5-8		
28	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	M	Pewe.	BRITISH	5-5	"Colored"	
29	GRAY	HENRY	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-9	"	
30	ALBUOY	TALMAGE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	"	
31	WHIBBERT	CHARLES	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	"	

Line C. Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, Swift
Yacht

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY

INCORPORATED

STEAMSHIP AGENTS
MANAGERS
COSMOPOLITAN LINE
NEW YORK, FRANCE

TELEPHONE HOBOKEN 1895, 2648, 1762

OPERATING DEPARTMENT
PIER 2 HOBOKEN
NEW JERSEY

PACIFIC COAST AGENT
STRUTHERS & BARRY, INC.
343 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

175

S. S. ENGLANTINE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 9th. 1925 19

To:-
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR,
Port of New York,

Dear Sir:-

I have on board a Stowaway by the name of John F.Kyle,an American Negro,with an American Passport,# 22e213.

I wish to state that three days previous to ships clearing from Dunkirk,France, the American Consul notified me that he would Probably have a Consular Passenger for me, discribing the above named man,who happened to enter the Consulate at that time. The Consul told him that there were no jobs at that time but there might be later on.

The Consul told me that the Negro was an American,who had come to Europe to study,but had become destitute and that he would probably have to send him to the States.

On Saturday morning,May 30th.,I went to the American Consul to clear,a nd was told by the Consul that the Negro had not shown up since the day that we had the talk about him,saying that he had prosably gone to Antwerp or some other place.

The ship sailed from Dunkirk,Saturday evening at 6.30,the ship was searched by the Ships Officers,who reported to me that the ship had been searched for stowaways and none found.

On Sunday morning May 27th. at 7.30 A.M. John F.Kyle appeared on deck and declared himself a stowaway.

As this ship carries a Negro Stewards Department,I am of the opinion that one or more of them helped to stow J.Kyle away,but of course I have no positive proof.

RESPECTFULLY,

C.E.HILTON
MASTER.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MALANTINE (SS), arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE DUNKIRK FRANCE.

5/24/23

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILTON	CHARLES E.	MASTER	4/30/23	NEWYORK	YES	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	LUNDMARK	JOHN										5-7		
3	GILES	HERBERT										5-10		
4	BRONSON	FREDRICK										5-10		
5	DONOHUE	PETER J.										5-11		
6	LUNDBERG	THEO H.										5-11		
7	NAVARRO	MELITON										5-4		
8	RUGES	JUAQUIN										5-4		
9	GALLO	CORNELIO										5-4		
10	TAM	LAUNUIA										5-8		
11	MESSUTH	JOHN										NO 5-8		
12	ARANTRIADO	JACOBO										5-8		
13	AMIDO	ONESIMO										5-6		
14	ESPAROCES	DOROTIO										5-6		
15	SAAUTI	FEDERIO										AN 5-7		
16	CLARK	JOHN										5-4		
17	CORDES	JOHN										5-10		
18	PYNE	GEORGE D.										5-7		
19	ARGENTINE	PETER										CAN 5-10		
20	BARRACLIFF	THOMAS										AN 5-10		
21	SAAR	HENRY										ICAN 5-5		
22	SERUGGS	MARSHALL										PINO 5-6		
23	ACOP	EMETRIO										5-8		
24	ESCULOUO	TEBURSIO										5-4		
25	BORBANO	GEORGE												
26	ORTIZ	ANGEL										DRICE 5-8		
27	MARTHA	CORNELIUM										E 5-8		
28	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	B.W.I	BRITISH	5-5		"Colored"
29	GRAY	HENRY	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		"
30	ALBUOY	TAIMAGE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		"
31	WHIBBERT	CHARLES	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6		"

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Totals,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 10 1923

S. C. MUNOZ, ACTING PRES. J. R. MUNOZ, VICE PRESIDENT I. H. PAYNE, VICE PRESIDENT LON HUDSON, TREASURER

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY

INCORPORATED

STEAMSHIP AGENTS
MANAGERS
COSMOPOLITAN LINE
NEW YORK, FRANCE

TELEPHONE HOBOK. (1695, 2848, 1762)

OPERATING DEPARTMENT
PIER 2 HOBOKEN
NEW JERSEY

PACIFIC COAST AGENT
STRUTHERS & BARRY, INC.
343 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

176

S. S. MALANTINE, Voy. # 8.

PORT OF DUNKIRK, FRANCE

6.00 P.M. May 26th. 1923

Mr.J.S.CALVERT,
AMERICAN CONSUL,
DUNKIRK, FRANCE.

Dear Sir:-

As per our conversation this afternoon I have shipped the following named man,

Mack M.Starnes,
American Citizen,
Born, Virginia,
Height, 5-7
Complexion, Fair.
Hair, Black,
Eyes, Blue.

This man is shipped in place of "Launnia Tam" A.B. a Pacific Islander, (Kanaka)

RESPECTFULLY,

O.E.HILTON
MASTER.

The above is in accordance with the American Consul's instructions, MM, as I did not know whether "Launnia Tam" A.B. would show up, he having been ashore for two days previous to ships sailing without permission. This man did the same thing in the Port of Havre, but showed up in time to sail in the ship to Dunkirk.

(master)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRIANTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 10th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE DUNKIRK FRANCE. 5/24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILTON	CHARLES E.	MASTER	4/30/23	NEWYORK	YES	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	LUNDMARK	JOHN	1ST.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCNADINVAIN	"	5-7		
3	GILES	HERBERT	2ND.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
4	BROMSON	FREDRICK	3RD.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10		
5	DONOHUE	PETER J.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11		
6	LUNDBERG	THEO H.	CARPENTER	5/2/23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11		
7	NAVARRO	MELITON	BOATSWAIN	4.30/23	"	"	"	34	M	FILIPINO	"	5-4		
8	RUGES	JUAQUIN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
9	GALLO	CORNELIO	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-4		
10	TAM	LAUNGIA	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Hawaiian	"	5-8		
11	MESSUTH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-8		
12	ARANTEIADO	JACOBO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
13	AMIDO	ONEISIMO	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6		
14	ESPAROCES	DOROTIO	O. S.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
15	SAAUTI	FEDERIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
16	CLARK	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
17	CORDES	JOHN	1ST.ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	FLEMISH	"	5-4		
18	PYNE	GEORGE D.	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
19	ARGENTINE	PETER	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	AUSTRAIN	"	5-7		
20	BARRACLIFF	THOMAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
21	SAAR	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-10		
22	SERUGGS	MARSHALL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5		
23	ACOP	EMETRIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-5		
24	ESCULOUO	TEBUREIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
25	BORBANO	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		
26	ORTIZ	ANGEL	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	PORTORICO	PORTORICO	5-8		
27	MARTHA	CORNELIUM	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8		
28	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	B.W.I	BRITISH	5-5	"Colored"	
29	GRAY	HENRY	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	"	
30	AIBUOY	TALMAGE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	"	
31	WHIBBERT	CHARLES	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	"	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

M. Wade, Insp.
Chief

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (51) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 10 1923

Cosmo. 5/24/23

TOTALS.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EGLANTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 1923, from the port of HAVRE AND DUNKIRK FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	SCOTT	LLEWELLYN	MESSBOY	4/30/23	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	B.W.I	BRITISH	5-7		Colored
33	WAREHAUS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		"
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47	Starnes	Mack	A.B	5/26/23	Dunkirk	Yes	Yes	27	A.	American	American	5-7		K. card #4335 Baltimore 7/19/23 Seaman's #226213
48	Kyle	John F.	Stowaway	5/27/23	"	"	"	26	A.	"	"	5-7		Colored
49														
50														

Vessel left Havre, France, May 19, 1923, for Dunkirk, France.

American Consulate at Havre, France.

Date May 19, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul in Charge of the United States of America.

American Consulate, Havre, France. No. 587

SEEN for the journey to the United States, via Dunkirk

Consul in Charge

Seal and the Stamp. Date May 19, 1923

Fee No. 587
No Fee Prescribed
American Ship.

(See Ext. sheet attached) Names on lines 17 & 18 entered on Ext. sheet.

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

U S DEPAR
IMMIGR
14—327

S. S.

INDEX NO.

IMMIGRANT INQUIRY

6-10-12

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Eglantine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Hilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 32
Pass

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

S. S. Acme Ward arrived 6/11/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
1	Jm Forbes Eglert			1	2. L.P.C. Stowaway Deserter																				

To bus. P 6/10/23 - 4.45 PM
Ret. 6/13/23 9 a.m. 3.50

6/16/23

9 a.m. 6/13/23

7569

Totals, 1 Cer. mer. 6/11/23

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM M 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ic[illegible]", arriving at New York, 6/[illegible]/23, 1923, from the port of Piraeus & Londonderry 5/[illegible]/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
X 3														
4														
X 5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
X 24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 Reg 45014

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

R

V

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
2
21
2
2
27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Frey, of the S/S "Acme", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur J. Frey
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "[illegible]", arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of Piraeus & Levant Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Liu Cheung		AB	May 12	Cple	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital		31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"		Shipped at Cple May 7 W.F. Eldridge, Supt. # 9 [illegible] Ordered to E.I. for C.D. Medical Examination of right Leg. Form 559 served.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Athens, Greece, May 11th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
C. M. Lorafa
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 703
Athens, Greece
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via to receive orders from Constantinople
C. M. Lorafa
Vice-Consul
Date May 11th, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SALONIKI, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Constantinople.
N. Borough
Vice-Consul
Date MAY 14 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE SALONIKI, GREECE
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Service No. 216

CONSTANTINOPLE
(City) (Country)
N
journey to the United States
Vice Thomas Murphy
19 MAY 1923

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

6-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Faux, of the "Ideme", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur J. Faux
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 37

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FOR
U. S. DEPART.
IMMIGRAT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Stat
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the n
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where the
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by re
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shal
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to su
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 11
REC'D

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

OK 7/7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. Y. 6/10 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Suwazi

Clarkson & Buckmell Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board S. Suwazi

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, Member of the crew, Stowaway, etc.)
All East Indians (60) + 1 Chinese	members of crew

Receipt of the above-mentioned is hereby acknowledged.

Thos A Kattle
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

ABOR 182

New York
July 7, 1923
S Suwazi

at the following is a complete record of all
this port:

ber of seamen deserted None
en left in hospital (or died) None
crew this date 67

Number of seamen signed on at this port

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1923 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at 1 Bush, and is expected to sail July 8, 1923 for Australia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

FOR
U. S. DEPART.
IMMIGRAT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 11 '23
REC'D

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF New York
July 7, 1923

I, master of the British (Nat. ownership) S. S. Swazi
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1923 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at 1 Berth, and is expected to sail July 8, 1923 for Australia
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

FORM
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. T. Duncan	35	Br.	Manchester 5/25/23

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex J. Conqued	18	Br.			
Mosaneallee					
& Aeonallee	28	E. Indian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jno. H. Rutter
Master.

[OVER.]

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Title 2R (Subd. 2) has been made.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No.

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL " " arriving at June 10, 1923, from the port of

Line	(2) Name in Full: Family Name	(2) Name in Full: Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13								23						
14														
15								27						
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26								33						
27								30						
28								31						
29								1						
30								3						
31														
32								35						
33								25						
34								0						
35														
36								2						
37								28						
38								28						
39														
40														
41								37	✓					
42									✓					
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

Line Norton Lilly & Co. Wm. H. Truman Jr.

From inspection of the agreements opened at Colombo (3/2/23) & at Singapore (22/2/23) the above names appear to be correct list of the Indians employed on the S.S. Arizi Hope of the said — under

* See list of races printed hereon

	NAME IN FULL		Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED or ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														Vaccination Scars
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														40
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

Line Norton Lilly & Co

Owners

Local Agents

Wm H Turner Purser

Discharged

7/7/23

Vaccinated

From inspection of the agreements opened at Colombo (3/7/23) at Singapore (22/1/23) the above would appear to be a correct list of the native crew of the S.S. Sivaji. None of the undermentioned will be discharged in [illegible] Port Said

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

M.M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1923
SAILED
MANCHESTER

See other side.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the S.S. "Lange", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. F. Pullen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1923

Wm. H. Furnes
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector Boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno F Pullen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1923

Wm H Furnes
U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector Boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vesael until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swazi, arriving at New York, June 10, 1923, from the port of Manchester.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Davies	John Owen	Apprentice	21-5-23	Manchester	No	yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5'9	10'12	
2	Wakeford	George	-do-			-	-	15	-	English	-	5'10	150	
3			Wm H Turner Supt											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Duncan	Colin Findal	3rd Engr	21-5-23		Yes.	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'9	154	
9			Wm H Turner Supt											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	S K Goollam	Hoossein	Seacunny	21-5-23		No	No	27	Male	East India	British	5'7	125	
15	Noomtaz	alias Allurakan	"	"		No	No	35	"	"	"	5'5½	124	
16	S K	Issack Hossein	"	"		No	No	31	"	"	"	5'6	130	
17	S K	Yakwa Hossein	"	"		No	No	33	"	"	"	5'1"	129	
18			Wm H Turner Supt											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Mahomed.	Sabordin	Bosnary	21-5-23	Manchester	No	No	25	Male	East India	British	5'0	130	
29			Wm H Turner Supp											

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated of their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

C H Parkinson Supt

No 23

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated of their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

C H Parkinson Supt

No 23

The above named Person has produced satisfactory evidence

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel Swazi, arriving at New York, June 10, 1923, from the port of Manchester.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Davies	John Owen	Apprentice	21-5-23	Manchester	No	yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5'9	10'12	
2	Wakeford	George	do	—	—	—	—	15	—	English	—	5'10	150	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Duncan	Colin Findal	3rd Engr	21-5-23	[redacted]	Yes.	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'9	154.	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	S K Goolam	Hoossein	Seacunny	21-5-23	"	No	No	27	Male	East Indian	British	5'7"	125	
15	Noorbaksh	alias Allurakan	"	"	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5'5½"	124	
16	S K Essack	Hoossein	"	"	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
17	S K Jakwa	Hoossein	"	"	"	No	No	33	"	"	"	5'1"	129	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Mahomed.		Subordin.	Boundary.	21-5-23	Manchester		No	25	Male	East Indian	British	5'0	130
29														
30														

Line Norton Lilly & Co

Owners

Local Agents

Total Crew 66
50 East Indians 9 Chinese
6 Coloured on board 559 Manifested

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated of to their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Graham

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated of to their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. P. Poulsen Supt.

No 23

The above named Person has produced satisfactory evidence of nationality and is under no agreement to be discharged in the United States. He is necessary for the operation of the Vessel

M. G. o-Boss

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. P. W.—580 18-11-20

all alien members of crew to remain (for Doctr)

Examined
#14-17 + 28 only
7/7/23
Inspr
Recorded

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Suwazi do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos H Fuller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

W H Hinrichs
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lincoln, *arriving at* Holyhead, June 10th, 1923, *from the port of* Montreal

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lister	John Robert	Master	22-3-23 Montreal		No	Yes	48	M	Anglo Saxon	British	5'10½	160	
2	Jacks	Reuben	1st Mate					26		✓		5 8	156	
3	Fleet	John Sutherland	2nd					37		✓		5'9½	165	
4	Castle	Frederick	3rd					22		Irish		5 7	144	
5	McMillan	Charles	Chf Eng					33		Scotch		5'10	195	
6	Williamson	Robert	2nd					26		✓		5 8	134	
7	Law	Alexander	3rd					25		✓		5'0	155	
8	Quinn	Peter	4					32		✓		5'03	169	
9	Capell	John	Chf Steward					55		✓		5'5	150	
10	Owen	Robert Thomas						24		Welsh		5'6	170.	
11	McKay	William						19		English		5 8	154	
12	Jones	Arthur Donald	2nd Wireless					21		Welsh		5 7	155	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

MAY 23rd, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordence with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1123
at MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date MAY 23 1923
The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport ... is not sooner revoked.
MAY 23 1923

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them has signed an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MAY 23 1923 MANCHESTER

Supt.

Line Norton Lilly & Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Suazi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. H Rutter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ONE

187

JUN 2 0 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert T. Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Gen. G.W. Goethals, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert T. Boyd

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at Ellis Island

Punched Cardboard Clerk
Date 6/12/23
Clerk W.R. Henley

Katemsky
6/12/23

Examined 6-12-23

Ar 6-10-23

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED									
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Offs.					
10	3			13	30	3			1	60
Total	13			13	30	3			1	60

Female	12	0	3	15
Under 16	1	2	0	3

Male	9	0	2	11
Under	1	0	0	1

	All Other	U. S.	Total
	3	3	6
Head Cabin			
Steerage	30	30	64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL G.W.GOETHALS" Passengers sailing from GUAYAQUIL, WEST COAST PORTS, AND HAYTIAN PORTS, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
505(63)EIRS 3/4/31																	
1		CARDONA	CARLOS	21		M	S	MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	FATHER, JESUS CORDONA. PEREIRA COLOMBIA.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY.
2		DE HASSETH	CARLOS	24		M	S	CABLE OPERAT .	. & ENG.	.	DUTCH	SPANISH	.	BUENAVENTURA	PEDRO GUGLIEMETTI. BUENAVENTURA COLOMBIA.	.	.
3		MONTANO T.	JORGE	27		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	SPANISH	.	COLOMBIAN	.	.	CHIA	FATHER CORNELIO MONTANO. CHIA COLOMBIA.S.A.	/	.
4		PIEDRA	BENJAMIN	34		M	M	CLERK .	.	.	ECUADOR	.	ECUADOR	QUITO	FATHER BENJAMIN PIEDRA, QUITO.ECUADOR.	.	.
TRANSIT		PHILLIPS	CHARLES SAUL	56		M	M	MERCHANT..	ENG.& SP.	.	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	.	GUAYAQUIL	UNCLE DAVID PHILLIPS. HIGH HOBBOM LONDON ENG.	.	.
TRANSIT		PHILLIPS	ESTHER	27		F	S	NONE .	SPANISH	.	ECUADOR	SPANISH	.	.	MOTHER JOSEPHINE PHILLIPS. GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR.	.	do .
TRANSIT		RULE	LESLIE C.	28		M	M	SECRETARY	ENGLISH	.	ENLAND	ENGLISH	.	.2yr	MOTHER FRENCES B.BAGBAGE HENLEY ON THAMES ENGLAND.	CANADA	TORONTO.
TRANSIT		RULE	KATHELEEN E.	28		F	.	HOUSEWIFE	.	.	.	IRISH	.	.	BROTHEr GEORGE ATKINSON. 350 SUMACH ST.TORONTO.CANADA	.	.
9		SUAREZ	JULIO	22		M	S	MERCHANT .	SPANISH	.	COLOMBIA	SPaNISH	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA..	MOTHER HEROINA SUAREZ. PEREIRA COLOMBIA.	NEW YORK	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT		VALLEYRE	JEAN BAPTISTE	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE .	FRENCH	.	FRANCE	FRANCE	QUEBEC	CANADA	J.B.VALLEYRE,#38 RUE ST LOUIS QUEBEC.CANADA.	QUEBEC	CANADA
DIPLOMAT		DANE COL.MADSEN	PAUL E.	29		M	M	DANISH CONSUL .	DANISH ENGLISH	.	DANISH	DANE	HAYTI	JACMEL	BROTHER. L.MADSEN, JACMEL HAYTI	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		MONSANTO	ETESSE	57		M	M	MERCHANT .	ENGLISH	.	HAYTI	HAYTIAN	.	PORT AU PR	BROTHER GASPARD MONSANTO PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI	T.in.tr.	
13		MONSANTO	MRS.E.	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	ENGLISH FRENCH	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.6.
TRANSIT		BLANCHET	BENJAMIN	48		M	M	MERCHANT	.	.	.	.	.	JEREMIE	B. BLANCHET, JEREMIE	do	.
TRANSIT		BLANCHET	ALICE L.	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.do.	
16 TRANSIT		NAPPA	GERARDO	28		M	S	MERCHANT .	ITALIAN	.	ITALY	ITALY	.	P.AU P.	FATHER, VITULI NAPPA. TAORA.ITALY.	NEW JERSEY	ELIZABETH.
17		RENNA	ARTURO	18		M	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	FATHER LORENZO RENNA. TAORA ITALY.	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT.
TRANSIT		MAIMONIE	FRANCISCO	45		M	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	WIFE ELENA MAIMONIE. SANTA DOMENICA ITALY.	do.	
TRANSIT		LESPINASSE	EDMOND	65		M	M	LAWYER .	FRENCH	.	HAYTI	HAYTI	.	.	WIFE MRS EDMOND LESPINASSE PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI.	NEW YORK.	
20 TRANSIT		LEGER	GEORGES N.	45		M	M	.	.	. & ENG	.	.	.	.	WIFE MRS GERMAINE LEGER. PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		DAYAN	LAZARE	34		M	M	MERCHANT .	FR.& EGYPT	.	EGYPTIAN	EGYPTIAN	.	.	FATHER SOLOMON DAYAN. CAIRO EGYPT.	.	BROOKLYN.
ADMITTED		DAYAN	SARAH	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	ENG.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	DAYAN	SOLOMON	15	MONTI	S		NONE .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24		HENRY	ELVIA	34		F	S	NURSE .	FRENCH	.	HAYTIAN	HAYTIAN	.	.	BROTHER, JUBRIOLA HENRY, JEREMIE, HAYTI	.	.
25		NAUDE	GEORGES	23		M	S	ACCT. .	FR.& ENG.	.	FRENCH	FRENCH	.	.	FATHER. FRANCOIS NAUDE PORT AU PRINCE	.	NEW YORK
26	DIP.SER.	GENTIL	ANDRE	22		M	S	STUDENT .	.	.	.	.	.	.	BROTHER RAYMOND GENTIL. PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI.	.	.
27	.	GENTIL	ALICE	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	FRENCH	.	.	.	.	.	SON	.	..
28	DIPLOMAT	DE CASTRO	JACINTO	47		M	M	DIPLOMAT .	SPANISH	.	ST.DOMINGO	ST.DOMINGO	SANTO DOMINGO		BROTHER, J.M.DE CASTRO STO.DOMINGO CITY	.	.
29	DIPLOMAT	DE CASTRO	VITALINE	37		F	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TRANSIT		DUVAL	OSWALD	29		M	S	BARBER .	ENG.&.FR.	CANADIAN	FRENCH	HAYTI	CAPE HAYTI		BROTHER ALBERT DUVAL 394 BEAUDRY.MONTREAL CANADA.	CANADA	MONTREAL

55

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 19, 1923., 19 188

14—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (e) for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Pro Francisco Cardona																		
1	YES	SELF.	50	NO.		NO.	MRS J.B.HERNANDEZ, 203 WEST 40th.STREET.N.Y.C.	WORK & STUDY IND			NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO.	5	5	LT.	BL.	BL.		COLOMBIA	PEREIRA.
2	.	.	50	.	.	.	FRIEND WILLIAM KAUFFMANN 1889 SECOND AVE.N.Y.CITY	VISIT & BUSINESS.										6	0	.	.	.		CURACOA	WILLIAMSTADT.
3	.	.	50	.	.	.	FRIEND NELY LOPEZ. 270 WEST 85ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	.	1 yr.	.	IND	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		COLOMBIA	CHIA.
4	.	.	50	YES	1909	PHILA	FRIENDS DREYFUS BROS. #29 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY	.	3 yrs.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		ECUADOR	QUITO.
5	.	.	50	.	1916	N.Y.	FRIENDS R.R.FOGEL AND CO. 179 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	.	3 yrs.	NO.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	GR.	.		PERU	LIMA.
6	.	FATHER	50	.	.	.	SISTER IN LAW,MRS ATKINSON. 350 SUMACH ST.TORONTO.CANADA.	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	BL.	.		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
7	NO	SELF	50	NO		NO	NO	.	6 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	.	.	.		ENGLAND	HENLEY ON THAMES
8	.	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	BR.	BL.		IRELAND	GUREEN.
9	YES	SELF	50	.	.	.	FRIENDS VICTOR J.PORRAS. 11 WEST 107ST.NEW YORK	.	1	one year	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	BL.	.		COLOMBIA	PEREIRA.
10	NO	.	50	YES	1923	N.Y.	HUSBAND J.B.VALLEYRE, 88 RUE ST.LOUIS.QUEBAC CANADA	.	1 day	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	GR.	BL.		FRANCE	PARIS.
11	NO	.	50	.	1921	.	FRIENDS C/ French Consulate LAWRENCE TURNER & CO. N.Y.C.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	BR.	BR.		HAYTI	JACMEL
12	.	.	50	.	1920 1918	.	FRIEND,MAX KAUFFMANN, #45 LEONARD ST.N.Y.CITY	.	6 Mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	GR.	.		.	AUX CAYES
13	.	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	Hotel Lafayette	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	BL.	.		VIRGIN ISLANDS.	
14	.	SELF	50	.	1904	.	FRIENDS, WILLIAM SCHALL AND CO.	.	1 YR	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.		HAYTI	JEREMIE.
15	.	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	Hotel Lafayette	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		.	.
16	NO	SELF	50	.	1915	in tr	SISTER,MRSRAFAEL DI MAIO. 46 SIXTH ST.ELIZABETH	IN TRANSIT		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		TAORA	ITALY.
17	.	.	50	.	1918	.	UNCLE ALPHONSE MIGERONI. 257 GARSIDE ST.NEWARK N.J.	.	3 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		Patti	
18	.	.	50	.	1914	.	HOTEL CAMPODOLIO,BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK	.	1 YR	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.		ITALY	SANTA DOMENICA.
19	.	.	50	.	1921	N.Y.	HAYTIAN CORP.OF AMERICA. 140 NASSAU ST.N.Y.CITY	VISIT & BUSINESS		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	GR	.		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	.	.	50	.	1917	.	.	.	3 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	BR	.		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
21	.	.	50	.	1921	.	FRIENDS DAVID ANCONA,350 BWAY N.Y.C.	.	1	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.		EGYPT	CAIRO.
22	.	.	50	.	1921	.	1771-62 St Bronx Antonio R. Blanco	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.		.	.
23	.	MR.DAYAN		NO		NO	NO	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	.	.	.		NEW YORK	NEW YORK
24	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.		HAYTI	JEREMIE
25	.	SELF	50	.	.	.	FRIENDS HUTTLINGER & STRULLER 116 BROAD ST,NEW YORK	.	4 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.		.	PORT AU P.
26	.	.	50	.	.	.	FATHER,VICTOR GENTIL. 222 FOURTH AVE.N.Y.CITY.	.	2 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.		.	.
27	.	.	50	.	.	.	HUSBAND	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		.	.
28	.	.	50	YES	1921	NY.	DOMENICAN CONSUL N.Y.CITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		STO.DOMINGO	ST.DOMINGO
29	.	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		.	.
30	NO	SELF	50	.	1922	.	Hotel Commodore ROYAL BANK OF CANADA NEW YORK AND MONTREAL	.	IN TRANSIT.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	.		CANADA	MONTREAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Swinson Master, of the S.S. Vale of Athol from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Swinson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

7569

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—618

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. "GENERAL G.W.GOETHALS" sailing from GUAYAQUIL, BUENAVENTURA, HAYTIAN PORTS MAY 19.1923. 19..... Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 1923. 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	BARDE	MRS BEATRICE HOUSE	31		F	M	SALEM MASS, OCTOBER 30th.1892.		BOX #374, ROCKLAND MAINE.
2	CARR	MRS CECELIA P.	26		F	M	NANTICOKE PA. OCTOBER 2nd.1895		4162 APPLE ST. PHILA. PA.
3	CROWDER	MRS ANNA LANE	25		F	M	ROANOKE ALABAMA, APRIL 4th.1898		103 DESOTA AVE ATLANTA GA.
4	CROWDER	THELMA D.	7		F	S	ATLANTA GA. OCTOBER 3rd.1915.		•
5	CROWDER	~~ARTHUR~~ L. JR.	4		M	S	ATLANTA GA. JUNE 25th 1918.		•
6	CROWDER	WILLIAM LEO	2		M	S	ATLANTA GA. DECEMBER 14.1920		•
7	CROWDER	LOIS ELLEN		11	F	S	GONAIVES HAYTI JUNE 30.1922		•
8	DESROSIER	JOSEPH E.	24		M	S	PUTNAM CONN. JULY 2nd.1898		SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.
9	DICKEY	HERBERT S.	47		M	S	HIGHLAND FALLS NEW YORK FEB. 24.1876		174 MONTGOMERY ST. NEWBURGH N.Y.
10	ELLIOTT	C. EDGAR	43		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND. NOV. 3r d.1879		140 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	ELLIOTT	GLADYS N.	41		F	M	HANBURG IOWA MAY 1.1882		•
12	FARRELL	MRS EDNA G.	49		F	M	ELMIRA NEW YORK MARCH 23.1873		1222 NORTH STATE ST. ELMIRA N.Y.
13	FELDHUSEN	HERMAN	36		M	W	CUXHAVEN GERMANY MAY 28th.1887	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	HOTEL MC ALPIN. NEW YORK.
14	FISCHER	MISS DENEA	21		F	S	BLUFFTON S.C. MARCH 8th.1902.		BEAUFORT S.C.
15	FITZPATRICK	FRANK A.	29		M	S	CHICAGO ILLS. OCTOBER 8th.1893		5927 BROAD ST. PITTSBURG. PA.
16	GENEREAUX	HOMERE A.	27		M	S	SOUTH BRIDGE MASS. OCTOBER 17.1895.		2 HOOK ST. SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.
17	HASELTON	FRED R.	30		M	M	ATHENS GA. OCTOBER 30th.1892.		126 EAST CAMBRIDGE ST. GREENWOOD S.C.
18	HASELTON	HELEN	26		F	M	GREENWOOD S.C. JAN. 4th/1896		•
19	KLOTZBACH	ELLEN	19		F	M	FLEMING CO. KENTUCKY FEB. 21.1904.		1533 RACE ST. CINCINNATI OHIO.
20	LANE	AMY H.	33		F	M	WINONA MINNESOTA MARCH 26.1890		1840 LAMONT ST. WASH. D.C.
21	LANE	THOMAS	9		M	S	ANNAPOLIS MD. AUG. 27/1914.		•
22	POTTER	HOWARD H.	32		M	S	WORCESTER MASS. JAN. 2.1891		BOSTON MASS.
23	POMERANTZ	MAX	22		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR. 20, 1901		519 PUTNAM AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	ROBERTSON	GARDNER E.	40		M	M	RANSOMVILLE N.Y. FEB. 17.1883		RANSOMVILLE N.Y.
25	ROBERTSON	LOUIE H.	41		F	M	YOUNGSTOWN N.Y. SEPT. 28.1882		•
26	ROBERTSON	DOUGLASS H.	8		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 19.1915.		•
27	ROBERTSON	JEAN B.	3	6	F	S	NARBERTH PA. OCTOBER 26.1920		•
28	SCOTT	MARY ELIZABETH	35		F	M	BALTIMORE MD. DECEMBER 31.1888		1614 NO. BRADFORD ST. BALTO. MD.
29	SCOTT	JOHN WILLIAM	10		M	S	BALTIMORE MD. JULY 22.1912.		•
30	SMITH	SARA J.	33		F	S	HUNTINGTON PA. JUNE 17.1889		CARLISLE PA.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL G.W.GOETHALS". sailing from GUAYAQUIL, BUENAVENTURA AND HAYTIAN PORTS MAY 19.1923. 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 11.1922. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	DE VRIES	CARLOS E.	34		M	M	MEXICO CITY,MEXICO.MAY 28,1889	AMERICAN PARENTS.	89 BROAD ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
2	DE VRIES	JUANITA MARTHA	22		F	M	MEXICO CITY DECEMBER 31,1900		" "
3	DE VRIES	MRS LOIS L.L.	56		F	W	FORT ATKINSON WIS.MAY 2.1867		" "
4	WADE	MISS COURTNEY B.	31		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.JULY 17.1891		614 S. ST.N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

191 No.

S. S. GEN G W GOETHALS arrived 6/11/23 , 19 , M., from Cristobal

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
34m	1	DAYAN	Lazare	1st CAB	3	21	4	C.L.		11:00 KING																	
23f			Sarah																								
1m			Solomon																								
34f		KENNY	Alsie																								

S.I. GEN. G. W. GOETHALS 6/11/23 Total 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 20th.1923. 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. GENERAL G.W.GOETHALS".

from port of GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged ENTIRE CREW Seamen left in hospital (sick) 6

Number of seamen signed on at this port 73 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 10th.1923. 19 , consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE ; is now lying at PIER #65,NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail JUNE 20th.1923. 19 , for HAYTIAN PORTS CANAL AND WEST COAST.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.VAN THYLEN	38	D.W.I.	NEW YORK APR.10.1923.
R.HRIDT	27	COLOMBIAN	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	SANDERSON	DAVID	✓	"	9	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5 8	160
19	VRYONIS	GEORGES	✓	"	9	"	"	"	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	5 6	160
20	GRAHAM	ALEXANDER	✓	"	9	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	160
21	LYNCH	J. D.	✓	"	10	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	170
22	RILEY	H.	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	9	"	"	"	21	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 5	140
23	SAINTHILL	RAYMOND	✓	MESS BOY	9	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150
24	SMITH	GEORGE C.	✓	CH.ENG.	10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	170
25	RANCE	WILLIAM P.	✓	1ST.ASST	9	"	"	"	38	M	BRITISH	"	5 9	180
26	SCHULT	WILLIAM	✓	2ND.ASST	9	"	"	"	55	M	GERMAN	"	5 11	200
27	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	✓	3RD.ASST.	9	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTLAND	"	5 5	140
28	ARALUCCA	ANDREW	✓	REF.ENG.	9	"	"	"	39	M	GREECE	GREEK	5 11	170
29	GONZALES	JOSE	✓	OILER	9	"	"	"	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	160
30	GODDARD	THOMAS	✓	"	9	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLAND	AMERICAN	5 6	180

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW.			

14—16a

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality
F.FILLIPONE	37	ITALY	ENERIA RIVAS	42	CHILE
S.PITK	24	ESTHONIA	A.CALDERON	26	ECUADOR
A.CAROLIN	43	SCOTLAND	G.ESPINOSA	23	•
S.BROMLEY	19	ENGLAND	E.SALAZAR	22	•
A.SALL	25	ESTHONIA	J.PERRERIA	28	PORTUGAL
A.GUGLIELMO	24	ITALY	JOBEPH FLORENCIO	22	B.W.I.
S.GREGARIO	48	•	H.P.GARDA	21	D.W.I.
G.GIAMBOI	33	•	E.LOPEZ	23	COLOMBIA
J.MARLO	21	•	A.RAMOS	24	•
P.STEFANELLO	19	BROOKLYN	C.TOPPAN	21	B.W.I.
J.JOHNSTON	25	SCOTLAND	JACOB LEON	33	D.W.I.
D.LEON	28	GREECE	A.CALAMARES	25	PANAMA
O.BRID	22	COLOMBIAN	E.FLORES	20	ECUADOR
V.ROCCA	27	PERU	S.GRATO	25	ITALY
F.R.YARLEQUI	29	PERU	LOUIS TROYA.	26	ECUADOR
L.MONTEBLANCO	25	PERU	M.MONCA	28	COLOMBIA
J.TEREIA	20	SPAIN			
JUAN GOMEZ	27	•			
T.SUEZIA	28	CHILE			
B.RIVAS	33	SPAIN			
B.GODOY	24	ECUADOR			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—16b

G D Bronson
Master.

[OVER.]

(1)	17	RATH	JAMES	✓	•	• 9	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5	8	160
	18	SANDERSON	DAVID	✓	•	• 9	•	•	•	26	M	SCOTCH	•	5	8	160
	19	VRYONIS	GEORGES	✓	•	• 9	•	•	•	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	5	6	160
	20	GRAHAM	ALEXANDER	✓	•	• 9	•	•	•	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	160
	21	LYNCH	J. D.	✓	•	.10	•	•	•	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	170
	22	RILEY	H.	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	• 9	•	•	•	21	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	5	140
	23	SAINTHILL	RAYMOND	✓	MESS BOY	• 9	•	•	•	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	150
	24	SMITH	GEORGE C.	✓	CH.ENG.	.10	•	•	•	36	M	•	•	5	8	170
	25	RANCE	WILLIAM P.	✓	1ST.ASST	• 9	•	•	•	38	M	BRITISH	•	5	9	180
	26	SCHULT	WILLIAM	✓	2ND.ASST	• 9	•	•	•	55	M	GERMAN	•	5	11	200
	27	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	✓	3RD.ASST.	• 9	•	•	•	29	M	SCOTLAND	•	5	5	140
	28	ARALUCCA	ANDREW	✓	REF.ENG.	• 9	•	•	•	39	M	GREECE	GREEK	5	11	170
	29	GONZALES	JOSE	✓	OILER	• 9	•	•	•	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	7	160
	30	GODDARD	THOMAS	✓	•	• 9	•	•	•	42	M	ENGLAND	AMERICAN	5	6	180

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—17a

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel GENERAL G.W.GOETHALS". *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 16.1923. *, 19 , from the port of* GUAYAQUIL,WEST COAST & HAYTIAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SWINSON	E. O.	MASTER	APR. 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	180	
2	SKEELS	LUCIAN A	MATE	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 9	190	
3	HALVORSEN	HANS	2ND.MATE	.	.	.	.	32	M	SCANDINAV	.	5 10	190	
4	CADDELL	L. O. C.	3RD.MATE	. 10	.	.	.	24	M	AMERICAN	.	5 8	145	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	. 9	.	.	.	46	M	.	.	5 6	145	
6	BOYD	ROBERT	SURGEON	. 9	.	.	.	53	M	.	.	5 5	140	
7	MILLER	WILLIAM	FIRST OPR.	. 9	.	.	.	51	M	.	.	5 8	200	
8	CRESSY	P. S.	2ND.OPR.	. 9	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5 9	190	
9	ELLIS	R.	CARPENTER	.26	CRISTOBAL	.	.	34	M	NEGRO	B.W.I.	5 9	180	
10	PATINI	ALFIO	BOATSWAIN	. 9	NEW YORK	.	.	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 8	160	
11	TROVATO	CARMELO	SEAMAN	. 9	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 7	150	
12	PATTI	GIOVANNI	.	. 9	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5 8	150	
13	BUTTA	PAOLO	.	. 9	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 7	150	
14	ANDROVE	MANUEL	.	. 9	.	.	.	39	M	.	.	5 7	150	
15	PUGLISE	ROSARIO	.	. 9	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5 6	145	
16	RATH	PATRICK	.	. 9	.	.	.	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 9	180	
17	RATH	JAMES	.	. 9	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 6	150	
18	SANDERSON	DAVID	.	. 9	.	.	.	26	M	SCOTCH	.	5 8	160	
19	VRYONIS	GEORGES	.	. 9	.	.	.	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	5 6	160	
20	GRAHAM	ALEXANDER	.	. 9	.	.	.	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	160	
21	LYNCH	J. D.	.	.10	.	.	.	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	170	
22	RILEY	H.	ORD.SEAMAN	. 9	.	.	.	21	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 5	140	
23	SAINTHILL	RAYMOND	MESS BOY	. 9	.	.	.	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
24	SMITH	GEORGE C.	CH.ENG.	.10	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5 8	170	
25	RANCE	WILLIAM P.	1ST.ASST	. 9	.	.	.	38	M	BRITISH	.	5 9	180	
26	SCHULT	WILLIAM	2ND.ASST	. 9	.	.	.	55	M	GERMAN	.	5 11	200	
27	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	3RD.ASST.	. 9	.	.	.	29	M	SCOTLAND	.	5 5	140	
28	ARALUCCA	ANDREW	REF.ENG.	. 9	.	.	.	39	M	GREECE	GREEK	5 11	170	
29	GONZALES	JOSE	OILER	. 9	.	.	.	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	160	
30	GODDARD	THOMAS	.	. 9	.	.	.	42	M	ENGLAND	AMERICAN	5 6	180	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "GENERAL G.W.GOETHALS". *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , JUN 1 1923 , *19* , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, WEST COAST AND HAYTIAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CONCHADO	JOSE	OILER	APR. 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 9	180	
2	LOPEZ	MANUEL	.	MAY 30	CRISTOBAL	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 6	150	
3	LLAMAS	FRANCISCO	.	APR. 9	NEW YORK	.	.	29	M	.	.	5 11	160	
4	FERNANDEZ	[illegible]	.	. 9	.	.	.	39	M	.	.	5 5	140	
5	PATINO	MANUEL	WATERTENDER	. 9	.	..	.	34	M	.	.	5 8	160	
6	BERROS	TOMASO	.	. 9	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 6	140	
7	BELTRAN	ER. ..	.	. 9	.	.	.	27	M	.	CHILE	5 5	140	
8	PITA	MANUEL	FIREMAN	. 9	.	.	.	33	M	.	SPAIN	5 7	150	
9	CONDANIO	JOSE	.	. 9	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 8	160	
10	RIVAS	JOSE	.	. 9	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5 7	160	
11	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	.	. 9	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 7	160	
12	ABLANEDO	FELICITANO	.	.. 9	.	.	.	37	M	.	.	5 7	160	
13	GARCIA	ELAS	.	.9	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 8	170	
14	BARRERA	ROBERTO	.	. 9	.	.	.	27	M	.	COLOMBIA	5 6	160	
15	CAMACHO	W. M[illegible]	.	MAY 29	CRISTOBAL	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 10	170	
16	LOPEZ	PEDRO	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	SPAIN	5 9	160	
17	MORANTE	NICHOLAS	COALPASSER	APR. 9	NEW YORK	.	.	39	M	.	.	5 6	145	
18	VIDAL	ANTONIO	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 8	150	
19	TRUJILLO	JOSE	.	.	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5 7	160	
20	PORTO	LUIS	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	COLOMBIA	5 7	160	
21	FUENTES	DOMINGO	.	. 27	BALBOA	.	.	43	M	.	SPAIN	5 4	140	
22	MARTINEZ	C[illegible]	.	MAY. 28	CRISTOBAL	.	.	36	M	.	SPAIN	5 6	150	
23	WUNKMAN	B[illegible]	MESS BOY	. 29	.	.	.	34	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5 5	140	
24	KAMPMANN	WILLIAM	CH.STEWARD	APR. 9	NEW YORK	.	.	51	M	DUTCH	D.W.I.	5 10	180	
25	BIRK	JOHN	2ND.STRD	. 9	.	.	.	38	M	NORWAY	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
26	GEDDES	MRS M. E[illegible]	STEWARDESS	. 9	.	.	.	49	M	SCOTLAND	.	5 5	150	
27	LAURENCE	M[illegible]	CH.COOK	. 9	.	.	.	30	M	NEGRO	B.W.I.	5 7	180	
28	HARRISON	WILLIAM P.	2ND.COOK	. 9	..	.	.	39	M	.	.	5 8	200	
29	SIMPSON	J[illegible]	3RD.COOK	MAY 29	CRISTOBAL	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 7	150	
30	HYLTON	VICTOR	BUTCHER	APR. 9.	NEW YORK	.	.	31	M	.	.	5 6	150	

37226 E.I.Ry.

Line ..

Owners

Local Agents ..

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "GENERAL G.W.GOETHALS". , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 11. 1923. , 19 , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, WEST COAST & HAYTIAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EBERY	H.	BAKER	APR. 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	m	NEGRO	D.W.I.	5 9	170	
2	HENRIQUEZ	JUAN P.	PANTRYMAN	. 9	.	.	.	43	.	.	D.W.I.	5 9	170	
3	MEUS	F.	2ND.PANTRYMAN	. 9	.	.	.	50	.	DUTCH	D.W.I.	5 6	150	
4	ESCRIBANO	Y.	MESSMAN	. 9	.	.	.	21	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	150	
5	GARCIA	GONZALO	.	. 9	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 5	150	
6	EDWARDS	C.	WAITER	. 9	.	.	.	38	.	NEGRO	B.W.I.	5 11	190	
7	WOODBURN	H.	.	. 9	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 6	180	
8	TOPPIN	CONRAD	.	. 9	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 6	150	
9	THORPE	A.	.	. 9	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 9	170	
10	LOPEZ	EMILIO	.	. 9	..	.	.	24	.	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5 7	160	
11	FOXE	DAVID	.	. 9	.	.	.	42	.	NEGRO	B.W.I.	5 9	170	
12	FAULBORN	ADOLF	.	. 9	.	.	.	45	.	DUTCH	D.W.I.	5 10	160	
13	BRAND	H.	.	.28	BALBOA	.	.	25	.	NEGRO	B.W.I.	5 6	150	
14	GARCIA	E.RAMOS	APPRENTICE	. 9	NEW YORK	.	.	25	.	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5 7	150	
15	LARSEN	O.A.	ASST.MASTER	.10	.	.	.	43	.	NORWAY	AMERICAN	5 6	160	
16	FLORES	EDUARDO	WORKAWAY	May.10	GUAYAQUIL	.	.	20	.	SPANISH	ECUADOR	5 6	145	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti
3 June, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 427
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Joseph T. Moran, American Vice Consul
Date JUN 3 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. O. Svinson, of the S/S "Ivan Gvethals", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E O Svinson
Master, ~~Purser, Steward~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 22

Chas R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7569

June 9-10-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

Eva Brecker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943 — Date

Eva Jackson — Camera Operator

VOLUME #7570

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

JUNE 11, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 11	Miraflores	Port Antonio	4
	Princess May	Jamaica	5
	Yaque	Santo Domingo	3
	Virgil	Para	4
	Tanamo	Honduras	4
	Sinsinawa	Palermo	2
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	16
	Orca	Hamburg	32
	Mount Carroll	"	13
	Muskogee	San Pedro	2
	Southern Cross	Buenos Aires	30
	Monterey	Cuba, etc.	18

7570

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7570

June 11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

Joe Bucker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Ezra Jackson
Camera Operator

V

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 2 0 1923

NO. ON LIST .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Hinsley, Surgeon of the Ft. V. Co. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hinsley
M.D. Surg.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

The Vice and Consular Service of the United States of America

Consul of the United States of America

S2
INTERNAL REVENUE
DOCUMENTARY STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails in the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the commencement of the last or departure voyage, and if he arrives in the vessel he shall add after the word "Physician" the words "and Surgeon," and before the word "Law" the words "and Laws of the State of New York," and before the word "Lists" the word "Original," and after the word "Sheets" the words "and Supplemental Lists," and before the word "number" the words "and Supplemental Lists," and after the word "number" the words "and Supplemental Lists

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON:JAMAICA, 5th June 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STANLEY	MARIAN	30	9	F	M	BUSINESS WOMAN	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ALEXANDRIA	COUSIN: MRS. FRASER ALEXANDRIA P.O.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		STANLEY	IRIS	26	7	F	S	GENTLE-WOMAN	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANN	COUSIN: MRS. FRASER ST. ANN.	DO	DO
3		BURTON	VIOLET MAUD	24		F	S	CASHIER	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	MORANT BAY	MOTHER: MARY BURTON MORANT BAY P.O.	DO	DO
4		PHIPPS	ETHELLE ALETHEA	20		F	S	GENTLE-WOMAN	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: W.J.A.PHIPPS MAVIS VILLE:DEANERY RD, CROSS ROADS.	DO	DO
5	†	WEBSTER	HILDA EUPHEMIA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CONSTANT-SPRING	AUNT: LILY LEVY CONSTANT SPRING P.O.	DO	DO
6		FOLEY-HART	KATHLEEN [illegible]	24	4	F	S	CLERK	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	BROTHER: V. FOLEY HART C/O INDUSTRIAL GARAGE:KINGSTON	DO	DO
7		MUNDELL	EUNICE	19	10	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS EVA MUNDELL 19 VICTORIA ST.A/TOWN:KINGSTON	DO	DO
8		STULTZ	HORTENSE L.	26		F	S	CLERK	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PT.MARIA	FATHER: HENRY STULTZ PORT MARIA P.O.	DO	DO
9		BINNS	JOSCLYN	19		M	S	TAILOR	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHRISTIANA	FATHER: DAVID BINNS DEVON P.O.	DO	DO
10		KERR	CYNTHIA	10	6	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	PT.ANTONIO	COUSIN: MYRA CLARKE PORT ANTONIO. P.O.	DO	DO
11		TAYLOR	AMY AUGUSTINE	19		F	S	TYPIST	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WILLIAMS* FIELD	FATHER: JOHN E.TAYLOR WILLIAMSFIELD P.O.	DO	DO
12		FRECKLETON	DORA KATHLEEN	29		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	GRANDMOTHER: MRS. JOHN DUNN ELDERSHE P.O.	DO	DO
13		WALKER	SARAH JANE	21		F	W	GENTLE-WOMAN	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	BROTHER: JOHN WHITTAKER ALEXANDRIA P.O.	DO	DO
14		PAGE	CORNELIA ELIZA	40		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: J.H.PAGE PRATVILLE P.O.	DO	DO
15		HAMILTON	GEORGE THEO.	54		M	S	CARPENTER	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: JACK HAMILTON 30 CHARLES ST. KINGSTON	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. June 11, 1923

2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether not clean physically, mentally, or morally.	Whether alien is coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							CHILDREN:ROY STANLEY:GERTRUDE HARPER																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			206 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	ST. ANN
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	3	N.Y.	SISTER: MRS. HARPER 208 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	DARK	BRN		DO	DO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER; MRS. TAIT. 100 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
4	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: W.J.A. PHIPPS 2412 - 7th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ANDREW
5	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: ROBERT L.MARTIN 22 W 99 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK	BLK	X	DO	DO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: J. FOLEY HART 1716 - 2Nd AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	8 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT BRN	GREY		DO	DO
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. LINTON 68 W 99 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	9 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN		DO	ST. MARY
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: MISS V.L.STEWART 209 W 146 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN		DO	HANOVER
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: CLARENCE BINNS 141 W 101 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
10	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER: MRS. IRENE HARRIS 136 W 143rd ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	PORTLAND
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. JUDITH CHAMBERS 210 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS.H. DACOSTA 430 W 122 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY		DO	MANCHESTER
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	17	N.Y.	DAUGHTER: MRS.J. STEPHENSON 145 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	GREY	BLK	X	DO	ST.ANN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. E.DENNIS 2394 - 7th AVE, NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: CHAS.T.CAMPBELL 2044 CATHERINE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S/S. Princess May . from Kingston, Ja. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of* ..... *in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON.JAMAICA, 6th June 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORGAN	MIRIAM	44	-	F	W	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	AUNT: MRS. ELLA JOHNSON 30 HANNAH ST. ALLMAN TOWN KNG	MASS	BOSTON
2		WHITE	BRYAN EDWARD	29	2	M	S	MERCANTILE CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MOSES E.WHITE 8½ STULLEY PARK RD. KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LESTER	NAOMI CELESTINE	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	BUFFALO	AUNT: MISS S. CAMPBELL 11 BREAD LANE: KINGSTON	DO	BUFFALO
4	UNDER 16	LESTER	ALFRED LEOPOLD	2	7	M	S	INFANT	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRAND-AUNT: MISS S.CAMPBELL 11 BREAD LANE: KINGSTON	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	LESTER	WILLIAM MANZAH	18		M		DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		HOBSON	CHARLES SAMUEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER: ARTHUR HOBSON BROWN'S TOWN P.O. ST. ANN	DO	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	BROWN	HUBERT SYLVESTER	15		M	S	SCHOOL-BOY	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINSTEAD	AUNT: MISS S. CAMPBELL 11 BREAD LANE: KINGSTON	DO	BUFFALO
8		BROWN	HERMAN GEORGE	16		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	BROWN	ERNESTINE E.	12		F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
10		BROWN	LUCY ANN	49		F	W	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: S. CAMPBELL 11 BREAD LANE: KINGSTON	DO	DO
11		SEGREE	VINCENT HOWARD	18	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	MANCHESTER	UNCLE: MAURICE SEGREE TROY: MANCHESTER.	DO	NEW YORK
12		GAYLE	MARY FRANCELLA	26		F		SDOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: RICHARD GAYLE FYFFES PEN P.O.	DO	BROOKLYN
13		MALCOLM	STEPHEN JOSEPH	21	6	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILLIAM MALCOLM HURLOCK: JOHNS HALL P.O.	DO	BUFFALO
14		WALTERS	LASCELLE	20		M	S	MECHANIC	"	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	DO	FATHER: SAMUEL WALTERS OXHILL: LIME HALL P.O.	DO	BROOKLYN
15		JACKSON	JOSEPH SOLOMON	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	COUSIN: L.O'BRIEN 90 TOWER ST. KINGSTON	DO	NEW YORK
16		PRESTON	WILLIAM ALFRED	19	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	CLONMEL	FATHER: A.B. PRESTON PETERSFIELD P.O.	N.J.	MT. CLAIR
17		JOHNSON	ALFRED NATHAN	22		M	S	WAITER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: RICHARD JOHNSON MONEAGUE: P.O.	CAN	TORONTO
18		FORREST	AMY ISABELL	34		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	TROJA	FRIEND: ANNIE HAMMOND TROJA P.O.	N.J.	GLEN RIDGE
19		LOGAN	WINTFORD ALEX.	23		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	CHRISTIANA	FATHER: DAVID LOGAN MANDEVILLE P.O.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SMITH	GWENDOLYN	22		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: M. CAMPBELL 14 LAWS ST. KINGSTON	DO	DO
21		WATLER	MARIE MAUD W	34		F	M	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS ROADS	HUSBAND: REV.C.M. WATLER 3 IVY RD. CROSS ROADS P.O.	DO	DO
22		RODRIQUES	EMMA MAUDE	26		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	AUNT: MISS J. SMITH HALF WAY TREE P.O.	DO	DO
23		AULD	KATHLEEN LESLIE	23	6	F	S	STENOG. TYPIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS ROADS	FATHER: S.L.E. AULD ANNOTTO BAY P.O.	DO	DO
24		FORBES	MATILDA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	HUSBAND: A.L. FORBES 47 SLIPE ROAD, KINGSTON	DO	BUFFALO
25		SMITH	LOUISE M.	23	6	F	S	TELEGRAPH CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MISS I. SMITH 13½ SLIPE PEN ROAD, KINGSTON	DO	NEW YORK
26		LITTLEJOHN	BEATRICE ADELE	27	4	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GUARDIAN: MRS. M. AYTON 2 EMERALD RD. KINGSTON	DO	DO
27		SHAND	ESTHER	46		F	W	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEPHEW: W.G. CLARKE 52 ANDERSON RD. WOODFORD PARK	DO	DO
28		ROCKHEAD	CLEOPATRA C	24		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	COUSIN: MRS. C. WINTER 6½ RAE ST. RAE TOWN: KINHSTON	DO	BROOKLYN
29		ANDERSON	ALBERT EDWARD	28		M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	COUSIN: MRS. C. WINTER 6½ RAE ST. RAE TOWN: KINGSTON	DO	DO
30		WALTERS	KENNETH EDWARD	20	6	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN KINGSTON	PARENTS: MR.&MRS.C.W.WALTERS 21 PRICE ST. JONES PEN	DO	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., June 11, 1923

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2	BOSTON	SISTER: MRS. D.W. MARTIN 15 BLACKWOOD ST. BOSTON	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: GEORGE WARD 556 W 27th ST. NEW YORK	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN		DO	DO
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	12	N.Y.	HUSBAND: ALFRED LESTER 530 S.D. St. BUFFALO, N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BRN		DO	DO
4	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	2	DO	FATHER: DO	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DARK	BLK	BRN		U.S.A.	BUFFALO
5	NO	DO	NO	YES	18MTHS	DO	DO TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DO	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			SISTER: MISS BERTHA HOBSON 96 6th AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	BROWNS TOWN
7	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			BROTHER: FRED BROWN 530 S.D. ST. BUFFALO:N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	LINSTEAD
8	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
9	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SONS: FRED & FRANK BROWN 530 S.D. ST. BUFFALO:N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.CATHERINE
11	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. L.J. LEGG 620 WEST 172 ST. NEW YORKCITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN		DO	TROY
12	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			COUSIN: MAY ANGLIN 426 WAVERLY AVE. BROOKLYN.NY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	BLACK RIVER
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT: GEORGIE A. THOMAS 260 EAGLE ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.	YES	10 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. JAMES
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: EDWARD WYNTER 136 WILLOUGHBY ST.BROOKLYN,NY	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY		DO	ST. ANN
15	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: CLIFFORD JACKSON 2340- 7th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRN		DO	ST. MARY
16	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			COUSIN: HERBERT H.NORTON 107 FULFORD AVE. MT.CLAIR N.J.	YES	4YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	WESTMORLAND
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER:107 BEDFORDRD. TORONTO. INTRANSIT TO CANADA	PASSING	YES	THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MONEAGUE
18	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			COUSIN: EVA HALE 37 FOREST AVE.GLEN RIDGE	YES	1YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRUN	BRN	BRN		DO	SAV-LA MAR
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: ALSTON COLEY 181 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: NATHAN JOHNSON 130 W 56 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	3Y	NEW Y.	FRIEND:MRS.R. MAIS 206 W 148th ST. NEW YORK	YES	4MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRUN	BRN	BRN		DO	MANDEVILLE
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MISS E.C.SMITH 208 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK		DO	CLARENDON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MISS E. SMITH 208 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRUN	BRN	BRN		DO	PT.ANTONIO
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. N.C. LESTER 530 S.D. ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ANDREW
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: MRS.J.A.ROBERTS 50 E 132 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN		DO	TRELAWNY
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: MRS. J.A.ROBERTS 50 E 132 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN		DO	DO
27	YES	SON	YES	YES	12Y	N.Y.	SON: CYRIL SHAND 127 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.J.	FRIEND: MRS.W.BRISSETT 108 PUTNAM AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	DARK BRN		DO	MARCON TOWN
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. W. BRISSETT 108 PUTNAM AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: HUBERT.THOMPSON 12W 133 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	SPANISH TOWN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill. Master, of the S/S Princess May, from Kingston Jam ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.* 5

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 1 (Nassau)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaways.

S. S. "Princess May" Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, June 6th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Malcolm	Egbert	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Pt Antonio	Ed.Malcolm Pt Antonio	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	DEPORTED	McGregon	John	23	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Do	Do	Morant Bay	None	Do	Do
3	DEPORTED	Campbell	Wellesley	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Do	Do	Pt Antonio	Peter Campbell Pt Antonio,	Do	Do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York. , June 11th , 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write, or both? (See instruction for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	$1	No	--	---	Miss Maud Lake Cousin 24 Fulton St N.Y.C. Friend Samuel Howell.	Work	Ins	Yes	Not.	No	No	No	No	A.1		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Pt Antonio
2	No	Do	1	No	--	---	No N.Y.C. N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Do		5	4	Do	d o	do	Scr UpperLip	Do	Morant Ba.
3	No	Do	2	No	--	---	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Do		5	7	Do	do	do	Scr Right fore Arm.	Do	Pt Antonio
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Princess May, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M Olsen
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923.
at New York.

Lewis Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] 7

TD

S.S. PRINCESS MAY Migliorgio arrived June 11, 1922 192 , M., , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Johnson, Alfred- 1st cab--	12:15	1	17		1	Held for Can/ In	R.R. Sis. Maude, 107 Bedford Rd. Orange N.J. Dpt. Com.	Fin	6/10	10 20	5	5	5 ✓
✓ 2	Webete, Hilda Cab	12 15	2	5		1	To Cable	Guests Mr & Mrs Joseph Martin 22 Lb 99 St	Fin	6/12	2-	1	2	1 ✓

7570

SS PRINCESS MAY DIGLORGIO LINE 6/11/23

6/11/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 8

S. S. PRINCESS MAY -- DI GIORGIO arrived 6/11/13, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61f	1	WALKER Sarah 1st C.B	2	13 1	LC		12:15	MARSH																		
20m	2	MALCOLM Egbert	1	1	1	LC S.C.	1:30	DAILEY																		
20m	3	CAMPBELL Wellesley	1	3	1	" "	11:35	"																		
23m	4	MC GREGOR John	1	2	1	" "	11:35	"																		

6/12/13

6/12/13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1923
REGISTRATION SECTION

JUN 11 1923

No. on list	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intending to become citizen	Can read	Can write	Sex	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible marks, peculiarities, or disease
16	Kid													
17														
21	Small	William	Kingston	Kingston				M	27	5-8				155
22	~~Thomas~~ Island	Wilfred	Jamaica	"				M	30	5-7				145
23	Simpson	Robert	"	"				M	38	5-6				140
24	Hall	Frederick	"	"				M	23	5-11				154
25	Raymond	James	"	"				M	21	5-11				150
26	Branson	R	"	"				M	20	5-5				140
27	Shaw	Samuel	"	"				M	25	5-7				140
28	Cegard	Cecil	"	"				M	25	5-5				145
29	Van Loon	Renard	Holland	Holland				M	27	5-9				145
30	Blazer	Stewart	Kingston	Kingston				M	27	5-8				160

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn
Owners Princess May Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—653

Form 689

9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 11-12, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Princess May, from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 34
2 Stowaways deported

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 7, E. River, and is expected to sail June 12, 1923, for Kingston, Ja.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ernest Kingston	30	British	Jamaica June 4th.
Frederick Hunt	15	"	" March 5th.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form
U. S. DEPARTMI
IMMIGRATIC

Required

14—1340

No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rayward a. Lawrence	30	British	New York Apl 28 [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill

14—1813

[OVER.]

I at a

arks, ns, or

JUN 11 1923

15															
16															
17															
18	Wilson	James													
19	Pigott	Frank. W.													
20	Liese	Louis													
21	Snall	William													
22	Island. Thomas	Wilfred Francis R.													
23	Simpson	Robert													
24	Hall	Frederick													
25	Raymond	James													
26	Branson	R													
27	Shaw	Samuel													
28	Cegard	Cecil													
29	Van Loon	Renard													
30	Blazer	Stewart													

Line No. 4 Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn
(Owners) Princess May Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn

Lewis A Hirsch.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1813

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Princess May, arriving at New York, June JUN 11 1923, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Chas. S.			Master	Mch 6th	Ja.	no	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Olsen	Joseph. H.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand	"	5-6	165	
3	Withers	Hector. M			2nd "	" 14	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-5	140	
4	Walker	Wilson			3rd "	" 6	Ja	"	"	39	M	West Ind.	"	5-9	170	
5	Silveira	George			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Afr	"	5-2	165	
6	Cunningham	Richard			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	M	Afr	"	5-7	150	
7	Higgs	Joseph			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	180	
8	James	Johnston			"	May 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	180	
9	Walker	James			"	June 6	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Lambert	Randolph			"	Mch 6	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	160	
11	Sargent	James			"	June 5	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-5	132	
12	Kilravie	Hermon			2.S.	May 22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Winston	Enos			2.S.	June 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-1	180	
14	Frost	Lawrence. W.			W. 2.	Mch 6	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-5	135	
15	Craven	Fred. A.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	137	
16	Mc Kay	John.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-6	160	
17	Rissell	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	170	
18	Reid	John. G.			3rd "	May 29	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	155	
19	Wilson	James			4th "	Mch 6	Ja.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Pigott	Travis. W.			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	Afr	"	5-9	145	
21	Reese	Enos			Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	165	
22	Small	William			Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	145	
	Clark	Wilfred			"	June 6	Ja	"	"	27				5-8	155	
	Thomas	Clarence. A.			"	May 22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
23	Simpson	Robert			Fireman	May 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Watt	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	154	
25	Raymond	James			Oiler	June 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150	
26	Branson	R			Fireman	May 7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	140	
27	Shaw	Samuel			Wiper	Mch 6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Cigard	Cecil			"	June 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
29	Van Loon	Richard			Steward	Mch 6	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	145	
30	Kazer	Edward			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	

Lewis A. Walsh.

Line No. S/S Georgia Inuit Corpn
Owners Princess May Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents S/S Georgia Inuit Corpn

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S/S. Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Princess May, arriving at New York, June JUN 1 1923, 1923, from the port of Ringston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lewis	Harold. a.	✓		Waiter	Mch 6	Kx	do	Yes	26	M	Negro	British	5-7	150	
2	Mc Kay	Amos	✓		2nd Cook	May 5	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	150	
3	Taylor	Isaac	✓		Waiter	Mch 6	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	152	
4	Peart	L. K. C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	155	
5	Lawrence	Edward. a.	✓		"	Apl 28	N. Y	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Hamilton	Hyacinth	✓		Stewardess	Mch 6	Kx	"	"	26	F	"	"	5-5	128	
7	Hunt	Roderick	✓		Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-0	115	
8					Lewis A Hunt											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 7 Georgia Print Corpn

Owners Princess May Steamship Co Ltd

Local Agents A. Georgia Print Corpn

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill — Master, of the S/S Princess Kay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* June *19* 23

Lucio Rizzo
Immigrant Inspector.

2

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica. June 5th, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. Canta
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston Cristobal
Chas. Canta
Consul
Date 5 JUN 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

Fee #2 01

AMERICAN CONSULATE WEST INDIES JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co. ex Hercules (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1923,

at Kingston, Jamaica

(This oath covers two sheets for signature.)

Punched
Date 2/

Examined
Date 2/4/23

82

FEE STAMP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PORT-ANTONIO. Ja. , JUNE 5th. , 19 23.

14-430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muir	Agnes	60	-	F	M	Gentlewoman	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Ivan Muir (Brother-in-law) United Fruit Coy. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2		Muir	Sybil	20	-	F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Ivan Muir (Uncle) United Fruit Coy. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3		Cover	Elsie niece	21	-	F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs.J.B.Cover (Mother) 26 East Race Course.Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
TRANS 273491		Mason	John	72	-	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Orange Bay	Mrs.J.O.Mason (Wife) Orange Bay. Ja.	Ja.	Orange Bay.
5		Summerbell	Jesson Edna	26	8	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British S.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs.S.A.Schleifer (Friend) 34 Prince Albert St. Kingston	Brookline Mass.	Mass.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-7-41
2-814769
2-388316-1
2-45376

Form 514 issued to #4 Joseph Scaringi Insp.

4

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUNE 11 , 1923. 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; an institution or hospital for the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mrs.D.W.Couch (Friend)																		
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	00	-----	240 Audubon Ave. NewYork.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Large mole on neck	Jamaica	Kingston.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	------	Mrs.D.W.Couch (Friend) 240 Audubon Ave. NewYork.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	Light Blue	None	Jamaica.	Kingston.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	-------	Mrs.D.W.Couch (Friend) 240 Audubon Ave. New York.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Large mole on neck.	Jamaica.	St.Anns.
4	No	Self	$250.	Yes	1915	NewYork.	Mr.Ayres (Son-in-law) 179 W 76th.Street. New York.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Brown patches back of hands.	Jamaica.	Portland.
5	No	Self	$50	No			Mrs.L.C.Adams(Sister) 10 Morrison Road, Brain tree Mass.	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar at Joint Chin.	Jamaica	St.Mary
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Mexoplex, from Ciudad Victoria Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1927

at Laredo Texas

Joseph D'Gannzi

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-618

S. S. Miraflores sailing from Port Antonio, June 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York June 11th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hayes	Josephine	74	7	F	M	Newport Rhode Island Nov 12th 1848		9 Prospect Ave. Newport Rhode Island
2	Mead	Hattie daughter	42	11	F	M	Massachusetts July 16th 1880		" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

Joseph Scanzi Insp.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Surg (Brit)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 28 1923

FILL NO. [redacted] BILLED

15 (1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (th)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	[illegible]
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

Stowaways

S Alien Detained Investigation

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (Atlantic)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, June, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1	6-12-23	H. HUBERT SHAW		20		M S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Br. W. I.	Afr Blk	Jamaica Br. W. I.	Port Antonio	Aunt Charlotte H Lawrence	Jamaica	Kingston
DEPORTED 2		DUNN THEOPHILUS		19		M S	Laborer	No		No	Br. W. I.	Afr Blk	Jamaica Br. W. I.	Port Antonio	Step Br. Bertram Hanswell	Jamaica	N.Y. N.Y.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1923.

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons dep. and friendless, or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	—	—	Friend Gilbert Richard	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	B. W. I.	St Marie
2	No	Stowaway	4.25	No	—	—	Friends	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	B. W. I.	St Marie
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, as of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 17

S. S. MIRAFLORES ATLANTIC Fruit *arrived* 6/11/23 , 19 , M., , *from* Cuba Tuller

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	DUNN Theophilus	1	2	1	LPC STC N.Y. Un read 6:00	DAILEY	6/12	117	9										(Withdrawn) 2nd 6/20 Concession						
20m	2	SHAW Hubert	1	1	1	" Ret 6/28/23 11:30 am " 6:00	"	6/26	77	11										7/5 Readmitted						

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MIRAFLORES. ..... , arriving at New York , June 11 , 1923, from the port of Port Antonio, June 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	George.H.	✓		Master	May.22nd	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	37	M	White	American	5.5.	125	
2	Crichton	Alexander	✓		Mate	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	British	5.5.	140	
3	Carter	Hugh	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	190	
		William	✓		3rd "	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	142	
30	Harris	Herman	✓		Messboy	" 5th	Pt Antonio	" "	"	24	"	Colored	African	5.11	150	
	Campbell	Harold	✓		O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	165	
	Roye	Joseph	✓		O.S	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5,9	155	

Line .....
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Local Agents .....

20 Per Insurance regarding Dr. Dickerson allowed him to be removed at Quarantine for the Marine Hosp. In the absence of any definite medical diagnosis I did not inspect him. Dr. Dickerson delivered for inspection Joseph Scaringi Insp. after return from Hosp

Joseph Scaringi Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P M 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
EL PASO, TEXAS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 13
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF NEW YORK.

June 13th , 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Miraflores

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp:; is now lying at Pier 7 North River., and is expected to sail June 13th 1923, for West Indies via United States port of - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LABOR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MIRAFLORES., arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio June 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	George.H.	✓		Master	May,22nd	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	37	M	White	American	5.5.	125	
2	Crichton	Alexander	✓		Mate	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	British	5.5.	140	
3	Carter	Hugh	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	190	
4	McDonald	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	142	
5	Smith	Cecil			Bosun	"	"	" "	"	32	"	Coloured	"	5.5.	150	
6	Wilson	Ewan	✓		A.B.	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	British	5.7.	150	
7	Walker	Donald	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	152	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Donald Walker	22	British	Port Antonio 15-5-23
T.Campbell	17	"	New York 23-5-23
J.Roye	28	"	Port Antonio 5-6-23
H.Harris	24	"	" " 5-6-23
F.Rodriguez	35	Spanish	Guantanamo 31-5-23
P.Jonzales	34	"	Santiago 30-5-23
J.Greenfield	36	British	New York 4-5-23
A.Rodriguez	26	Spanish	New York 4-5-23

14—63

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S.McMordie	38	British			
G.McDermott	37	"			
G.Mojito	36	Spanish			
C.Reid	26	British			
A.Suito	42	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A.Crespo	28	Spanish	New York 4-5-23	Rupture

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

G.H.Smith.
Master.

[OVER.]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER)
14—60

Line
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Local Agents
14—1240

In the absence of any definite medical diagnosis I did not inspect him. Passed delivered for inspection Examining Insp. after return from Hosp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be c... ...ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S/S MIRAFLORES. ..... , arriv... Port Antonio C. June 5 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card							(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	George.H.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	American	5.5.	125	
2	Crichton	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.5.	140	
3	Carter	Hugh	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	190	
4	McDonald	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8.	142	
5	Smith	Cecil		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
6	Wilson	Ewan	✓	Chief Engnr,	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	White	British	5.5.	135	
7	Walker	Donald	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
8	Campbell	Charles	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	155	
9	Smith	George	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Latin	Spanish	5.7.	165	
10	Downer	Rufus		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
11	Larkin	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	143	
12	Greenfield	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0.	175	
13	Neville	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	145	
14	Rodriguez	Alphonse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
15	Fernandez	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
16	Torrente	Jose	✓	Stew rd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	British	5.6.	140	
17	Barratodeng	Jesus	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	138	
18	Salono	Vincent	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
19	Murnos	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	145	
20	Crespo	Carlos	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
21	Chong	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Coloured	African	5.6.	150	
22	Choi	Ah	✓	W/T Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	British	5.6.	138	
23	Hing	Leon	✓	Wiper	May 30th	Santiago	"	"	"	32	"	Latin	Spanish.	5.6.	145	
24	Hing	Wong	✓	"	June 1st	Guantanamo	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
25	Hee	Chan	✓	Messboy	" 5th	Pt Antonio	"	"	"	24	"	Colored	African	5.11	150	
26	Campbell	Thimothy	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
27	Fenton	Stanley.W.	✓	O.S	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,9	155	
28	Gonzales	Alphonse	✓													
29	Rodriguez	Fransesco	✓													
30	Harris	Herman	✓													
	Campbell	Harold	✓													
	Roye	Joseph	✓													

20 For humane reasons Dr. Sullivan allowed him to be removed at Quarantine for the Marine Hosp. In the absence of any definite medical diagnosis I did not inspect him. Ordered delivered for inspection Seaman's Insp. after return from Hosp.

Joseph Seamen Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners ....Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Local Agents ..
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of U. S. S. Miraflores
Atlantic Navigation Corp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S. S. Miraflores
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; Stowaway, etc.)

All Chinese members of crew 19

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Joseph Seamen
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ... s/s MIRAFLORES. ....., arrivi... Port Antonio June 5 1923

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of July 6/1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Miraflores

of the Panama Pacific Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to Barge office for inspection (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Crespo Carlos	Removed to marine hospital
	Not inspected

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

G H Smith
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Jos Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—999

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card									(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	George.H.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	American	5.5.	125	
2	Crichton	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.5.	140	
3	Carter	Hugh	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	190	
4	McDonald	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8.	142	
5	Smith	Cecil		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
6	Wilson	Ewan	✓	Chief Engnr,	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	White	British	5.5.	135	
7	Walker	Donald	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
8	Campbell	Charles	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	155	
9	Smith	George	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Latin	Spanish	5.7.	165	
10	Downer	Rufus		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
11	Larkin	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	143	
12	Greenfield	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0.	175	
13	Neville	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	145	
14	Rodriguez	Alphonse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
15	Fernandez	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
16	Torrente	Jose	✓	Stew rd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	British	5.6.	140	
17	Barratodeng	Jesus	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	138	
18	Salono	Vincent	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
19	Murnos	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	145	
20	Crespo	Carlos	[redacted]	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
21	Chong	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Colöured	Affican	5.6.	150	
22	Choi	Ah	✓	W/T Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	British	5.6.	138	
23	Hing	Leon	✓	Wiper	May 30th	Santiago	"	"	"	32	"	Latin	Spanish.	5.6.	145	
24	Hing	Wong	✓	"	June 1st	Guantanamo	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
25	Hee	Chan	✓	Messboy	"	5th	Pt Antonio	"	"	24	"	Colored	African	5.11	150	
26	Campbell	Thimothy	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
27	Fenton	Stanley.W.	✓	O.S	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,9	155	
28	Gonzales	Alphonse	✓													
29	Rodriguez	Fransesco	✓													
30	Harris	Herman	✓													
	Campbell	Harold	✓													
	Roye	Joseph	✓													

20 For humane reasons Dr. Dudleston allowed him to be removed at Quarantine for the Marine Hosp. In the absence of any definite medical diagnosis I did not inspect him. Ordered delivered for inspection Scarinzi Insp. after return from Hosp

Joseph Scarinzi Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Owners. ....Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MIRAFLORES., arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio June 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	George.H.	✓		Master	May,22nd	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	37	M	White	American	5.5.	125	
2	Crichton	Alexander	✓		Mate	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	British	5.5.	140	
3	Carter	Hugh	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	190	
4	McDonald	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	142	
5	Smith	Cecil			Bosun	"	"	" "	"	32	"	Coloured	"	5.5.	150	
6	Wilson	Ewan	✓		A.B.	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	Br African	5.7.	150	
7	Walker	Donald	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	152	
8	Campbell	Charles	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	51	"	"	"	5.7.	145	
9	Smith	George	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5.8.	152	
10	Downer	Rufus			"	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
11	Larkin	James	✓		Chief Engnr.	"	"	" "	"	34	"	White	British	5.5.	135	
12	Greenfield	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
13	Neville	James	✓		3rd "	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	155	
14	Rodriguez	Alphonse	✓		4th "	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Latin	Spanish	5.7.	165	
15	Fernandez	Luis	✓		Oiler	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
16	Torrente	Jose	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	143	
17	Barratodeng	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	6.0.	175	
18	Salono	Vincent	✓		Fireman	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	145	
19	Murnos	Jose	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
20	Crespo	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
21	Chong	Lee	✓		Stew rd	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Chinese	British	5.6.	140	
22	Choi	Ah	✓		Cook	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	138	
23	Hing	Leon	✓		Messman	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
24	Hing	Wong	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	145	
25	Hee	Chan	✓		Messboy	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
26	Campbell	Thimothy	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	17	"	Colöured	African	5.6.	150	
27	Fenton	Stanley.W.	✓		W/T Opr.	"	"	" "	"	22	"	White	British	5.6.	138	
28	Gonzales	Alphonse	✓		Wiper	May 30th	Santiago	" "	"	32	"	Latin	Spanish.	5.6.	145	
29	Rodriguez	Franseco	✓		"	June 1st	Guantanamo	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
30	Harris	Herman	✓		Messboy	" 5th	Pt Antonio	" "	"	24	"	Colored	African	5.11	150	
	Campbell	Harold	✓		O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
	Roye	Joseph	✓		O.S	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5,9	155	

Line ..... #20 For humane reasons Dr. Dutleton allowed him to be removed at Quarantine for the Marine Hosp. In the absence of any defined medical diagnosis I did not inspect him. Crossed deliveries for inspection Seaninge Insp. after return from Hosp

Owners... Atlantic Navigation Corporation.

Local Agents .....

Joseph Seaninge Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 11 A 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S.Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

Joseph D Garing
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date MAY 31 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 31 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

MAY 31 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6 - 11 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S.Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

Joseph D Garing
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date MAY 31 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (County)
SPEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul)
Date MAY 31 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the bearer shall continue to be valid for that period.)

MAY 31 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

615 25
JUN 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Punched ..... F .....
Date ..... 7/6/23 .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Punched and checked
Date 7/3/23
Clerk [illegible]

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6—11—23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Supp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yaqui. Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata. S.D., June 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Polanco	Arismonde	19	3	M. S.	Seaman	Yes	English / Spanish	Yes	Santo Dom.	S.D.	La Romana	S.D.	Mother Eleonora Polanco	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6/12/23 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11st, 1923.

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to which he is going primarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Brother Joseph Palanca																		
1	O Workaway	O yes	1	Brooklyn	362 Grand av	Brooklyn	NO	Allwuy	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	11	Dr.	Dr.	Br.	None.	Santo Domingo	Monty Cristi
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13—33

Form 710A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Dahl 2d Off. of the S/S Yaqua, from Puerto Plata S.D. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ Two in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wasily Pirepelkin
3rd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 444
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 23

S. S. VENUE at [illegible] arrived 6/12/28, 19, M., from Gibraltar

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Inspect.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	POLANCO	Arimonde	1	1	1	L.C.									1:20 P.M.	6/6	58	18					4	3	4

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

24

Persons composing the Crew of ~~nary~~ merican ... Steamship (Insert rig) ... called the Yaque (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert sailing port), whereof C. E. Packard ... bound for Dominican Port & Canada
is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	C. E. Packard	Ga -	U.S.A	30	5	8	✱K	Br	Bl	Master	Pier 36 N.R. Clyde SS Co
2	David Erickson	Sweden	"	45	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	1st Mate	wife Hildure 610 61st B-lyn. N.Y.
3	Wasily Perepelkin	Russia	"	41	5	7	Fair	Br	"	2d "	wife Violet 37 W 16th Str. New York
4	Gustav Nehman	Russia	"	35	5	7	"	Lt	"	3d "	501 West Str. New York
5	F. George	Ceylon	British	26	5	6	✱K	✱K	✱K	A.B.	35 W. 133 Str New York
6	Benort Laury	Haiti	Haiti	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Broth. Joseph Laury Haiti
7	J. h. Piard	D. W. I.	Hol	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Yent Piard 37 Clondek Str Curaco
8	Gregorio Rosario	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	mother Julio Rosario Bunario D. W. I.
9	Henry Russle	Jamayca	British	30	5	8	"	"	"	Ord. Seam.	Mother. Mirron Russle Porto Antonio Jamayca
10	Andre Rosado	Porto Rico	U.S.A	19	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Father manuel Rosado Porto Rico
11	Ralph Rankin	Pa	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Engin	104-59 111 Str Richmond Hill
12	Ralph Perry	Nova Scotia	"	44	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	1st Asst "	mother Sirretha Perry Freeport N.S.
13	Fracy La May	New York	"	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	2d "	wife 292 Ryerson St. B-lyn N.Y.
14	A.W. Goftus	Cal.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	3d "	2440 Persia Ave San Francisco
15	Francisco Mayo	Spain	Spain	27	5	5	✱K	✱K	✱K	Oiler	sister Maria Mayo 15 Columbia Pl. B-lyn. N.Y.
16	Mannuel Lago	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	149 Van Brond ave B-lyn N.Y.
17	Jusus Franco	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	514 Canal Str Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Angelo Passas	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	sister Maria passas Coronia Spain
19	Francisco Germade	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	306 W 10 Str. N.Y.C
20	Joseph Semartin	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	wife maria Coronia Spain
21	Sebastian Ruiz	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father. John Ruiz Porto Musaron. Spain
22	John Suaris	"	"	45	5	6	✱K	✱K	✱K	"	45 Hamilton Ave. B-lyn N.Y.
23	Louis Baskes	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	72 Columbia St. B-lyn. N.Y.
24	William King	Nova Scotia	U.S.A	35	5	5	"	"	"	Steward	wife martha 174 W 135 Str New York
25	Edwin Toulon	Curaco D.W.I	Hol	22	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	36 Union St B-lyn N.Y.
26	Aconido Montero	D.W.I	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	mother Elisa Montero 25 Emma St Curaco D.W.I.
27	John van Rosberg	D.W.I.	Hol	25	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Emilia Rosberg Seravark Curaco D.W.I
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

C. E. Packard
Master

JUN 11 1923

26

...RS OF CREW

...el having such aliens on board

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Wei...

...REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...ARTURE.

25

...T OF LABOR
...ERVICE

...t of New York
June 11, 1923
Yaque

...rtify that the following is a complete record of all ...rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 27

...ch 11 D, 1923, consigned to ... now lying at Sanchez Dr. ... and is
Santo Domingo
... First port of call in United States

... changes in crew:

...EAMEN.

...ty.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	Hol	5-8	15
English	U.S.A	5-7	13

...Dom. Rep.

...ed to this crew list ...ions prescribed by the

...chers
...d States of America.

Page No. 6

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

21

OR M

Persons composing the Crew of ebru merican Steamship (Insert rig) called the Yaque (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for Dominican Port & Canada
whereof C. E. Packard is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
C. E. Packard	1	Ga -	U.S.A	30	5	8	DK	Br	Bl	Master	Mrs H. A. Packard Clyde SS Co wife 610 61st St Brooklyn N.Y.
David Erickson	2	Sweden	"	45	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	1st Mate	wife Violet 37 W 16th Str New York
Wasily Perepelkin	3	Russia	"	41	5	7	Fair	Br	"	2d "	501 West Str New York
Gustav Nehman	4	Russia	"	35	5	7	"	Lt	"	3d "	35 W. 133 Str New York
F. George	5	Ceylon	British	26	5	6	DK	DK	DK	A.B.	Broth. Joseph Laury Haiti
Benort Laury	6	Haiti	Haiti	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	mother Jent Piard 37 Clondek St Curaco
J. L. Piard	7	D. W. I.	Hol	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	mother Julio Rosario Bunario D.W.I.
Gregorio Rosario	8	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mirron Russle
Henry Russle	9	Jamayca	British	30	5	8	"	"	"	Ord. Seam.	Porto Antonio Jamayca
Andre Rosado	10	Porto Rico	U.S.A	19	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Father manuelo Rosado Porto Rico
Ralph Rankin	11	Pa	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Engin	104-59 111 Str Richmond Hill
Ralph Perry	12	Nova Scotia	"	44	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	1st Asst "	mother Sirretha Perry Freeport N.S
Fracy La May	13	New York	"	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	2d "	wife 292 Ryerson St Brlyn N.Y
A.W. Goftus	14	Cal.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	3d "	240 Persia Ave San Francisco
Francisco Mayo	15	Spain	Spain	27	5	5	DK	DK	DK	Oiler	Sister Maria Mayo 15 Columbia Pl. Brlyn N.Y
Manuel Lago	16	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	149 Van Brond Ave B-lyn N.Y.
Jusus Franco	17	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	514 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.
Angelo Passas	18	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	Sister Mario Passas Coronia Spain
Francisco Germade	19	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	306 W 10 str. N.Y.C
Joseph Semartin	20	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Caronia Spain
Sebastian Ruiz	21	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father. John Ruiz Porto Musaron. Spain
John Suaris	22	"	"	45	5	6	DK	DK	DK	"	45 Hamilton Ave B-lyn N.Y.
Louis Baskes	23	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	72 Columbia St. B-Lyn. N.Y.
William King	24	Nova Scotia	U.S.A	35	5	5	"	"	"	Steward	wife martha 174 W 135 str. New York
Edwin Toulon	25	Curaco D.W.I	Hol	22	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	36 Union Str B-Lyn N.Y
Leonido Montero	26	D.W.I	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	Mother Elisa Montero 25 Emmes St Curaco. D.W.I.
John van Rosberg	27	D.W.I.	Hol	25	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Emilia Rosberg Seravark Curaco. D.W.I
	28										
	29										
	30										
	31										
	32										
	33										
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

C. E. Packard
Master

26

BERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board

(10) (11) (12) (13) (14)
Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

25

OF LABOR
IVICE

or New York
June 11, 1920
Yaque

y that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 27

e 11 th, 1920, consigned to
w lying at Custom House Pier 34 Brlyn, and is
ster Dominican
First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

3 " Hol 5-0
6 English U.S.A 5-7
for Dom. Rep.

ew offered to this crew list
ations prescribed by the

Packers
ited States of America.

6J

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informati
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No. on list

Port of

19

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

American (Insert flag.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

VESS

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

26

CREW

ch aliens on board

(12) Nationality

(13) Height

14 Wei

IN CREW

25

....., 19 23

nplete record of all

ed) .....

27

9 2, consigned to

....., and is

in United States

igned on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Hal 5-8 15

U.S.A 5-7 13

60

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	20	Virginia	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... of the Act to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Yumuri, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
1	Packard	Cashman	64637	15 Years	Master	May 16th 1923	New York	To be paid off	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.A	5-8	18
2	Erickson	David	~~73826~~	29 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45		Sweden	"	5-11	20
3	Dahl	Halmar	~~78714~~	30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5-7	15
4	Perepelkin	Wasily	~~83785~~	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41		Russian	"	5-7	16
5	Steiling	Frank	748	15 "	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	32		African	Hol.	5-8	14
6	Johnson	John	No card	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-8	15
7	Todd	Edward	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	British	5-9	17
8	Laury	Benort	"	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	Haiti	5-8	15
9	Corea	Joseph	~~3310~~	12 "	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	26		"	Hal.	5-8	15
10	Thomas	Theodor	~~3513~~	22 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-9	19
11	Rankin	Ralph	98017	20 "	Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	39		English	U.S.A.	5-8	19
12	~~Cooper~~	~~Williams~~	66825	15 "	1st Assist "	"	"	"	"	33		Scotland	"	5-9	21
13	Harst VAN	Peter	62557	27 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43		Hal	"	5-8	15
14	Drew	George	69893	3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20		English	"	5-7	14
15	Frank	Jesus	No card	22 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32		Spanish	Spain	5-7	16
16	Mayo	Francisco	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-7	12
17	Jubino	Fred	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-8	17
18	Williams	Robert	"	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34		African	U.S.	5-7	15
19	Smidt	Harry	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	U.S.	5-7	14
20	Pollard	Robert	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-7	14
21	Desore	Desir	~~35440~~	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	Haiti	5-7	14
22	~~Hernandez~~	Sam	No Card	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29		U. S.	Porto Rico	5-6	13
23	~~Hussey~~	Abid	"	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	British	5-6	15
24	Ring	Williams	56953	17 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	35		"	U.S.A	5-2	16
25	White	Ernest	No Card	18 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-9	18
26	Hughes	George	"	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	23		"	Hal	5-8	15
27	Breedlove	Nolay	"	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16		English	U.S.A	5-7	12
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

Date May 23, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W A Beckes
Consul of the United States of America.

Seen
W A Beckes
American Consul

Nine Feet 1714 inches.

60

Line Lyk
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 11 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets)

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] the Act to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Yumuri, arriving at [illegible], 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
1	Packard	Cashman	Licenses 64637	15 Years	Master	May 16th	New York	To be paid off	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.A	5-8	18
2	Erickson	David	73826	29 "	1st Mate	1923		"	"	45		Sweden	"	5-11	20
3	Dahl	Halmar	78714	30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5-7	15
4	Perepelkin	Wasily	83785	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41		Russian	"	5-7	16
5	Steiling	Frank	748	15 "	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	32		African	Hol.	5-8	14
6	Johnson	John	No card	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-8	15
7	Todd	Edward	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	British	5-9	17
8	Laury	Benort	"	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	Haiti	5-8	15
9	Corea	Joseph	[illegible]	12 "	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	26		"	Hal.	5-8	15
10	Thomas	Theodor	3669	22 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-9	19
11	Rankin	Ralph	98017	20 "	Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	39	English	U.S.A.		5-8	19
12	~~Cooper~~	~~Williams~~	66825	15 "	1st Assist "	"	"	"	"	33	Scotland	"		5-9	21
13	Harst VAN	Peter	62557	27 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	Hal	"		5-8	15
14	Drew	George	69893	3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	English	"		5-7	14
15	Frank	Jesus	No card	22 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	Spanish	Spain		5-7	16
16	Mayo	Francisco	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5-7	12
17	Jubino	Fred	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-8	17
18	Williams	Robert	"	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	African	U.S.		5-7	15
19	Smidt	Harry	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.		5-7	14
20	Pollard	Robert	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	W		5-7	14
21	Desore	Desir	[illegible]	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Haiti		5-7	14
22	~~Florindia~~ Florando	Sam	No Card	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	U.S.	Ports Rico		5-6	13
23	~~Hassy~~	~~Abid~~	"	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~British~~		5-6	15
24	King	Williams	56953	17 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A		5-2	16
25	White	Ernest	No Card	18 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-9	18
26	Hughes	George	"	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hal		5-8	15
27	Breedlove	Nolay	"	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	English	U.S.A		5-7	13
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Ypiranga

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

Date May 23, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W A Beckes

Consul of the United States of America.

Line Lyk

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

Sien W A Beckes
American Consul
Immigrant Inspector.

Noise Freed 1714
No fee prescribed.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

60

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

(2 Sheets)

26

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] of the Act to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Yumuri, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Packard	Cashman	~~64637~~	15 Years	Master	May 16th	New York	To be paid off	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.A	5-8	180	
2	Erickson	David	~~73826~~	29 "	1st Mate	1923		"	"	45		Sweden	"	5-11	200	
3	Dahl	Halmar	~~78714~~	30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5-7	150	
4	Perepelkin	Wasily	~~83785~~	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41		Russian	"	5-7	165	
5	Sterling	Frank	748	15 "	U.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	32		African	Hol.	5-8	148	
6	Johnson	John	No card	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-8	150	
7	Todd	Ednard	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	British	5-9	175	
8	Laury	Benort	"	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	Haiti	5-8	155	
9	Corea	Joseph	~~[illegible]~~	12 "	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	26		"	Hal.	5-8	150	
10	Thomas	Theodor	~~3663~~	22 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-9	195	
11	Rankin	Ralph	98017	20 "	Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	39		English	U.S.A.	5-8	191	
12	~~Cooper~~	~~Williams~~	~~66825~~	15 "	~~1st Assist~~ "	"	"	"	"	33		Scotland	"	5-9	200	discharged Wash
13	Harst VAN	Peter	62557	27 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43		Hal	"	5-8	157	
14	Drew	George	69893	3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20		English	"	5-7	145	
15	Frank	Jesus	No Card	22 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32		Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	
16	Mayo	Francisco	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-7	120	
17	Gubino	Fred	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-8	170	
18	Williams	Robert	"	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34		African	U.S.	5-7	150	
19	Smidt	Harry	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	U.S.	5-7	143	
20	Pollard	Robert	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-7	140	
21	Desore	Desir	~~35440~~	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	Haiti	5-7	140	
22	~~Florianda~~ Elarando	Sam	No Card	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29		U.S.	Porto Rico	5-6	135	
23	~~Hussey~~	~~Abid~~	"	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	discharged Wash
24	King	Williams	56953	17 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	35		"	U.S.A	5-2	165	
25	White	Ernest	No Card	18 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-9	180	
26	Hughes	George	"	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	23		"	Hal	5-8	152	
27	Breedlove	Nolay	"	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16		English	U.S.A	5-7	135	
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

Date May 23, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W A Beckes

Consul of the United States of America.

For visa: Consulate, [illegible]

Fee [illegible]

Port No. 140 May 26/923

Line Lyk

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

Dem
W A Beckes
American Consul
Immigrant Inspector.

Rise Fees 1.74
No fee prescribed.

6J

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 1 1923

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Knapp, of the [illegible] Ale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hague, arriving at NY, JUN 1 1923, 19, from the port of 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adams	Thomas	Fireman	5/29/23	Dom. Rep. to Romana	yes	yes	23	M	Negro	British	5'-7"		
2	Batista Gonzalez	P. S	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S. Virgin Islands	5'-6"		
3	Polanco	Arismendi	Wiperaway	Ordered remanifested and sent to E.I. — Absconding Cabin				19	"	"	Dom. Rep. to Romana	5'-10"		
4	Burgos	Felix	Fireman	6/1/23	Puerto Plata	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"		
5			R.R. Young	Disp.										
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 27

I certify that I have delivered to the above-named vessel the list of aliens employed on board, prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. A. Bishop

Fee: Visé Fee $6.00 paid
No Fee Provided

W. A. Bishop
Consul of the United States of America

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61601

JUN 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Sackett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

61601 51[illegible] JUN 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Examined Katinsky
Date 6/23/23
Clerk .....

Pin. - card removed
Date 6/23/23
Clerk [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Single

4 42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Virgil. Passengers sailing from Para, May 28, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. Cit.	Martines	Jose	22	4	m	[redacted] Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	U.S.A.	Porto Rico	Spanish	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Cumberland St	Va	Norfolk
DEPORTED 2		Groeneweud	Gerbrd Edward	22	6	m	HOSPITAL Laborer	yes	German Dutch Portugese	yes	Holland	Dutch	Brazil	Navassa	[illegible] American Lumber Company	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 3		Pazos	Jose R.	29	3	m	5 Stenographer	yes	Spanish	yes	Ecuador	Ecuador	Peru	Lima	965 Ucayali Lima	N.Y.	New York
4															Salvador [illegible]		
5															Prop		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1 Female Smith Deil
6/11/23

8

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Virgil. Passengers sailing from Para, May 28, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. Cit.	Martines	Jose	22	4	m	S Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	U.S.	Porto Rico	Spanish	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Cumberland St.	Va	Norfolk
2	DEPORTED	Groeneweud	Gerbod Edward	22	11	m	HOSPITAL Engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Brazil	Para	American Lumber Company	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	DEPORTED	Pazos	Jose R.	29	3	m	S Stenographer	yes	Spanish	yes	Ecuador	Ecuador	Peru	Lima	905 Abancay Avenue Lima	N.Y.	New York
4															c/ Barlow & Co. Agts		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1 Female Steerage Passenger 6/11/23

8

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 612

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	yes	No			28 South St New York	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no			no			5	5	Sallow	Brn	Brn		Porto Rico	San Juan
2	No	do	no	no	no	no	friend Tito Martinez	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no			no			5	11	Fair	Blonde	Grey		Holland	Zanvoort
3	No	do	no	no	no	no	11 G.P.O. N.Y.	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no			no			5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Ecuador	Rio Bamba
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Virgil ....., from Para ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. Owens.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 11 ..... day of ..... June ....., 1925
at ..... New York .....

Joseph V Sarinzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. VIRGIL ... arrived 6/11/13 , 19 , ... M., 30 , from ...

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	LAZOS Jose --	1	5	1	L C SCULLY	1:15 D.I.L.I.	6/12	169	5/3									115	6/12	Virgil		16	16	6
22m	2	Gravenwood Jerald Edw	1	3	1	L C D H C Stone 2E	Held for Insp. Ref 6/27/13 2d Ins. Marlan	6/20	110	2E									"	"	"	"		1	1

Totals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Newport News, Va.

June, 1923

I, master of the Br. S. S. Virgil
(Nationality.)

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1923, consigned to Reid & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Coal Pier, and is expected to sail 30 June, 1923, for Brazils via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Martin	27	B.W.I.	28/6/23 New York
Ralph Lait	23	Somaliland	22/6/23 New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

25	Lecler	Karl	✓ do	do	do
26	Lopez	Michael	✓ do	do	do
27	Suravia	Jose	✓ do	do	do
28	Becoma	Antonio	✓ do	do	do
29	Pastorize	Edwardo	✓ do	do	do
30	Fordicklev	Aristick	✓ do	30/3/23	Norf

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Baker	42	B W I			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt. Owens
Master.

[OVER.]

25	Lecler	Karl	✓ Fireman	—	do
26	Lopez	Michael	✓ do	do	do
27	Saravia	Jose	✓ do	do	do
28	Becoma	Antonio	✓ do	do	do
29	Pastorize	Edwardo	✓ do	do	do
30	Fordicklev	Aristick	✓ do	30/3/23	Nor

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

Form 580

NAME IN FULL — POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY — SHIPPED OR ADDED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

26	Lopez	Michael	do	do	do
27	Saravia	Jose	do	do	do
28	Becoma	Antonio	do	do	do
29	Pastorize	Edwardo	do	do	do
30	Fordickley	Aristick	do	30/3/23	Norf

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

6-11 Virgil

Form 689

Sheet No. ..

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF New York
28th June, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Virgil"
from port of Para, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June, 1923, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 28th June, 1923, for Brazils South America via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Saleh Alli	20	Somaliland	2/6/23 New York
D Archeral	45	B.W.I.	do do
J Hodges	18	British	do do
Eddy Thomas	30	French	26/6/23 do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Camara	21	French	22/6/23 New York

33

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. C. Bonner	29	British
R. B. Hughes	26	do
J. S. Eglin	23	do
S. McMain	30	do
R. H. Beatson	39	do
H. Muldoon	49	do
E. G. Capper	31	do
J. P. Craigia	26	do
S. Clark	40	American
J. Sylvester	29	do
O. Araiyo	30	Brazilian
J. Island	22	American
L. Neill	26	Italian
B. Arrizo	37	Peruvian
J. Milo	26	Spain
J. Campos	38	Chile
J. Villaloco	28	do
K. Lecler	33	Russia
M. Lopez	26	Mexico
J. Saraira	30	Chile
A. Becoma	27	do
A. Pastariza	34	Spain
H. Thomas	19	British
J. DeOliuvia	29	Brazilian
R. Gutierre	23	Chile
D. Messenger	26	do
E. Silva	22	do
L. Miller	30	British
A. Pollard	26	Barbados
R. Talvum	26	Grand Canyon
F. Shillingiord	26	Domenica
J. Marrero	43	Porto Rico
L. Amour	37	French W. I.
W. Seurs	18	American
A. Jeondietiely	24	Cuba
J. Cyino	32	Portugal
A. Soares	37	do
A. Acquela	31	Syrian
F. Calaqueces	18	Portugal
M. Suis	27	do
J. Oliverio	34	do
J. Saura	28	Brazil
C. Allen	36	American
P. Ferriero	30	Spain
G. Forces	22	British

34

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. C. Bonner	29	British
R. B. Hughes	26	do
J. S. Eglin	23	do
G. Forces	22	do
R. H. Beatson	39	do
H. Muldoon	49	do
J. P. Craigia	26	do
E. G. Capper	31	do
S. Clark	41	American
V. Loiri	32	French
C. Brown	19	British W. I.
H. Pugh	20	American
A. Hogji	22	British
W. Smith	46	Demerara
R. Mitchell	31	American
C. Cloves	28	Trinidad
T. R. Wills	20	American
W. Blutcher	22	Trinidad
J. Paddington	19	do
C. Lewis	37	American
P. Arrigo	37	Peruvian
T. Campbell	24	St. Leon
J. Selma	53	Phillipine
M. Jassona	26	do
P. William	24	W. Africa
C. Sait	23	Samaliland
A. Salen	20	do
A. Camera	21	French
J. Wareo	27	W. Africa
D. Archeral	46	British W. I.
A. William	28	do do
C. Ayama	24	W. Africa
S. Lewis	37	Virgin Island
B. Dailio	21	French
D. Davies	30	British
T. Hodgers	18	do
J. L. Smith	29	do
B. Thomas	20	French

do	do	do	37	M	Peruvian				
do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.7	150	
do	do	do	38	M	Chilian	Chile	5.9	176	
do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	157	
do	do	do	23	M	Russian	Rushian	5.6	162	
do	do	do	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.3	148	
do	do	do	30	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.4	154	
do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	148	
do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.10	165	
3/23 Norfolk	do	do	24	M	Cubian	Cubian	5.11	167	

Joseph Scurnz Insp

n back hereof

furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Camara	21	French	22/6/23 New York

33

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. C. Bonner	29	British
R. B. Hughes	26	do
J. S. Eglin	23	do
S. McMain	30	do
R. H. Beatson	39	do
H. Muldoon	49	do
E. G. Capper	31	do
J. P. Craigia	26	do
S. Clark	40	American
J. Sylvester	29	do
O. Araiyo	30	Brazilian
J. Island	22	American
L. Neill	26	Italian
B. Arrizo	37	Peruvian
J. Milo	26	Spain
J. Campos	38	Chile
J. Villaloco	28	do
K. Lecler	33	Russia
M. Lopez	26	Mexico
J. Saraira	30	Chile
A. Becoma	27	do
A. Pastariza	34	Spain
H. Thomas	19	British
J. DeOliuvia	29	Brazilian
R. Gutierre	23	Chile
D. Messenger	26	do
E. Silva	22	do
L. Miller	30	British
A. Pollard	26	Barbados
R. Talvum	26	Grand Canyon
F. Shillingford	26	Domenica
J. Marrero	43	Porto Rico
L. Amour	37	French W. I.
W. Sears	18	American
A. Jeondietiely	24	Cuba
J. Cyino	32	Portugal
A. Soares	37	do
A. Acquela	31	Syrian
F. Calaqueces	18	Portugal
M. Suis	27	do
J. Oliverio	34	do

JUN 11 1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Robt. Owens
Master.

[OVER.]

do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.1.	136
do	do	do	31	M	Irish	British	5.5	146
do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.7.	153
/23 do	do	do	37	M	Peruvian	Perú	5.7	150
do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.9	176
do	do	do	38	M	Chilian	Chile	5.5	157
do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	162
do	do	do	23	M	Russian	Rushian	5.3	148
do	do	do	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.4	154
do	do	do	30	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	148
do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	165
do	do	do	54	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.11	167
3/23 Norfolk	do	do	24	M	Cubian	Cubian		

Joseph Scanzi Insp

on back hereof

furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Camara	21	French	22/6/23 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt. Owens
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

								do	31	M	Irish	British	5.1. 136
20	Crainia	John P.	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.5 146
21	Arrigo	Pedro	✓ Donkeyman	27/5/23	do	do	do	do	37	M	Peruvian	Perú	5.7 153
22	Milo	José	✓ Greaser	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.7 150
23	De Campos	Juan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Chilian	Chile	5.9 176
24	Villalbo	Juan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5 157
25	Lecler	Karl	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Russian	Rushian	5.6 162
26	Lopez	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.3 148
27	Saravia	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.4 154
28	Becoma	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5 148
29	Pastorize	Edwardo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.10 165
30	Fordicklev	Aristick	✓ do	30/3/23	Norfolk	do	do	do	24	M	Cubian	Cubian	5.11 167

Joseph Scanny Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGIL, arriving at NEW YORK, June 11, 1923, from the port of Pernambuco (Para May 28, 1923)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owens	Robert	Master	26/3/23	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5.11	182	Roshy, foreign
2	Bonner	Frederick C.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5.9	158	
3	Hughes	Richard B.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Welsh	do	5.5	148	
4	Eglin	John S.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.2	138	
5	Mc Bain	Donald	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5.7	149	
6	Clark	Samuel	Boatswiain	do	do	do	do	40	M	(Black) American	American	6.3	169	
7	Sylvester	Jary	Lamptrimer	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	158	
8	Oramjo	Oliver	Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	153	
9	Island	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5.4	148	
10	Neill	George	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	(Black) Italian	Italian	5.2	138	
11	Talum	Robert G.	do	30/3/23	Norfolk	do	do	24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	140	
12	Shillingford	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	West Indies	British	5.3	142	
13	Carrero	Jesus	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	American	5.0	154	
14	Amour	Leonel	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	French	5.5	158	
15	Sears	William	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	American	5.8	159	
16	Martinez	Simon	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.7	165	Essential seaman
17	Beatson	Robert H.	1st Engineer	26/3/23	New York	do	do	38	M	Irish	British	5.8	165	
18	Muldoon	Herbert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.6	153	
19	Canner	Ernest G.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	British	5.1	136	
20	Craigia	John F.	4th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.5	146	
21	Arrigo	Pedro	Donkeyman	27/5/23	do	do	do	37	M	Peruvian	Perú	5.7	153	
22	Milo	José	Greaser	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.7	150	
23	De Campos	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Chilian	Chile	5.9	176	
24	Villalbo	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	157	
25	Lecler	Karl	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	M	Russian	Rushian	5.6	162	
26	Lopez	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.3	148	
27	Saravia	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.4	154	
28	Becoma	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	148	
29	Pastorize	Edwardo	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.10	165	
30	Fordicklev	Aristick	do	30/3/23	Norfolk	do	do	24	M	Cubian	Cubian	5.11	167	

Joseph Sequenzi Interp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 11 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "V I R G I L", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 11, 19 23, *from the port of* ~~Pernambuco~~ Para May 25, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~31~~	~~Costas~~	~~Dimiriduo~~	~~Fireman~~	~~10/4/23~~	~~Para~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Brazilian~~	~~Brazil~~	~~5.4~~	~~141~~	Paid off Pernambuco May 2, 1923
32	Guterro	Roberto	Trimmer	27/3/23	New York	do	do	23	M	Chilian	Chile	5.6	145	Replaces foreign
~~33~~	~~Messenger~~	~~Dornick~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~148~~	
34	Silva	Ernique	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	153	
35	Davies	David	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6.2	176	
36	Liller	Laurence	2nd do	28/3/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.1	142	
37	Pllard	Aubrey	Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	B.W.I	do	5.3	154	
38	Garcia	Antonio	Chief Cook	30/3/23	Norfolk	do	do	28	M	Spanih	Spaniard	5.3	152	
39	Assaff	Nazel	2nd Cook	26/3/23	New York	do	do	45	M	Syrian	Syrian	5.10	156	
40	Forbes	George	Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	British	5.8	162	
41	Eugenie	J. [illegible]	Fireman	2/5/23	Pernambuco	do	do	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	162	

Pernambuco, Brazil, May 2, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. R. Cameron
American Consul.

Joseph Scaringi Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 99
at Pernambuco, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Maceio, Mangos and Pará
AMERICAN CONSULATE, C. R. Cameron
Dated May 2, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport ~~and continues to be valid for a~~ period
MAY $2 1923
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

$ .800 U. S. equivalent to 1$000
Miscellaneous Fee No. 99
Stamps placed on original ~~duplicate~~

Tariff No.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "V I R G I L", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 11, 19 23, *from the port of* Pernambuco Para May 28, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~31~~	~~Costas~~	~~Dimiriduo~~	~~Fireman~~	~~10/4/23~~	~~Para~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Brazilian~~	~~Brazil~~	~~5.4~~	~~141~~	Paid off Pernambuco May 2, 1923 Relieved Foreign
32	Guterro	Roberto	Trimmer	27/3/23	New York	do	do	23	M	Chilian	Chile	5.6	145	
~~33~~	~~Messenger~~	~~Dormick~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~148~~	
34	Silva	Ernique	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	153	
35	Davies	David	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6.2	176	
36	Miller	Laurence	2nd do	28/3/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.1	142	
37	Pllard	Aubrey	Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	B.W.I	do	5.3	154	
38	Garcia	Antonio	Chief Cook	30/3/23	Norfolk	do	do	28	M	Spanih	Spaniard	5.3	152	
39	Asseff	Nasel	2nd Cook	26/3/23	New York	do	do	45	M	Syrian	Syrian	5.10	156	
40	Forbes	George	Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	British	5.8	162	
41	Eugenie	J. [illegible]	Fireman	2/5/23	Pernambuco	do	do	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	162	

Pernambuco, Brazil, May 2, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. R. Cameron,
American Consul.

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 94
at Pernambuco, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Maceio, Manaos and Pará
AMERICAN CONSULATE, C. R. Cameron
(Seal)
May 2, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)
MAY 2 1923
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

$ 8.00 U. S. equivalent to 19$000
Tariff No.
Fees. Miscellaneous Per No. 94
Stamps placed on original

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt D Evans, of the S/S Virgil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt D Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

Joseph D Sunbe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1008

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Voyet, *arriving at* New York, June 11, 1923, *from the port of* Para. May 28, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soares	Antonio	Trimmer	5/19	Manaos	Yes	Yes	37	M	Port.	Port.	5.11	190	Right foreign
2	Acquel	Alexandre M.	O. S.	5/20	do	"	"	31	M	Syrian	Syrian	5.10	160	
3	Malaquias	Francisco F.	Trimmer	5/26	Para	"	"	18	M	Port.	Port.	5.8	150	
4	Luiz	Manoel	do	5/26	Para	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	
5	Oliveira	Joao Maria	do	5/26	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.7	150	
6	Souza	Joao H.	do	5/28	do	"	"	28	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	150	
7	Allen	Chas. V.	do	5/28	do	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.4	130	
8	Ferreiro	Pedro	do	5/28	do	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Martines	Simon	Stowaway	28/5/23	Para	?	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5.7	163	
22	Groveneivous	Gerard Edward	do	do	do	?	"	29	M.	Holland	Dutch	5 10	145	
23	Pazo	Jose	do	do	do	?	"	29	M.	Equador	Equador	5.3	121	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/L 470/789

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL
May 28, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Service N.° 479
Serial N.° 42
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 459
at Para (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date May 28 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Joseph Scarangi Insp.

3 stowaways ordered manifested and delivered to Ellis Island Joseph Scarangi Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Virgil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Owens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

Joseph Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 20 1923

BILL NO. 38

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Jones, Surgeon of the Imperial Direct Co., Puerto Cortez (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Philadelphia, Penn. Imperial Directories, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1923

at Puerto Cortez, Honduras

Geo. P. Shaw

American Vice-Consul de Carrière
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Launched P. Friedman June 21

Go for prescribed

Rec'd 6-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		DESTINED								
		U. S. Cities	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS	D.P O. HEAT				
	2					2	2			2
TOTAL	2					2	3			2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 7 U.S. 2 4
7 2 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tamamo Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras June 6th 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Callejas	Rafael	45		M. M.	Lawyer	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american Honds.	Tegucigalpa:	J. E. Callejas.	Pto. Cortes	N.Y.	New York
2		Callejas	Paula V. de	35		F. M.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	J.E.Callejas.	Pto. Cortes	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Callejas	Maria Cristina	14		F. S.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	J. E. Callejas.	P. Cortes	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Callejas	Ruben	4		M. S.	child	no	child	no	Honduras	sp.american Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	J.E.Callejas.	PTO/Cortes	"	"
DIPLOMAT		Pinel	Dr.Carlos J.	48		M. M.	Minister	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american Honds.	Choluteca	Cor. J.M.Reina h,	Pto.Cortes	N.Y.	"
DIPLOMAT		Pinel	Mercedes de	5o		F. M.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american Honds.	Choluteca	Cor. J.M.Reina h,	Pto.Cortes	"	"
DIPLOMAT		Pinel	Jose R.	18		M. S.	student	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american Honds.	Choluteca	Cor.J.M.Reina h.	Pto.Cortes	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Declaration of Evidence at Honduras

Nos 5, 6, 7 on board

E Henry Insp 11.15 am 6/11/23

9

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. June, June 11, 1923

39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.York.	No. Hotel Pennsylvania
2	"	husband	yes	yes	1906	N.York	no 〃
3	"	father	yes	no	no	no	no 〃
4	"	father	yes	no	no	no	no 〃
5	"	self	yes	yes	1919	N.York.	No. 〃
6	"	husband	yes	no	no	no	No. 〃
7	"	father	yes	no	no	no	No 〃
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to reside in the United States, or to pass through the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk.	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	V. de Angeles
yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bk.	blue	none	Honduras	S.Juancito
yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fair	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa.
yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Sn.Juancito
yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Honduras	San Marcos
yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Comayaguela
yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Choluteca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the H. Tamamo, from Puget Sound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Robinson

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

at Ny E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tamano sailing from Puerto Cortes, June 5th 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 11, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Egan	Francis E.	50		M.	M.	Springfield, Mass, March 24th 1873		Springfield, Mass
2	Lundelie	Andrew	57		M.	M.	Norway, May 15th 1866	E Henry Imp 11th Con 6/11/23	St. Petersburg Fla.
3									
4									
5									
6	(2)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S/"Tamame, *arriving at* New York, June 11. , *1923*, *from the port of* Purto Cortes Hon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudson	Herbert	Captain	4/25	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	White	U.S.A.	5/11		
2	Robinson	George	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Canada	5/8		
29	Carbon	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
30	de Ordellas	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portuese	Portg	5/7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
M.Fernandez	39	Spanish
S.A.Fernandez	36	"
T.Hayeser	19	U.S.
F.Pelalk	22	U.S.
O.Henricksen	26	Norway
L.Conley	33	Ireland
F.Wilson	20	B.W.I.
A.Blalre	23	"
J.Engelesliez	24	Ireland
D.Haresen	23	Roumania
A.Viga	44	Spanish
A.Shancez	38	Chil.
H.O.Petersen	31	U.S.
G.Fernandez	29	Spanish
B.Johansen	21	U.S.
F.Donevan	21	Canada

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Herbert Hudson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 14th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Tamame from port of Puerto Cortes Hond., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to Atlanti c Navigatian Cop.; is now lying at Pier 26 E. R., and is expected to sail June 14th, 1923, for Puerto Cortes Hond. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Steamship Line.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
G.W.Bringle	21	U.S.A.	New York May 28th	Surgical

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.Thielmen	34	D.W.I	
C.Laber	39	Russia	
A.Lax	22	Finl.	
V.Baa.	29	D.W.I.	
A.Espinch	21	Costa Rica	
D.Miller	25	D.W.I	
S.Santiago	25	D.W.I.	
J.Martinez	25	D.W.I.	
J.Fancis	24	D.W.I.	
G.Stephens	32	Luxemberg	
D.Pentland	29	England	
C.Wills	22	U.S.	
W.Robertsen	21	U.S.	
W.Carben	27	U.S.	
A.Garcia	40	Spanish	
Victor M Benilla	19	Head.	
F.Dardane	21	"	
F.Kenalez	21	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

19	McIntyre	Robert	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scot.	Scot.	5/7
20	Pentland	David	Oiler	M	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7
21	Robbins	william B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9
22	Wills	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8
23	Fry	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9
24	Eltringham	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	England	England	5/5
25	Davis	Fred W.	Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9
26	Armsten	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	England	England	5/7
27	Fox	Boyd.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4
28	Robertsen	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5/8
29	Carben	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6
30	de Ordellas	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portuese	Portg	5/7

Accepting Engr.

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S./"Tamame, *arriving at* New York, June 11., 1923, *from the port of* Puerto Cortes Hon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudson	Herbert	Captain	4/25	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	White	U.S.A.	5/11		
2	Robinson	George	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Canada	5/8		
3	Blair	William S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/11		
4	Telly	James H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		
5	Labu	Carl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Russia	5/6		
6	Thielmen	Augustion	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5/6		
7	Miller	David	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	D.W.I.	5/9		
8	Baa.	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	B.W.I	5/11		
9	Lax	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Findland	5/7		
10	Fevmicio	Jacinto	Seamen	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5/8		
11	Santiago	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	25 5/7	M	"	D.W.I.	5/7		
12	Espenoch	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Costa Rica	5/7		
13	Martines	Fezef	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	B.W.I.	5/9		
14	Stetter	Samuel	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
15	Keller	Warren	1st ast Eng	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7		
16	Stephens	Gegory	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Luxenberg	Flemish	5/7		
17	Heie	Char.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7		
18	Brookbanks	Alexander	Chief Refg	"	"	"	"	50	M	England	England	5/7		
19	McIntyre	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scot.	Scot.	5/7		
20	Pentland	David	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7		
21	Robbins	william S.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9		
22	Wills	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8		
23	Fry	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		
24	Eltringham	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	England	England	5/5		
25	Davis	Fred W.	Firemen	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9		
26	Armsten	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	England	England	5/7		
27	Fox	Boyd.L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4		
28	Robertson	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5/8		
29	Carbon	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
30	de Ordellas	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portuese	Portg	5/7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 10 1925

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "Taname", arriving at New York, June 11th, 1923, from the port of Pourto Cortes Hond. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larramaga	Esteban	Chief Cook	5/ 24	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
2	Esquibet	Jeremias	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	S	"	5/9		
3	Cresgrove	John.H.	Messmen	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5/7		
4	Martinez	Thomas	Pantrymen	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spaine	5/3		
5	Amen	John	Messmen	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8		
6	Bringle	George W	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
7	Salz	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spaine	5/7		
8	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		
9	~~Grant~~	~~Mario~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~English~~	~~B.W.I.~~	5/6		
10	Severseu	A.M.	Purser	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scand.	Norway	5/9		
11	Huninger	A.J.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9 5/10		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Pardano	Feo L.	Work away	6/5/23	Pto Cortes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Salvador	Salvador	5/7		Reshipping
24	Bonilla	Victor M	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		do
25	Pabreda	Alejandro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	B.H.D.	6		do
26	Zavadora	Feo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5/10		do
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Puerto Cortez, Hond.

Date June 5, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo P. Shaw

Vice Consul — of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 443
at Puerto Cortez Hond.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to New York
Geo P. Shaw
U.S. Vice Consul at Cortez
Date June 5, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

OK. Four names added after Visa
Geo P. Shaw

Shore King Dup.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.
14—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Offr, of the Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a)~~ and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Puerto Cortez Honduras

Date June 5, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 443

at Puerto Cortez Honduras
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

to New York

Vice Consul di Carriere

Date June 5 1923

~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. one
46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Sinsinawa", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Palermo 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
27	Correll	William	Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5-7
28	Wait	William W.	Steward	4/19/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			5-11
29	Candias	Joseph	Chief Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			5-7
30	Olsen	Ivar	2d. Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	Austrian 1st Paper / Norwegian 1st Paper			5-5 / 5-6

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1923
BOSTON

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1923
RECORD UNIT

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 28th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sinsinawa

from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to Mallory Transport Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1923, for North African Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL -2 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
BOSTON.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. one 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Sinsinawa ", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. J. Bradley	27	U.S.A.	April 19th 1923 New York
H. Ravor	21	"	" " " "
W. Cornell	21	"	" " " "
F. Snyder	33	"	June 19th 1923 New York
S. Georgiades	26	Greece	" " " "
H. Maloney	29	U.S.A.	" " " "
A. L. Tyler	25	"	" " " "
T. Quinn	23	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. F. Katlowski	22	U.S.A.			
C. W. Fisher	40	"			
F. T. Keyes	25	"			
O. H. Jacobs	36	"			
Jas. O Brig	17	"			
A. B. Fleming	25	"			
F. Barrett	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Bottcher
Master.

[OVER.]

27	Correll	William	✓ Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	
28	Wait	William W.	✓ Steward	4/19/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	
29	Candias	Joseph	✓ Chief Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	Austrian 1st Paper	5-5	
30	Olsen	Ivar	✓ 2d. Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian 1st Paper	5-6	

P.A. Young Insp.

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. one

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Sinsinawa", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Palermo 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bottcher		/											

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

PORT OF New York

June 28th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sinsinawa from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to Mallory Transport Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail June 28th, 19, for North African Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL -2 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
BOSTON.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27	Correll	William	✓	Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
28	Wait	William W.	✓	Steward	4/19/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11
29	Candias	Joseph	✓	Chief Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7
30	Olsen	Ivar	✓	2d. Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	Austrian 1st Paper / Norwegian 1st Paper	5-5 / 5-6

W A Young Insp.

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. J. Griffin	24	U.S.A.	April 19th 1923 -New York
L. Bernardi	29	"	" " " "
J. O Hara	26	Great Britain	" " " "
M. Fisakis	26	U.S.A.	" " " "
V. Hand	22	"	" " " "
L. Carroll	35	"	" " " "
G. Mariolos	34	Greece	" " " "
F. Wauchope	18	U.S.A.	" " " "
E. Reims	19	Sweden	" " " "
H. Hoffman	19	U S.A.	" " " "
W. P. Haig	26	"	" " " "
P. J. Torre	28	"	" " " "
E. Buttle	34	"	" " " "
B. Jude	27	"	" " " "
J. Martin	28	"	" " " "
B. J. Reilly	22	"	" " " "
J. Hochstafe	29	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Snyder	33	U.S.A.	H. Talbot	21	U.S.A.
S. Georgiades	26	Greece	Geo. Sheaves	43	"
H. Maloney	29	U.S.A.	B. Quarantoto	21	Italy
A. L. Tyler	25	"	O. Christiansen	29	Denmark
T. Quinn	23	"	W. Newman	25	U.S.A.
N. K. Nilsson	30	"	E. H. Statler	24	"
H. Jacos	37	"	J. F. Moore	27	"
S. Gould	38	"	A. J. Kehoe	23	"
L. B. Lawrence	25	"	F. E. Noren	24	"
J. D. Karlsson	27	Sweden	E. J. Kidd	25	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Bottcher
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Crossett	Ellis E.	✓	3d. Ass.	4/19/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6
19	Scheperkotter	Harry	✓	Oiler	4/19/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10
20	Buttle	Eugene	✓	Oiler	4/19/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11
21	Jude	Ben. J.	✓	Oiler	4/19/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9
22	Martin	John	✓	Water Tender	4/19/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9
23	Reilly	Benjamin J.	✓	Water Tender	4/19/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8
24	Hochstafe	John	✓	Water Tender	4/19/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
25	Bradley	Francis	✓	Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
26	Ravor	Harry	✓	Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
27	Correll	William	✓	Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11
28	Wait	William W.	✓	Steward	4/19/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7
29	Candias	Joseph	✓	Chief Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	Austrian 1st Paper	5-6
30	Olsen	Ivar	✓	2d. Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian 1st Paper	5-6

R. A. Young Insp.

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. one 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Sinsinawa", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bottcher	Thorvald	Master	4/19/23	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Daniels	Arthur W.	Chief Mate	4/20/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Kooh	James J.	2d. Mate	4/19/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
4	Griffin	Oswald J.	3d. Mate	4/19/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Bernardi	Louis	Boatswain	4/19/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
6	O Hare	James	A.B.	4/19/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	English 1st Paper	5-6		
7	Fisakis	Marcos	A.B.	4/19/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
8	Hand	Vincent	A.B.	4/19/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
9	Carroll	Louis	A.B.	4/19/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Mariolos	Gregorios	A.B.	4/19/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek 1st Paper	5-7		
11	Wauchope	Frank	O.S.	4/19/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
12	Beims	Erik	O.S.	4/19/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish 1st Paper	5-8		
13	Hoffman	Harry	O.S.	4/20/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
14	Decker	Henry J.	Radio Oper.	4/19/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
15	Danielsen	Thomas	Ch. Engineer	4/19/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
16	Haig	Wilson P.	1st.Assistant	4/19/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
17	Torra	Peter J.	2d. Ass.	4/19/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Crossett	Ellis E.	3d. Ass.	4/19/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Scheperkotter	Harry	Oiler	4/19/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		
20	Buttle	Eugene	Oiler	4/19/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		
21	Jude	Ben. J.	Oiler	4/19/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Martin	John	Water Tender	4/19/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Reilly	Benjamin J.	Water Tender	4/19/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Hochstafe	John	Water Tender	4/19/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Bradley	Francis	Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Ravor	Harry	Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
27	Correll	William	Fireman	4/19/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
28	Wait	William W.	Steward	4/19/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Candias	Joseph	Chief Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	Austrian 1st Paper	5-5		
30	Olsen	Ivar	2d. Cook	4/19/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian 1st Paper	5-6		

H.H. Young Insp.

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. two

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Sinsinawa " , arriving at New York , June 11 , 1923, from the port of Palermo 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Werth	Nathaniel	Messboy	4/19/23	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-6		
2	Weinstein	David	Messboy	4/19/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
3	Flynn	Richard	Messboy	4/19/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rallfonieg Insp.

Total 33

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 33
at Casablanca Morocco
Marocain Tangier Cert
must Bona Vis Charles S Bay
May 4 - 1923
Fee Stamp

No fee
Serial No 33

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 1 - 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ..... master of the S/S Sinaia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Bottacchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* June, 1923

H. A. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61605

JUN 2 0 192

(Ship)

Passed Katy Sky
6/23/23

Read Checked and Passed
Date 6/23/23
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Grn 6-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

48





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st [illegible]
2nd Cabin
Steerage

List 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., , JUNE 7TH., 1923. , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Otero	Felipe	22		M S	Long-shore-man	No	None	No	U.S.A.	West Ind.	P.R.	Vega Baja	Mr. T. Otero, (Father) Vega Baja, P. R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3		This alien escaped from Guard															
4		before he could be placed on ship &															
5		She jumped overboard from Pier 7 &															
6		swam to shore.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 11TH., 1923., *19* 49

14—439

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	since birth	Mex.	Mrs. G. Lopez, (grandmother) 1889 - 2nd. Ave., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef.	to be claims	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Blck.	Blck.	None	P. R.	Vega Baja
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Peterson 1st officer of the S.S. [illegible], from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Peterson

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph N. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. San Lorenzo (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Domingo". Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R. June 7th. 1943., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alonso 34763	Manuel 31	35		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ia Guardia	Brother: Mr. Agustin Alonso, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Alonso 34764	Isabel	37		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	P.R.	San Juan	Friend: Mrs. J. Arregles, San Juan, P.R.	"	" "
3	EXEMPT	Bojo 34634	Hans	50		M	M	Pharmacist	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Denmark, Pharmacist	St. Croix	Christiansteds.	Friend: Mr. S.J. Jorgen. San Juan, P.R.	Christiansted Denmark.	
4	EXEMPT	Berges 34635	Louise	37		F	S	Teacher	"	French	"	France	French South	U.S.	Williamsport	Friend: Mr. J. Perrer, San Juan, P.R.	U.S.	New York.
5		Cavagnis	Fausto	37		M	S	Singer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Friend: Mr. Angelo Malatesti, San Juan, P.R.	Genova,	Italy
6	EXEMPT	Chauzet 30513	Jean	27		M	M	Planter	"	French	"	France	French	France	Corsica	Friend: Mr. J Verges, Mayaguez, P.R.	France,	Corsica
7	EXEMPT	Chauzet —"—	Louis	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. J. Verges, Mayaguez, P.R.	"	"
8	EXEMPT	Espanol 34762	Agustin	35		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Friend: Mr. Marcelino Vazquez San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
9	EXEMPT	Fernandez F. 34964	Jose	57		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Friend: Mrs. J. Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R.	"	" "
10	EXEMPT	Fontin 34951	Antoine	47		M	M	"	"	French	"	France	French	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal.	Friend: Mr. Francisco Dexter San Juan, P.R.	"	" "
11	EXEMPT	Laurent 34630	Mary	59		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	P. R.	San Juan	Friend: Mrs. Isabel Branco, San Juan, P.R.	U.S.	Mt. Kisco
12	EXEMPT	Laurent —"—	Therese	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Friend: Mrs. Isabel Branco, San Juan, P.R.	"	" "
13	EXEMPT	Mier R. 34754	Mariano	49		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	" "	Friend: Mr. Saturnino Mier, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
14	EXEMPT	Moretrasi 34633	Angelo	48		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian South	"	" "	Sister: Miss Italia Crielenti San Juan, P.R.	Italy,	Genova
15	EXEMPT	Nunez 34619	Domingo	52		M	M	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Mayaguez	Brother: Mr. Miguel Nunez, Lares, P.R.	U.S.	New York.
16	EXEMPT	Valcelor 34977	Fernando	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan	Frien: Mr. Jose Fernandez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
17	EXEMPT	Rosario 34975	Guillermo	59		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponce	Friend: Mr. Manuel Micheau Ponce, P.R.	"	Ponce.
18	EXEMPT	Seya 34976	Francisco	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. M. Vidal, Ponce, P.R.	"	"
19	EXEMPT	Mc Connie 34754	Richard	28		M	M	Planter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Fajardo	Friend: None	"	"
20	EXEMPT	Gonzalez 34664	Aurdeo	27		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	San Juan	Brother: J. Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R.	"	San Juan
ADMITTED 21	EXEMPT	Vivar 34637	Eduardo	IN HOSPITAL AT HARLINGEN		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	" "	Wife: Mrs. L. Vivar, San Juan, P.R.	"	" "
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 47
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., _____, _____, *19*

14 430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Alonso Solorino	Y	4 Mths.	In U.S.		Business: Talin Bros. 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Gr.	None 4	Spain	
2	Y	Husband	"	2 Yrs.	"	P.R.		"	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	P.R.	
3	Y	Jorgensen	"	Since birth			Pleasure	"	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	4	
4	"	Mrs. R. Ferrer	"	Never in	U.S.		In Transit for Denmark	"	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	Dk.	Gr.	"	4	Denmark
				4 Yrs.	"	P.R.																				
				2 Mths.			Governess: Mrs. R. Ferrer, 220 W. 99 St. New York, N.Y.	"	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	Lgh.	Gr.	"		France
				7 "	"	U.S.																				
5	No	Self	"	6 Mths.	"	P.R.	In Transit for Italy	No	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"		Italy
				7 Yrs.	"	U.S.																				
6	Y	"	"	2 Mths.	"	P.R.	In Transit for France	Y	2 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	4	France
				7 Yrs.	"	U.S.																				
7	Y	"	"	2 Mths.	"	P.R.	In Transit for France	Y	2 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Dk.	"	4	"
				"	"	U.S.																				
8	No	"	"	Yr.	"	P.R.	Business: Hotel America, New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Gr.	"	4	Spain
				3 Yrs.	"	U.S.																				
9	No	"	"	45	"	P.R.	Business: Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.	Y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	4	"
				3	"	U.S.																				
10	No	"	"	6 Mths.	"	P.R.	Business. Hotel Crembre, New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	6		Yr.	Br.	Br.	"	4	France
				6 Yrs.	"	U.S.																				
11	No	"	"	9 Mths.		P.R.	Home: Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	No	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	Dk.	Br.	"		"
				3 Yrs.	"	U.S.																				
12	No	Mother	"	9 Mths.		P.R.	" " " "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	4	8	"	Dk.	"			U.S.
				3	"	U.S.																				
13	Y	Self	"	29 Yrs.		P.R.	Business: Messrs. R. Febian,	Y	20 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	4	Spain
				7	"	U.S.																				
14	No	"	"	20	"	P.R.	Pleasure	Y	6 Mths.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	4	Italy
				Never in	U.S.																					
15	Y	"	"	35 Yrs.		P.R.	Pleasure	Y	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	"	"	4	Spain
				-	"	U.S.																				
16	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	Business: Padin Bros. 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Wks.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	"
				3	"	U.S.																				
17	"	"	"	15	"	P.R.	Business: Hotel McAlpin, New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	4	"
				7 Mths.		U.S.																				
18	"	"	"	2 Yrs.		P.R.	Business: Hotel McAlpin. New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	0	"	"	"	"	4	"
				-2	"	U.S.																				British
19	"	"	"	10	"	P.R.	Pleasure	Y	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	Ruddy	Lt.	Br.	"	7	West India
				3	"	U.S.																				
20	No	"	"	2	"	P.R.	Business: Hotel America, New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	4	Spain
				-	"	U.S.																				
21	"	"	"	Since birth			Business: Stamford Sanatorium Stamford Conn.	Y	Indf.	X	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	Dk.	"	"	"	X	Porto Rico
22																										
23							Sheey #1 Line #5 Faust Cavallini did not sail from Porto Rico on this Steamer.																			
24							H. W. Fussell Purser																			
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Foss master of the Amer S/S SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 11th day of June, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "SAN JUAN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. June 7th. 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 11 , 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abudo	Jose	27		M	S	San Sermon, P.R. April 8, 1902.		537 W. 178 St. New York, N.Y.
2	Abdenour	Cesar D.	32		M	M		Nov. 14th. 1922. County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	43 Carlton Place, Brklyn, N.Y.
3	Arudo	Ricardo	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 3, 1901.		Hotel America, New York, N.Y.
4	Amadeo	Clara R.	32		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. July 29, 1892.		600 W. 144 St. "
5	Amadeo	Irmina	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 24, 1913.		" " " " "
6	Amadeo	Enrique	11		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 28, 1912.		" " " " "
7	Amber	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Arlington, Va. Sept. 19, 1900.		372 Arlington Ave. Roanoke, Va.
8	Arum	Eleanor R.	21		F	M	Corsicana, Texas, April 3, 1902.		Bangor, Maine.
9	Arum	Charlotte G.	7		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 12, 1916.		" "
10	Arcelay	Maria F.	28		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 8, 1894.		Rochester, Minn.
11	Arcelay	Isabel R.	64		F	W	San Juan, P.R. June 4, 1859.		" "
12	Aromovitz	Morris	50		M	M		Jan. 1913. Post Office Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	341 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
13	Applebaum	Jakie A.	24		M	S	Lecompte, La. Oct. 9, 1899.		Lecompte, La.
14	Bas	Sixto	49		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 18, 1874.		118 Lincoln Place, B'klyn, N.Y.
15	Bulles	Manuel	33		M	M	Maranjito, P.R. Dec. 27, 1890.		370 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
16	Bailey	Edward A.	53		M	M	Somerville, Mass. June 17, 1870.		4 Mott Ave. New London, Conn.
17	Bailey	Grace C.	30		F	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 3, 1895.		" " " " "
18	Belles	Clifford A.	40		M	S	New York, N.Y. May 25, 1883.		Natick, R. I.
19	Belaval	Germanico	32		M	M	San Juan, P.R. July 10, 1891.		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.
20	Belaval	Maria L.	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 22, 1893.		" " "
21	Belaval	Esther	7		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 12, 1915.		" " "
22	Belaval	Selina	8		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 11, 1914.		" " "
23	Belaval	Germanico	9		M	S	June 11, 1913, Ponce, P.R.		" " "
24	Bermudez	Felipe	48		M	M	Utuado, P.R. March 1, 1871.		19 Jones St. New York, N.Y.
25	Bermudez	Rosario	37		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. March 4, 1890.		" " " "
26	Behrens	Anna	34		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 18, 1888.		213 Brooklyn, Ave. B'klyn, N.Y.
27	Besosa	Harry F.	42		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 24, 1881.		115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	Bosch	Jaime	38		M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 21, 1884.		112 Water St. New York, N.Y.
29	Bruning	Eugenie	50		F	M	Sauk City, Wis. April 4, 1865.		2711 Bedford Ave. B'klyn, N.Y.
30	Buzby	Jesse L.	27		M	S	Pickelton, New Jersey, Aug. 10, 1895.		505 E. Chelter Ave. Germantown, Phila.

30 2

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R. June 7th. 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. June 11, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Michael	72		M	S		October [illegible] 1924. Superior Court of Buffalo.	[illegible] Tyler St. Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Brown	Michael Jr. (Kid)	27		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. January [illegible] 1896.		" " "
3	Bjerg	Charles A.	39		M	S	Frederikstad, Ft. Union, Oct. [illegible] 1883.		Casco, Maine.
4	Caballero	Cecil A.	26		M	S	Petersburg, Va., March 4, 1897.		111 Jefferson St. Hoboken, N.J.
5	Caballero	Eduardo	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. March 4, 1915.		" " "
6	Caballero	Mariano	5		M	S	[illegible], P.R. Feb. 12, 1918.		" " "
7	Carreras	Ana M. T.	13		F	S	Utuado, P.R. April 7, 1910.		[illegible] Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	Carreras	Juan		11	M	S	[illegible], P.R. May 3, 1918.		" " "
9	Carreras	Jose A.	8		M	S	[illegible], P.R. May 7, 1915.		" " "
10	Carreras	Luis	4		M	S	[illegible], P.R. Jan. [illegible], 1919.		" " "
11	Carpenter	Charlotte	[illegible]		F	W	Milwaukee, Wis. Feb. 10, 1871.		90 Morton St. Andover, Mass.
12	Carlo	Rosa U.	20		F	S	[illegible] Grande, P.R. Oct. [illegible], 1903.		Radford, Virginia.
13	Carpenter	Frederick	[illegible]		M	S	Maplewood, N.J. Feb. [illegible], 1899.		7 Mountain Ave. Maplewood, N.J.
14	Cintron	Jorge	24		M	D	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 14, 1899.		160 West 87 St. New York, N.Y.
15	Cerrer	Elvira M.	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. [illegible], 1913.		[illegible] W. 88 St. " "
16	Cerrer	Jose V.	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 2, 1911.		" " "
17	Cerrer	Leticia	6		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. [illegible], 1916.		" " "
18	Cornelis	Estelle	50		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May 9, 1873.		4508 Cedar St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Crucier	Herminia	46		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 24, 1877.		200 E. 103 St. New York, N.Y.
20	Coughlin	Elva E.	27		F	S	Great Bend, Kansas, March 14, 1896.		3440-41 St. Washington D.C.
21	Cruz	Petra C.	13		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 24, 1909.		1907- 2nd. Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Delferes	James G.	31		M	M	Louisville, Ky. Nov. 17, 1891.		38 S. Palmyra St. New Orleans LA
23	Delgado	Jose	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R. April 28, 1905.		100 E. 43 St. New York, N.Y.
24	Diez	Maria	1		F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Aug. 4, 1922.		Columbia University,
25	Diaz	Simon	37		M	S	Loiza, P.R. May 9, 1886.		1907 E. 8 Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	Diaz	Carmen	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 16, 1905.		11[illegible] E. 130 St.
27	Draper	James	31		M	S		Suffolk County, Long Island	18 Lake St. Patchogue, L.I.
28	Dunton	Luvernia	75		F	W	Oneonta, N.Y. Oct. 1848.		66 Watertown, New York, N.Y.
29	Dunton	Florence	7		F	S	Bradentown, Fla. Jan. 6, 1916.		" " "
30	Edick	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 3, 1871.		Wyckoff, New Jersey.

(29) NO. 24 Miss Maria Diaz did not sail from San Juan on this steamer.

14

W. M. Russell
Purser pro tem

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. June 7th., 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11. , 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Escalera	Maria T.	25		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 6,1898.		113 W. 129 St. New York,N.Y.
2	Ellsworth	Elmer Morrison	27		M	M	Braintree, Mass. Dec. 1895.		East Lexington, Mass.
3	Ellsworth	Anna	28		F	M	Boston Mass. Aug.5,1894.		" " "
4	Elliot	Helen	44		F	W	Nebraska City, Nebr. Nov.21,1878.		Vermelion,South Dekota.
5	Fairbanks	Lucy E.	73		F	S	Woodstock,Vermont, Sept.30,1851.		Woodstock,Vermont.
6	Farinholt	Virginia	21		F	S	West Point,Va. Aug. 22,1901.		West Point, Va.
7	Fajardo	Mateo	60		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. July 17,1863.		600 W. 144 St. New York,N.Y.
8	Flores	Jose D.	24		M	M	Juncos,P.R. May 4,1899.		317 E. 74 St. "
9	Fuentes	Amparo	28		F	S	Fajardo,P.R. Oct. 30,1894.		56 W. 113 St. "
10	Franco	Emilia	20		F	S	Carolina,P.R. Nov. 14,1903.		113 W. 119 St. "
11	Gahwe	Albert C.	35		M	S	Buffalo,N.Y. May 2,1888.		944 Oxford Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Garcia R.	Angela	32		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept.12,1890.		Hotel America, New York,N.Y.
13	Carrion	Agustina	34		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Oct.6,1888.		" " "
14	Garcia	Sotero	29		M	S	Ponce,P.R. June 10,1893.		
15	Garcia	Maria T.	18		F	S	Manati,P.R. Sept.10,1904.		135 W. 30 St.
16	Garcia R.	Ramona	25		F	S	Bayamon,P.R. Aug.31,1898.		Columbia University.
17	Gandia	Jose	25		M	S	Vega Baja,P.R. July 16,1897.		147 W. 119 St. "
18	Garffer	Juan L.	41		F	M			Franklin Mass.
19	Garffer	James L.	11		M	S	Manati,P.R. March 12,1912.		Franklin, Mass.
20	Gomez	Manuel	28		M	M	Vieques,P.R. Jan.1,1895.		358 W. 116 St. New York,N.Y.
21	Gonzalez	Monserrate	18		F	S	Juncos,P.R. Aug.8,1905.		New York,City. N.Y. 146 W 119th
22	Gonzalez	Blanca G.	5		F	S	Juncos,P.R. May 10,1918.		" " " " -"- -"-
23	Glines	Ellen	44		F	M	Hartford,Conn. May 4,1879.		198 Farington Ave. H'ford.Conn.
24	Glines	Virginia	19		F	S	San Juan,P.R. March 15,1911.		" " " "
25	Goniz Jr.	Francisco	20		M	S	San Juan,P.R. July 5,1903.		149 State St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	Goni	Josefa	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 9,1905.		" " "
27	Gonzalez	Jose	39		M	S	San Juan, P.R. March 25,1884.		43 William St. New York,N.Y.
28	Guett	Monroe	57		M	M	Sunk City, Miss. Sept.14,1866.		115 Beacon St. Hartford,Conn.
29	Guett	Hortense	58		F	M	Sunk City, Miss. July 30,1865.		" " " "
30	Guett	Bertha	23		F	S	Hartford,Conn. Sept.3,1900.		" " " "

(30) 9 Arr 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. June 7th. 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11 55 , 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Victoria	20		S			San Juan Court, December 13,1920.	Highlands, North Carolina.
2	Hatch	William W.	59		M		Stratford, Vt. April 19,1864.		1 Exeter St. Arlington, Mass.
3	Hernandez U.	Jose	43		M		Aguadilla, P.R. July 14,1880.		220 W. 98 St. New York, N.Y.
4	Hernandez	Jose Jr.	8	6	S		San Juan, P.R. Sept.5,1914.		" " "
5	Hewitt	Alden	35		M	S	Spencer, Iowa, April 2,1888.		Odd Fellows Bldg. Seattle, W.D.C.
6	Hosbos	Jose	18		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. March 16,1905.		15 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.
7	Hofman	Clara	28		F	M	New York, N.Y. May 31,1895.		Sherman Sq. Hotel
8	Jackson	Stonewall J.	30		M	M	Windsor, Ont. Nov.30,1893.		669 E. 3 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Jackson	Jean W.	28		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	" " "
10	Jurgensen	David H.	54		M	M	St. Thomas, V.I. Nov.2,1869.		17 E. 65 St. New York, N.Y.
11	Jurgenson	Cyril	12		M	S	St. Thomas, V.I. March 5,1911.		" " " "
12	Jurgensen	Eugenie	47		F	M	St. Thomas, V.I. March 7,1880.		" " " "
13	Jurgensen	Lelia A.	17		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. July 28,1906.		" " " "
14	Jurgensen	Carmen	15		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Jan. 8,1908.		" " " "
15	Jurgensen	Randolph	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 17,1911.		" " " "
16	Fitzch	Laura	40		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. May 18,1883.		" " " "
17	Jimenez	Jose	45		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Oct.19, 1876.		610 W. 173 St. New York, N.Y.
18	Jimenez	Lila	37		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 16, 1886.		" " " "
19	Jimenez	Jorge	5		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 17,1918.		" " " "
20	Jimenez	Pedro M.	3		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 15,1919.		" " " "
21	Jimenez	Ernesto	7		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Nov. 8, 1916.		" " " "
22	Jimenez	Gabriel	12		M	S	Caguas, P.R. March 13, 1911.		" " " "
23	Ortiz	Maria	16		F	S	Morovis, P.R. June 17,1907.		" " " "
24	Lopez	America D.	43		F	W	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 24,1879.		404 3rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Kopf	Caroline	70		F	W	Erie, Pa. Dec. 11,1844.		1067- 1071. St. Milwaukee, Wis.
26	Kopf	Carolyn	35		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. May 4, 1888.		" " " "
27	Kopf	Arthur Jr.	30		M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 19,1892.		" " " "
28	Kopf	Margaret C.	8		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 14, 1914.		Ridgefield, Park, New Jersey.
29	Kopf	Robert L.	5		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 14,1918.		" " "
30	Kopf	Arthur T.	4		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec.19,1918.		" " "

(30)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible] June 7th. 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. June 11 , 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Livingston	Ada	55		F	S	Tully,N.Y. March 19,1867.		219 E. 34 St. New York,N.Y.
2	Martinez	Maria	54		F	W	Cayey,P.R. May 27,1869.		North Castle, Mt.Kisco,N.Y.
3	Martinez	Cesar	25		M	M	Juana Diaz,P.R. April 25,1898.		302 Crue Bldg. New Orleans,La.
4	Martinez	Luis	34		M	S	Ponce,P.R. May 10,1889.		Hotel America, New York,N.Y.
5	Massey	Miriam C.	33		F	M		May 7th. 1928. U.S. District Court of Porto Rico,	28 Washington St. New York,N.Y.
6	Massey	Archer H.	35		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 16,1887.		" " " "
7	Menacos	Juan	44		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. July 24,1879.		606 W. 144 St. "
8	Montanez	Venancio	24		M	S	Fajardo,P.R. May 7,1899.		245 W. 52 St. "
9	Mc Cartney	George C.	58		M	M	New York,N.Y. Oct.30,1866.		478 W. 142 St. "
10	Mc Cartney	Elizabeth B.	55		F	M	New York,N.Y. Aug.4,1869.		" " " " "
11	Moore	Irene	25		F	S	Anson,N.C. April 20,1898.		Graniteville,S.C.
12	Mora	Antonio	22		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Dec.4,190[illegible].		415 W. 109 St. New York,N.Y.
13	Murray	Sue	63		F	W	Alston,Ga. Nov.10,1859.		500 Spring St. Atlanta Ga.
14	Nightinger	June	26		F	S	Richmond Va. June 28,1897.		211-9 South West,Wash.D.C.
15	Nelson	Agnes C.	25		F	S	Aberdeen So.Dakota, Nov.10,1897.		76 Hamilton St. Brentwood,Md.
16	O'Connell	Lawrence	24		M	S	Hopkinton Mass. Sept.24,1899.		Marcott St. Hopkinton Mass.
17	Ocasio	Maria	24		F	M	San Juan,P.R. July 9,1899.		145 Lenox Ave. New York,N.Y.
18	Ortiz	Jerman	42		M	M	Caguas,P.R. July 27,1879.		Hotel America, New York,N.Y.
19	Ortiz	Aracelis	50		F	W	Yabucoa,P.R. June 8,1864.		706 Front St. "
20	Parronde	Maria	29		F	S	Fajardo,P.R. Jan.9.1894.		640 48 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Pastrana	Pura	2[illegible]		F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. Feb.2,1902.		East Rodford, Va.
22	Pasquera	Jose L.	40		M	M	Guayanon,P.R. Aug.11,1883.		Alcazar Hotel, New York,N.Y.
23	Petry	Ambrose	55		M	S	New York,N.Y. Feb.19,1868.		96 Madison Ave. "
24	Prieto	Jose	49		M	M	San Juan,P.R. April 26,1874.		Hotel America, "
25	Potts	Edith E.	28		F	M	Laurens, Mis. Dec.7.1894.		52[illegible] Boynton St. Jamaica,N.Y.
26	Potts	Dorothy J.	12		F	S		Born of American Parents.	" " " " "
27	Potts	Robert E.	9		M	S	Milwaukee Wis. May 31,1913.		" " " " "
28	Quinones	Urbano	27		M	S	Fajardo,P.R. Dec. 24,1894.		396 Broadway, New York,N.Y.
29	Quinones	Medardo	24		M	S	San German,P.R. Feb.3,1899.		527 W. 113 St. New York,N.Y.
30	Ramirez	Julio A.	24		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. April 17,1899.		University of Michigan, Mich. ANN ARBOR

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JOSE" Sailing from San Juan, P.R. June 7th. 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 11 , 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramos	Maria	62		F	W	San Juan,P.R. Dec.17,1861.		206 E. 103 St. New York,N.Y.
2	Ramos	Rosario	25		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan.5,1898.		" " " "
3	Reynards	Pauline	26		F	S		Born of American Parents.	Winston, Maine.
4	Rivera	Rafael	22		M	S	Barranquitas,P.R. April 15,1901.		1444-5 Ave. New York,N.Y.
5	Rivera	Teresita	43		F	M	Aibonito,P.R. Sept.17,1880.		Hotel America, "
6	Riley	Philip W.	24		M	S	Portland,Maine, Sept.11,1898.		29 Forend St. Portland Maine
7	Ruiran	Juan	36		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. Oct.31,1886.		337 South 3rd St. Brklyn, N.Y.
8	Ruiz	Maria	26		F	S	Humacao,P.R. Jan.22,1898.		82 E. Broadway, New York,N.Y.
9	Sampson	Mildred	37		F	M	Waterville,Maine, June 14,1886.		Winslow, Maine
10	Sanabia	Ramona	27		F	S	Aibonito,P.R. July 27,1902.		Hotel America, New York,N.Y.
11	Sanjurjo	Providencia	25		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb.2,1898.		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
12	Sayre	William H.	24		M	S	New Bedford Mass. Feb. 27,1899.		Sandwich, Mass.
13	Swiggett	Minnie	29		F	M	Fernandina Fla. Nov. 23,1893.		Box 1778 Buena Vista Fla.
14	Swiggett	Ralph	38		M	M	Cambridge City Ind. Jan.6,1885.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York,N.Y.
15	Swiggett	Barbara	12		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug.9,1910.		" " "
16	Smith	Jean M.	21		F	S	Redwood Falls,Minn. Aug.2,1902.		206 S. 5 St. Redwood Falls,Minn. MIN.
17	Squirre	Gertrude	23		F	M	Whitewater Wis. Jan.13,1900.		506 Spring St. Atlanta Ga.
18	Swarbridge	Ralph C.	23		M	S	Lawrence Mass. March 6,1900.		127 Cedar St. Haverhill Mass.
19	Toro	Luis	50		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Nov. 24,1892.		785 Madison Ave. New York,N.Y.
20	Toro	Francisco	45		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Nov.28,1877.		" " " "
21	Toro	Werner T.	18		M	S	Ponce,P.R. June 24,1904.		" " " "
22	Todd	Alice C.	32		F	M	Antrim,N.H. March 8,1891.		Oberlin, Ohio.
23	Tuitt	Lauretta	32		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Dec.9,1891.		New York,N.Y. 152 Midland Ave. New Rochelle
24	Varona	Ernestina	30		F	S	San Lorenzo,P.R.Feb.6,1903.		770 E. 173 St. New York,N.Y.
25	Van Houten	Edward Jr.	20		M	M	Paterson,N.J. March 6,1903.		79 Paterson St. Paterson,N.J.
26	Van Houten	Myrtle	22		F	M	Paterson,N.J. July 8,1901.		" " " " "
27	Valdes	Adelina	34		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Dec.31,1889.		New York,N.Y. Hotel America
28	Vina M.	Manuel	47		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. Jan. 13,1876.		776 Lincoln Place,Brklyn,N.Y.
29	Vidal	Maria	20		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Sept. 30,1902.		600 W. 144 St. New York,N.Y.
30	Vizcami	Jose M.	25		M	S	Camuas,P.R. June 30,1899.		324 W. 17 St. New York,N.Y.

(31)

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. June 7th. 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. June 11 , 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Viscasillas	Santos	34		M	M	Lares,P.R. Jan. 24,1889.		106 West 106 St. New York,N.Y.
2	Veve	Rita	43		F	M	New Orleans,La. Nov. 25,1879.		Flushing N.Y. 97 North 12 St. Murry Hill
3	Veve C.	Rafael	57		M	M	Ceiba,P.R. Jan. 15,1866.		128 Boorean Ave. Jersey City.
4	Veve	Emilia	59		F	M	Fajardo,P.R. May 24,1864.		128 Boorean Ave. " "
5	Veve	Emilia	8		F	S	Fajardo,P.R. April 5,1915.		Flushing N.Y. 97 North 12 St. Murry Hill
6	Victoria	Carmen I.	27		F	M	San Juan,P.R. July 16,1896.		43 Sand St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Wall	Ashbel T.	62		M	M	Providence,R.I. March 1,1860.		67 George St. Prov. R.I.
8	Watkins	Elizabeth C.	34		F	S	Lexington,Ky. Sept 6,1888.		100a South Broadway,Lexington Ky.
9	Wells	Frederick V.	41		M	W	New York,N.Y. Oct 7,1882.		37 W. 43 St. New York,N.Y.
10	Werner	Charles H.	54		M	S	Wernersville,Penn. Aug. 8,1869.		76 E. 45 St. New York,N.Y.
11	Woodward	Jerry D.	44		M	M	Detroit, Mich. Oct 27,1878.		Hotel Vanderbilt, New York,N.Y.
12	Woodward	Prulence	41		F	M	Detroit,Mich. Sept 30,1880.		" " "
13	Woodward	Prudence C.	8		F	S	San Juan,P.R. March 2, 1915.		" " "
14	MacKenzie	Margaret	77		F	W		Husband is an American Citizen	" " "
15	Wyman	Catherine	44		F	M		" " " " "	60 W. 47 St. New York, N.Y.
16	Wyman	Matilde	20		F	S		Born of American Parents	" " " " "
17	Vito	Joseph	24		M	S	Forest Hill Mass. Sept 4,1898.		Mass. 72 Westmont St. Forest Hills,
18	Yoedrich	Agnes	40		F	M	Dunkirk,N.Y. Sept 20,1878.		189 Madison St. Chicago,Ill.
19	Yoedrich	Frank F.	47		M	S	Chicago,Ill. Nov. 28,1905.		" " " " "
20	Arce	Agustin	63		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 7,1860.		502 West 149 St. New York,N.Y.
21	Arce	Rosario	53		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 6,1869.		" " " " "
22	Bensadoun	Arthur F.	28		M	S	St. Thomas,V.I. April 7,1890.		204 W. 137 St. "
23	Yelerich	Pierre I.	44		M	S	Vineland,N.J. Nov. 10,1878.		172 Terry St. Hackensack,N.J.
24	Yenenech	Enrique	49		M	M	Ponce,P.R. July 19,1875.		254- 4th. St. New York,N.Y.
25	Yreu R.	Pedro	35		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec.2,1887.		557 West 124 St. "
26	Yuevelo	Ruben	16		M	S	Ponce,P.R. April 12,1907.		254- 4th. St. "
27	Mojica	Jose	37		M	M	San Lorenzo,P.R. Oct.21,1886.		1787-95 St. "
28	Yird	Jorge	61		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. May 6,1872.		Hotel Pennsylvania "
29	Zayas	Rafael	22		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Oct.28,1900.		227 Buffield St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Zergolo	Pauline	28		F	S	Carolina,P.R. June 7,1895.		185 West 82nd Ave. New York,N.Y.

(30)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San LORAIZO" Sailing from San Juan, P. R., June 7th 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 11, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hofman	Arthur	32	M	M	M	New York, N.Y. June 14, 1890.		Sherman Hotel, New York, N.Y.
2	Juria	Mario	33	M	S		Coyey, P.R. July 6, 1890.		Mc Alpin Hotel "
3	Iquirre	Walter I.	30	M	M		Buffalo, N.Y. April 25, 1893.		122 Lonwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Acevedo	Vicenor	42	M	M		Vega Baja, P.R. Jan. 10, 1881.		Hotel Mc Alpin. New York, N.Y.
5	Vsera	Asunsion	77	F	W		Ocuro, P.R. April 4, 1846.		325 W. End. Ave. "
6	Gall	Harry E.	41	M	M		Crawfordsville, Ind. April 2, 1882		Buffalo, N.Y 577 Linwood Ave.
7	Tirso	Diaz	19	M	S		Caguas, P.R. Feb. 23, 1905		60 East 114th St. N.Y.C.
8	Jettle	Albert E.	50	M	W		Jasper, Ind. March, 27, 1870		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 Sand St.
9	Rios	Paquita	7	F	S		San Juan P.R. Oct. 17, 1915		Brooklyn, N.Y. 41 Sand St.
10	Molina	Rafael	8	M	S		Ponce, P.R. April, 11. 1915		19 Jones St., N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	Buckingham	Albert E.	32	M	M		Mantic, Conn. Aug.5, 1890	Mail Clerk	13 W 64th St. N.Y.C.
12	Rios	Lucy	5	F	S		San Juan, P.R. July 16, 1918		Brooklyn, N.Y. 41 Sand St.
13									
14									
15								J. O. Ross	
16								Master	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(H) Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Lorenzo sailing from San Juan, P.R. June 7th, 1928. , 19 , Arriving at port of New York, June 11, 1928 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							--Mayaguez--		
1	Rodriquez	Jose	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 26, 1908		NY Address
2	Rodriquez	Enrique	[illegible]		M	M	Morovis, P.R. Aug. [illegible], 1[illegible]		" "
3	Viera	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	San Juan P.R. May 17, 190[illegible]		" "
4	Concepcion	Rafael	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Not known 1907		" "
5	Montesinos	Raymond	20		M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 14, 1907		" "
6	Otero	Felipe	22		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Aug. 5, 1901		" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. O. Foss
Master.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 61

S. S. S/N LORENZO arrived NY RR Line 6/11/23, 19, M., from Juan Dias.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
					Ret 6/12/23 4 pm																				
43m	1 VILLA Eduard	1st Cl	1	21	1 LPC [illegible] Hold [illegible]	1:00 SMITH	6/11	7	JJM										Landed 6/12/23 4 pm					4	
					Hosp on any 7:30 a m																					
wm w Otero	Felipe	1	1	1	LCD LPC Sett	Doiledas	6/11	177	GJ										1st Class Ozama					-1-	4

S/N LORENZO 6/11/23

R.I.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel San Lorenzo, *arriving at* New York, June 11, 1923, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Peterson	Carl	1st Mate	May 22	New York	New York	Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen	Nat.	5-11	140	
2	Sinclair	Henry	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	" "	" "	5-9	170	
3	Danielson	Hans	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	" "	" "	5-7	135	
4	Russell	Henry M	Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	54	"	" "	" "	5-8½	165	
5	Plant	George W	2nd Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	" "	"	5-11	155	
6	Thompson	Persifer N	Surgeon	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	" "	"	5-8	166	
7	Hermon	Martin	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"	" "	" Nat.	5-8	172	
8	Martes	Carlo	Bosin	" 25	" "	" "	"	30	"	Negro	Dutch	5-8	150	
9	Jensen	Karl	2'Master	" 22	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	135	
10	Jensen	Johan	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	139	
11	Anderson	John	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-6	132	
12	Stangeland	Sethun	Watchman	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	138	
13	Hoeh	Iriano	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Negro	Dutch	5-8	141	
14	Salsbach	Pedro M.	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	U.S. Citizen	Nat.	5-11	143	
15	Varada	Rafael	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	P.R.	5-9	135	
16	Hart	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	140	
17	Matio	Andres	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
18	Ortiz	Belsario	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Negro	Dominican	5-8	145	
19	Zabala	Bruno	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Venezuelan	5-5	132	
20	Thode	Augustine	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5-8	160	
21	Anthony	Vicente	"	" 25	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	138	
22	Francisco	Esteban	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	
23	Hart	Alejandro	"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Conde	Jose	Newsboy	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	P.R.	5-9	139	
25	Schell	Richard Jr.	Wireless	" 22	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	Citizen	5-6	137	
26	Shores	Nordell W	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
27	Dean	John C.	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	U.S. Citizen	Nat.	5-11	175	
28	Diffee	Tony	1st. Asst.	" "	" 2	" "	"	28	"	" "	"	5-7	139	
29	Ehlers	Otto	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	" "	" Nat.	5-6½	170	
30	Sanchez	Joseph	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	" "	"	5-5	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss, *of the* American S.S. San Lorenzo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June, *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel San Lorenzo, *arriving at* New York, June 11., 1923, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Murphy	James	✓ Refrig. Eng.	May 22	New York	New York	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-6	153	
2	Saldua	Pedro	✓ 1st Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	Span.Amer.	Argentine	5-8	166	
3	Arculeo	Rosario	✓ 2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	165	
4	Diederick	William	✓ Junior Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	German	German	5-8	140	
5	Connard	Herman	✓ " "	" 25	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	134	
6	Uriarte	Gregoris	✓ " "	" 22	" "	" "	"	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	150	
7	Siervient	Jose	✓ 1st. Deck	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	American	P.R.	5-5	145	
8	Carlsen	Harold	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7	132	
9	Rodder	Lauritz	✓ Oiler	" 23	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	148	
* 10	~~Giraldo~~	~~Socorro~~	~~" "~~	~~" 22~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~P.R.~~	~~5-7~~	~~132~~	
11	Morales	Michael	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5-8	150	
12	Vecino	Silvester	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-3	126	
13	Castaneda	Eugene	✓ "	" 26	" "	" "	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	148	
* 14	~~Alonso~~	~~Eulogio~~	~~" "~~	~~" 22~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Spaniard~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-6~~	~~132~~	
* 15	Pandello	Joe	✓ WaterTender	" 25	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	163	
16	Perez	Jose	✓ " "	" 22	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	138	
17	Fernandez	Ricardo	✓ " "	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
18	Rios	Benito Vidal	✓ Fireman	" 26	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	158	
19	Garrcate	Mariano	✓ "	" 23	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Gayoso	Francisco	✓ "	" 25	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
21	Santâne	Nicolas	✓ "	" 23	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	142	
22	Lei	Pedro	✓ "	" 22	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134	
23	Martinez	Fernandez	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	162	
24	Mojica	Luis	✓ Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	P.R.	5-5	133	
25	Anscheayor	Valentin	✓ "	" 24	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	138	
26	Toro	Pedro	✓ "	" 25	" "	" "	"	26	"	American	P.R.	5-3	128	
27	Silva	Jose	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	141	
28	Cecelio	Domingo	✓ Messboy	" 22	" "	" "	"	22	"	American	P.R.	5-6	140	
29	House	William G.	✓ Ch.Stweard	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	U.S. Citizen	Nat.	6-0	185	
30	Trauelsen	Rolf A.	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	" "	" "	5-9	165	

Wm H. Hall * Line #10 Failed to join steamer at San Juan 6/7/23.
Brs * " #14 Paid off at San Juan 6/6/23. and sent to hospital.

Wm Russell
Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Fosa ..... *, of the* American ..... Lorenzo ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Fosa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Lorenzo, *arriving at* New York, June 11, 1923, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Mathews	William S.	3rd Steward	May 22	New York	New York	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-4	128	
2	Hendricks	Frank J.	Sal. "	" 24	" "	" "	"	40	"	American Citizen		5-9½	150	
3	Leslie	Catherine Miss	Stewardess	" 22	" "	" "	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-6	150	
4	LaFroscia	Irene, Mrs.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	American Citizen		5-6	135	
5	Sangronis	Ignacio	Ch.Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-9	152	
6	Icaguirre	Florencio	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	147	
7	Contreda	Guillermo	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	136	
8	Icaguirre	Gracelli	4th "	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Bilboa	Louis	Roast Cook	" 24	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	141	
10	Mestagh	Adolph	Baker	"	" "	" "	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-5	143	
11	Gamieson	Walter	2nd.Baker	"	" "	" "	"	70	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.	5-7	138	
12	Rivera	Ramon	Night "	" 22	" "	" "	"	40	"	American	P.R.	5-5	143	
13	Lopez	Onofre	Butcher	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-11	160	
14	Garcia	Vicente	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	P.R.	5-6	127	
15	Delannoy	Elias	Ptryman	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Negro	Dutch	5-11	190	
16	Soubiran	Albert	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	French	5-6	150	
17	DeWindt	Enrique	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	Dutch	5-8	140	
18	Bassoul	John	4th "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5-9	140	
* 19	~~Perez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~5th "	" 25~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~P.R.~~	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	
20	Henriquez	Federico	Messman	" 22	" "	" "	"	20	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-4	128	
21	Lawrence	Richard	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	138	
22	Pena	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	P.R.	5-8	139	
23	Vicep	Edwardo	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	" "	5-6	140	
24	Hellburg	Nicasio	Porter	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	Negro	Dutch	5-9	145	
25	Henriquez	Germain	Printer	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	141	
26	Hellburg	Bartolo	Storekeeper	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	150	
27	Twivey	John	Soda D.	" 24	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	132	
28	Metterman	Henry	Linen	" 22	" "	" "	"	31	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	150	
29	Wylie	Adam	Waiter	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5-4	130	
30	Clemens	Frank	"	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.	5-9	150	

* Line #19 Paid off at San Juan 6/6/23.

H. W. Russell
Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss *, of the* American S.S.San Lorenzo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Lorenzo, *arriving at* New York, June 11, , 1923, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wulshire	Sidney	Waiter	1923 May 22	New York	New York	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-8	143	
2	Earwaker	George	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	143	
3	New	Frederick	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	139	
4	Naar	Elias	"	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-7	146	
5	Sousa	Carmelo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	P.R.	5-6	139	
6	Hewett	David	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	144	
7	Hassall	Samuel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	159	
8	Bartels	Carles	"	" 26	" "	" "	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	155	
9	Novo	Avelino	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8	150	
10	Martin	Louis V	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	American	P.R.	5-3	133	
11	Mortelmans	Charles	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	145	
12	Fernandes	Joe	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-5	135	
13	Bartels	George S.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9½	138	
14	Roque	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	142	
15	Natal	Juan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	American	P.R.	5-4	122	
16	Zuger	Leopold	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	German	Swiss	5-5	135	
17	Glass	William T.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	American	Citizen	5-8	141	
18	Sheils	William	"	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	English	British	5-6½	138	
19	Phillipson	John B.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5-3	126	
20	Davila	Manuel	"	" 25	" "	" "	"	24	"	Span. Amer.	Argentine	5-7½	140	
21	Mario	Giuchino	"	" 22	" "	" "	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	135	
22	Reed	Benjamin F.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	British	5-9	158	
23	Cummins	Michael C.	"	" 24	" "	" "	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5-7½	140	
24	~~Gstettner~~ Fred ~~Gstettner~~	Fred.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	German	Austrian	5-8	160	
25	Dovale	Otto	"	" 22	" "	" "	"	24	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-7	160	
26	Manuel	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Negro	Dutch	5-5	158	
27	Saenger	Richard	"	" 24	" "	" "	"	20	"	German	German	5-6	138	
28	Harden	Purcell	"	" 22	" "	" "	"	42	"	English	British	5-6	145	
29	McMillan	Joseph	"	" 24	" "	" "	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-6	134	
30	Hennessey	Thomas C.	"	" 25	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	Citizen	5-11	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss , *of the* American S.S.San Lorenzo , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June , 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel San Lorenzo, *arriving at* New York, June 11, 19 23, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Schofield	James	Waiter	May 24	New York	New York	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	142	
2	Browne	Edmond W.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	M	American	Citizen	5-9	145	
3	Beesley	Ernest	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	English	British	5-9	138	
4	Flynn	Edward H.	"	" 22	" "	" "	"	31	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	145	
5	Sanches	Manuel	"	" 25	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8	139	
6	Escapa	Anthony	Bellboy	" 22	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	P.R.	5-4	121	
7	Jimenez	Ralph	"	" 25	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	" "	5-5	128	
8	Lavaro	Victoriano	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	" "	5-4	131	
9	Jaekel	John H.E.	Barber	" 26	" "	" "	"	56	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.	5-7	162	
10	Sampson	Thomas J.	Oiler	June 7	San Juan	" "	"	38	"	American	Citizen	5-11½	200	
11	Viera	Isaac	Workaway	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	American	P.R.	5-7	150	
12	Santana	Jose	5th Ptryman	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6	146	
13	Foss	John O.	Captain	May 22	New York	" "	"	55	"	American	Citizen	5-6	160	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

130 in crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss, *of the* American S.S. San Lorenzo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or the second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June, *19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUL 20 1

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether sailing on or connected therewith as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons & Physicians of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. G. Silvester

11 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

	...AD TAX DEPOSITED				...X ... HEAD					
	...(AD) TAX	S. L.	U.S. ...	Com. Stay	In transit					
...GN	✓				3	13			1	32
	51	4			6	10			4	74
	✓✓	10				2			17	84
TOTA	111	14			9	32			24	191

...MA	14	6	1	21
NOR 18	1	1	0	2

	6	33	36	75
	1	4	18	23

	...S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	31
2nd Cabin	✓ 10	74
Steerage	51 4	85
Total	156 3✓	191

2 Members of Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 - JUN 1923, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	67		F	M [illegible]	yes		[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	New York.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
2		[illegible]	Alfred Hunter	77	6	M	M Comptroller	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Leonia.	Alfred Hunter (father) 72 Abbots Park, Rd., Layton, Essex.	N.J.	Leonia.
3		[illegible]	Mildred Agatha [illegible]	35	10	F	M [illegible]wife	yes	yes	British	Australian	U.S.A.	Leonia.	Alfred Hunter (father-in-law, 72 Abbots Park Rd., Layton, Essex.	N.J.	Leonia.
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S Student	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Leonia.	Alfred Hunter (grandfather, 72 Abbots Park Rd., Layton, Essex.	N.J.	Leonia.
TRANSFER 24/10/23		Mr. Bar.	[illegible]	40	4	M	M Shipowner's Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sutton.	Mrs. Barber (wife, "Shirley" St. James' Rd. Sutton, Surrey.	England.	
TRANSFER 24/10/23		DODS	Mariam	56	6	F	W None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Lorimer Dods (son) St. Paul's College, The University, Sydney, NSW.	Australia	
TRANSFER 24/10/23		DODS	Elisabeth Hosmer	18	6	F	S None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Lorimer Dods (brother) St. Paul's College, University, Sydney, NSW	Australia	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 JUN 1923, *19* 68

14-630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside in the United States or is merely passing through the United States in transit to some foreign country. (Answer this question.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.C.	2967 Broadway, New York City.	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none		Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Los Angeles	returning home: 2967 Broadway, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fair	blue	none		England	Southampton
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	Los Angeles	returning home: 2967 Broadway, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brn	grey	none		Australia	Sydney
4	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	Los Angeles	returning home: 2967 Broadway, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	clear	fair	blue	none		Canada	Medicine Hat
5	yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	yes	no			c/o R.M.S.P.Co. Seattle, Wash.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none	4	England	Warrington.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	Columbus /99 Ohio.	Mrs.F.S. Matthews (sister) 59 West 52nd Street, New York City.	No	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	hazel	none		U.S.A.	Portsmouth
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	..	...	Mrs.F.S. Matthews (aunt) 59 West 52nd Street, New York City.	No	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	none	4	Australia	Brisbane
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. masters, of the "[illegible]", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Matthews.
masters ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "OPCA", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sails with or employed by owners of vessel as the case may be)

69

W. G. Silvester

11 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 30th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EHRICH	CLAIRE	37	f	m	none	yes	yes	German English	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	husband; Theodor Ehrich Woldsenweg 10 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
2		MAECHLING	CHARLES	39		m	dv.chemist	yes	yes	German English French Spanish	Swiss	Swiss	Argentine	Buenos Aires	mother; A. Maechling Schaffhausen Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. JUNE, 19 25

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (specifically limited) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New York	parents; F. Dilthey re 120 Atlantin Avenue Rockville Cent	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1917-1921	Milwaukee	friend; Dr. Albert Hale Park Avenue New York City	No	PermanentYes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Swiss	Stein
3					1907-1910	Chicago																				
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. master, of the "[illegible]", from HAMBURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at. val, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ORCA " sailing from HAMBURG , May 30th , 1923 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11th. JUNE , 1923

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLLISTER	ROSEMARY	20		f	s	born in Rutherford New Jersey April 13th 1903		140 West 58th Street New York City
2	POTASH	SAMUEL	42		m	m		March 5th 1918 Supreme Court Philadelphia Pa.	4503 Springfield Philadelphia Pa.
3	POTASH	CAROLINE	41		f	m		by husband's papers 1918. Philadelphia. Pa.	4503 Springfield Philadelphia Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORCA sailing from CHERBOURG, 1st. JUNE, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11th. JUNE, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mac DOUGALL	Alice	56		F	W	March 2nd. 1867.	New York City	1269 Madison Ave. New York City.
2	Mac DOUGALL	Donald	26		M	S	Feb. 26th. 1897	Englewood N.J.	1269 Madison Ave. New York City.
3	BURNET	Jane	38		F	M	Dec. 9th. 1885	Springfield Ill.	1438 N.Dearborn St. Chicago. Ill.
4	BURNET	Beatrice	16		F	S	March 16th. 1907	Chicago Ill.	1438 N.Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
5	HAYWARD	Frances	58		F	S	April 30th. 1865	Boston Mass.	94 Chestnut St. Boston. Mass.
6	PARKER	Ellen	64		F	S	Feb.10th. 1859	Boston Mass	60 Chestnut St. Boston. Mass.
7	SHEELER	Ellen	62		F	M	Oct. 1st. 1860	Boston Mass.	183 Marlborough St. Boston. Mass.
8	SALISBURY	Eliza	62		F	M	April 8th. 1861	Miami County. Ind.	1444 Hyde Park Boulevard. Chicago Ill.
9	COUTEAUR	Dorothy	27		F	S	March 1896	Jersey City N.J.	77 East 55th. St. New York City.
10	MOORE	Jane	19		F	S	May 16th. 1904	Waco. Texas	204 Park Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
73

14—0.S

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 1 - JUN 1923, 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11th. JUNE, 19 23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HABICH	Mrs. Annice	61		F	W	27TH MAY, 1862, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		2926 N. ILLINOIS ST., INDIANAPOLIS.
2	LENNOX	EDWIN L.	64		M	M	13TH JANUARY, 1859, HARDIN OHIO		2845 N. ILLINOIS ST., INDIANAPOLIS.
3	LENNOX	Mrs. Lillian	40		F	M	19TH JUNE, 1883, INDIANAPOLIS IND.		2845 N. ILLINOIS ST., INDIANAPOLIS.
4	MONTGOMERY	JOHN FRANKLIN	46	3	M	M	25TH FEBRUARY, 1877, NEW YORK CITY.		79 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
5	MONTGOMERY	EDITH E.	35	9	F	M	11TH AUGUST, 1887, CHICAGO		79 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
6	BAUMGARDNER	THOMAS	47		M	M	28TH MAY, 1876, LANCASTER, PA.		LANCASTER, PA. HAMILTON APARTMENTS
7	BAUMGARDNER	KATHRYN	44		F	M	7TH MAY, 1879, IRELAND.	WIFE OF ABOVE. Married at New York City 1906.	LANCASTER, PA. HAMILTON APARTMENTS
8	CROFTAN	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	31ST JANUARY, 1873, WHEELING, W.Va.		1440 N. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
9	CROFTAN	ANNE	18		F	S	9TH AUGUST, 1905, CHICAGO, ILL.		1440 N. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
10	SALISBURY	EDWARD V	37	11	M	S	2nd June 1893. Lincoln U.S.A.		27 West 44th Street New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6

74

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Silvester

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 1st, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAROCHE	Armand	31	—	M	S	Aviation Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Nancy	: Steinmann . 24 Rue Jean Lamour. Nancy. France	Calif.	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F 27
(13)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 19[illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to carry a place in a foreign country, after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	yes	no	—	—	Brother : Mr Laroche. Larkins street San Francisco. Calif.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	French	Belfort
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. P. MATTHEWS, masted, of the "ORCA", from CHERBOURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Matthews
masted ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, master, of the "ORCA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Matthews.
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing (Steam), do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W G. Silvester

11 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 1 - JUN 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	COLE	William	38	5	M	M Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Canning Town	Mr. H. Spencer, 45 Clifford Road, Canning Town, London.	England.	
2	ADMITTED TRANSIT	COLE	Gertrude Flora	29	7	F	M Hswife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Canning Town	Mr. H. Spencer, 45 Clifford Road, Canning Town, London.	England.	
TRANSIT	29457 29457	TIPP	John William Henry	40	7	M	M Chef	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Florence Biggs, 40, Milton Rd. E. Sheen, Surrey.	Canada.	
TRANSIT		BENNETT	Ernest John	36	2	M	M Chief Steward	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Bennett (mother) 37 Church Lane, Highfield, Southampton.	Canada.	
TRANSIT		BENNETT	Ivy	32		F	M Hswife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Breen (mother) 41 Lady Margaret Rd. London, N.W.5.	Canada.	
6	305563 9/1/23	LAJTMANN	Alfred Abram	27		M	S Watch-maker	yes	Polish, English	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	Elie Lajtmann (father) Bonifraterska 21, Vartoire, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

(17)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JUN 1923, *19* 77

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Mrs. E. Cole (mother) Hall St. Woodside, Long Island.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	med bwn	blue	tattoo right wrist. X	England	Kirby.
2	no	husband	yes	no			Mrs. E. Cole (mother-in-law) Hall St. Woodside, Long Island.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light bwn	blue	none X	England	Poplar
3	yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	£3.	no			In transit to Canada.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	bwn	none 2	England	Stogersey
4	yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	yes	yes	Brit. Merchant Marine.		In transit to Canada.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	ruddy	dark bwn	hazel	none 2	England	Southampton
5	yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	yes	no			In transit to Canada.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	hazel	none 2	England	London
6	yes	self	yes	no			Julius Speer (friend) 671 Kelly St., Broux, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. master, of the "ORCA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master ~~Officer~~

11 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silverter, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" if such case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons & Physicians of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. G. Silverter

11 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

NEW YORK

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 20th. MAY, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASCHER	Erna	28		f m	None	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Parents : Mr. & Mrs. Klein Bahnhof Str. 36.Deutsch Eylau.i/Wpr.	Mo.	St, Louis.
2		ARMBRUSTER	Albert	21		m s	Machinist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mittelstadt	Mother ; Mathilde Armbruster Moensh Str. 8. Mittelstadt. Wuertt.	Ill	Chicago
3		BEGGER	Mathe	28		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	German	yes	Czecho Slo.	German	Bohemia	Schoenlinde	Mother. Marie Begger . Schoenbuechler Str. 2. Schoenlinde	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		BAUER	Mathilde	20		f s	None	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Sinsheim	Mother ; Katharian Bauer. Sinsheim a/ Elsenz Baden.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
5		BEHMANN	Herta	17		f s	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Parents. H. Behmann Robinson Str. 12. Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York.
6		DANZ	Hermann	55		m m	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Haimhols	Mother. Marie Danz. Ortsee Str. 3. Althaldensleben.b/m	Ill.	Chicago.
7		EHRMANN	Israel	56		m m	None	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife. Fani Ehrmann Boecklin Str. 8. Vienna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		FELLOWS	Ida	49		f s	Dressmaker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Cousin. Otto Maier Hasselbrook Str. 49 Hamburg.	ILL.	Chicago
9		FRIEDRICH	Hilda	17		f s	None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	Father. H. Friedrich Schumacher Str. 94. Altona.	N.Y.	New York.
10		FRIEDRICH 4/27/33	Anna	50		f m	None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	Husband. H. Friedrich. Schumacher Str. 94. Altona.	N. Y.	New York
11		FUCHS	Wilhelmine	45		f s	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Italy	Meran	Friend. Anna Kranz Schuhgasse 5. Jachl. Austria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		GILBERT	Elisabeth	34		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Mother. Elisabeth Gilbert Schulstr. Hoffenheim.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13		GILBERT	Heinrich	24		m s	Butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Mother. Elisabeth Gilbert Schulstr. Hoffenheim.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		GREUPEL	Therese	52		f m	None	yes	Germ.English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bernagreen	Brother. Albert Natzkuhn. Augusta Str. 32 , Neerde.i/Westf.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		GOLDSCHMIDT	Julius	18		m s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ober Seemen	Father Joseph Goldschmidt Ober Seemen. Ober Hassem	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		HARTKOPF	August	64		m m	Manufacturer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Meruscheid	Son. Wilhelm Hardkopf Meruscheid in Rheinland	N.Y.	Utica.
17		HOLL	Karl	24		m s	Cooper	yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Gross Eislingen	Mother. Maria. Holl. Gross Eislingen. O.A? Goeppingen.	Cal.	Pentanta
18		HALLER	Mathilde	20		f s	None	yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hausenberg	Father. Ludwig Hitzler Hausenberg bei Passau.	N.Y.	New York.
19		JAERLE	Anton	17		m s	Painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Eisingen	Father. Rudolf Jberle Eisingen a.d. Ulm.	Ill.	Chicago
20		KLEIN	Frederich	30		m m	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kaiserlautern	Brother in law. Max Martin Richer Str. 11 Kaiserslautern.	Ill	Chicago
21		KLEIN	Johanna	28		f m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kaiserlautern	Brother in law. Max Martin. Riechr Str. 11. Kaiserslautern	Ill	Chicago
22		KORNOWSKI	Hans	22		m s	Fescher	yes	German Eng.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Father. Otto Kornowski Herforder Str. 92. Bielefeld.	Ida.	Idaho Falls.
23		KNOBEL	Richard	25		m s	Printer	yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Reutlingen	Mother. Barbara Knoebel Reutlingen in Wuerttemberg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		KAHAN	Ilona	20		f s	Housework	yes	German Eng.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kuikein	Uncle. Julius Kahn Kuikein bei Ruggert. Ost.Prussen	N.Y.	Lehanon
25		KUELLER	Gustav	34		m m	Engineer	yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	Wife. Martha. Mueller Knetten Str 11. Dresden.Altstadt.	N.Y.	New York
26		PETER	Johannete	42		f m	None	yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S.A. Germany	New York.	Brother. Fritz Kremer. Allo Str. 71. Stettin.	N.Y.	New York.
27	UNDER 16	PETER	Edwin	8		m s	None	Yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle. Fritz Kremer Allo Str. 71 Stettin	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	PETER	Ruth	2		f s	None	no	----------	no	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle. Fritz Kremer Allo Str. 71. Stettin	N.Y.	New York
29		RATTERLOEF	Karl Alm.	26		m s	Merchant	Yes	English French Swedish.	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Finnland	Helsingfors	Brother. Th.Ratterloef Nikolag 11. Helsingfors. Finnland	N.Y.	New York
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. JUNE, *19* 23

79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband . Ludwig Ascher 2859 Park Ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brn	brn	None	Germany	Deutsch Eylau
2	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle. Albert Armbruster 2035 Darling St. Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	chin	blue	None	Germany	Mittelstadt
3	no	self	25	Yes	1920-1922	Philadelphia	Brother Emil Josef Berger. 5918 Jackson St. Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	light	chin	brn	None	Czechoslo.	Schoemelinde
4	no	Friend	-	No			Friend. K. Gilbert 695 Front Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	light	dark	brown	None	Germany	Duehren
5	yes	Uncle	5	No			Uncle. Ludwig Bargstedt 232 East 144th. St. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	chin	brn.	None	Germany	Hamburg
6	yes	Uncle	5	Yes	1904-1905	New York	Uncle. Franz Wiegert 2909 Ashland Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chin	blue	None	Germany	Althaldensleb.
7	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother. Ernst Hohmann 212 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	light	grey	brn.	None	Russia	Boroma
8	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister. A. Berget 3636 Pauline St. Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	chin	grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
9	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle. Henry Lau 526 East 179 St. New York. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	chin	grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
10	yes	Brother	35	no			Brother Harry Lau 526 East 179th. St. New York. N.Y.	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	chin	blue	None	Germany	Brunsbuttel
11	yes	Employer	25	no			Employer. Mr. P. Bacher 5212 6th. Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	chin	grey	None	Austria	Vienna
12	no	Sister	2	no			Sister. S.K. Gilbert 695 Front Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn.	brn.	None	Germany	Hoffenheim
13	no	sister	-	No			Sister. S K.Gilbert 695 Front St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	chin	brown	None	Germany	Hoffenheim
14	yes	friend	50	1869-1920	yes	New York	Friend. Fredericke Proulsben 179 Winthop St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	grey	blue	None	Germany	Carpellen
15	yes	brother I L	20	no			Brother in law. Adolph Struckmeyer 460, 31st.St. Milwaukee.Wisc	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	brn.	None	Germany	Ober Seemen
16	no	self	yes	yes	1916-1920	Utica	Friend. Oswald Berghaus Utica. New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	light	chin	blue	None	Germany	Merscheid
17	yes	sister	25	no			Sister. Anna Hofmann Box 865. Fontaha. Berdardin.Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	chin	brn	Scar on Neck	Germany	Gross Haslingen
18	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin. Anna Pisch 370 East 148th. St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	chin	grey	None	Germany	Hausenberg
19	yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle. Carl Schmid 1863 Wellington Ave. Chicago.Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	chin	grey	None	Germany	Messingen
20	yes	sister	25	yes	1913-1920	Chicago	Sister. Lena Gross Clybourn Ave. Chicago.Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	None	Germany	Kaiserlautern
21	yes	Sister I L	-	no			Sister in law. Lena Gross Clybourn Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	None	Germany	Muehlbach
22	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle. August Koch 187. 16th. St. Idaho Falls. Idaho.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	None	Germany	Bielefeld
23	yes	aunt	30	no			Aunt. Margarethe Rapp 2969 Ormay St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	None	Germany	Reutlingen
24	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle. George Kambat. 698 Ridge Rd. Lakewanna. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	blk.	brn.	None	Germany	Kalwein
25	yes	sister	20	no			Sister. E.Spies 215 East 163rd.St. New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Cotta b/d.
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1907-1922	New York	Husband. Ernst Peter. 1057 Ogden Ave. 164th.St.New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brn	None	Germany	Remseid
27	yes	Mother		yes	1918-1922	New York	Father do / do do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brn.	brn.	None	U.S.A.	New York
28	yes	Mother		yes	1921-1922	New York	do do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---		light	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
29	yes	Employers	yes	no			Employers. Manhatten Rubber Mfg. Equitable Building, 120 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	1-3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	light	fair	blue	None	Finland	Tavasthus.
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "ORCA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews.
Master ~~Officer~~.

11 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ict

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

80

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Silvester

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 30 th, 1925

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOEFFLER	EMILIE	39	9	f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neukoelln	mother; A. Vierke Hogatstr. 15 Neukoelln	Cal.	Fresno
2	UNDER 16	LOEFFLER	CHARLOTTE	13	7	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neukoelln	aunt; A. Vierke Hogatstr. 15 Neukoelln	Cal.	Fresno
3		MUELLER	HEDWIG	29		f	s	typist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Meissen	father; Heinrich Mueller Wettinerstr. 24 Meissen	N.Y.	New York
4		MUELLER	MARTHA	23		f	s	typist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Meissen	father; Heinrich Mueller Wettinerstr. 24 Meissen	N.Y.	New York
5		MOHRMANN	WALTER	21	9	m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hueffen	brother; Florenz Mohrmann Hueffen Kreis Herford	Mo.	St. Louis
6		OPPENHEIMER	JOSEF	25		m	s	merchant	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	father; Siegmund Oppenheimer Badstrasse 6 Nuernberg	Mo.	St. Louis
7		OBENAUF	MARIA	19	11	f	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gera	father; Richard Obenauf Altenburgerstr. 92 Gera Reuss	N.Y.	Clifton
8	TRANSIT	PADILLAS	ENRIQUE	28		m	s	merchant	yes	German French English Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	INTRANSIT TO CUBA.	Cuba	Habana
9		BAUSCHMAIER	JOSEF	32	6	m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Deggingen	father; Max Bauschmaier Deggingen Wuerttbg.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
10		BAUSCHMAIER	EMILIE	28	7	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Deggingen	father in law; Max Bauschmaier Deggingen Wuerttbg.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	UNDER 16	BAUSCHMAIER	MARIA	3		f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Deggingen	grandfather; Max Bauschmaier Deggingen Wuerttbg.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12		REISWINKEL	JUAN	37		m	s	merchant	yes	German English Spanish	yes	Argentin	German	Germany	Leipzig	sister; Hanna Drescher Parthenstrasse 5 Leipzig	N.Y.	New York
13		RENK	WILHELMINE	70	6	f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Vienenburg	daughter; Helene Seitz Goslaerstr. 376 Vienenburg	Mo.	Kansas
14		RIPP	JACOB	56		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Homburg	son; Heinrich Ripp Kacherstr. 30 Homburg	N.J.	New Jersey
15		RIPP	CAROLINE	56		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Homburg	son; Heinrich Ripp Kacherstr. 30 Homburg	N.J.	New Jersey
16		RIPP	JACOB	30		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lauenbrueck	wife; Bertha Ripp Lauenbrueck 1/Hannover	N.J.	Newark
17		ROTTO	ARNOLD	36		m	s	artiste	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother in law; Julia Benedek Kantstr. 123 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
18		RUFF	JULIUS	29		m	m	merchant	yes	German English French Spanish	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father; Julius Ruf Knielingen in Baden	Ill.	Chicago
19		RUF	ILSE	25		f	m	none	yes	German English French Spanish	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father in law; Julius Ruf Knielingen in Baden	Ill.	Chicago
20		SIMON	ANNA	24		f	s	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Brueckenau	father; Lorenz Simon Oberthorstr. 36 Brueckenau	Minn.	Waynesb
21		SIMON	KARL	17		m	s	mechanician		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bruchsal	mother; Eva Simon Talstr. 17 Bruchsal	N.Y.	New York
22		SCHLEYER	BABETTA	23		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schmachtenberg	parents; Wilhelm Schleyer Schmachtenberg bei Hasfurt	N.Y.	New York
23		SCHMID	JOSEFINE	25	9	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Staig	father; Josef Schmid Staig Oberamt Laupheim	Ill.	Chicago
24		STOKEMER	CHARLOTTE	20	5	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle; Albert Lakowits Bokernfoerderstr. 56 Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		WALTHER	MAX	33	6	m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Reitwein	wife; Magdalena Walther Reitwein Bez. Frankfurt a/Oder	Mass	Newton
26		WIEGERT	FRANZ	21	6	m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Velpke	father; Joseph Wiegert Grafhorsterstr. 38 Velpke i/Braun.	Ill.	Chicago
27		WILHELM	OTTO	21	10	m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Moehringen	mother; Babette Wilhelm Moehringen bei Stuttgart	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		WIRTH	SOFIE	45		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	husband; Karl Wirth Coelnerstr. 25 Frankfurt a/Main	N.Y.	New York
29		WITZEL	MARTHA	24	9	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents; H. Witzel Melsungen Bez. Cassel	N.Y.	Trenton
30		LOEHAIER	MARIA	22	0	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langebach	father; Georg Loehmeier Langebach Hunsrueck	Ill.	Chicago

30 ORCA Certified that No. 30. LOEHAIER, Maria. did not embark at Hamburg on May 30th. 1925.

Ernest K. Chamberlain PURSER.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1

(10)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. JUNE, *19* 25

81

16—131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	fiance	$50	no	-	-	fiance; Frank Cohn Rout A. Box 169 Fresno Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Breslau
2	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle; Frank Cohn Rout A. Box 169 Fresno Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
3	yes	cousin	$20	no	-	-	cousin; Oscar E. Spies 215 East 163 rd Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Meissen
4	yes	cousin	$20	no	-	-	cousin; Oscar Spies 215 East 163rd Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Meissen
5	yes	brother	$5	no	-	-	brother; Gustav Mohrmann 5509 West Avenue St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Eneffen
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin; William Frank Washington Avenue St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Nuernberg
7	no	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle; Gustav Obenauf 94 Van Riper Avenue Clifton N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gera
8	yes	self	$250	no	-	-	homeaddress; E. Padillas Monserrate 2 Alto Habana Cuba	in transit to Habana Cuba		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Cuba	Matanzas
9	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; Charles Mueller Broadstreet 52 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lightbrown	brown	none	Germany	Deggingen
10	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle; Charles Mueller Broadstreet 52 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Deggingen
11	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle; Charles Mueller Broadstreet 52 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Deggingen
12	yes	self	$60	yes	1921	New York	friend; Mr Louis Winsland New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Plagwitz
13	yes	son	$10	no	-	-	son; Gustav Landle via East Kansas City Maple Park Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Flensmburg
14	yes	son in law	$50	no	-	-	son in law; Karl Horbach Hawthorn Avenue 70 Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Homburg
15	yes	son in law	-	-	-	-	son in law; Karl Horbach Hawthorn Avenue 70 Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Homburg
16	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin; Sebastian Perl 752 Bergen Street New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lightbrown	brown	none	Germany	Homburg
17	yes	bride	$35	yes	1921	New York	bride; Dolly Gill Astor Hotel New York	yes	1 year	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lightbrown	brown	none	Germany	Koenigsberg
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend; Martha Koepke 409 Volk Street Portage Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
19	no	husband	yes	yes	1912-1915	Portage	friend; Martha Koepke 409 Volk Street Portage Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
20	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend; William Beck Wayzata Minn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Brueckmann
21	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Otto Simon 360 East 151 Street New York Bronx	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hakenpein
22	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Margarethe Jaeger 378 East 153rd Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Suelzheim
23	yes	brother in law	$35	no	-	-	brother i law; Karl Schmidt 1533 Wellington Avenue Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Staig
24	yes	fiance	$10	no	-	-	fiance; Foden Petterson 15 Woodhull Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
25	no	self	$50	no	-	-	cousin; A. Haase 427 Centre Street Newton Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	grey	left hand middlefinger sing mis	Germany	Steimach
26	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; William Burchard 3239 Southport Avenue Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Braunschweig
27	yes	aunt	$10	no	-	-	aunt; Anna Mohr 125 Smith Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Moehringen
28	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; Fr ed Wankmueller 523 15th Avenue Newark N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Rossbach
29	yes	friend	$2	no	-	-	friend; Robert Wolff 732 West Street Trenton N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hesselrode
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—131

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 8 & 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews.
Master ~~Officer~~.

11 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from HAMBURG, May 30th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. JUNE, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALPERS	CLARA	42		f	s	born in Bayonne New Jersey July 15th 1880 H 11935 V		480 West 152nd. St. New York City
2	HAROLD	JULIUS	46		m	m		1916 Winlock Wash. Louis County Court	19th Avenue North East Seattle Wash.
3	HAROLD	LOUISE	41		f	m		by husband's papers	19th Avenue North East Seattle Wash.
4	SCOTT	ANNA	54		f	s	born in Burlington Iowa January 23rd 1869		612 Washington Street Burlington Iowa
5	SCHULZ	KARL	37		m	s		March 15th 1919 County Court Freeport Ill.	919 Syuth Chicago Ave. Freeport Ill.
6	STOECKLE	LILLIAN	56		f	m	born in Long Branch N.Y. September 13th 1867 H 30685	[illegible]	Hotel Lathan New York City
7	ZUCKER	PINCUS	54		m	m	6/11/23	September 15th 1888 Superior Court New York - 1½ PM	5212 6th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
8									
9	(7)								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORCA sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LENT	Mortimer	26	7	M	M	June 7th 1896	Brooklyn N.Y.	27 Plainfield Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y.
2	LENT	Louise	26		F	M		By Marriage : December 31st 1918	27 Plainfield ave. Lynbrook N.Y.
3	LENT	Madeline	3		F	S	October 3rd 1920	East Rockaway NY	27 Plainfield ave. Lynbrook N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons & Physicians of Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
Stewards
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. G. Silvester

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st. JUNE, 19 25

S. S. ORCA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERGUSON	James	32	H	M	S	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED. Coal Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Parents. Mr. Ferguson. 148 Arlington St. Liverpool		
2		FOLEY	James Joseph	26	✓	M	S	Coal Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Parents. Foley. 89 Hopwood St. Liverpool		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. JUNE, 19 03

85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1		[illegible]	No	With Ship.			No	[illegible]	(Form [illegible]		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	grey	None	England	Liverpool
2		STOWAWAY	No	No			No	—	———	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	None	England	Liverpool
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. MATTHEWS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "ORCA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens Steerage named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Silvester

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniar.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 Arr. 6/11 - 11.08a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 1st, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	~~9 Dec~~ 7/20/7	ADEL	Johann	33	1	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English.German	Yes	Saarland	German	La Saare	Elvesberg	Wife : Elsa Abel. Haupt str. 48 Elveirsberg. La Saare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	FERREIRA	Armando	15	7	S		None	Yes	French	yes	Suisse	French	Lozanne	Switzerland	Mother. Mrs. Adele Ferreira Lozanne Switzerland	Cal	Sacramento
3	UNDER 16	FERREIRA	Ida	13	7	S		None	Yes	do	Yes	Swiss	French	do	do	do	Cal	Sacramento
4	UNDER 16	FERREIRA	Guiseppe	12	8	S		None	Yes	do	Yes	Suisse	French	do	do	do	Cal	Sacramento
5	UNDER 16	FERREIRA	Carmelo	10	6	M		None	Yes	do	Yes	Suisse	French	do	do	do	Cal	Sacramento
6	UNDER 16	FERREIRA	Irma	7	7	S		None	Yes	do	Yes	Suisse	French	do	do	do	Cal	Sacramento
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Abel. Date of 1st papers in U.S. ct.

June 12/23 Taparelli Swit.

34

(17

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1923, *19* 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	myself	700	yes	1912/1921	New York	My Friend: Simlik Frank . 242 Frontman str. Brooklyn .NY.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	La Seare	Spiesen
2	Yes	Father	0-	No			Father Angelo Fornera. 926 2nd Commercial Hotel. Sacramento Cal.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brn.	Gray	None	Switzerland	Locarno
3	Yes	Father	10	No			do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Switzerland	Locarno
4	Yes	Father	-	No			do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brn.	Gray	None	Switzerland	Locarno
5	Yes	Father	-	No			do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Switzerland	Locarno
6	Yes	Father	-	No			do	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Switzerland	Locarno
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. master, of the "ORCA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

SUMMARY OF PASSENGERS

	1st. Cit.	1st. Aliens	2nd. Cit.	2nd. Aliens	3rd. Cit.	3rd. Aliens
HAMBURG						
SOUTHAMPTON						
CHERBOURG	10 -		5 1		6 1	
	25 9		10 68		7 78	
TOTAL	32		78		82	

GRAND TOTAL 192 PASSENGERS

FROM SOUTHAMPTON 2 STOWAWAYS.

Chas H. Chamberlain
PURSER
R.M.S.P. "ORCA"
NEW YORK 11/4/23.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or N.) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "attached to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of Edinbro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 1/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Silvester

11 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 30th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOFFMANN	EDUARD	24	5	m	s	setter up	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hohndorf	mother: Agnes Hoffmann Hohndorf Kr. Loebschuetz i.Sa.	Mo.	St.Louis
2		SOULIER	FRIEDRICH	34		m	m	locksmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Stammheim	friends: Carl Zitzman Stammheim / Calw Wttbg.	N.J.	Newark
3		STINGLHAMER	ERNST	17		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsburg	father: Franz Stinglhamer 4, Hoechstetterstr. Augsburg	Ill.	Chicago
4		SCHAEFFER	GUSTAV	48	9	m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Goeppingen	uncle: Karl Gottardo 52, Noerdlicher Ring, Goeppingen	Ill.	Chicago
5		WEISS	THEKLA	24	6	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Harthausen	father: Benno Weiss Harthausen a.d. Scheer Hohenzollern	Conn.	Westhaven
6		WESNER	EMMA	18	1	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Harthausen	mother: Wd. Wesner Harthausen a.d. Scheer Hohenzollern	Conn.	New Haven
7		WENZEL	FRANZ	19	5	m	s	miller	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Lauterbach	sister: Martha Wenzel Lauterbach Kr. Habelschwerdt Schles.	Minn.	New Richland
8		WENZEL	ANNA	16	6	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Lauterbach	sister: Martha Wenzel Lauterbach Kr.Habelschwerdt Schles.	Minn.	New Richland
9		VALET	IDA	20	5	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Flehingen	father: Johann Valet Flehingen Amt Brtten Baden	Miss.	St.Louis
10		MARTIN	KONDRAT	36		m	m	engineer	yes	germ/engl.	yes	Roumaenian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kudzila	mother: Christina Martin Kudzilac Roumaenia	N.D.	Anamoose
11		RAGGENBASS	AUGUST	27	4	m	s	mechanic.	yes	germ/engl.	yes	Switzerland	German	Szitzerland	Horschacherberg	parents: Raggenbass Hof Horschacherberg Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
12		MARTIN	MARGARETHE	34		F	M	Home		Claims to be U. S. C.		Born at Anamoose N.D. 1889.					N.D.	
13	UNDER 16	MARTIN	IDA	9		F	S	None		Claims to be U.S.C.		Born at Anamoose N.D. 1912					N.D.	
14	UNDER 16	MARTIN	Agnes	6		F	S	None		Claims to be U.S.C.		Born at Anamoose N.D. 1917					N.D.	
15	UNDER 16	MARTIN	KIRCHORA	5		F	S	None		Claims to be U.S.C.		Born at Anamoose N.D. 1918					N.D.	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. JUNE, 19 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Eduard Hoffmann 4055, Hartfortstr. St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark-blond	grey	none	Germany	Hohndorf
2	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle: Henry Braun 186 Hawthorn Ave Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	d'blond	blue	none	Germany	Stammheim
3	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Anton Altmann 854 Willow Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Augsburg
4	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Paul Unterzuber 3035 Spaulding Ave. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Esslingen
5	no	self	25	no			uncle: Eduard Weiss 245, Karkstr. West Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Harthausen
6	no	self	25	no			cousin: Eva Smith 118, Lilac Street New Haven, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Harthausen
7	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle: Franz Wenzel New Richland Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Ernitzthal
8	yes	uncle	5	no			uncle: Franz Wenzel New Richland Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Lauterbach
9	yes	aunt		no			aunt: Susanna Goerger 5366 West Ave. St. Louis Midd.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Flehingen
10	no	self	150	yes	1903/1921	Anamoose	own home Anamoose N.D.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue	none	Roumaenian	Kudzilar
11	yes	self	10	yes	1920-1923	Long Isl.	brother: Ch. Kaggenbass 374 E 159 th. Str. bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Horsoha-cherberg
12							Hans. Anamoose. N. D.																		U. S. A.	Anamoose N.D.
13							do																		U. S. A.	Anamoose N.D.
14							do																		U. S. A.	Anamoose N.D.
15							do																		U. S. A.	Anamoose N.D.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

◆213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. master, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 8 - 1911 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. master, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 - 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Pacilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

W. G. Silvester

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, , May 30th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOLL	GEORG	19		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Burg/Fehmarn	father: Aug. Koll 7, Hinterm Kirchhof, Burg/Fehmarn	Nebr.	Lincoln
2		KOERBER	KARL	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	father: Friedrich Koerber Albertshausen Kreis Uslar	Miss.	St.Francois
3		KOERBER	MINNA 3-1631	40		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	father i.l.: Friedrich Koerber Albertshausen Kreis Uslar	Miss.	St.Francois
4		KOERBER	ERICH	16		m	s	scoolboy	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	grandfather: Friedrich Koerber Albertshausen Kreis Uslar	Miss.	St.Francois
5	UNDER 16	KOERBER	FRITZ	13		m	s	scoolboy	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	grandfather: Friedrich Koerber Albertshausen Kreis Uslar	Miss.	St.Francois
6	UNDER 16	KOERBER	OTTILIE	6		f	s	child	-	-	-	German	German	Germany	Cassel	grandfather: Friedrich Koerber Albertshausen Kreis Uslar	Miss.	St.Francois
7		KURTH	HEINRICH	47		m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Emilie Kurth 5, Boetzowstr. Berlin	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		LOHNEIS	KUNI	37		f	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Dittersbrunn	sister: Maria Haemmer Dittersbrunn Post Ebensfeld	Ill.	Hampshire
9		LEHMANN	MARTHA	21	2	f	s	cook	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsburg	father: Paul Lehmann 18, Alpenstr. Augsburg	Ohio	Cleveland
10		LEHMANN	MARTHA	29	4	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Loeblin	father: Eduard Lehmann Loeblin bei Wrieze	Nebr.	Omaha
11		[redacted]														[redacted]	[redacted]	
12		LEPPERT	ROSA	27		f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	B.Baden	father: Blasius Leppert Stollhofen Baden	Miss.	St.Louis
13		PRIESS	OTTO	45		m	m	farm-labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany,	Hamburg	brother: August Priess 144, 2nd.haus Lagerstr. Altona-O.	Minn.	Rock Co.
14		PETERS	RUDOLF	40	11	m	m	painter	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin-Steglitz	mother: Wd. Peters 102, Albrechtstr. Berlin-Steglitz	Ohio	Toledo
15		ROTH	ROSA	18	7	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Harthausen	mother: Helena Roth Harthausen a.d.Scharr	Conn.	New Haven
16		ROTH	LINA	22	3	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Harthausen	mother: Helena Roth Harthausen a.d.Scharr	Conn.	New Haven
17		ROTH	LYDIA	21	2	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Harthausen	mother: Helena Roth Harthausen a.d.Scharr	Conn.	New Haven
18		ROSE	WALTHER	23		m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Vathen-fangerhuette	father: Carl Rose 2, Vater Paulstr. Magdeburg	Miss.	St.Louis
19		REUSCH	KARL	19	6	m	s	joiner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Daaden	father: Robert Reusch Daaden Rheinland	Ill.	Galena
20	*	ROGOWSKI	FRITZ	28		m	m	turner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Martha Rogowski 56, Wassertorstr. Berlin	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		SCHRUM	THOMAS	40	6	m	m	mariner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	father i.l.: Claus Rahwer Embuehren Kr. Rendsburg	Nebr.	Omaha
22		SCHRUM	ELISE	31	6	m	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	father: Claus Rahwer Embuehren Kr. Rendsburg	Nebr.	Omaha
23	UNDER 16	SCHRUM	MARGARETHE	9	3	f	s	scoolgirl	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	grandfather: Claus Rahwer Embuehren Kr. Rendsburg	Nebr.	Omaha
24	UNDER 16	SCHRUM	CLAUS	8	2	m	s	scoolboy	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	grandfather: Claus Rahwer Embuehren Kr. Rendsburg	Nebr.	Omaha
25	UNDER 16	SCHRUM	HANS JURGEN	5	11	m	s	child	-	-	-	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	grandfather: Claus Rahwer Embuehren Kr. Rendsburg	Nebr.	Omaha
26	UNDER 16	SCHRUM	KARSTEN	3	6	f	s	child	-	-	-	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	grandfather: Claus Rahwer Embuehren Kr. Rendsburg	Nebr.	Omaha
27	UNDER 16	SCHRUM	LISELOTTE	1	6	f	s	child	-	-	-	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	grandfather: Claus Rahwer Embuehren Kr. Rendsburg	Nebr.	Omaha
28		SCHOENHARL	SIMON	26		m	s	tailor	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	uncle: Johann Fort 7, III Herzogsland Muenchen	Ohio	Cincinati
29		STENDER	MAX	19	9	m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel-Gaarden	parents: E.Steuner 37, Norddeutsche Str. Kiel-Gaarden	Nebr.	Omaha
30		SCHMID	MARIA	22		f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Harthausen	father: Andreas Schmid Harthausen a.d.Scheer	Conn.	Westhaven

NOTE Certified that No 11. LEHMER, Karoline did not embark at Hamburg on May 30th. 1923.

36

(15)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1923, *19* 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in this country.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Fritz Koll Winside Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dk.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Burg Fehmarn
2	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Henry Revoir Doe Run, St. Francois Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Albertshausen
3	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Henry Revoir Doe Run, St. Francois Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Spangenberg
4	yes	granduncle		no			granduncle: Henry Revoir Doe Run, St. Francois Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Cassel
5	yes	granduncle		no			granduncle: Henry Revoir Doe Run, St. Francois Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Cassel
6	yes	granduncle		no			granduncle: Henry Revoir Doe Run, St. Francois Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Cassel
7	yes	brother i.l.	25	yes	1901-1902	18 month Minneap	brother i.l.: W.L. Cort 2314 West Broadway Minneapolis	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Jastrow
8	yes	cousin	30	no			cousin: Conrad Reh Hampshire Ill. Rat for Hosp. Gyn 3 Med Park 11-17 Cystic Tumor	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Dittersbrunn
9	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Anna Kopp 735 E. 91 Str. Cleveland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Augsburg
10	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin: Karl Eisenreich 5135 South 35th. Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Germany	Moeckin
11	[illegible]																											
12	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Louis Leppert 4621 Oregon Ave, St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	gr.blue	none	Germany	Stollhofen
13	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Wilhelm Priess 606, Box, Luverne Rok Co. Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	blue	none	Germany	Parchim
14	no	self	25	no			uncle: G.E. Neuendorf 304, Barton Place, Toledo Ohio (23) new	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Stargard
15	no	self	25	no			cousin: Hildegard Daly 9 Harzelstr. New Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	kl.blond	brown	none	Germany	Harthausen
16	no	self	25	no			cousin: Hildegard Daly 9 Hazelstr. New Haven Conn. Med Jan 17, 1889 - Limp [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Harthausen
17	no	self	25	no			cousin: Hildegard Daly 9 Hazelstr. New Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Harthausen
18	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Frederik Krey 3438 Russel Ave. St. Louis Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Barly/Calbe
19	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Karl Knautz Galena Illinois	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Daaden
20	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Hugo Rogowski 718 West Tie Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Stuhen
21	yes	father	25	no			father: Claus Sievers Omaha, Nebraska P.D. #1	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dk.blond	grey	none	Germany	Lohklins
22	yes	father i.l.	25	no			father i.l.: Claus Sievers Omaha, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	l'blond	grey	none	Germany	Vossberg
23	yes	grandfather	12½	no			grandfather: Claus Sievers Omaha, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Rendsburg
24	yes	grandfather	12½	no			grandfather: Claus Sievers Omaha, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	l'blond	grey	none	Germany	Rendsburg
25	yes	grandfather	12½	no			grandfather: Claus Sievers Omaha, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Rendsburg
26	yes	grandfather	12½	no			grandfather: Claus Sievers Omaha, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	light	l'blond	blue	none	Germany	Rendsburg
27	yes	grandfather	12½	no			grandfather: Claus Sievers Omaha, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	light	l'blond	blue	none	Germany	Rendsburg
28	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Simon Schoenharl 3432 Halem Place, Cincinnati Ohio Med Jan 1885 Fatal accident in mine	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	two fingers on r.hand shorter	Germany	Gaumacker
29	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Henry Petersen R.F.D. City of Bennington /Omaha Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kiel
30	no	self	25	no			cousin: Sebastian Pfister 179 Union Ave West-Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Germany	Harthausen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-015

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, master, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews.
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of Edinbro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

W. G. Silvester

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MORGA". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 30th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	BOEHM	GERHYD	17		f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Fehrmarn Mescl endorf-	father: Carl Boehm Leschendorf, Burg a/Fehmarn	Nebr.	Pilgen
	ADMITTED 2	BOEHM	HENRY (sister)	15		f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Leschendorf-Fehmarn	father: Carl Boehm Mescl endorf, Burg a/Fehmarn	Nebr.	Pilgen
3	10/2/24 4307	BIZENBERGER	AUGUST	23		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Beuren	father: Simon Eizenberger Bauren, Amt Ueberlingen Baden	Nebr.	Montclare
4		BAERWINKEL	GOTTFRIED	26		m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hilden	father: Emil Baerwinkel 116, Huelsenstr. Hilden	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		BUHRMESTER	CHRISTIAN	20		m	s	joiner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hille	brother in1: Heinz Buhrmester 335, Hille Westphalen	Nebr.	Gilead
6		KOENEMANN	WILHELM	20		m	s	smith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Suedhemmern	brother i.l.: Heinz Boemann 61, Suedhemmern in Westphalen	Neb.	Gilead
X 7		BADER	MARIE	20		f	s	household	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Zimmern u.d.Burg	father: Narziss Bader Zimmern u.d. Burg	Com.	New Haven
X 8		BADER	EMMA (sister)	19		f	s	household	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Zimmern u.d.Burg	father: Narziss Bader Zimmern u. d. Burg	Com.	New Haven
9		BAUER	ROBERT	19		m	s	electrican engineer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Neustadt	stepfather: Joh. Fischer 8, Webergasse, Neustedt	Mo	St.Louis
10		BRINKMEYER	HERMANN	21		m	s	smith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Stannewisch	parents: Hermann Brinkmeyer Stannewisch Kr. Rothenburg	Mo	St.Louis
11		ERNDLE	HERMANN	19		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Grueningen	father: Frans Erndle Grueningen Amt Villingen i.Ba.	Nebr.	Mont Clare
12		ELZE	KARL	25		m	s	miller	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Teutschenthal	father: Friedrich Elza 37, Mittelstr. Teutschenthal /Halle	Mich.	Baldwin
X 13		ENDRISS	MONIKA	17		f	s	household	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Harthausen	father: August Endriss Harthausen a.d. Scheer, Hohenzollern	Conn.	Westhaven
14		IRMSCHER	ERNST	39		m	m	locksmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Rathenow	wife: Klara Irmscher 30, Jaegerstr. Rathenow a.H.	Ind.	Pont Wayne
15		GUTBERLET	FERDINAND	27		m	s	joiner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Coeln/Steinbach	father; Caspar Gutberlet Steinbach	Misc.	Almacenter
16		GUTBERLET	KARL (Brother)	20		m	s	joiner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Coeln/Steinbach	father: Caspar Gutberlet Steinbach	Misc.	Almacenter
X 17		GLASER	SOPHIE	19		f	s	household	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hausatz	father: Johann Glaser Hausatz / Baden	N.J.	Newark
18		AUER	GOTTLOB	19		m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Muertingen	mother: Frederike Auer 21, Lerchenstr. Muertingen	N.J.	Buffalo
19		GLINDEMANN	CLAUS	25		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Bargenstedt	father: Matthias Glindemann Bargenstedt Feld. Holstein	Nebr.	Bloomfield
X 20	1053147 7/2/35	HAGG	MAGDALENA	22		f	s	household	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Harthausen	mother: Wd. Hagg Harthausen a.d. Scheer, Hohenzollern	Conn.	Newhaven
21		HECK	PIUS	38		m	m	wood-sculptor	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Rastatt	brother i.l.: Wilhelm Schaefer Rauenthal / Rastatt	Misc.	Sheboygan Superior St
22		HECK	FRIEDA (Wife)	33		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Rastatt	brother: Wilhelm Schaefer Rauenthal / Rastatt	Misc.	Sheboygan
23	UNDER 16	HECK	HILDI (Dr.)	13		f	s	scool girl	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Rastatt	uncle: Wilhelm Schaefer Rauenthal / Rastatt	Misc.	Sheboygan
24		HARTMANN	DOROTHEA	22		f	s	household	yes	german	yes	German	German,	Germany	Altona	father: Johann Hartmann 19, Claudiusstr. Altona	Nebr.	Geneva
25		HIRT	GEORG ALFRED	20		m	s	weaver	yes	german,	yes	German	German	Germany	Bad Flinsberg	father: Robert Hirt 29, Bad Flinsberg	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	ADMITTED	KLINKENBERG	MARTIN	37		m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Otto Klinkenberg 109, Seestr. Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
27	ADMITTED 2	KLINKENBERG	GERTRUD (Husb Wife)	35		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father l.l.: Otto Klinkenberg 109, Seestr. Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	KLINKENBERG	LUISE (Daughter)	12		f	s	scool girl	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Otto Klinkenberg 109, Seestr. Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
29		BOEL	WILHELMINE (Mother)	71		f	wd.	none	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	son: Otto Klinkenberg 109, Seestr. Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
30		KOERNER	RUDOLF	21		m	s	goldsmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	parents: Franz Koerner 101 Oestliche Str. Pforzheim	Miss.	St.Louis

37 (14)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7 (1)
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Nico Boehm Sous-Kins, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	mo	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Leschendorf
2	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Nico Boehm Sous-Kins, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Meschendorf
3	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Richard Frey Montklare Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Beuren
4	yes	cousin	26	no			cousin: Hildegard Becker 856 Holton St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Duesseldorf
5	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin: Fred H. Krueger Gilead Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hille
6	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin: Fred H. Krueger Gilead Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hille
7	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Adolf Stauss 266 third Avenue, New Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Zimmern
8	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Adolf Stauss 266 third Ave. New Haven, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Zimmern
9	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Leonhard Weingart 4815 Carter Ave. St.Louis	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dk.bl.	brown	none	Germany	Neustadt Pfa
10	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Leonhard Holzhauser 1518 Hall Str. East St.Loui	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	gr.blue	none	Germany	Nordtrup
11	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Richard Frey Mount Clare Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Bruenningen
12	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Wilhelm Mize Baldwin Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.bl.	grey	none	Germany	Unter-Teutschenthal
13	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Eduard Weiss 245, Parkstreet, West Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Germany	Harthausem
14	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Magnus Irmscher 2602 Brooklyn Ave. Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	grey	none	Germany	Gruna
15	yes	granduncle	7	no			granduncle: Joseph Hamer Almacenter Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dk.bl.	grey	none	Germany	Steinbach
16	yes	granduncle		no			granduncle: Jospeph Hamer Almacenter Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dk.bl.	grey	none	Germany	Steinbach
17	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Fred Huck 46 Holsted, Newark. N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Neusatz
18	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt: Kath. Kankl 468, Nordland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blond	grey	none	Germany	Metzingen
19	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Johann Junge Bloomfield Nebr.	no	permnent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Margrethdt
20	no	self	25	no			cousin: L. Smith 118 Lilac Str. New Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Gerany	Harthausen
21	yes	uncle	62.50	no			uncle: Kosmas Kistner Sheboygan, 716 Superior Str. Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Elchesheim
22	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Kosmas Kistner 716 Superior Str. Sheboygan Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Rotenfeld
23	yes	granduncle		no			granduncle: Kosmas Kistner 716 Superior Str. Sheboygan Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Lauenthal
24	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Wilhelm Gerken R.F.D.1. Filmore Co. Geneva Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany Russia	Hamburg
25	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Fritz Hirt 2623 Penn Ave North Minneapolis Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Bad-Flinsburg
26	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Fritz Knoerr 2417 Fletcherstr. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
27	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Fritz Knoerr 2417 Fletcherstr. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
28	yes	granduncle	25	no			granduncle: Fritz Knoerr 2417 Fletcherstr. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
29	yes	granduncle	25	no			granduncle: Fritz Knoerr 2417 Fletcherstr. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	white	grey	none	Germany	Freienstein
30	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Charles Koerner 3540 Illinois Ave. St.Louis Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dk.bl.	brown	none	Germany	Langenbulingen

Act Cong 1882 Penal taxes 2 cents, 2 cents, 2 cents

Act Cong 1882 Penal taxes which may appear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6:30 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, Master, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Matthews
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descend mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. ORCA sailing from HAMBURG, 30th. MAY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. JUNE, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POPIK	ANDRO	39		M	M	Phillipsburg Pa. 23rd. December 1883		c/o A. Jakubiak. Barnesborow Po. Cumbria County, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

38

16—514

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 95

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 1st., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. JUNE, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FORNERA	Adele	36		F	M		Superior Court. Sacramento. Cal. June 15th. 1921. By Husbands Papers.	ANGELO FORNERA. 924 2nd. Commercial Hotel. Saramento. Cal.
2	FORNERA	Assunta	15		F	S		By Fathers Papers	do do do
3	FORNERA	Ida	13		F	S		do	do do do
4	FORNERA	Guiseppe	12		M	S		do	do do do
5	FORNERA	Carmela	10		F	S		do	do do do
6	FORNERA	Irma	7		F	S		do	do do do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 2-6 Entered in error for Adele. Scratched Mrs Angelo

(1)

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 660.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

96

S. S. ORCA R.M.S.P. Line arrived June 12, 1923, 192, M., from

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
20	✓	1 GLASER, Sophie	11:30	14	17		1	To call	Cousin Caroline Stuck, 48 Ed. sisted 3 Newark NJ	John	6/12	1.15	—	1	—
26	✓	2 HAGG, Magdalena	11:40	14	20		1	"TEL. $	Friend Mrs. da Smith 118 Filaca St Newtown Cousin	John	6/12	2.15	—	1	—
64	✓	3 BADER, Marie	11:35	14	7/8		2	" Tel. $	Aunt Mrs. da Smith 118 Filaca St Newtown Cousin	John	6/12	2.25	—	2	—
23		sis. Bertha							do	"	"	"			
29	✓	4 MADRIOS, Monika	11:45	14	13		1	"TEL. $	Cousin Mrs Ida Smith 118 Filaca St Newtown Cousin	John	6/12	2.15	—	1	—
21	✓	5 ROTH, Rosa	11:50	15	15/17		3	" Call	Cousin Mrs Hildegarde daly 9 Fla ze St Newtown Cousin	John	6/12	2.20	—	3	—
5		sis / Line							do	"	"	"			
36		" Lydia							do	"	"	"			
37															
31															
1															
7															
1															
1															
3															
2															

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 97

S. S. ORCA BOY AIL arrived 6/11/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20m	1	FOLEY James Joseph	18	2	1	L S [illegible]	4:30	D.ILLI												✓		6/			1	1	✓
		THE FO[illegible] [illegible] D.LID TO ELLI. ISLAND 6/12/23																								
26m	2	[illegible]WITTKOWSKI Karl the 2nd C.E	11	29	1	C.L. Q E	10:00	KEBA												✓		"	"		1	1	✓
64m	3	HAK KO.F August 2nd C.E	11	16	1	L C	10:00	"						6/	14	9 11											
23m	4	COLE William 2nd C.E	12	1/2	2	Q E	10:00	KANIEL												Landed 6/30/23. 1:30 P.M.					36	36	36
29f		Gertrude																									
22f	5	BERGER Martha 2nd CAB	11	3	1	Q E	10:00	KABA						6/	13	7 K 10									3	3	
56m	6	EDELMANN Israel 2nd CAB	11	7	1	Q E	10:00	"						6/	12	7 2									3	3	
36m	7	MARTIN Kondrat	16	10	1	Q E	11:10	SMITH						6/	15	11 M 8									1		
37m	8	KLINKENBERG Martin	14	26	4	L C [illegible]	11:15	D'ANI.LI						6/	15	12 J 9 30									24	24	24
35f		Gertrud																									
12f		Luise																									
71f		BOEL Wilhelmine																									
17f	9	BOTTM Gertrud	14	1/2	2	L C Un 16 acc al	11:30	"						6/	15	9 50									12	12	12
15?		Henny																									
34m	10	Loulien Friedrich	16	2	1	Ret. 6/15/23. 3 PM. LK Ph Def														Landed 6/30/23. 1:30 P.M.					15	15	15
23	11	Ferguson James	18	1	1	Stowaway. Ex Ship Prop by Lt. Watson	13	JF												✓			10:00 6/23 Cedric				

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "ORCA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11th. June, *1923*, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATTHEWS	JAMES PARDOE	MASTER	27/4/23	Southampton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5 11	178	Nil
2	BARRATT	WILLIAM CHARLES	CH. OFFICER	27/12/22	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 10	170	do
3	FLETCHER	JAMES	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 11	160	do
4	LAPELEY	GORDON E.	3rd Officer	27/4/23	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
5	NICOLS	ARNIER	3rd Officer	27/12/22	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	156	do
6	WOOLLEY	REGINALD G.	4th Officer	28/2/23	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
7	SILVESTER	WILLIAM GEO.	SURGEON	27/12/22	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6 0	170	do
			PURSER	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
												5 11	178	do

Form 689

98

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

16th June 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ORCA from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 309 — Number of seamen deserted 25

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 289

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th June 1923, 19, consigned to Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at Pier 42 N River, and is expected to sail 16th June 1923, 19, for Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Date of Desertion	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Potter H.	16/6/23	20	British	26/4/23 Soton
White E.	do	21	do	31/5/23 do
Smithson W.	do	28	do	do do
Cosgrove H.	do	22	do	do do
Cosgrove J.	do	19	do	do do
Bell R.	do	29	do	do do
McCarthy P.	do	33	do	do do
Roche R.	do	30	do	1/6/23 do
Witterick J.	do	47	do	31/5/23 do
Smith R.B.	do.	21	do	do do
				do do

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents Sanderson & Co
26 Broadway.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11th. June, *1923*, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATTHEWS	JAMES PARDOE	MASTER	27/4/23	Southampton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5 11	170	Nil
2	BARRATT	WILLIAM CHARLES	CH. OFFICER	27/12/22	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 10	170	do
3	FLETCHER	JAMES	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 11	160	do
4	LAWSON	GORDON R.	3rd Officer	27/4/23	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
5	THOMAS	ARTHUR	4th Officer	27/12/22	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	154	do
6	WOODLEY	REGINALD G.	5th Officer	28/3/23	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	148	do
7	SILVESTER	WILLIAM GEO.	SURGEON	27/12/22	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
8	CHAMBERLAIN	ERNEST	PURSER	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 9	180	do
[illegible]	KINNON	KEITH MARTIN	CHIEF DO	27/4/23	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 11	178	do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Doyle J.	16/6/23	22	British	31/5/23	Southampton
Maurin J.	do	22	do		do
Jones J.	do	27	do		do
Dwyer P.	do	23	do		do
Peacock J.	do	20	do	22/5/23	do
Grech G.	do	27	do	31/5/23	do
Galea G.	do	36	do	do	do
Wallen T.	do	23	do	do	do
Reeves M.R.	do	32	do	26/4/23	do
Chinovini C.	do	36	Rumanian	31/5/23	do
Carvana G.	do	21	do	31/5/23	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Filoney R.W.	do	22	do	1/6/23	do
McGhee J.	do	26	do	5/1/23	do
Alderson E.	do	18	do	26/4/23	do
Trubody Wm.	do	20	do	1/6/23	do

Discharged. DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Atherton S.	do	32	do	11/5/23	do
Ward E.	do	48	do	19/12/22	do
Lopez M.	11/5/23	22	Spanish	30/5/23	do
Perino A.	do	23	do	do	do
Torres L.	do	23	do	do	do
Stewart R.	do	23	American	do	do
Lorenzo E.	do	30	Spanish	do	do
Soto F.	do	32	do	do	do
Brown M.	do	20	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No on Artle.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Rating.	Date of Signing On.
4/128	Forel M.	51	British	Stewardess	14/6/23
4/129	Evans J.	26	do	Larder Cook	do
4/130	Longworth H	37	do	2nd Baker	do
4/131	Medzlf F	21	do	Pantryman	do
4/132	Bryson A	17	do	Boy	do
4/133	Brearty A.	19	do	Boy	do
4/134	Thompson W.	53	do	Printer	do
4/135	Orchard A	21	do	Asst Stwrd	15/6/23
4/136	Young J.	24	do	do	do
4/137	Short W.	24	do	do	do
4/138	Plunkett M.	35	do	Supny Chef	do
4/139	Duffy J.	49	do	Asst Steward	do
4/140	Robinson V.	41	do	A.B.	16/6/23
4/141	LeFeuve W.	37	do	A.B.	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11th. June, *1928*, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATHEWS	JAMES PARDOE	MASTER	27/4/28	Southampton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5 11	178	Nil
2	BARRAND	WILLIAM CHARLES	CHF. OFFICER	27/12/22	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 10	170	do
3	PURCHER	JAMES	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 11	140	do
4	LAPSLEY	GORDON E.	3rd Officer	27/4/28	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	140	do
5	THOMAS	ARTHUR	4th Officer	27/12/22	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154	do
6	WOOLLEY	REGINALD G.	5th Officer	28/2/28	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	145	do
7	SILVESTER	WILLIAM GEO.	SURGEON	27/12/22	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6 0	170	do
8	CHAMBERLAIN	ERNEST	PURSER	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 9	180	do
9	ERSKINE	KEITH MARTIN	ASST PO	27/4/28	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 11	172	do
10	WHITELL	ALFRED P.	ASST PO	14/12/27	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 10	156	do
11	WINDROW	WILLIAM	ASST PO	23/4/28	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
12	SMITH	WILLIAM	WIRELESS OPERATOR	27/12/22	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5 9	164	do
13	RICHARDS	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5 8	160	do
14	RYAN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5 8	150	do
15	STRAT-	EDWIN	Steward Asst	27/4/28	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5 8½	164	do
16	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	"do	do	5 10	200	do
17	SIMPSON	EDWARD	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	27	do	"do	do	5 8	130	do
18	TURNER	JAMES	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	44	do	"do	do	5 7	165	do
19	BLAKE	ALFRED TOM	A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154	Tattoo on forearm.
20	LYALL	SAMUEL	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	146	Nil
21	WATKINS	WILLIAMS	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 4	154	Blue marks on left forearm.
22	POTTER-	NELSON ROBERT	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	"do	do	5 9	156	Nil
23	LAING	DAVID	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	"do	do	5 7	151	Tattoo flowers right forearm
24	CRAWFORD	WILLIAM ALFRED	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	"do	do	5 4	140	Nil
25	WOOD	JOHN S.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	"do	do	5 2	140	do
26	WOOD	WILLIAM THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	"do	do	5 6½	172	do
27	MEADOWS	JAMES EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	"do	do	5 8	156	do
28	TAPSELL	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	"do	do	5 4	140	do
29	BRIDGE	WALTER	ROOM	do	do	do	do	45	do	"do	do	5 7	145	do
30	WILLIAMS	JOHN LLOYD	Saloon Asst	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	152	do

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Co. 26 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OREA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11th. June , *1926* , *from the port of* HAMBURG

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WARD	HENRY	FIREMAN	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5 8	152	Nil
2	BAILEY	CHARLES	Oil.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 11	156	do
3	BARRIE	EDWARD	Leadsman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 6	147	Cut on R cheek
4	BANDALL	WILLIAM	STOKER	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	134	Nil
5	BODEN	JOHN	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	138	do
6	MORRIS	NORMAN	SHIPS BOY	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	129	do
7	JEFFERY	HENRY	DO	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 8	119	do
8	COLLINS	JOHN	A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7	154	do
9	PIZARD	ALBERT	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	148	do
10	KING	ARTHUR W	SHIPS BOY	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 7	136	do
11	PRINCE-COX	WILLIAM H.	MESS AT AMS	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 10	190	do
12	SMITH	JOHN	A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	146	do
13	GAY	RICHARD	O.S.	12/5/26	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	158	do
14	MORAN	EDWIN	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 8	160	do
15	SCOTT	GEORGE W.	CAMP MESS	27/4/26	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5 8	154	Tattoo on arms
16	MANNING	GEORGE THOMAS	2nd MATE	do	do	do	do	26	"do	"do	do	5 6	150	Scar Rt hand
17	LAMBE	SIDNEY	O.S.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	142	Nil
18	KIMMER	JOHN ANDREW	SHIPS BOY	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 4	114	do
19	HUGHES	CHARLES H.	A.B.	22/5/26	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 4	134	do
20	PEARCE	FREDERICK	SHIPS BOY	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	"do	4 11	90	do
21	HUCKER	LEWIS	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	154	Tattoo R arm
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at NEW YORK, June 11th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clancy	Walter H.	Chf Engineer	22/2/23	Boton	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	6 1	200	Nil
2	Sanborn	Frank A.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	ENGLISH	British	5 8	168	Nil
3	Swist	Jack B.	3rd do	27/12/22	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
4	Byron	Edwin	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 11	151	do
5	Bradbeer	Edgar	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
6	Soulard	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	136	do
7	Goligbly	Ivor Henry	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	136	do
8	Ashbolt	Leonard T.	5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6 0	166	do
9	McCammon	William J.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	British	6 0	167	do
10	Murphey	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	125	do
11	Lincdell	Frederick J.	do	23/2/23	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5 7	150	do
12	Kay	Edmund	Electrician	27/12/22	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6 0	156	do
13	Blow	Alfred	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	142	do
14	Wigger	Arthur	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	142	do
15	Tutt	Harry	Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 6	176	do
16	Lahey	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5 6	148	do
17	Weldon	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
18	Hesmick	William	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5 7	166	do
19	Garner	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	150	do
20	Middlecobbe	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 10	164	do
21	Laffman	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 5	146	do
22	Priday	Wm James	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 9	140	do
23	Read	Alfred	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	170	do
24	Gill	Henry Chas	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	151	do
25	Gull	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	150	do
26	McKinlay	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 6	154	do
27	Steer	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	156	do
28	Beck	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	157	do
29	Burns	Thomas	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 4	134	do
30	Beaver	Frank William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	130	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at New York, June 11th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Albert	Steward	27/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5 7	168	Nil
2	Tubbs	George S.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 6	152	do
3	Moroney	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	145	do
4	Tubbs	Alfred James	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
5	Thompson	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	140	Tattoo on both arms
6	Balsell	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 7½	170	Nil
7	Biggs	Albert James	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	150	Britannia on chest
8	Whetren	Arthur	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	147	Nil
9	Griffin	Dick	do	27/4/23	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
10	Haynes	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	148	do
11	Donovan	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	154	do
12	Rogers	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 11	160	do
13	Hardy	Albert Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	151	do
14	Thornett	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
15	Rodda	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 11½	168	do
16	Griffin	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
17	Eaton	John Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	170	do
18	Payne	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
19	Kelly	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	134	do
20	Micallister	George	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
21	Hawkins	Reginald Chas.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	136	do
22	Cornish	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	154	do
23	Lee	Frederick Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	144	Tattoo each hand.
24	Dempsey	James Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	140	Nil
25	Strickland	William James	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
26	Jeanes	Henry Chas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	152	do
27	Thompson	Charles William	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 11	158	do
28	Chapman	Reginald Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 11	130	Tatto right forearm.
29	Nash	William	Fireman Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 10	154	Stars on 2 arms
30	King	George Henry	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 0	148	Nil

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agent.....

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at New York, June 11th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coakley	Thomas	Fireman	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5 6	145	Nil
2	Payne	Henry William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	160	Tattoo left forearm
3	Fry	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
4	Holloway	Thomas Vincent	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	140	Nil
5	Prewitt	Harry	do	22/1/23	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	130	do
6	Hopkins	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
7	Peacock	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 11	160	do
8	Burrows	Albert J.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 4	130	do
9	Allen	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 8	156	do
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA." , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 JUN 1923 , 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG. 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cale	Charles	Chf Steward	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 6	154	Nil
2	Abbott	Percy	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	159	do
3	Davis	Sidney	2nd C. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	168	do
4	Searle	Charles	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 11	170	do
5	Edge	Frederick	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	160	do
6	Pittaccio	Giovanni	Barber	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	Italian	5 7	150	do
7	Mills	Algernon	2nd Class Rd Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5 6	160	do
8	Dunford	Clyde	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	158	do
9	Perrins	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
10	Mowbray	Graham	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	157	do
11	Lindfield	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	148	do
12	Barnard	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
13	Wilshire	James	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	152	do
14	Stevenson	Frederick	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
15	Pearson	Louis	Musician	do	do	do	do	19	do	Polish	Polish	5 8	156	do
16	Morris	Ellis	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5 8	148	do
17	Crocker	James	Chf. S.R.S.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 10	160	do
18	Grubb	George	S.R.S.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
19	Andrews	William	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 11	170	do
20	Richards	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
21	Englert	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 4	130	do
22	Smithills	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	154	do
23	Le Mayne	Renee	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	151	do
24	Galeano	Joaquin	Social Hall Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	Argentine	Argentine	5 4	136	do
25	Ferrachio	Perino	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	Spanish	British	4 8	120	do
26	Sweet	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5 7	112	do
27	Rumford	Alfred	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 5	130	do
28	Foster	Henry John	S.R.S.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 6	160	do
29	Reynolds	Sidney	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	136	do
30	Crawford	Horace	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	136	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port there at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at [illegible] 11 1923, 19 , from the port of HAMBURG. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gosden	George A.	3rd Clo Cook	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 2	128	Nil
2	Roberts	James	Boots & B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
3	Smith	George	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 3	162	do
4	McCarthy	William	Smk Rm Attndt	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 4	152	do
5	May	Bernard	Social Hall Attndt	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 2	141	do
6	Bunday	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 2	140	do
7	Cross	Walter	S.S.S.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	156	do
8	Siddons	Chas	Ast Asst Stwrd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4	128	do
9	Stotten	William	Scullion	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	150	do
10	Robins	William	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 9	140	do
11	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
12	Coleman	William H.	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
13	Myers	Harold	Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 11	150	do
14	Magee	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	156	do
15	Boles	Horace	Butcher	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 4	160	do
16	Kennard	Archibald	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 4	150	do
17	Day	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	24	Fmle	ITALIAN	FRENCH	5 2	146	do
18	Lewis	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5 5	154	do
19	Ward	Emily	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 5	116	do
20	Pettersen	Ingrid	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Swedish	Swedish	5 5	118	do
21	Green	Lilly	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5 8	127	do
22	Rutter	Frank	Chf Officers Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 3	96	do
23	Francis	Sidney	Capts Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	118	do
24	Gover	Wm	Chf Engrs Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 3	97	do
25	Thomas	Frederick E.	Offrs Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
26	Brooks	Edwin Owen	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	153	do
27	Roberts A	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	130	do
28	Wiselle	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
29	Bromfield	William	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
30	McGhee	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	152	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1140

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *... , of the* . . . . . *., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . day of . .., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of [illegible] 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newman	Charles	Brd S. Postman	22/2/23	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5 8	150	Nil
2	Fairbank	Charles Geo.	Asst Steward	11/4/23	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 9	140	Do
3	York	Ronald	do	27/12/22	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
4	Burns	Robert	do	24/4/23	Hamburg	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	147	do
5	Johnson	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
6	Webb Ellis	William Samuel	Wine Service Barman	27/9/23	Soton	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
7	Guggenheim	Gustave J.	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	168	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9½	175	do
9	Gabbins	Cecil Frank	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	160	do
10	Fowler	Percy William	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
11	Smith	John William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	160	do
12	Roberts	James Albert	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 8	135	do
13	De Carte	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 4	124	do
14	King	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	152	do
15	Rath	Arthur Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
16	Hammond	George Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 11	190	do
17	Alderson V.C.	Edward Wm	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 9	148	do
18	Reeves	Hans Ernest	Stewards Steerman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6 1½	180	do
19	Hall	Alexander	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	150	do
20	Herbert	Harold Victor	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	138	do
21	Read	Alonzo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 11	160	do
22	Hopkins	Herbert H.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	112	do
23	Hay	Ernest Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
24	McDermott	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do.	do	5 4	144	do
25	Wight	Harold	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 4	98	do
26	Batty	Edwin William	Stewards Steerman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10½	140	do
27	Jones	Edward	Saloon Stillroom	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 2	178	do
28	Butler	Frederick Gilbert	Assistant Stillroom	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6 1	170	do
29	Bruno	Luigi	Asst Saloon	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	Italian	5 6	134	do
30	Pope	Albert	Cook Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5 4	130	do
[illegible]														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] action to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible] 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearce	William J.	Asst Cook	27/4/25	Seton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 10	160	Nil
2	Crone	Ernest Robert	Baker	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 4	145	do
3	Sidaway	Ernest	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 4	138	do
4	Webber	Anthony Thomas	Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	146	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 6	146	Scar on nose and left side chin
6	Peyton	Albert Frederick	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 8	154	Nil
7	Smith	Eric	Chf Officers Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4 11	108	Nil
8	Denton	Sidney	3rd Class Hosptl Attndt	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 4	140	Scar left chin S.S.# rt buttock
9	Hembrook	William John	Saamty Stwrd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	154	Nil
10	Turner	Alfred	3rd C. Scullion	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	166	Nil
11	Wilson	Albert	Pantry Servant	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	146	do
12	Stevenson	Harry	2nd Class R.R.S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 4	125	do
13	Day	George	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 10	176	do
14	New	Alfred Leonard	3rd Class Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 4	132	do
15	Hunt	Charles	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5 7	119	do
16	Carter	Arthur	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	156	do
17	Mumford	Jack	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 2	112	do
18	Rothwell	Arthur	Offrs Servant	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	151	do
19	Rabinsky	Samuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	154	do
20	Atherton	Sidney	Scullion	12/5/25	Antwerp	No	No	22	do	do	do	5 6	130	do
21	Knighton	Arthur	3rd Waiter	22/5/25	Seton	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
22	Farrell	Frank	3rd C. Ast Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	140	"True Love" Left arm tattoo.
23	Morris	James	Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	148	Scar Rt Leg
24	Johnston	Robert C.	do	do	do	do	do	20 d	do	do	do	5 7	140	Nil
25	Adams	Thomas W.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 11	140	Tattoo Forearms
26	Burke	William	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 6	147	Nil
27														
28														
29														
30														

9

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 17, 1928 Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry Anchinglos
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed 203

Master, First or Second Officer

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

FEE No. 5105
MARKS ..a 88

29 MAY 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 1052
For the Journey to the United States

Harry Anchinglos
VICE CONSUL

Date May 29 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 192 , *from the port of* 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fleming	George	Qm	1/6/23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'2	116	———
2	Orchard	William	AB	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	~	~	5'4	126	Tattoo on chest
3	McManus	Thomas Frederick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	~	~	5'5	131	———
4	Martin	Edward Ernest	Ship's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	~	~	5'2	114	Star on right forearm
5	Cosgrove	Hugh	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	~	~	5'5	142	———
6	Willerick	James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	~	~	5'9	168	———
7	Chilton	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	~	~	5'8	152	———
8	McDonald	Frank James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	~	~	5'4	140	———
9	Bell	Robert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	~	~	5'7	156	———
10	Cosgrove	James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	~	~	5'7	154	———
11	Roche	Edward	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	~	~	5'11	157	———
12	Cain	William	Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	~	~	5'0	130	———
13	Smithson	William	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	~	~	5'5	160	———
14	Howlett	John	Cook Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	~	~	5'8	158	Tattoo on back of right hand
15	Extance	Edgar	Cook Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	~	~	5'7	140	———
16	Cook	Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	~	~	5'6	140	———
17	Le Grech	Caleedonio	Am's Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	Maltese	British	5'6	154	———
18	Meyer	Jack	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	150	———
19	Foster	Harold	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	English	British	5'8	142	———
20	Attrill	Cecil	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	~	~	5'8	150	———
21	Cumming	Sydney	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	~	~	5'10	140	———
22	Evans	Ernest Wilfred	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	~	~	5'6	145	———
23	Redman	Walter	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	~	~	5'4	130	———
24	Plomer	Cecil	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	~	~	5'4	140	———
25	Chirovici	Constantin	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	Roumana	Roumanian	5'5	152	———
X 26	~~Rabenstein~~	~~Maurice~~	~~do~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	English	British	~~5'8~~	~~154~~	Deserted Southampton 8 Pullman Terrace Camberwell S.E.5
X 27	~~Machibbi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~do~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Italian	Italian	~~5'8~~	~~142~~	Deserted Southampton 8 Pullman Terrace Camberwell S.E.5
28	Jevons	Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	English	British	5'4	130	———
29	Bedford	John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	~	~	5'10	152	———
30	Schiavi	Robert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Italian	Italian	5'9	149	———

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." *arriving at* [illegible], JUN[illegible]3, 192 , *from the port of* 109

(1796C) 2-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richards	Albert William	Asst Steward	1/6/23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'10	147	—
2	Boyce	James	—do— Night watchman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	—	—	5'7	160	Scar on right cheek
3	Crisp	Frederick Stanley	Bedroom Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	—	—	5'4	124	— —
4	Green	George	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	—	—	5'8	140	— —
5	Morrison	James Frederick	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	—	—	5'7	147	—
6	Weeks	Edward John	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	—	—	5'5	126	— —
7	Rice	Robert Charles	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	—	—	5'8	154	mole on leg
8	McKeever	James	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	—	—	4'11	90	—
9	Bishop	Arthur	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	—	—	5'2	112	—
10	Harfield	George	Night Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	—	—	5'5	135	—
11	Wells	Clifford	Engineer's Servt	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—	—	5'10	160	— —
12	Butler	Alfred	Doctor's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	—	—	5'3	133	— —
13	Abbott	Thomas	Ships Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	—	—	5'3	115	Tattoo right arm
14	Barnes	Sidney	Asst —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Canadian	British	5'4½"	145	
15	Coles	Alfred	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	—	—	5'8	160	—
16	Woodford	Horace	Saloon —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—	—	6'0	160	—
17	Elliott	Tom Clayton	Chief —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	—	—	5'7½	140	—
18	Reynolds	Stanley Eugene	Entree —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	—	—	5'6	150	— —
19	Manns	Leonard Arthur	Roast —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	—	—	5'9	160	— —
20	Stone	Stanley	Soup —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	—	—	5'10	148	Scar over eye
21	Smith	James Henry	Fish —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	—	—	5'6	134	Tattoo both arms
22	Jones	Albert	Grill —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	—	—	5'3	145	— —
23	Grace	John George	Asst —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	—	—	5'5	147	U.S.N. left shoulder
24	Perkins	May	Boots Bathroom	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	—	—	5'10	166	—
25	Sandall	John Edward	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—	—	5'7	135	— —
26	Gandion	Albert	Asst Std Bugler	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	—	—	5'4	133	— —
27	Wallen	Thomas	2nd Class Stillroom attdt	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	—	—	6'1	180	—
28	Sanders	Thomas	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	—	—	5'7½	138	Scar right eye
29	Carnana	Giovani	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	Maltese	—	5'7	143	—
30	Donoghue	David	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	English	—	5'5	150	Tatto right arm

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NY, JUN 11 1923, 192, from the port of 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Denwick	Edith Margaret	Stewardess	1/6/23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5'6	125	— —
2			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
3	Lambell	Ernest Edwin	Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	M	~	~	5'6	126	— —
4	Freebody	William Arthur	Steward's Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	~	~	5'8	132	—
5	James	Josiah	Head Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	~	~	5'7½	146	Scar on thigh
6	Tilt. and	Edward	Hospital Attdt	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	~	~	5'7	128	
7	Marshall	James Arthur	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	~	~	5'7	142	—
8	Pier	Charles	Bandsmen	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	American	American	6'1	172	—
9	Browning	Leslie Rowland	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	English	British	5'5	150	— —
10	Probert	Robert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	~	~	5'7	156	— —
11	Plyer	Norman	Asst Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	~	~	6'0	160	— —
12	Filony	Robert	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	~	~	5'5	130	—
13	Evans	Frederick	Pantryman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	~	~	5'7	140	— —
14	Green	William	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	~	~	5'8	160	— —
15	Sheather	Reginald	AB	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	~	~	5'8	136	Cut upper lip
16	White	Ernest	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	~	~	5'5	139	—
17	Goodwin	Reg. 560274 Francis	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	~	~	5'4	140	— —
18	Moore	Thomas Joseph	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	~	~	5'5	140	—
19	Lewis	Reginald	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	~	~	5'9	140	—
20	Hatton	Charles Edmond	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	~	~	5'2	121	—
21	Warner	David Victor	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	~	~	5'9	140	— —
22	Gibson	Noel	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	~	~	5'7	140	— —
23	Mc Kelvie	Robert	AB & Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	55	ditto	~	~	5'4	210	— —
24	Rouch	Harry	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	~	~	5'3	125	— —
25	Horne	John	Greaser	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	~	~	5'7	161	Tattoo left forearm
26	Mooney	William	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	Irish	Irish	5'10½	168	— —
27	Rogers	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	English	British	5'6	156	— —
28	Walsh	John H.L-901-96	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	~	~	5'4	130	—
29	Dwyer	Frederick	Cpntrimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	~	~	5'7	136	— —
30	Smith	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	~	~	6'0	160	— —

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinan	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at NY JUN 1 1923, 192 , from the port of 111

600 (17968C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Charles	Coal trimmer	1/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'4	116	Tattoo right hand
2	Brown	Jozeph	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	—	—	5'8	154	Tattoo right forearm
3	Doyle E1 Reg 32795	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	—	5'9	156	—
4	Stafford	Charles Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5'4	112	Tattoo right hand
5	Mannin	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	—	—	5'10	175	—
6	Jones	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	—	—	5'3	160	—
7	Andrews	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	do		—	5'9	148	—
8	Galea	Giaiseppe	Jr Messman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Maltese	British	5'6	160	—
9	Heath	Frederick	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5'1/2	164	—
10	Bassovitch	Henry	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	Jewish	—	5'8	154	—
11	Paris	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	4'6	130	—
12	Robbie	Alexander	4th Engr	do	do	do	do	31	do	—	—	5'9	154	—
13	Childs	Frederick	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	34	do	—	—	6'1	160	—
14	Maynard	Henry James	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	—	—	5'9"	140	—
15	Allen	Walter	A/C R	do	do	do	do	49	do	—	—	5'2"	140	Tattoo R arm
16	Allen	Thomas [illegible]	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	—	—	5'4"	133	—
17	Stoneman	Frederick	A/S Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4"	128	—
18	McCarthy	Patrick	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10"	161	Tattoo Right Hand
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Wagner	Rudolph	Asst Steward	29/5/23	Hamburg	No	Yes	52	do	C. Slobakia	C. Slovak	5'7	154	—
30	Sherber	Joseph.	Asst Steward	do	Hamburg	No	Yes	26	do	Polish	Polish	5'6"	148	—

The above mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated against their respective names & none of them is under an Agreement to be discharged in the U.S of America. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] Steward

American Consulate, Southampton, England - June 1, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

For V. J. Dower, American Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 1106

$2 FEE STAMP

V. J. Dower
1st Lt.
American Vice Consul.

at Hamburg

The two following men were signed on after Consulate Hamburg issued crew list. Visa hereby granted with recommendation that they be not allowed to land in U.S. with out investigation by immigration officials at Ellis Island

For V. J. Dower
1st Lt.
American Vice Consul.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Matthews, Master, of the Steamship Orca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Matthews
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at [illegible] JUN 11 1923, 192 , from the port of 112

Form (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lofeg	manuel	Trimmer	1/6/23	Southampton	Yes	Yes.	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5"	130	
2	Perino	Antonio	"	do	do	do	No.	23	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7"	150	
3	~~Alexander~~ TORRES	Laureano	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes.	23	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.4"	135	
4	~~Jones~~ STEWART	Robert.	"	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	N.American	N.American	5.6"	157	
5	Lorenzo	Esteban	"	do	do	do	Yes.	30	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7"	134	
6	Soto.	Francisco	"	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6"	155	
7	Brown.	Meyer	Smen Messm	do	do	do	Yes.	20	do	N.American	N.American	5.8"	149	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above were signed on at New York on the S.S. "Orduna" on the 19th May 1923 and are being returned according to contract to New York.

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

H. Hart.
Cashier & Shipping Master.

SEEN - June 1, 1923
Visa No. 1106
Rm S.B. Brown
American Vice Consul.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

E - 11 - 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Matthews, Master, of the Steamship Orca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Matthews.
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

VESSEL S.S. MOUNT CARROLL

(Bill) BILLARD JUN 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I D J Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D.
from University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of 113
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (illegible) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. J. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Katinsky 6/21-23

Petitioner Cardholder
Date 6/23/23
Clerk DHS Bailey

aw 6-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class											
2nd Class					2						2
3rd Class					3				14		188
	121	21			3				14		190
TOTAL	121	21			3				14		

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	1	12	13
UNDER 16	0	0	10	10

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	0	3	3
UNDER 16	0	0	16	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Carroll " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , May 31rst , *19*23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ganz	Franz	33		m	m	miner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hoentrop	h'wife: Hedwig Ganz, Hoentrop, Bahnhofstr. 36. Germany	N.J.	Kaway
2	UNDER 16	"	Berhardine	5.		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3	U. S. CIT.	Koeppel	Johann	14.		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tschanigraben	Grandfather: Paul Schartl, Tschanigraben, Austria	Pa.	Stiles
4	U. S. CIT.	"	Josef	10.		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Schmitt	Carl	20.		m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Coeln o/Rh.	Coeln o/Rh, Fellermiststr.136	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	DEPORTED	Genrich	Arnold	35		m	s	Seaman	"	Russ & Ger	"	Russian	Russian	"	Hamburg	Sister: Eugenia Genrich, 62 Novasselskaja ulica, Odessa, R.	N.Y.	New York
		Mauder	Franz	22		m	s	Iron-worker	"	German	"	Czechoslov.	Austrian	Czechsl	Dux	Father: Franz Mauder, 48 Markplatz, Dux, Czechoslovakia	"	"
8		Dunne,	Christopher	28		m	m	Machinist.	"	English	"	American	English	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Paula Dunne, Heinrichstr 57, Hamburg, Germany	"	"
		Emmerich,	Johannes	21		m	s		"	German	"	German	German	"	"	Father: Friederich Emmerich, Dupelstr. 5, Chemnitz, Germ.	"	"
10	U. S. CIT.	Wolf	Carl	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	American	"	"	Bremen	none.	N.J.	Hoboken
11								MEMBER OF THE CREW.								Wife: Eda Luderer, Hammer str. # 4. Hamburg, Germany.	N.J.	Brunswick
12		Luderer,	Richard	51		m	m	Printer	yes	German	yes	German	German	German.	Hamburg			
13								WORKAWAY.										
14		Burneleit,	Otto	24		m	s	Masch.	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Otto Burneleit, Ger. Bahnhoffs st. #19, Hannover	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		STIERHOLZ	HUGO															
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Man.6 # 8. Christopher Dunne, Transferred to Citizen Sheet A.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1923, *19* 23 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passage previously refused within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to return to country whence coming transported, or landing permits in the United States.	Length of time able to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Medium height - loss of little fingers																		
1	no	self	$15	yes	1912	Spring Valley	grandfather: Jos. Schwickert, 340 Westfield Ave. Rahway N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bldegrey		none	Germany	Wattenscheid
2	"	"		no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue		"	"	Hoentrop
together					1908-	Stiles																				
3.C.	"	mother	8	yes	1909	Pa.	mother: Marie Keppel, Stiles Pa. Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwngrey		"	U.S.A.	Coplay
t A					1913-																					
4	"	"		"	1914	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	yes	uncle	$5	no	-	---	uncle: Leonhard Schmitt, 894-9th Street Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegr.bl.		3rd&4th finger left hand deformed.	Germany	Effeltrick
6	no	Stowaway	$2	"	-	----	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	blue		none.	Russia	Bendery
7	"	Stowaway.	$2	"	-	----	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		none.	Austria	Dux.
8		Consular Passenger		yes	1923	Galveston Texas.	Cousin: Mae Murphy, 434 West 45th St., New York.												5	6	"				Scar middle of Forehead.	Colorado	Glenwood
9	"	Stowaway.	$2	no	-	----	Friend: Friederich Gloss, E. 430 Grapestreet, San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		none.	Germany	Chemnitz
10	"	Stowaway.		yes	1904 1910	Hoboken N.J.	Aunt: Mrs. Hermann, Address not known.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Tatoo on left Fore-arm.	New Jersey	Hoboken
11							MEMBERS OF THE CREW.																			
12	no	Member of Crew	$22	no	--	-----	Sister: Mrs. Fleischer, 71 West 48th St., N.Y.C.	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		none	Germany	Altoona
13							WORKAWAY.																			
14	no	Workaway	$20	yes	1922 1923	N.Y.	Friend: Ernst Bingesser, 150 W. 91st., St., N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"		none	Germany	Hannover
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19		crew						No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"				none	Germany	Vorfelden
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Higgens, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

~~Master~~ ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hoyt, , Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 21 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. from University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six! in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

D. J. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 31st., 19 37.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wienert	Adalbert	36		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leeburg	brother: Hugo Wienert, Frankenau, Ostpr.	N.Y.	New York
2		Herde	Josef	41		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	h'wife: Clara Herde, Dresden-Lobtau, Zietenstr.6	Ills.	Chicago
3		"	Max	19		m	s	tinn-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Barthelmes	Gottfried	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	brother: Carl Barthelmes, Heiligenhaus-Honelbeck 32	"	Dixon
5		Gentzsch	Otto	17		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meusel-witz	mother: Emma Gentzsch Meuselwitz Klausbruchstr.20	N.Y.	New York
6		Heinhardt	Alfred	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondel-fingen	father: Gottlob Heinhardt Sondelfingen, Rosenstr.8	Iowa	Maynard
7		Funk	Anna	24		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenstadt	father: Kaspar Funk Hohenstadt n.Aalen, Wttbg.	Pa,	Pittsburgh
8		Boehner	Julius	22		m	s	electri cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Franz Boehner, Duesseldorf, Burgplatz 9	"	Hays
9		Marquardt	Heinrich	44		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaldens-leben	brother: Dietrich Steinbeck Holte, Kr. Minden a.d.Weser	Ills.	Arlington Heights
10		"	Minna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Rudolf	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Erich	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Heinz	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Werner	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Hanna	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Gerharz	Felix	47		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altehessen	h'wife: Margarethe Gerharz Altenessen, Esseldweg 28	N.Y.	Rome
17		Paul	Kaspar	56		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berching	daughter: Walb. Schaumann Schwabmuenchen n/Lechfeld	"	Rochester
18		"	Walburga	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Helbig	Emma	19		f	sd.	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seckenheim	father: Michael Helbig Seckenheim 48	"	Mastpth L.I.
20		Hauck	Rosa	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mudau	father: Franz Hauck Mudau, Baden	N.J.	Woodcliff
21		Huhn	Konrad	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seeburg	father: Gustav Huhn, Seeburg, Ostpr. Poststr. 38	Ills.	Chicago
22		Rottenberg	Ernst	22		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Ernst Rottenberg, Duesseldorf, Ludwigstr. 2	N.D.	Guthrie
23		Goblke	Oscar	53		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Berta Goblke Berlin C. Dolzigerstr. 47	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		Bock	Alma	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meldorf	uncle: Juergen Bock, Meldorf, Holst.	Ills.	Chicago
25		"	Minna	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Ingwersen	Hanna	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Ingwersen Kellinghusen, Holstein	"	"
27		Krueger	Else	25		f	sd.	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sterfather: Rudolf Schmidt Berlin N., Kalbergerstr. 3	N.Y.	St. George
28		Willkommen	Max	37		m	m	var-nisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	h'wife: Helene Willkommen, Bautzen, Toepferstr. 26	Wisc.	Madison
29		Melchinger	Wilhelmine	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aich	father: Wilhelm Melchinger Aich Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Mack	Emma	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Mack Aich, Wttbg.	"	"

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List No. 1

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1923, *19* 23. 116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							cousin: Josefine Fernandez																			
1	yes	cousin	25	yes	1910 1914	San Anton Tex.	New York, N.Y. 116 W. 116th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gr.	none	Germany	Adl. Wolke
2	"	br.i.l.	50	no	-	--	br.i.l: Paul Dossmann, Chicago, Ill. 1846 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Nieder-Lanoth
3	"	"		-	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
4	"	sister	25	-	-	--	sister: Annie E. Feltes, Dixon, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Franken-heim
5	"	uncle	25	-	-	--	uncle: Otto Gentzsch, New York, N.Y. 300 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Musel-witz
6	"	"	25	-	-	--	uncle: Adam Reinhardt, Meynardt, Iowa, Co. Fayette Farm	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Sondel-fingen
7	"	aunt	25	-	-	--	aunt: Margarethe Funk, Pittsburgh, Pa. 504/9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Hohen-stadt
8	"	friend	25	-	-	--	friend: Mr. Wessling. Hays, Pa. Irwin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Duessel-dorf
9	"	cousin	112,50	-	-	--	cousin: Henry Schwarz, Arlington Height Ills. R.F.D.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Wietzen
10	"	"		-	-	--	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bernburg
11	"	"		-	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dessau
12	"	"		-	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Heilen-dorf
13	"	"		-	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Neuhal-densleben
14	"	"		-	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		-	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	25	-	-	--	brother: Eugen Gerhartz, Rome, N.Y. 226 Westpark St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Arzbach
17	"	daughter	150	-	-	--	daughter: Josefa Nowak Rochester, N.Y. 24 Wilderst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Weiler
18	"	"		-	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Gindolf stein
19	no	uncle	25	-	-	--	uncle: Friedrich Vierling, Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Secken-heim
20	"	"	25	-	-	---	uncle: Max Hirschberg, Woodcliff, N.J. 419 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Mudau
21	yes	"	25	-	-	---	uncle: Amandus E. Neuchel, Chicago, Ill. 1100 Oak Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Seeburg
22	"	"	25	-	-	---	uncle: Fr. Wilhelm Hess, Farm Guthrie, N.D. McHenry County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Duessel-dorf
23	no	self	50	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	br.i.l.: van Deussen, Los Angeles, Cal. 137 N. Gage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
24	yes	sister	75	no	-	---	sister: Marianne Bock, Chicago, Ill. 124 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gl.	"	"	Essen-woehrden
25	"	cousin		-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Meldorf
26	"	"		-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Pokau
27	no	uncle	50	-	-	---	uncle: William Buchwitz St. George N.Y.I.I. (S)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Spreen-hagen
28	yes	brother	25	yes	1901 1908	Rush-ville	brother: Paul Willkommen Madison, Wisc. 1123 Atwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Goldbach
29	"	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Schaperkotter Phila. Pa, 100 East Wyoming Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Aich.
30	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	goitre	"	Stuttgart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Higgins

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, D. J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree M.D. from University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (two) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500.B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 31st., 19 37.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czinezoll	Gustav	29	m		s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Siegfriedswalde	father: Georg Czinezoll Siegfriedswalde o/R.Germ.	Mo.	Kansas City
2		Hagemeister	Werner	24	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	grandmother: Anna Hagemeister Charlottenburg, Oranienstr.	N.Y.	Westchester
3		Eisenmann	Jacob	21	m		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neulassheim	father: Jacob Eisenmann, Neulassheim, Hockenheimerstr.	Pa.	Cheltenham
4		Enderle	Carl	23	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	father: Christoph Enderle Stuttgart, Untere Lachstr. 1	Ill.	Aurora
5		Goetz	Klara	21	f		s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muedau	father: Julius Goetz, Mudau, Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Brueckl	Georg	29	m		s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Josef Brueckl, Muenchen, Schwanthalerstr.162	Mass.	West Fitchburg
7		Schmitt	Johann	23	m		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoeneberg	father: Arnold Schmidt, Schoeneberg, Bez.Coeln	Mo.	St. Louis
8		Eichenhofer	Max	25	m		s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groetzingen	mother: Pauline Eichenhofer Groetzingen, Wttbg.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Mueller	Walter	20	m		s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	parents: Otto Mueller Leipzig, Hardenbergstr. 55	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Winter	Johann	[illegible]	m		m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	h'wife: Eva Winter Nuernberg, Helmstr. 54	N.Y.	Boonton
11		Pruemmer	Johann	16	m		s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dueren	father: Gaspar Pruemmer Dueren 58. Germ.	D.C.	Washington
12		Czirr	Paul	35	m		m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	sister: Anna Alee, Magdeburg, Wissmannstr. 10	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		Luenzig	Josef	21	m		s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landa	father: Fridolin Luenzig Landa i.Baden	Pa.	Munhall
14		Klink	Franz	23	m		s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsdorf	father: Richard Klink Koenigsdorf 31.Germ.	Va.	Richmond
15		Hertlein	Emil	23	m		s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Friedr. Hertlein Mannheim, Waldhof	N.Y.	New York
16		Ridder	Josefine	22	f		s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	father: Josef Ridder Bochum, Josefinenstr. 21	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Winter	Heinrich	20	m		s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epenwoerden	father: Peter Winter Epenwoerden i. Holstein	Iowa	Davenport
18		Kretschmann	Hugo	25	m		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glodowen	father: Josef Kretschmann Glodowen Kr. Sensburg	N.Y.	New York
19		Klumpp	Emilie	19	f		s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coschenern	mother: Rosa Klumpp Coschenern, Jagdhausstr.3	"	Rochester
20		"	Wilhelm	18	m		s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Wohlfahrt	Ernst	20	m		s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	mother: Anna Wohlfahrt Augsburg, Schisslerstr. 4	"	"
22		Stubler	Anton	45	m		m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Babette Stubler, Augsburg, Schlossstr. 5	"	"
23		Will	Hedwig	21	f		s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lohr a/M.	father: Anton Will Wulfershausen a.d.Saale	"	"
24		Fischer	Helmut	23	m		s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oebelitz	father: Christian Fischer Oebelitz, Kre. Franzburg, Germ	Cal.	S. Francisco
25		Vogt	Carl	24	m		s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	parents: David Vogt Essen, Liebigstr. 39	Mo.	St. Louis
26		Sinordzki	Karl	21	m		s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempel	father: Lorenz Sinordzki Krempel n.Lunden	Iowa	Avoka
27		Mehwaldt	Engelbert	30	m		m	clerk	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Czsl.	Haulsdorf o/R.	h'wife: Marie Mehwaldt Haulsdorf n.Reichenberg Czsl	N.Y.	Long Beach
28		Fischer	Jacob	51	m		m		"	German	"	German	Frankfurt			h'wife: E. Fischer, Frankfurt o/M. Heidestr.50	Pa.	Pottstown
29		Stuehn	Paul	26	m		s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Greisbach	father: Wilhelm Stuehn Ober Greisbach, Germ.	Wisc.	Menosha
30																		

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1923, *19* 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or invisible issue, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							aunt: Katharina Kemp, Ave.																			Adlig-
1	yes	self	28	no	-	--	Kansas City Mo.3426 Woodland	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Wolka
2	no	stepfather	25	"	-	---	stepfather: Hermann Meissner Ave Westchester,N.Y.1634 St.Peter	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenebe rg n/beri
3	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	--	br.i.l.: Henry Wuppinger Cheltenham,Pa.334 Brooker Ave.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Neu- lussheim
4	"	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle: Leonhardt Meinhardt Auroro,Ill.208 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
5	"	friend	25	"	-	--	friend: Robert Schmedding brooklyn,N,Y.790 Senec a Ave	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Mudau
6	"	aunt	25	"	-	--	aunt: Margret Fischer, Ave Fitchburg,Mass.244 Rollstone	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle: Wulhelm Lueckerath St.Louis Mo.3428 Kookriks t.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Schoene- berg n.Co
8	"	aunt	25	"	-	--	aunt: Barbara Eichenhofer Los Angeles,Cal.910 Summit Av	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	br.	"	"	Goertz- ingen
9	"	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle: Al.leingartner Ave Milwaukee,Wisc.1787 Teutonia	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Torfsei- fersdorf
10	no	brother	25	"	-	--	brother:George Winter Boonton,N.Y.700 Washingtonst,	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg
11	yes	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle. Charles Fruemmer Washington D.C.311 Penna Ave	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dueren
12	no	aunt	18	"	-	--	aunt: Auguste Scherr, Syracus,N.Y.908th St.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	weares glasses	"	Magdeburg
13	yes	friend	25	"	-	--	aunt: Marga Funk Munhall,Pa.504 -9th St.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	gr.	none	"	Landa
14	"	"	30	"	-	--	friend: Anton Werner, Richmond,Va.R.D.Box 24	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	dorf Koenigs
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle: Martin Tuerk New York,N.Y.72 W.109th St.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Woelchin- gen
16	no	self	65	"	-	--	uncle: John Marx Pittsburgh,Pa.Box 98	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bn.		"	"	Bochum
17	yes	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle: Eduard Weiskopf Davenport,Iowa	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Meldorf
18	"	sister	25	"	-	--	sister: Josefine Fernandez New York,N.Y.116 W.116th St	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Franken- au
19	"	uncle	50	"	-	--	uncle: Gustav Haefele Rochester,N.Y.39 Saranacst.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Ooschse- nern
20	"	"	"	"	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
21	"	sister	25	"	-	--	sister: Frieda Wohlfahrt Rochester,N.Y.214 Wilder St.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Augsburg
22	"	friend	25	"	-	--	friend: "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	scar on right forefinger	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	-	--	friend: Marie Schmidt Rochester,N.Y.Sykes tr. 165	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	"	Wulfers- hausen a/
24	"	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle: Wilhelm Rochow S.Francisco,Cal.733 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr. bl.	"	"	Schmetzin
25	"	"	25	"	-	--	uncle: Willy Fringst St.Louis,Mo.1405 Luckyst.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Essen
26	"	"	25	"	-	--	uncle: P.W.Hinz, Arcka,Iowa	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krempel
s with onths							friend: E.Buess St.																		
27		self	200	"	-	--	Long Beach L.I.N.Y.265 Olive 6s 5mon ths no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	Cz.Slov.	Brand
28		cousin	30	"	-	--	cousin: Chas.Jann, Pottstown,Pa.R.D.5	no	perm.	yes	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	"	Germany	Bremberg
29	no	friend	650	"	-	--	friend: Richard Lenz Kenosha,Wisc.719 Marlerstr.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Ober- greisbach
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Diggins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Six.) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Higgins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents not remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hoyt, , Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL , do (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had —21— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. from University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (List) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

D. J. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 23

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 31st., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lc. Glade	Paula	21		f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Dora Noll, Hamburg, Gosslerstr. 54	N.Y.	New York
2		Schenzer	Christine	31		f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	acq.: Dr. Wolferbs, Bonn a/Rh. Hohenzollernstr. 13	"	"
3		Werkmeister	Walter	32		m	m upholst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	h'wife: Else Werkmeister, Magdeburg, Zschokkestr. 6	N.J.	Elizabeth
4		Haberland	Walter	19		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Haberland, Magdeburg, Lehmdorferweg 13	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		Lichtenstein	Kurt	21		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Eugen Lichtenstein, Berlin, Landsbergerstr. 92	N.Y.	New York
6		Voelkl	Willy	36		m	s waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenthal	brother: Walter Voelkl, Plauen, i.V. Klausaerstr. 129	"	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Fabian	Siegmund	59		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	br.i.l.: Felix Neumann, Berlin Charlottenburg, Sybelstr. 42	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Ehrenpfort	Sofie	24		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Albert Dowe, Hamburg, Norderstr. 81	Cal.	Garden Grove
9		Kurz	Martha	27		f	s lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamm	br.i.l.: Karl Wegerle, Tamm n/Ludwigsburg	"	Chicago Park
10		Knautz	Walter	25		m	m lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Dreisbach	father: Gustav Knautz, Ober Dreisbachen, Baden, Rh.	Wisc.	Kenosha
11		Hertenstein	Albert	19		m	s mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kippen-heimweiler	father: Josef Hartenstein Kippenheimweiler, Baden	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Krause	Otto	65		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	son: Robert Schonnert, Dresden, N. Tijatschekstr. 10	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED	"	Franziska	58		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Pawlak	Johann	33		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Stanislaus Pawlak, Hamburg - Glinde	Iowa	Victor
15		"	Anna	35		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 18	"	Johannes	9		m	s son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 18	"	Eduard	-		m	s "	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Stanislaus	23		m	s laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Stender	Friedrich	25		m	m penter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bokelholm	father: Wilhelm Stender Guntz n. Nortorf	Ill	Bensenville
20		Frank	August	38		m	m baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Erna Frank, Hamburg Hohestr. 72	N.J.	Harrington Park
21		Fiolka	Heinrich	17		m	s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louise Fiolka, Hamburg Lockstedterweg 98	Minn.	Hardwick
	ADMITTED	Zoeller	Richard	21		m	s maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-grombach	father: Carl Zoeller, Untergrombach, Melterstr. 12	N.J.	Paterson
23		Hees	Lina	16		f	s d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenbach	sister: Anna Hees. Langenbach	Wisc.	Kenosha
24		Meyer	Carl	19		m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Carl Meyer Mannheim G. 51	N.J.	Passaic
25		Backow	Paul	29		m	m mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	parents: Ludwig Backow, Neu - Schoenwalde, Pommern.	Wisc.	Ringle
26		Sirner	Carl	22		m	s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zimmern	father: Martin Sirner, Unterwittighausen, Wdbg.	N.Y.	New York
27		Sander	Heinrich	36		m	m black-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	h'wife: Auguste Sander, Hannover, Limmerstr. 86	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Kuczi	Elisabeth	29		f	m h'wife	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Torona	mother: Elisabeth Soeltes Torona, Cz.Slov.	"	Princeton pri
	U.S. CIT.	"	Janos	5		m	s child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	U.S. CIT.	"	Elisabeth	7		f	s "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

43

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1923, *19*23. 120

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, he being in possession of a return ticket or sufficient money to procure same, transportable to his home or to the place from which he embarked, or whether he is coming under contract, express or implied, to labor for any person or company in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or stowaway, or seaman entering the United States under agreement to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							husband:Gerald Mc.Glade,																			
1	yes	self	25	no	-	--	New York,N.Y.1986 Anthony Avero	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	brother	25	"	-	--	brother;Otto Schenzer,New York,N.Y.238-240E.50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Altona
3	"	"	25	"	-	--	brother:Rudolf Werkmeister Elizabeth,N.J.431 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Brunsbuettel
4	"	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle:Frank Kunze,Minneapolis Minn. 4046 Thomas Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br.	"	"	Magdeburg
5	"	self	25	"	-	--	cousin:Julius Hennig,New York N.Y. Ardenstr. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
6	"	"	30	"	-	--	br.i.l.:Boyaki,Brooklyn,N.Y. 60 Hart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Plauen
7	"	"	35	"	-	--	h'wife:Mary Fabian,Philadelphia,Pa.249 N.Cart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	hard hearing	"	Schrotz
8	no	"	25	"	-	--	husband:William A.Kempfordt Garden Grove,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Altona
9	yes	"	25	"	-	--	br.i.l.:Albert Leustenecher, Chicago Park,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ostweil
10	no	"	35	"	-	--	uncle:Adolf Knautz,Kenosha, Wisc. Park Str. 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Oberdreisbach
11	"	"	35	"	-	---	friend:Hermann Mueller,Philadelphia,Pa.148 W.Tioga St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Kippenheimweiler
12	"	"	50	yes	1907 1920	Newark	friend:Josef Schaefer,Newark N.J.18th St.402 e.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Dresden
13	"	"		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Pfaffendorf
14	yes	brother	50	"	-	---	brother:Anton Pawlak,Victor Iowa R # 3. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	hernia	"	Hamburg
15	"	br.i.l.		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Poppelau
16	"	uncle		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Schiffbek
17	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle:Johann Petersen, Bensenville,Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	sear on right forearm	"	Thienbuettel
20	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother:Gustav Frank, Harrington Park,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Danmark	Gravenstein
21	yes	friend	25	"	-	---	friend:George A.Petersen, Hardwick,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
22	no	uncle		"	-	---	uncle:A.Grob,Paterson,N.J. 95 Caledon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Unter-Grombach
23	yes	"		"	-	---	uncle:Richard Lenz,Kenosha Wisc. 719 Charlerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	br.	"	"	Oberdreisbach
24	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle:Christian Haag,Passaic N.J. 208 Stosse Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Mannheim
25	"	sister	35	"	-	---	sister:Hedwig Denker,Pingle R.1. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Neu Schoenewalde
26	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle:Josef Sinner,New York N.Y.2119 Blackrock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Unterwittighausen
27	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother:Karl Sander,Jersey City,N.J.127 Grace St.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Hannover
28	no	self	50	yes	1913 1922	Princeton	husband:Imre Fuezi, Princeton , N.J.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Toroma
29	"	"		"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Princeton
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Higgins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L E Higgins
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..., 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence of the year. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon or Acting thereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. from University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

D. J. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 6/11 – 11.18 a.m.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 31rst, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thiel	Franz	39		m m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fuerstenwalde	brother: Otto Thiel, Marienburg, Heimstaettenweg 8.	Mo.	St.Louis
2		"	Elizabeth	35		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	14		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Frieda	13		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Firmenich	Luzive	26		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dueren	father: Paul Firmenich, Dueren Freiheistr. 4. Germany	Pa.	Erie
6	ADMITTED	Piephof	Ida	23		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dessau	father: Heinrich Piephof, Dessau, Kochstedterstr. 14. Germ.	Wash.	Spokane
7		Ruckdeschel	Henryette	29		f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beckhofen	mother: Joh. Ruckdeschel, Beckhofen, Bavaria, Germany	N.J.	Newark
8		von Spreckelsen	Henriette	31		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: F. Kramer, Hamburg, Rumpfsweg 46. Germany	N.Y.	New York
9		Ackermann	Albert	25		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Friedr. Ackermann, Kaeferthal n/Mannheim, Germ.	N.Y.	"
10		Weisenberger	Wilhelm	39		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suederwisch	sister: Marie Weisenberger, Cassel, Sedanstr. 2. Germ.	Ills.	Johnston City
11		Mueller	Alfred	18		m s	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buxtehude	father: Johann Mueller, Buxtehude, Ludwigstr. III.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Ney	Emil	34		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Franz Ney, Pinneberg Damm 24. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Husmann	Karl	27		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Datteln	mother: Heinrich Koehl, Datteln i/Westphalen, Germany	Mo.	Webster Groves
14		"	Emilie	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		Pfab	Josef	39		m m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	uncle: Josef Biringer, Muenchen, Georgenstr. 19. Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		"	Marie	32		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Erna	8		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18		Stendal	Louise	27		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen i/V.	br.i.l. Walter Voelkel, Plauen i/V. Rausaerstr. 29	"	
19		Klenow	Fritz	18		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Friedr. Klenow, Hamburg, Muehlenkamp 65. Germ.	"	"
20		Tannke	Heinrich	23		m s	ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienstedten	father: Johann Tannke, Nienstedten, Markstr. 6. Germ.	Iowa.	Walkott
21		Ahlf	August	19		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warstade	father: Heinrich Ahlf, Warstade i/Germany	N.Y.	New York
22		"	Emilie	24		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		Timm	Louise	31		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: August Salomon, Hamburg, Milchstr. 7. Germany	Mo.	St.Louis
24		Dirks	Erich	26		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leer	mother: Henriette Dirks, Leer, Osterstrasse 18.	Minn.	Tortington
25		Rienau	Friedrich	21		m m	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	h'wife: Erna Rienau, Elmshorn Rosenstr. 3. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Schmitz	Christine	26		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrenfeld	husband: Willi Schmitz, Koeln o/Rh. Gumprechtstr. 16. Germ.	"	Syracuse
27	ADMITTED	Groh	Emil	63		m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenhausen	son: Albert Groh, Weisenfels o/S. Klosterstr. 17. Germ.	La.	New Orleans
28	ADMITTED	"	Emma	64		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		Sachs	Alois	24		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Johann Sachs, Neukirchen n/Passau, Germany	Pa.	Lancaster
30	ADMITTED	Fritzlen	Erna	15		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neckarbischofsheim	father: Ludwig Fritzlen, Bischofsheim n/Baden, Germ.	N.Y.	Glendale

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1923, *19* 23

122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: August Schoepke, 707. Baden Avenue San Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldeblue	none	Germany	Altfelde
2	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d,bl.brwn	"	"	Briesen
3	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bldeblue	"	"	Steinhoeal
4	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" brwn	"	"	Fuerstenwalde
5	no	self	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. Hubert Balter, 1117. E. 25th Str. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldegrey	"	"	Hergarten
6	yes	fiance	25	"	-	---	fiance: Erich Ullmann, 223. Borowne Spokane Wsh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	darkbrwn	"	"	Dessau
7	no	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Babette Tschan, 386.E. 9th Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	"	Melleck
8	yes	brother	25	yes	1913-1920	New York	brother: John C. Kremer, 950. Park Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwnblue	"	"	Hamburg
9	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Albert Klingelberger, 25.Margaretha Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	Frankenthal
10	"	friend	28	yes	1909-1921	Cherokee K.	friend: August Kortylak, Str. Johnston City Ills.Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	darkbrwn	"	"	Schwarzbach
11	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Henry Mueller, 1651. Tillmore Str. San Francisco C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldeblue	"	"	Buxyehude
12	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. August Willuschat, 237.Warren Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.brwn	left arm tattooed	"	Kuttkunen
13	"	cousin	50	"	-	---	cousin: Henry Kronsbein, 534. Oakwood Ave. Webster Groves Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	both arms tattooed	"	Blomberg
14	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	none	"	Kleinholthausen
15	"	self	100	"	-	---	br.i.l. Andreas Kolba, 121 Jumper Valley Rd.Brooklyn N.Y. Village	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" gr.	"	"	Muenchen
16	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brwn	short sighted	"	"
17	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" grey	none	"	"
18	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Emma Bojaki, 60. Hard Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue	"	"	Tangerhuette
19	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: John Mindermann, 256. Kingston Avenue,Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue	"	"	Hamburg
20	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: W. Eggers, Walkott, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebl.gr.	scar on left hand	"	Niensteten
21	"	"		"	-	---	uncle: Charles Elges, New York Bronx N.Y, 953.Jackson Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.brwn	none	"	Itzwoerden
22	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	"
23	"	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: August Timm, 5621. Minnesota Ave. St.Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.grey	in the family way	"	Berlin
24	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Gustav Dirks, Wortington Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" gr.bl.	none	"	Ostfriesl Leer
25	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Charlotte Kruehl, 758. Hancock Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"	"	Elmshorn
26	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Henry Mirbach, 419. Butternut Str. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" grey	scar on forehead	"	Bickendorf
27	no	son	50	"	-	---	son: Wilhelm Groh, 330.Wells Fargo Bldg.New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	greybrwn	none	"	Ober Gruenberg
28	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Schoenhe
29	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. Alois Goetz, 666. Union Str. Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldebl.gr.	one joint of right forefinger missing	"	Hasselbach
30	no	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Marga Schennpflug, 244. Falcon Ave. Glendale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.brwn	none	"	Rastadt

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Higgins (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Higgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. M.V.+ CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. from University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 31st, 19 38.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schommer	Ernst	23		m s	blacksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ohligs	h'wife:Welli Schommer, Ohligs,Jn der Hohe 6	N.J.	Newark
2		Schrempp	Ernst	29		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: E.Schrempp, Wildbad, Wrrtb.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		"	Margarethe	22		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Volkmer	Max	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsterberg	h'wife: Frieda Volkmer,Elsterberg,Schuetzenstr.1	N.J.	Clifton
5		Kersting	Wilhelm	62		m s	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meschede	brother:Louis Kersting, Meschede,Westf.Ruhrstr.	N.Y.	New York Br.
6		Neumann	Fritz	31		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father:Ferdinand Neumann Loecknitz i.Pommern	"	Buffalo
7		Bremer	Ewald	40		m m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	brother:Karl Bremer,Magdeburg,Umfassungsstr.56	Ills.	Chicago
8		Gumprecht	Otto	20		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-lungwitz	father:Emil Gumprecht,Nieder lungwitz,Glauchauerstr.	"	Crystal Lake
9		Leptschel	Max	21		m s	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather:Paul Rabe,Niederlungwitz,Uferstr.7	"	"
10		Jungmann	Adam	24		m s	ironturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father:Adam Jungmann,Mannheim,Neckarspitze B.3.No.9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Dickmann	Fritz	26		m s	ster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Bartensleben	uncle:Johann Dickmann Schuelp Holstein.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Breinfalk	Josef	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father:Josef Breinfalk, Augsburg,Wirsungstr. 9	Ind.	Fort Wayne
13		Liedloff	Margarethe	22		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liebenzell	father:Otto Liedloff,Liebenzelln/Calw	N.Y.	New York
14		Diefenbach	Martha	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Friedrich Diefenbach Liebenzell n.Calw	"	"
15		Luehning	Marie	32		f s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buxtehude	father:Heinrich Luehning Buxtehude, Breitestr.6	"	Brooklyn
16		Koehler	Dora	23		f s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilden	mother:Susanne Koehler, 18 Hilden n.Duesseldorf Strauch	N.J.	Passaic
17		Rulau	August	22		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunden	mother: Louise Rulau Lunden,n.Heide	N.Y.	New York
18		Schmitt	Reinhold	28		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l.:Hubert Menniken, Hamburg,Lueneburgerstr. 2	Pa.	Scranton
19			Elise	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Reinhold	-	11	m s	son	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Schnauber	Carl	28		m m	moulder	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ohligs	father:Karl Schnauber, Hochscheid,Kr.Solingen	"	West Elizabeth
22		Claassen	Frieda	38		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	sister:Agnes Wettermann, Altona,Lornsenpl.12	Ills	Steger
23	UNDER 16	"	Irma	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Knorrek	Richard	37		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife:Lucie Knorrek, Hamburg 19,Eppendorferweg 132	"	Chicago
25		Kandziona	Theodor	32		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberglogau	father:Anton Kandziona Oberglogau O.Schlesien	N.Y.	New York
26		Wagner	Maria	21		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westendorf	father:Otto Wagner, Westendorf,Oberbayern	"	Pitts.
27		Gehrke	Franz	28		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muscherin	br.i.l.:Hermann Dittmann, Muscherin,Pommern	Wash.	Spokane
28	UNDER 16	"	Martha	23		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Magdalene	2		f s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Andresen	Jacobus	21		m s	mason	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Jerrishoe	father:Andreas Andresen Jerrishoe, b/Tarp.	Iowa	Lake Park

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1923, *19* 23.

121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise made previous to the alien's coming to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							acq.:Edmund Dickton,Newark																				
1	yes	self	10	no	-	-	N.J. 34 5th St.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Ohligs
2	"	br.i.l.	20	"	-	-	br.i.l.:John K. badewitz, Buffalo,N.Y.57 Walden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.gr.	"	"	"	Wildbad
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
4	no	"	-	"	-	-	br.i.l.:Max Schubert,Clifton N.J. 466 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Pohlitz
5	yes	self	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	friend:William Harrison,New-York, Bronx,N.Y.970 Home St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Beschede
6	"	uncle	20	no	-	-	uncle:J.Ruthenberg,Buffalo, N.Y.415 Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Woddow
7	"	brother	25	-	-	-	brother:Otto Bremer,Chicago, Ills.210 E.44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Magdeburg
8	"	uncle	25	-	-	-	uncle & friend:Hermann Gumprecht,Crystal Lake,Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Beinholsheim
9	"	friend	25	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl. red	"	"	"	lichtenstein
10	"	uncle	15	-	-	-	uncle:Georg Jungmann,Brooklyn,N.Y.2055 Metropolitan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Mannheim
11	"	father	25	-	-	-	father:Wilhelm Dickmann, Philad.Pa,619 W.Girard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Rethwisch
12	"	uncle	30	-	-	-	uncle:M.Breintalk,Fort Wayne Ind. 3621 Webster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Augsburg
13	"	aunt	50	-	-	-	aunt:Emma Schuessler,New York N.Y.546 W.146th St.	"	Left 1869	"	Simpler Gothic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	dbr	"	"	Liebenzell
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	1720	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
15	"	friend	25	-	-	-	friend:Mary Cordes,Brook-lyn N.Y.2515 Albemarle Rd.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Buxtehude
16	"	sister:	25	-	-	-	uncle:Otto Koehler,Passaic, N.J. 133 8th St.	no	perm.	yes	Left 1748	Simple Gothic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hilden
17	"	br.i.l.	25	-	-	-	br.i.l.:Fred Schulz,New York N.Y.1005 E.178th St.	"	"	"	Ret fr. Hosp 1/4/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	"	squinting	"	Lunden
18	no	self	50	-	-	-	aunt:Maria Bechtloff,Scranton Pa. 705 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Elversberg
19	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ingbert
20	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
21	yes	uncle	25	-	-	-	uncle:Rudolf Sewing,West Elizabeth,Pa.Box 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
22	"	br.i.l.	25	-	-	-	br.i.l.:Henry Lenzing, Thinks Kennick Steger,Ills.34 37th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marrwedel
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	dark	"	"	Altona
24	"	brother	25	-	-	-	brother:Gustav Knorrek, Chicago,Ills.4143 N.Oakley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Toeppendorf
25	"	sister	3	-	-	-	sister:Stefanie Kandziora New York,N.Y.Madison Ave.831	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Oberglogau
26	"	friend	25	-	-	-	friend:Rosalia Hoffmann, Ave New York,N.Y.44 Greenayres A	"	White 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	Acne	"	Westerndorf
27	"	uncle	62,50	-	-	-	uncle: H.A.Klein,Spokane, Wash.E.1626 Pacific Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	none	"	Schneidemuehl
28	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin
29	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Muscherin
30	"	friend	25	-	-	-	friend: Heinrich Petersen, Lake Park Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Jerrishoe

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Higgins, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L E Higgins
~~Master~~ ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Mount Carroll " sailing from Hamburg, May 29th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 11 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walter	Fredrik	42		m	s		U.S.P. # 165477 Wash. May 9th 1922	own home: San Francisco Cal.
2	Gessner	Meta	32		f	m			74-6th Street New Orleans La.
3	"	Arthur	12		m	s	Hoboken N.J. August 20th 1910	" " 193765 " June 19th 1923	" 309. Wells Fargo Bld
4	"	Paul	9		m	s	New Orleans Louis. Dec. 4th 1913	-"-	" -"-
5	Balog	Michael	19		m	s	Colairene Pa. October 14th 1903	-"-	" -"-
6	Loth	Harry	19		m	s	Hamden, Conn. May 19th 1904	" " 256362 Wash. March 15th 1923 Birth Cert Steen	uncle: Jan Szotak, Hazleton Pa. 22. Games Street 1004
7	Scharpf	Betty	28		f	m			own home: 327 East 158th Str. New York N.Y.
8	"	Elimor	3		f	s	New York N.Y. January 2nd 1920	" " 170489 " May 15th 1922 25 43 Wayne Cnty Pa Jan 03 1913	" 412 East 52nd Street New York N.Y.
9	Roesicke	Elisabeth	37		f	m		-"-	" -"-
10	"	Otto	2		m	s	Wheeling W.Va. July 4th 1921	" " 144595 " April 12th 1922	" Glenfalls N.Y. 52. Mapell Street
11	Emody	Ilona	44		f	m		-"-	" -"-
12	"	Margit	19		f	s	Keesport Pa. March 12th 1904	" " 253 Pargue May 25th 1923	" Morgantown W.Va.
13	"	Imre	17		m	s	Ishely Ind. Novbr. 5th 1905	-"-	" -"-
14	"	Ersi	15		m	s		-"- Further nat. Oct 2, 1900	" -"-
15	Guenther	Marparete	21		f	m		-"- Admitted Pursuant to Canada	" -"-
16	Walz	Wilhelm	64		m	m	Cleveland Ohio, Oct 23, 1858	" " 4178 Hamburg Febr. 4th 1922	" New Haven Conn. Plainfield Avenue
17	"	Eleonore	49		f	m	" " June 10, 1874	" " 858472 Wash. March 22nd 1922	" Cleveland Ohio 7966. Detroit Ave.
18	Teiler	August	57		m	m		-"-	" -"-
19	Crowther	Eugen	31		m	m	Yazoo City, Miss., Sept. 1st, 1891. NOTE: [Traveling as Cabin Passenger]	Court of Clairfield Pa. Jan. 17th 1913	" Akron Ohio 201. W. Forge Street
20	"	Aranka	19		f	m	" "	U.S.P. # 1147 S. Wash. Jan. 11th 1923 1145 S.	" Yazoo City Miss. 715. E. Madison Str.
21	Klinke	Carl	39		m	m		1268394 June 12 12th 1921 Court of New York held at N.Y. Sept.	" New York N.Y.
22	"	Walter Jun	9		m	s			" 2372. Webster Ave
23	Borsch	Erich	25		m	s		U.S.P. # 81801 Wash. Sept. 12th 1921 Papers & Petition Papers.	" -"-
24	Heinze	Paul	28		m	s		" " 59717 " June 8th 1921 Court of Cook Co. held at Chicago Ills. May 2nd 1921	" Cincinnati Ohio 2303. Woerlein Ave Chicago Ills.
25	Oster	Jacob	52		m	m		Court of Milwaukee Wisc. July 18th 1919 837974 N.O.	" 1214. W. 72nd Place
26	"	Katharine	52		f	m			" Philadelphia Pa. 2625 N. 27th Street
27	Winter	Hilda	32		f	m		-"-	" -"-
28	Weckesser	Anna	42		f	m		U.S.P. # 250626 Wash. Febr. 20th 1923 District Court of Cincinnati Ohio March 16th 1915	" New York N.Y. 509. West 41rst Street
29	Dunne	Christopher	28		m	m	Glenwood Colorado, January 1st, 1895.		brother: Jakob Bach, Cincinnati Ohio, 1809 Race Street
30	#29, Cabin Passenger								Cousin: Mae Murphy, 434 W. 45th St., New York City.

A/19 & 20. Eugen and Aranka Crowther, transferred to Special manifest marked Cabin Passenger.

Egon R. Rohlberg
Purser

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Misc. 126

16—214 // CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN PASSENGERS. //

S.S. "MOUNT CARROLL" sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, May 31st., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crowther,	Eugene	31	✓	m	m	Yazoo City, Sept. 11th, 1891.	U.S.P. # 1147, Special Wash. Jan. 11th, 1923.	715 Madison Street, Yazoo City, Mississippi.
2	Crowther,	Aranka	19	✓	f	"	"	" " " " "	" " " "
3							Jahrjöhy Inf.	June 11, 1923	
4									
5									
6							Wife & Citizen Children		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 127

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL U. S. M. arrived 6/12/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	1	FRENN Siegmund	3	7	1	LPC PH D		10:30	FLANNERY						6/15	131	5th	10							3	3	5
36m	2	KRAUSE Otto	3	12	2	LPC PH D		10:30	"	6/15	3rd										Landed 7/2/23				3	3	5
38f		Franciska																									4
18f	3	FRITZLEN Erna	2	30	1	Un 16		10:30	TUFARELO						6/15	98	ALP 10								3	3	4
21m	4	ANDRESEN Jacobus	1	30	1	C.L. Asst		10:15	SMITH						6/19	135	Sgl 9th								6	6	6
22m	5	MAUDER Franz	6	7	1	LPC	STOWELEY	10:00	SMITH	6/14	67	Sgl									✓	2nd	6/20	Reliance	13	14	13
21m	6	EMMERICH Johannes	6	9	1	"	"	10:00	"	6/14	27	MG									✓	1st	6/20	Mt. Carroll	8	9	8
35m	7	EMMERICH Arnold	6	6	1	"	" Q E	10:00	"	6/14	30	MG									✓	1st	"	"	8	9	8
32m	8	HEIWALDT Engelbert	4	27	1	Q E		10:00	LAGGIO						6/15	65	1st								6	6	6
18f	9	MAUX Emma	5	30	2	L.C	Un 16 Sec 18	10:00	SMITH						6/15	70	ALP	11							6	6	6
21f		MELCHINGER Wilhelmine																									6
21m	10	ZOELLER Richard	3	22	1	LPC		10:30	FLYNN						6/15	21	3rd	3rd							3	4	4
33m	11	CZIPR Paul	4	12	1	PH D		10:30	LAGGIO						6/18	134	Sgl	10							6	6	6
47m	12	GERHARZ Felix	5	16	1	LPC	PH D	10:30	SMITH						6/15	193	3rd	2nd							6	7	6
64m	13	GROH Emily	2	27	2	LPC	PH D	10:35	TUFARELO						6/15	62	ALP	10th							6	6	6
64f		Emma																									4
30f	14	MARQUARDT Minna	5	10	6	LPC		1:15	SMITH	6/18	136	Sgl			6/25	131	Sgl	10							15	15	15
9m		Rudolf																									4
8m		Erick																									4
5m		Heinz																									3
4m		Werner																									3
2f		Hanna																									2
23m	15	LAMLAH Stanislaw	3	18	1	LPC	PH D	11:00	FLANNERY						6/15	25	3rd	3rd							3	3	3
23f	16	Riephoff, Ida	2	6	1	Rel 6/18/23		12:45 PM	Laggio	Ret. 6/23/23	2:30 PM				6/19	25	ALP	10th							1	1	1
44m	17	Marquardt Heinrich	5	9	1	LPC Asst.			Birkau						6/25	131	Sgl	10							2	2	2

Wk

Totals

N. Y. Form 46
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S.S. MT. CARROLL Un-Amer. Line arrived June 12, 1923, 192, M., from June Marta

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1 SCHAELER, Christine	9:50	3	2		1	To call	Bro Harry 240 E 50 St NYC	John	6/12	2.10	—	1	— ✓
✓	2 WERKMEISTER, Walter	10:00	3	3		1	" call	Bro Rudolph, 431 Walnut St, Elizabeth NJ	John	6/13	11.25	1	1	1 ✓
✓	3 HEES, Lina	10:00	3	23		1	" Tel. $	Uncle Richard Lenz 119 Charles St Newark Eng	John	6/12	2.10	—	1	— ✓
✓	4 McGLADE, Paula	10:10	3	1		1	" Call	Dept. Supt. Gerard Ptr. 1986 Anthony Ave. Bronx NY	John	6/12	2.25	—	1	— ✓
✓	5 RUCADESCHEL, Henryette	10:10	2	7		1	" Call	Aunt Babetta Jochan 286 Co 9 St Newark NJ	John	6/13	10.10	1	1	1 ✓
✓	6 VOGT, Carl	10:16	4	25		1	" Tel. $	RR Uncle-bro Engr 410 S Lucky St, Altoona Penn	John	6/12	2.50	—	1	— ✓
✓	7 AHLF, August	10:23	2	21/22		2	" Call	Aunt Mrs Dora Elges 953 Jackson Ave Bronx NY	John	6/12	2.20	—	2	— ✓
	Wife. Emilie							do	"	"	"	——		
✓	8 HELBIG, Emma	10:20	5	19		1	" Call	Aunt Marg Doering 9 Creek St Dorchester Mass	John	6/12	1.30	—	1	— ✓
✓	9 RIDDER, Josefine	10:26	4	16		1	" Call	Cousin Josephine Banks Castle Hanover Pa	John	6/12	11	——		
✓	10 GOETZ, Klara	10:30	4	5		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Sophie Schneider 90 Seneca Ave Bronx NY	John	6/12	1.25	—	1	— ✓
✓	11 LOERNING, Marie	10:35	1	15		1	" Call	Friend Hedwig Lorber 2515 Albemarle Rd Brklyn NY	John	6/12	1.35	—	1	— ✓
✓	12 STENDAL, Louise	11:50	2	18		1	" Call	Sis Mrs Emma Kopacki 60 Hart St Brklyn NY	John	6/12	1.30	—	1	— ✓
✓	13 KOEHLER, Dora	10:55	1	16		1	" Call	Aunt Anna Koehler 132-8 St Jamaica NY	John	6/12	1.40	—	1	— ✓
✓	14 KRUEGER, Elsa	10:45	5	27		1	" Call	Aunt Annie Duckworth 57 Elizabeth St Newark NJ	John	6/12	2.30	—	1	— ✓
✓	15 WAGENER, Marie	10:50	1	26		1	" Call	Friend Hedwig Hoffman 44 Jean Ayers Ave Kingsbridge NY	John	6/12	2.25	—	1	— ✓
✓	16 LIEBLOFF, Margaret	11:00	1	13/14		2	"Call	Aunt Emma Schneider 546 W 147 St NYC	John	6/12	1.40	—	2	— ✓
✓	DIEERBACH, Martha							do	"	"	"	——		
✓	17 HAUCK, Rosa	11:15	5	30		1	" Call	Uncle Max Leroschers 4 C-2 St Woodcliff NJ	John	6/12	1.25	—	1	— ✓
✓	18 PAWLAK, Johann	1:00	3	14/16		2	wife & ch. in hosp.	Friend Rudolph Jaworski, Detroit, Mich	"	6/16	2.20	8	8	8 ✓
	ch. Johannes							Irma (R.D. #3)	"	"	"	——		
	19 Pawlak, Anna	3	15	1	1		Im Hosp 6/16-1	With F.D. #18	"	"	"	——		
	" Edward													

SS MT. CARROLL UN-AMER. LINE 6/12/23

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name		Age	Nationality	Name		Age	Nationality
Tassler	Karl	35	German	Schmidt	Ernest	30	German
Luhrs	Gustav	25	"	Ritzcher	John	29	"
Nunez	Baptista	35	Spanish	Sampezy	Lino	29	Spanish
[illegible]oack	Max	34	German	Garcia	Manuel	25	"
[illegible]ls	J.	26	Greek	Martinez	C.	24	"

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. E. Higgins
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

Sheet No. 1.

129

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
June 21, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "MOUNT CARROLL"
from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC., is now lying at Pier 86, N. R., and is expected to sail June 21st, 1923, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mouche,	Frederick	30	German	Hamburg, May 23d, 1923.

14—1613

19	Drymoss,	John	✓	18.	4	"	"	"	"	5th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	6'		180
20	Sattelberg,	John	✓	19.	18	"	"	"	"	5th	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'	7.	160
21	Bjerre,	Carl	✓	20.	7	"	Chief Radio.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'	8	155
22	Ehrenpfort,	William	✓	21.	5	"	2nd "	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	9	150
23	Lohberg,	Egon	✓	22.	2	"	Purser.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11		180
24	Hoyt,	Daniel	✓	23.	1	"	Surgeon.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11		165
25	Kluss,	Ernst	✓	24.	20	"	Dr's Ordly.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'	6	145
26	Praibislawsky,	Carl	✓	25.	22	"	Master-arms.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'	8	150
27	Mayer,	William	✓	26.	10	"	"	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'		180
28	Kruggel,	Julius	✓	27.	25	"	"	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	6'		180
29	Fiorito,	Ignario	✓	28.	10	"	"	"	10th	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'	6	140
30																						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Rutherford,	Carroll R.	26	English	May 1, 1923,	New York
Dieckmann,	Carl	28	German	" 1, 1923,	" "
Hubner	Harry	31	"	" 1, 1923,	" "
Springel	Wilhelm	32	Danish	" 1, 1923,	" "
Drymess	John	18	Norwegian	" 5, 1923,	" "
Fiorito	Ignazio	28	Italian	" 10, 1923,	" "
Santos	Santiago	29	Spanish	" 1, 1923,	" "
Fatte	John	34	Greek	" 1, 1923,	" "
Morgado	Ramon	26	Spanish	" 1, 1923,	" "
Vick	William	38	German	" 10, 1923,	" "
Kerl	August	42	"	" 23, 1923	Hamburg
Klufeld	Fritz	34	"	" 23, 1923	"
Luderer	Richard	61	"	" 29, 1923	"
Stierholz	Hugo	28	"	" 29, 1923	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(13)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

14—1613

JUN 11 1923

18	[illegible]																					
19	Drymess,	John	✓	18.	4	"	"	"	"	5th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	6'		180
20	Sattelberg,	John	✓	19.	18	"	"	"	"	5th	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'	7	160
21	Bjerre,	Carl	✓	20.	7	"	Chief Radio.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'	8	155
22	Ehrenpfort,	William	✓	21.	5	"	2nd "	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	9	150
23	Lohberg,	Egon	✓	22.	2	"	Purser.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11		180
24	Hoyt,	Daniel	✓	23.	½	"	Surgeon.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11		165
25	Kluss,	Ernst	✓	24.	20	"	Dr's Ordly.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'	6	145
26	Przibislewsky,	Carl	✓	25.	22	"	Master-arms.	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'	8	150
27	Mayer,	William	✓	26.	10	"	"	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'		180
28	Kruggel,	Julius	✓	27.	25	"	"	"	1st	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	6'		180
29	Fiorito,	Ignazio	✓	28.	10	"	"	"	10th	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'	6	140
30																						

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAM SHIP MOUNT CARROLL, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 1923, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Higgins,	Carrol E.	.....	16 years	Master.	May 1st	New York	Paid off	yes	33	male	American	American	6'2"	185	
2	Stevens,	Walton	1.	15 "	Chief Mate.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	175	
3	Jenkins,	Willis	2.	6 "	Sr. 2nd "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	6'1	165	
4	Kennedy,	Christopher	3.	15 "	Jr. " "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	29	"	English	"	5'5	140	
5	Pettersson,	John	4.	34 "	Carpenter.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	49	"	Scandin.	Scandin.	5'7	150	
6	Rehnberg,	Thor	5.	8 "	Boatswain.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Swede	5'9	170	
7	Ehlers,	George	6.	18 "	Quartermaster	" 1st	" "	" "	"	32	"	German	American	6'	180	
8	Smith,	Ramon	7.	5 "	"	" 1st	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	"	5'11	160	
9	Naumann,	Paul	8.	20 "	"	" 3rd	" "	" "	"	35	"	German	"	5'11	175	
10	Rutherford,	Victor	9.	14 "	"	" 1st	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	English	5'11	170	
11	Shuri,	John	10.	17 "	"	" 4th	" "	" "	"	32	"	Russian	American	5' 9	170	
12	Boje,	William	11.	22 "	A.B.Seaman.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	39	"	German	German	5'10	165	
13	Bachur,	Eugene	12.	15 "	" "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	135	
14	Milde,	Carl	13.	16 "	" "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	6'	185	
15	Dieckmann,	Carl	14.	14 "	" "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	6'	195	
16	Gassmann,	Oscar	15.	23 "	" "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8	165	
17	Hubner,	Harry	16.	8 "	" "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	160	
18	Sprengel,	Wilhelm	17.	18 "	" "	" 5th	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scandin.	Dane	5' 8	165	
19	Drymsa,	John	18.	4 "	" "	" 5th	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	6'	180	
20	Sattelberg,	John	19.	18 "	" "	" 5th	" "	" "	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5' 7	160	
21	Bjerre,	Carl	20.	7 "	Chief Radio.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5' 8	155	
22	Ehrenpfort,	William	21.	5 "	2nd "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9	150	
23	Lohberg,	Egon	22.	2 "	Purser.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	180	
24	Hoyt,	Daniel	23.	1 "	Surgeon.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	51	"	"	"	5'11	165	
25	Kluss,	Ernst	24.	20 "	Dr's Ordly.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	42	"	German	German	5' 6	145	
26	Przibislewsky,	Carl	25.	22 "	Master-arms.	" 1st	" "	" "	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian	5' 8	150	
27	Mayer,	William	26.	10 "	" "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	6'	180	
28	Kruggel,	Julius	27.	25 "	" "	" 1st	" "	" "	"	41	"	German	German	6'	180	
29	Fiorito,	Ignazio	28.	10 "	" "	" 10th	" "	" "	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5' 6	140	
30																

JUN 11 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* S. S. MOUNT CARROLL *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. E. Riggins
Master, ~~First or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAM SHIP MOUNT CARROLL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11, 1923, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stafford,	John	101.	32 years	Chief Eng.	May 1st.	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	50	male	American	American	5' 8	165	
2	Leaman,	Percy	102.	20 "	1st Asst. "	" 1st	"	" "	"	46	"	English	"	5' 9	165	
3	Rosenwinkel,	Harry	103.	32 "	2nd " "	" 1st	"	" "	"	52	"	German	"	5' 7	155	
4	Katteritsch,	Charles	104.	18 "	3rd " "	" 1st	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	6'	190	
5	Wiseman,	William	105.	10 "	Deck Eng.	" 10th	"	" "	"	30	"	English	Canadian	5' 8	160	
6	Jensen,	Christian	106.	½ "	Plumber.	" 10th	"	" "	"	30	"	German	German	5'11	175	
7	Hauschildt,	Theodore,	107.	½ "	Electrician	" 1st	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9	160	
8	Catzakis,	Mishael	108.	7 "	Oiler.	" 1st	"	" "	"	31	"	Greece	Greek	5' 8	165	
9	Schmidt,	Otto	109.	10 "	"	" 1st	"	" "	"	30	"	German	German	5' 9	165	
10	Arndt,	Leo	110.	9 "	"	" 1st	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	6'	165	
11	Hansen,	Knut	111.	10 "	Watertender.	" 9th	"	" "	"	28	"	Scandin.	Dane.	5'11	175	
12	Pfeifer,	Alfred	112.	3½ "	"	" 2nd	"	" "	"	29	"	Russian	American	5' 9	165	
13	Santos,	Santiago	113.	9 "	"	" 1st	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	170	
14	Foredes,	John	114.	16 "	Fireman.	" 1st	"	" "	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8	160	
15	Patti,	John	115.	13 "	"	" 1st	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9	160	
16	Morgado,	Ramon	116.	10 "	"	" 1st	"	" "	no	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7	155	
17	Krause,	Hugo	117.	16 "	Wiper.	" 5th	"	" "	yes	34	"	German	German	5' 9	165	
18	Lopez,	Frank	118.	2½ "	"	" 1st	"	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 9	150	
19	Vick,	William	119.	22 "	"	" 10th	"	" "	"	38	"	German	German	5' 6	155	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6/11/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Higgins
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAM SHIP MOUNT CARROLL, arriving at NEW York, N.Y., June 11, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lau,	Fritz	201.	15 years	Chief Stew.	May 23	Hamburg	Paid off	yes	42	male	German	American	5'10	175	
2	Holst,	Fred	202.	6 "	2nd Steward	" 23	"	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5' 8	160	
3	Beyer,	Hedwig	203.	16 "	Stewardess	" 23	"	" "	"	47	f "	"	German	5' 8	150	
4	Appel,	Emil	204.	20 "	Asst. Stew.	" 23	"	" "	"	36	male	"	"	5' 8	165	
5	Tiedemann,	Paul	205.	20 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
6	Hinz,	Gottfried	206.	20 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	150	
7	Glasser,	Albert	207.	12 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	140	
8	Neumann,	Karl	208.	½ "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4	135	
9	Goinke,	Charles	209.	1 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8	170	
10	Weder,	Paul	210.	4 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	6' -	200	
11	Gerwien,	Ernst	211	5 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
12	Jacut,	Carl	212.	30 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7	160	
13	Menger,	Carl	213.	20 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8	155	
14	Vietz,	Hermann	214.	20 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
15	Kaschier,	Albert	215.	20 "	" "	" 23	"	" "	"	42	"	Scandin.	Dane	4'10	135	
16	Kerl,	August	216.	20 "	Bandmaster.	" 23	"	" "	"	43	"	German	German	5' 6	135	
17	Hofmann,	Armold	217.	12 "	Canteenman.	" 23	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
18	Feldten,	Albert	218.	16 "	Linenkeeper.	" 23	"	" "	"	38	"	Scandin.	Dane	5' 8	155	
19	Suhrhoff,	Carl	219.	15 "	M. Watchman.	" 23	"	" "	"	47	"	German	German	5'11	175	
20	Jaschopp,	Carl	220.	25 "	"	" 23	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8	170	
21	Lautertach,	Leo	221.	13 "	Messman.	" 23	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
22	Meierdiecks,	Otto	222.	15 "	"	" 23	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	170	
23	Kloefeld,	Fritz	223.	10 "	"	" 23	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9	155	
24	Jorand,	Charles	225.	½ "	"	" 23	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	160	
25	Staeger,	Carl	224.	2½ "	"	" 23	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7	160	
26	Kerl,	Friedrich	227.	½ "	Messboy.	" 23	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6	135	
27	Menche,	Friedrich	226.	½ "	"	" 23	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6	145	
28	Wiedenhofer,	Hugo	228.	14 "	Chief Cook.	" 23	"	" "	"	35	"	French	French	5' 8	165	
29	Lamm,	Vitus	229.	22 "	2nd Cook.	" 23	"	" "	"	40	"	German	German	5' 6	195	
30	Nedved,	Wenzel	230.	21 "	3rd Cook.	" 23	"	" "	"	40	"	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	5'11	185	

6/11/23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* S. S. MOUNT CARROLL *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

C. E. Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel MOUNT CARROLL, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

16—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Weinisch,	John	231.	15 years	Crew Cook.	May 23rd	Hamburg	Paid off	yes	40	male	German	German	6'	190	
2	Glickstein,	Moritz	232.	14 "	Ritual "	" 23	"	" "	"	43	"	Polish	Polish	5' 5	135	
3	Lutz,	Anton	233.	16 "	Butcher.	" 23	"	" "	"	44	"	German	German	5' 8	160	
4	Hochstrass,	Wilhelm	234.	15 "	Chief Baker.	" 23	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6	150	
5	Ludewig,	Carl	235.	20 "	2nd "	" 23	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	175	
6	Heigerberg,	Paul	236.	15 "	Storekeeper.	" 23	"	" "	"	47	"	"	American	6'	220	
7	[illegible],	Paul	237.	18 "	Pantryman	" 23	"	" "	"	32	"	"	German	5' 4	130	
8	Southism,	Otto	238.	10 "	Galleyman.	" 23	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	180	
9	Heldewig,	Carl	240.	15 "	"	" 23	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
10	Meyer,	Richard	241.	½ "	"	" 23	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	165	
11	Holder,	Jacob	242.	½ "	Scullerymman	" 23	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6	140	
12	[illegible],	Peter	239.	23 "	Galleyman	" 23	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7	155	
13	Luderer,	Richard	243.	½ "	Scullerymman	" 29	"	" "	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7	135	
14	Stierholz,	Hugo	244.	none	"	" 29	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8	149	
15	Oelerich,	Hermann	245.	3 "	Galleyman	" 29	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
16	Muuhs,	Gworge	246.	30 "	"	" 29	"	" "	"	52	"	"	American	5' 6	130	
17	Rahmer,	John	247.	1 "	"	" 29	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	6'	185	
18	~~Feddern,~~	~~Hans~~			Asst. Stew.	" 29	"	" "	"	28	"	"	German	5' 8	150	
19	Berendsen,	John	249.	10 years	" "	" 29	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	6'	185	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-147507 7/11/29 Head tax paid 6/14/23 Vol 7591 3-94a

Deserted 5/31/23 from ship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

C E Hogan
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

FEB No. 3939
MANIFEST [illegible]

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 30, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
George H Hoffner
Vice-Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Ninety-Seven

Amended to read ninety nine seven names in visaed crew list.

Jeff Houck
American Vice Consul
Hamburg, Germany
May 31, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 196.
For the Journey to the United States
via
George H Hoffner
Vice-Consul
Date May 30, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CARROLL, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Wilhelm	248	4 years	Asst. Stew.	May 31	Hamburg	Paid off	yes	29	male	German	German	5' 6	140	
2	Burneleit,	Otto	30	3 "	Workaway.	" 31	"	" "	"	24	"	Manifested 6'			190	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Forwarding Fee
Total 2 [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.E. HIGGINS, MASTER, of the S.S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Higgins
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Muskogee, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of San Pedro Calif via Pan. Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elfstrom	A.			Master	April 12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-10	155	
2	Gunveit	K.			Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	Anderson	F.S.			2nd MAte	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	170	
4	Kimball	M.C.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-11	150	
5	Marlson	K.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5010	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Woodbury	C.N.			Steward	April 12	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	

Line Standard Oil Co of New Jersey.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 11 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1923
REC'RD DIV'S.

Form 689

135

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 14th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Muskogee

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 12th, 1923 for Marcus Hook Pa.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Received the (Crew List (Art 3 Page 2)) forwarded through the Canal

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One
136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Muskogee, arriving at New York, April 11, 1923, from the port of San Pedro, Calif. Via San Pedro C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elfstrom	A.			Master	April 12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-10	155	
2	Gunveit	K.			Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	Anderson	F.S.			2nd MAte	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	170	
4	Kimball	M.C.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-11	150	
5	Karlson	K.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5@10	175	
6	Cally	E.J.			Pumpman & Carpenter	"	13	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	
7	Cargill	Geo.			A.B.	"	12	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Hansen	John.			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	155	
9	Quinn	R.J.			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ireland	U.S.	5-7	155	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																

APR 11 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
K.Karlson	28	Sweden	New York April 12th 1923
O.Thompson	34	Russia	" " " " "
G.Hansen	24	Denmark	" " " " "
J.Moales	25	Brazil	" " " " "
A.Dudde	35	Russia	" " " " "
Joseph Donnelly	21	England	" " " " "
D.C.Briones	45	Mexico	" " " " "
Joe Knobel	29	Austria	" " " " "
Meindert Van der Gee	15	Holland	" " " " "
H.Edwards	34	Canada	Cristobal C.Z.June 2nd 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

C O A S T W I S E T R I P

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.R.Kahle

16—1923

[OVER.]

, and (7)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One
136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Muskogee, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of San Pedro, Calif. via Pan. Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elfstrom	A.			Master	April 12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-10	155	
2	Gunveit	K.			Ch.Mate	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	Anderson	F.S.			2nd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	170	
4	Kimball	M.C.			3rd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-11	150	
5	Earlson	K.			Boatswain	" "	" 2	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5910	175	
6	Cally	E.J.			Pumpman & Carpenter	" 13	" "	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	
7	Cargill	Geo.			A.B.	" 12	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	180	
8	Hansen	John.			" "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	155	
9	Quinn	R.J.			" "	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	Ireland	U.S.	5-7	155	
10	Dawson	J.W.			" "	" 11	" "	"	"	45	"	U.S.	"	5-11	175	
11	Rich	Thomas			" "	" 12	" "	"	"	31	"	Italy	"	5-6	145	
12	England	Thomas			" "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5-7	155	
13	Gibbs	S.			O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Fischer	E.			" "	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Katz	Sam.			" "	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	
16	Lloyd	Robert.			Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180	
17	Moore	J.C.			1st Ass Eng	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	
18	Reeves	E.M.			2nd " "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	175	
19	Flynn	Geo. P.			3rd " "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-8	145	
20	Thompson	O.			Machinist	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5-8	150	
21	Schwartz	S.			Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	155	
22	Boel	W.			"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	
23	Mansen	G.			"	" 13	" "	"	"	24	"	Scand	Denmark	5-6	148	
24	Morales	J.			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-11	165	
25	Dudde	A.			"	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Russia	Russia	5-10	160	
26	Stocklin	Alfred			"	" 12	" "	"	"	44	"	Switzer	U.S.	5-6	145	
27	Donnelly	Joseph			"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Ireland	Britain	5-7	155	
28	Ramirez	Rafael			Wiper	May 1st	San Juan P.R.	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-7	145	
29	Kaplan	Benj.			"	May 19	San Pedro Calif.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	
30	Johnson	J.L.			"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	160	
	Woodbury	C.N.			Steward	April 12	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	

JUN 11 1923

Line Standard Oil Co of New Jersey.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Not signed (except last 3 pages) passed through the Board of Inquiry

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ekstrom master, of the American S/S Muskogee do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Ekstrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 20, 1923

Vessel S/S Muskogee, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923 from the port of San Pedro Cal. Via Pan. Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1X														
32	Briones	D.C.	Chief Cook	April 12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Mexico	Mexico	5-7	150	
33	Lasalde	Sebastian	2nd "	May 4	Ponce PR	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-2	125	
34	Knobel	Joe	Messman	April 12	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Austria	Austria	5-5	150	
35	Van der Gee	Meindert	"	" "	"	"	"	15	"	Holland	Holland	5-5	125	
36	Echardt	Chas	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	145	
37	Baker	Andrew	"	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
38	Pechstein	Ernest B.	Radio	May 19	San Pedro Calif	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
39	Edwards	Herbert ~~Fireman~~ Coal Passer	~~Coal Passer~~ Fireman	June 2	Cristobal, C.Z.	"	"	34	"	Can.	Can.	5-8	150	Reships from
40	Bogard	Thos.	Coal Passer	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	
41	Andrews	A.H. Alfred	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I, master hereby certify that I sailed from San Pedro, through the canal, and received the last 3 men in midstream - No one went ashore nor did the ship go to dock.

C. E. Ostrom
Master

Joseph Seaman, Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ellstrom, master, of the American S/S Hoskyns, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Ellstrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

Joseph Lovejoy
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Seen — & Boarded C.J. June 2nd 1923. W.H. Van Fleet, Com. Deputy Collector

Ships Copy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61599

JUN 20 1923

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 1923

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

138

GMOL 6-11-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, May 30, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Toller	Jacintho	39	✓	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Son Rubin Toller Rua Sao Cristavaom 47, Rio Janeiro	Germany	Berlin
2	DIPLOMAT	Toller	Vax	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	American Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(" " "	Germany	Berlin
3	21823	Saliba	Michael H.	27	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	Syrian	Brazil	Bello-Horizont	Father Habil Saliba Rua do Calthes 706, Bello Horizante	Mexico	Vera Cruz
4		Moumin	Marie T.	35	✓	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	France	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Sr. Roger Morraino 1935, Buenos Aires	Guatemala	Guatemala City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N.Y., June 11 th, 19 23

139 7

14—430

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (in proper or shoreham, or half-blood, as Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Mexican, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian, Negro

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S.M.S. SOUTHERN CROSS *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas H Zearfoss

MASTER - ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 11 th *day of* June *, 1923*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

John 53 Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1925

at Phila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. *Passengers sailing from* SANTOS, BRAZIL, May 29, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	298278	Fisher	Arthur	38		M M	Manager Singer Co.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend, James Hamp Sao Paulo Railroad, Sao Paulo.	In transit to England	
2		Cherven	Joseph J.	35		M M	Sao Paulo Packing Industry	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Continental Produots Co. Sao Paulo, Brazil	Ill.	Chicago
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11 th, 19 23.

141 5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Singer Sewing Machine Co, New York City	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London
2	No	Wife	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	Chicago	Wife Anna 4951 S. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.	Indef	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Hazel	None	Poland	Hysine
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, from SANTOS, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Zearfoss

- MASTER -

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

John B Boyd M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, May 25, 1923

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Young	Flora Fulton	43	✓	F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes English Spanish	Argentine	Spanish American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Aunt Mrs. Alice Stirling 19 Abril 17 Montevideo, Uruguay	Uruguay	Montevideo
2		Young	Estela	16	✓	F S	Student	Yes	Yes English Spanish	Argentine	Spanish American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Aunt " " "	Uruguay	Montevideo
3		Young	Alfredo	21	✓	M S	Student	Yes	Yes Spanish	Uruguay	Spanish American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Aunt " " "	Uruguay	Montevideo
4		Baccino	Gio Batto	25	✓	M S	Gardner	Yes	Yes Italy	Italy	North Italy	Uruguay	Montevideo	Cousin Emilio Baccino Calle Arenal Grande 1551, Montevideo	Del.	Wilmington
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11 th, 19 23

4 113

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to which coming pertains in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Note for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise to perform labor of any kind expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Son Carlos Young Mass. Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Gray	None	4	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother " "	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ng	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	4	Argentine	Buenos Aires
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother " "	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	4	Uruguay	Montevideo
4	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1905 1921	Wilmington Del	~~Friend Henry City~~ Cousin Emilio Pirron 1605 Kirk Ave Wilmington Del.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Olive	Bk	Hazel	None	X	Italy X	Guisnallor
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S.M.S. SOUTHERN CROSS *, from* MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

-MASTER- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th *day of* June *, 1925*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 25

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ..... *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE ....., May 24 ....., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maximow	Andre	18		M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mother Juliette Corrientes 2791, Buenos Aires	Conn.	New Haven
2		Bilbao	Daniel	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Brother Anselm Bilbao 135 Estados, Santiago Chile	Spain	Pedernales
3		Beier	Ida	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes Spanish German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Margarite Laske Ave. de Mayo 1410, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
4		Sona	Ernesto	56		M	S	Retired	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother Camilo Sona Blandengas 2359, Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
5	DIPLOMAT	Bustamante	Cecilio	50		M	M	Lawyer	Yes Spanish	Yes	San Salvador	Spanish American	San Salvador	San Salvador	Delegate to the Fifth Conference in Santiago, Chile	San Salvador	Salvador
6	DIPLOMAT	Calsadilla	Manuel	40		M	S	Diplomat	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Delegate to the Fifth Conference in Santiago, Chile	Cuba	Havana
7		Wilson	Thomas	36		M	S	Wool Buyer	Yes Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	Scotch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Swift & Co. Buenos Aires	Mass.	Boston
8		Hansen	Guillermo	27		M	M	Naval Officer	Yes Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	Danish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother - Ricardo Calle Alvarez 1792, Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
9		Hansen	Maria T.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother in Law " " "	Arg.	Buenos Aires
10	UNDER 16	Hansen	Maria	—	10	F	S	--------	No Child	No	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentne	Buenos Aires	Uncle " " " "	Arg.	Buenos Aires
11		Perez	Luisa	23		F	S	Maid	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend " " " "	Arg.	Buenos Aires
12		Hancock	Rosina	63		F	W	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	England	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Daughter Carrie Camp 70 Roca Ballister, Buenos Aires	Tenn.	Memphis
13		Pereyra	Abdon	42		M	M	Doctor	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Pampas Central	SON-Luis Alberto Pampas Central, Argentine	Arg.	Pampas Central
14		Pereyra	Luisa de	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Pampas Central	" " "		Pampas Central
15	CL. 6.00	Berzenskis	Bernice	10		F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Lithuania	Polish	U.S.A.	Penna. Newtown	Grand-Mother Rosalia Stulepenas 161 V. Lopez, Quilmes, F.C.S.	Argentine	Penna Newtown
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11th, 1923

245

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Study Yale University																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br.	Blue	None	Russia Turkey	(Russian Legation) Constantinople
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	C. A. Stafford & Co. 22 Thomas St. New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	4 Spain	Viseaya
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible] New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Blue	Gray	None	7 Prussia Germany	Sprindt
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Gray	Blue	None	4 Ltaly	Alexandria
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Salvadore	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	1 Salvadore	San Salvadore
6	No	Cuban Govt.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	In transit to Cuba	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk		None	1 Cuba	Havana
7	No	Swift & Co	Yes	No	No	No	George Bayrd. Swift Wool Co, Chicago, Ill	No	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	4 Argentine	Buenos Aires
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Hotel McAlpin, New York City	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br	Br	None	4 Argentine	Buenos Aires
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	4 Argentine	Buenos Aires
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dk	Bk	Br	None	4 Argentine	Buenos Aires
11	Yes	Employer aboard	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	4 Argentine	Entre Rios
12	No	Employer Aboard	Yes	No	No	No	Traveling with Employer, Marion Wellford, Memphis Tenn.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	4 England	Brandon
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel McAlpin, New York City	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br	None	4 Argentine	Cordoba
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Argentine Consulate, "	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	4 Argentine	Cordoba
15	Yes	Father	No	Yes	10 Years	Penna.	Father Frank Berzenskis White Hall Hotel, Newtown, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Blue	Gr.	None	U.S.A. New Hampshire	Nashau
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S.M.S. SOUTHERN CROSS *, from* BUENOS AIRES, Argentine *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

-MASTER- OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11 th *day of* June, *19* 25

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).- The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146 6

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, May 30, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Mosquera	Alfred E.	20		M	S	New York, N.Y.	November 25, 1903	Studebaker Corporation Detroit, Mich.
2	Gutwirth	Joseph C.	33		M	M	Cracow, Austria	Jan. 17,1890	812 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
3	Gregersen	Greger	28		M	S	Aalesund, Norway	Feb. 21, 1895	Father U. S. Citizen % Reed & Barton Taunton, Mass.
4	Brown	Walter I.	52		M	S	Boston, Mass.	October 27, 1870	Argonne Hotel, Boston, Mass.
5	Connell	Carrie M.	59		F	W	Waverly, Ill.	November 23, 1861	262 N. Grove St., East Orange, N.J.
6	Curtis	Arnold S.	34		M	M	Marlboro, Mass.	Jan. 16, 1889	233 Church Street, Marlboro Mass.
7	Curtis	Esther	33		F	M	Boston, Mass	February 14, 1890	" "
8	Williams	Albert E.	70		M	M	Loeckmits, Prussia	May 5, 1853	327 High St., Lockport, N.Y.
9	Williams	Emma D.	53		F	M	Lockport, N.Y.	March 14, 1869	" "
10	Huyck	David Ten Eyck	55		M	S	Indian Fields, N.Y.	May 10, 1868	329 N. Trior St. Charlotte, N.C.
11	Sutherland	William H.	64		M	M	St. Joseph, Mich.	July 8, 1858	615 - 27th. St. Cairo, Ill
12	Sutherland	Idaho	60		F	M	Marysville California	August 22, 1862	" "
13	Seifert	Charles E.	28		M	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	September 18, 1894	Sweetwater, Texas Hotel Waldorff-Astoria New York, N.Y.
14	Buchanan	Aaron E.	42		M	M	Marshall, Texas	November 5, 1880	
15	Donnelly	Joseph P.	28		M	S	Meriden, Conn.	March 12, 1895	Meridan, Conn. 384 Valley Road, West Orange, N.J.
16	Ridgway	Lindsley S.	27		M	S	Summit, N.J.	December 24, 1895	
17	Partridge	Frank C.	51		M	M	Middlebury Vermont	May 7, 1861	Proctor, Vermont " "
18	Partridge	Sarah S.	44		F	M	Chinoa, Illinois.	July 28, 1879	700- 20th. St., Washington, D.C.
19	Hamm	Margaret M.	49		F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich.	December 17, 1875	Kenmore Hotel Chicago, Ill.
20	Howard	Margaret M.	27		F	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	October 12, 1895	" "
21	Howard	Jack M.	5		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	November 6, 1917	
22	Vincent	George E.	59		M	M	Rockford, Ill.	March 21, 1864	Greenwich, Conn. " "
23	Vincent	Louise P.	58		F	M	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	August 31, 1864	2906 N. Vanderenter Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
24	Brinkman	Arthur F.	27		M	M	Beemont, Mo.	June 10, 1896	
25	(24)								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Henry Insp 4 Yrm 6/11/23

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9716

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

147

3

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, May 25, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11th, 1923

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Clark	Low B.	32		M	M	Lynn, Mass	Jan. 5, 1891		20 Mass. Ave. East Lynn, Mass.
2	Clark	Hazel	30		F	M	Lynn, Mass.	Jan. 21, 1893		" "
3	Stewart	Alexander	61		M	W	Prince Edward Island	Dec. 27, 1861	175779 Father U.S. Citizen	20 Mass. Ave. East Lynn, Mass.
4	Anderson	Gottfrid F.	37		M	M	Malmo, Sweden	April 28, 1886	Supreme Court, New York City. April 1920	All America Cable Co. 89 Broad St., New York.
5										
6	(4)									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Citizen

Petition Just 4 30/on 6/11/23

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE May 24, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Sherwell	Guillermo	44		M	W	Vera Cruz, Mexico	June 5, 1878	The Rochambeau 815 Conn. Ave. Washington, D.C.
2	Goltz	Harold H.	30		M	S	Loughborough, England.	Jan. 11, 1893.	Father U.S. Citizen Supreme Court State of New York August 28, 1918 Hotel Bristol West 48th. St. New York, N.Y.
3	Berson	Harold	28		M	S	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	December 19, 1894	38 Morris St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	Stabler	Jordan H.	37		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	October 16, 1885	Metropolitan Club, 17 & H St. Washington, D.C.
5	Kaster	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Columbus, Ohio	Jan, 13, 1886	1119 York St., Newport, Kentucky.
6	Schoenrich	Edwin	28		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	Jan. 10, 1895	2009 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.
7	McSparren	Frank W.	30		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	February 14, 1893	1919 M. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
8	Case	Frank L.	56		M	M	Youngstown, Ohio	December 10 1866	Chattanooga, Tenn.
9	Shelly	Arthur J.	31		M	S	Vicksburg, Miss.	February 25, 1892	1329 Baum St., Vicksburg, Miss.
10	Hewitt	Ashley C.	27		M	S	Ringwood, N.J.	July 7, 1895	Ringwood, N.J.
11	Simonson	Bernard	26		M	S	Sparsboug, Norway	October 3, 1895	Father U.S. Citizen 45 Durham Ave., Buffalo, N Y.
12	Russell	Herbert	39		M	S	Cartersville, Ill.	December 14, 1883	Cartersville, Ill
13	Knight	Clarence L.	47		M	S	Elliot, Ohio	October 1, 1876	Malta, Ohio
14	McCauley	Louis E.	39		M	S.	St. Paul, Minn.	August 28, 1883	Armour & CO., Chicago, Ill.
15	English	Aaron	29		M	M	Carrizo Springs, Texas	February 8, 1894	221 N. Cornstalk St., Whittier, California
16	Wellford	Marion R.	30		M	M	Memphis, Tenn.	April 4, 1893	Box 143 Binghamton Branch Memphis, Tenn.
17	Wellford	Henrietta	28		F	M	Ishpeming, Michigan	December 3, 1894	" "
18	Wellford	Lewis D.	2	9	M	S	Buenos Aires, Argentine	September 6, 1920	" "
19	Wellford	Marion	1	9	M	S	Buenos Aires, Argentine	September 21, 1921	" "
20	Sargent	Donald M.	27		M	M	Rockport, Ind.	September 13, 1895	1050 N. St. Francis St. Wichita, Kansas
21	Strate	George M.	29		M	M	Elgin, Kansas	May 8, 1894	Cleveland, Oklahoma.
22	Breen	James M.	38		M	M	Ada, Ohio	June 6, 1884	437 Rochelle Terrace, Pelham Manor, New York
23	Cohen	Izzy	29		M	S	Allepo, Turkey	June 5, 1893	Supreme Court State of New York New York City July 14, 1922 2381 Broadway New York, N.Y.
24	Harary	Selim H.	33		M	M	Cairo, Egypt	Jan. 22, 1890	Supreme Court- King's County Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 21, 1892 1869-60th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Jacob	Hiem	27		M	S	Bagdad, Arabia	September 14, 1895	Supreme Court Atlantic County New Jersey 21 S. Florida Ave. Atlntic City, N.J.
26	Ackerman	Ralph H.	30		M	M	West Hoboken, N.J.	July 23, 1892	Kathwood, S.C.
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd Jr.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1925

at [illegible]

C Dewitt
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS —. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, May 24, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bader	Albert	42		M	S	Mechnic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Sr. Kricoa 25 de Mayo 447, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		Huber	Paul	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	San Martin 2747, Buenos Aires Friend Otto Stauben	Conn,	Waterbury
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-367778-1/2/25

55

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11 th, 19 23 150 //

14—23

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1913		Friend G. F. Messinger																		
1	Yes	Self	60.	Yes	1914	New York	Cedar Bluffs, Kansas	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Germany	Goppingen
			65				Friend Joseph Rieder																		
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Putnam St., Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bk	None	Germany	Bretig heim
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, from BUENOS AIRES, Argentine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. Zearfoss

- M A S T E R - ~~CLERK~~

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 1923

at New York

C. O'Keefe

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd M.D

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of JUNE, 1923.

at NY.

E. Leyon

M.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , May 24 , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hagiwara	Gunichi	46		M	M	Cook	Yes	English 1911 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Peru	Lima	Servant to Col. Case, U.S, Military attache At Lima Peru.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
2		Hagiwara	Bn	41		F	M	Servant	Yes	English 1911 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Peru	Lima	" " " "	Tenn.	Chattanooga
3		Clarke	German	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Argentine	American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend C.L. Scott Chacabuco 958,Dept.C.Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
4		Ortlieb	Karl	22		M	S	Printer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Gustav Seeger Calle Oro 1372, Buenos Aires	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Rees	Frans	27		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Oscar Grief Calle Florida 530, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
6		Munsennay	Adolf	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Alfredo Ankal, Buenos Calle Estados Unidos 932, Aires	N.Y.	New York
7	PRIMARY	Tolzes	Jose	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mother Malco Tales Calle Gurruchaga 398, Buenos Aires	Canada	Montreal
8		Polito	Antonio	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Pietro Rossato Calle Paseo 260, Buenos Aires	Mich.	Detroit
9		Tortorelli	Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Antonio Sante, Buenos Aires Calle Valentin Gomez 2616	Mich.	Detroit
10		Pascalo	Emidio	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Argentine	Pergamino	Friend Fernand Francisco Pergamino, Argentine	N.Y.	New York
11		Hupperts	Heinrich	31		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend German Arendt Lavalle 1702, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
12		Valdman	Mauricio	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Samuel Herman Calle Hidalgo 1709	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Valdman	Carolina	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Polish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Valdman	Eliza	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Valdman	Samuel	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Valdman	Rebecca	7		F	S	Student	No	Child	No	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Valdman	Simon	9		M	S	Student	No	Child	No	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Garcia y Lorente	Juan	25		M	M	Factory Worker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Mendoza	Father Juan Catamarca 534, Mendoza	N.Y.	Syracuse
19		Dias y Escalona	Antonio	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Mendoza	Father- Edwardo Necochea 177, Mendoza	N.Y.	Syracuse
20		Dietrich	Bruno	24		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Walter Fleischer Calle Los Piedros 560,Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
21		Mommertz	Jacob	26		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Wenseslao Bursa Amemabar 2913,Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
22		Lovric	Ivan	36		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yugoslavo Spanish	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Slovak	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Sister- Louisa Vugdelia Dique Sud 1415,Buenos Aires	W.Va.	Charleston
23		Schmidt	Wilhelm	43		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Ramon Ator Calle California 1775,Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
24		Vecchio	Guiseppe	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Central Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Pamozzi Guisseppe Calle Australia 1226,Buenos Aires	Pa.	[illegible]
25		Marinelli	Leonardo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Carlo Bologno Calle Esmeralda 535,Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	Kranth	Emil	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Freind Otto Meyer Los Heros 2371, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
27		Zimmerer	Paul	38		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Frederico Bunge Calle Griemes 3128,Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
28		Zimmerer	Katharina	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" "	Ill.	Chicago
29		Cogno	Enrico	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	San Bernardo	Friend Sr. Fanando, Calle Gandulfo 1950, San Bernardo	N.Y.	New York
30		Schlos	Karl	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Alberto Kopfman Calle Liniers 1563, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York

56

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11 th, 19 23

152 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	If not a citizen of the United States, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of first page of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Col. Case	Yes	Yes	1911 1915	Los Angeles	Employer, Col. Case, Aboard This ship, Home-Chattanooga, Tenn	No	Perm	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Japan	Yamaguchi
2	No	"	Yes	Yes	1911 1915	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Japan	Yamaguchi
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1905	San Francisco	Uncle Philip Clarke Bancroft, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Bk	None		Argentine	Buenos Aires
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt Sophie Ruff 128 Graham St., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Rohrsacker
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Leopold Zurringer R.F.D. 6 Richmond, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Hofegrund
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Nobody	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Stuttgart
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Margarita Milestone 331 Esplanad Ave.,Montreal,Canada	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bk	Blue	None		Russia	Besarabia
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Bartolomew Rossato 5303 Dubois St.,Detroit, Mich.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Italy	Senise
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	?	Friend Salvatore Di Millo 5303 Dubois St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	None		Italy	San Massino
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1913	Albany N.Y.	Friend Domingo Sepreano 88 Mulbury St. New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Italy	Pressenperna
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Luis Weinstein 2407 Morris Ave., New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Dulken
12	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin J. Hoffman 2531 N. 28 St. Philadelphia, Penna.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Kiev
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Kiev
14	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Argentine	Buenos Aires
15	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Argentina	Buenos Aires
16	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Argentine	Buenos Aires
17	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1922	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend John Manuel 2221 Milton Ave. Solvay, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bk	Blue	None		Spain	Granada
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Friend John Manuel 2221 Milton Ave., Solvay, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	None		Spain	Granada
20	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Nobody	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br.	Blue	None		Germany	Berlin
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend John Bobbe 60-64 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Osternburg
22	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1905 1907	St.Louis Mo.	Sister Slavica Velas 3316 Forsale,Charleston, W. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	None		Yugo-Slavia	Cokvenica
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend M. Wallat 125 E. 118th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bk	Bk	None		Germany	Berlin
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Mandarello Vincenso Lewis, Pa. Box 5	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Blue	None		Italy	Zuppalo
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mother cousin # 29	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Italy	Mola
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Albert Koch 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Manheim
27	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle George Reidinger 6005 Honore St., Chicago, Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Rohr
28	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Benzvenoid
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Sabatino Colonisti 330 Summit Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bk	Bk	None		Italy	Lamura
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	German Consul,New York City Friend Alfredo Schmidt 701 Charles St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Deisian

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS-MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.M.S.-SOUTHERN CROSS, from BUENOS AIRES, Argentine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H. Zearfoss

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of JUNE, 1923.

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd Md

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 19 23

at NY

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, May 24, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Cristofalo	Antonio	32		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Quilmes	Brother Pasquale 3010 Gary, Buenos Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Cristofalo	Adela wife	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Quilmes	Bro-in-Law "	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cristofalo	Pablo son	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Quilmes	Uncle "	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cristofalo	Arturo son	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Quilmes	Uncle "	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Hermann	Theodor	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Frederick Misler San Martin 866, Buenos Aires	Min.	Fuld
6		Hermann	Paulina wife	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Hermann	Osvald son	12		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aire	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Hermann	Elsa dau	5		F	S	-------	No	Child	--	Argentine	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" " "	"	"
9		Lopez Peres	Ricardo	43		M	M	Motorman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother-Mcarcie Anchorena 954, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
11		Lopez Peres	Carmen wife	35		F	M	Housewife	No	-------	No	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" " "	"	"
12		Rossetti	Guiseppe	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Central Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Uncle Nicole Bizzi Suarez 250, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Muller	Robert	23		M	S	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Gustav Steffens 890 Calle Alsina, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
14		Aubinger	Georg	34		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Wilhelm Pik Calle Republica 444, Buenos Aires	Wis.	Milwaukee
		Aubinger	Theresa	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" " "	Wis.	Milwaukee
15		Gutierrez	Eugenio	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Tucuman	Bro-in-Law Agapito Villasu Los Heras 680, Tucuman	N.Y.	New York
16		D'uva	Giovanni	33		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Central Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Congiano Alfonso Calle Patagones 3879, Buenos Aires	Mass.	Boston
17		Gori	Deodado	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Central Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Mazzei Domenico Hotel Navarro, Retiro, Buenos Aires	Mass.	Boston
18		Criolani	Nazareno	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	San Fernando	Friend Luigi Giovanni San Fernando, Argentine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Pori	Mikko	38		M	S	Printer	Yes	German	Yes	Finland	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Jacobo Podojaesky Calle Anchenaza 417, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
20		Cords	August	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Monte Grande	Friend Gerard Strabaek Monte Grande, Argentine	N.J.	New York
21	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Santoro	Francisco	26		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Rosario	Friend Padre Frederico B.Avelavedo 1231, Rosario	N.J.	Milburn
22		Orofino	Salvador	29		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	South Italy	Argentine	Rosario	Father Jose Orofino Lima 1121, Rosario	N.J.	Milburn
23	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Tomei	Lorenzo	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Central Italy	Argentine	Rosario	Friend Sr. Battista 1154 Seritto, Rosario	Canada	Montreal
24	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Corsi	Cataldo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	Rosario	Farmer-Name unknown La Salada, F.C.C.A.	Canada	Montreal
25		Goldner	Arthur	32		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Comadoro	Bro-in-Law Hugo Gottfried General Lopes 247 Rosario	N.Y.	New York
26		Checcarelli	Domenico	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Visintin Enrico Ave. Compana 26, Buenos Aires	Pa.	Allentown
27		Cocco	Antonio	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Cousin Adamo Cocco Oliveros, F.C.S.F.	Pa.	Allentown
28		Strada	Giambattista	44		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Siconi Juan Alaviria 64, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Streff	Dragan	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Servian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Slovak	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Angel Wilornozki 25 de Mayo 776, Buenos Aires	Pa.	Mesmore
30		Pascuoci	Albino	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Emilio Lorenzoni L'n Alem. 1096, Buenos Aires	Pa.	Pen'Argil

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11th, 19 23

14—218

154 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$1000	1917			Friend James Salvatigo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Italy	Isles Caporizuto
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila	Philadelphia, 3019-21St. Philadelphia, Penna	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Fr	Bk	None		Argentine	Quilmes
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 1922	Phila	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Fr	Br	None		Argentine	Quilmes
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 1922	Phila	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Np	4	4	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	✓	Argentine	Quilmes
5	No	Self	700 Yes	No	No	No	Brother Edward Herman R. 3 Fulda,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Russia (4)	Kievl
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Russia (1)	Kievl
7	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Argentine	Monte-Carsaras
8	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Argentine	Buenos Aires
9	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	No	No	No	Bro-in-Law Jose Arango 362 W 53 St., New York, N.Y.	No	In transit 3 Days to Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Spain (2)	Lugo
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Santiago De Cuba " " "	No	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Spain (3)	Lugo
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Octavio Rossetti 15 Coles St,. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Italy (2)	Mala de Bieri
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Gusyav Kroeger Boise, Idaho	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	None	✓	Germany	Ilberstedt
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend August Loehrke (525-63 Ave. West Allis,Wisconsin	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Germany	Munich
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	(" " "	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Fr	Blue	None		Germany	Planegg
15	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No	No	No	Friend David Crespin 92 Allen St, New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Spain (1)	Espinosa de los Monteros
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 6 Mths	Boston	Friend Pasquale Massa 215 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Italy (2)	Tanrosi
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 6 Mths	Boston	Friend Piscopo Michelangelo 139 Paris St. Boston, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None		Italy (6)	Mircabella
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	NO	No	Uncle Frederick d' Giaco 480 Federal St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Blue	None		Italy (7)	Pollensa
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Mths 1916 1917	San Francisco	Friend Albert Weiss 1024 St. John Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Bald	Blue	None	✓	Finland (1)	Tekijaki
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother William Reinbeak, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bk	Br	None	✓	Germany	Brokenlande
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle M. Marchitti;Prospero Marcantonio,Milburn, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Italy	Picerno Potenza
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Margafita Gerardelta Bank of Naples, Milburn, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Argentine	Grammichelle
23	No	Self	120 Yes	Yes	1912 1920	Chicago Ill.	(Friend Agostim Guisseppi (518 Stysmes St. Montreal,Canada	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Italy	Supino
24	No	Self	100 Yes	No	No	No	(" " "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Italy	Supino
25	Yes	Self	110 Yes	Yes	1908 1922	Kansas City	Wife Bridget 101 Charles St. New York City	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	✓	Germany	Munich
26	No	Self	120 Yes	No	No	No No	Friend Guiseppe Zuanet 606 Bridge Ave. Allentown, Penna	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Italy (7)	Tesi
27	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Vincenzo de Lucca 608 Bridge Ave., Allentown, Penna	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Bk	Bk	None		Italy (2)	Sassari
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend B. Juan 212 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Italy (3)	Nindrio
29	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Elia Tasseff Box 108 Messmore,Penna.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Yugo-Slavia (2)	Careodvor
30	No	Self	120 Yes	Yes	1911 1912	Boston Mass.	Friend Antonio Breda Pen Argil, Penna. Box 311	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Italy (2)	Torentino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS-MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S.M.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, *from* BUENOS AIRES, Argentine, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. H. Zearfoss

-MASTER-

Sworn to before me this 11 th *day of* June, *19* 23

at New York

Edward Weaver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 1925

at New York

E Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—418

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, May 29, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antunez	Argemiro	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Friend Augusto Alves Rua S. Leopoldo 182 Santos	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
TRANSIT	306173	Kleinfinger	Benjamin	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Polish	Mexico	Tampico	Residence- Calle de Estadro 151 Tampico, Mexico	Cuba	Havana
ADMITTED		Severino	Antonia	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazil	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Joao Maratti Rua Xavier Curado 89, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Pontarotte	Celeste	-	6	F	S	------	No	Child	No	Brazil	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	" " "	N.Y.	New York
5		Freire	Joao	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Friend Antonio Simoes Rua Benjamin Costant 65 Santos	R.I.	Valley Falls
6		Bonaccorso	Rosario	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father Pasquale, Rua Saletti 1 Santa Anna, Sao Paulo	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Terner	Paulo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Brazil	Russia	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Paulo Loboff Osasco, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
8		David	Leao	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Guillermo Walter Kil.68 Sao Roque, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
9		Loboff	Nicolau	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portguese	Brazil	Sao Roque	Brother Leao Sao Roque, Brasil	N.Y.	New York
10		Torres	Manuel	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Quieros Barro & Co., Rua Cainbu 63, Santos	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11 th., 1925

15 156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (temporarily) or laboring (permanently) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend Juvenal Sacramento 29-N. 4th. St. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Portugal	Espinhel
2	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Brother Abraham, Havana Cuba 51 Calle de Empedrado	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
3	Yes	Cousin	$ 0	No	No	No	Cousin Carmine Tortora N.Y. 537 Richmond Ave., Port Richmond,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Fr.	Blue	None	Brasil	Anapolis
4	Yes	Cousin	$ 0	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Brasil	Sao Paulo
5	Yes	Self	$100	No	No	No	Brother Manuel 12-14 Mill St. Valley Falls, R.I.	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Portugal	Penela
6	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Benny Bonanny 1215 S. 11th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Italy	Catanio
7	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Friend Joseph J. Nobody 4951 South Robey St. Chicago, Ill.	Indef.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Brasil	Sao Paulo
8	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Nobody	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bk.	None	Brasil	Sao Paulo
9	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Nobody	Indef.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Brasil	Santa Catarino
10	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Friend Juvenal Sacramento 29 N. 4th. St. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Portugal	Espinhel
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert 17896 Family 1 yr. case

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. HARPOSS-MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.M.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, from SANTOS, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H. Harposs

- MASTER -

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1925

at New York

E. O'Hara

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

at New York

E Sturup
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, May 30, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zohrob	Adelina	24		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father Elias Zohrob 21 Adolfo Pinero, Santa Maria	D.C.	Washington
2		Rossler	Wilhelm	35		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Blumenau	Friend Dr. Abry Blumenau, Brazil	Ind.	Indianapolis
3		Rossler	Lena	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Blumenau	" "	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	UNDER 16	Rossler	Kurt W.	9		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Blumenau	" "	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	UNDER 16	Rossler	Erich F.	8		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Blumenau	" "	Ind.	Indianapolis
6		Yesensky	Martha	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ukaranian	Irish	Canada	Weyburn	Friend Mrs. Mary Saitz Ave. Mair de Sa 198, Rio de Janeiro	Canada	Weyburn
7	UNDER 16	Yesensky	William	2		M	S	-------	No	Child	No	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Weyburn	" " "	Canada	Weyburn
		Schucknann	Wilhelmine	70		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Dr. E. Ponoy 179 Rua Volontarius da Patrie	N.Y.	New York
		Vally	Anna	40		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	France	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	" "	N.Y.	New York
		Yesensky	August	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Weyburn Saskatchowan	Friend Mrs. Mary Saitz Ave. Mair de Sa 198, Rio de Janeiro	Canada	Weyburn
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11th, 19 23

158 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Superintendent Friend Lulu French Washington Sanitarium Hospital Tacoma Park, Washington D.C.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Fritz Rossler 441 N. Meriden St. Indianapolis, Ind.
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Bro-in Law " "
4	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle " "
5	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle " "
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Friend Charles Schulack Weyburn, Canada
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	2 days	" "	" "
8	No	Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	Son-Max 2144 Hudson Ave. Chicago, Ill
9	No	Member of family	Yes	No	No	No	" "
10	No	Workaway	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Wesley Haskins Hamilton, Canada.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily the purpose set out in his declaration.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How he proves or elsewhere, or [illegible] has the necessary [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																Shows title of Paper about [illegible]		
Indef	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Syria	Majdal Shams
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Guterbogh
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Wutschdorf
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Wilkorn
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Brasil	Blumenau
No	In transit to Canada	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None	U.S.A. Glacier N. Dakota	Valley City
No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Weyburn
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Need Sept. 1 Soon? No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Hazel	None	Germany	Saalfeld Prussia
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Mohrungen
No	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ukarsnia	Bar

Need Certificate [illegible] visa

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the U.S.M.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, from RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Zearfoss

MASTER OWNER.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 19 23

at New York

E. Ahern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, JOHN B. BOYD, Surgeon of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 1923

at New York

E Haring
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13 S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ... Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, May 25, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oliva	Enrique	30		M	S	Mason	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Born in Argentina Uruguay	Montevideo	Sister Vicente Troco Calle Maciel 1496, Montevideo	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Arcangelo	Di Muccio 315655	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Uruguay 6 years	Montevideo	Friend Pellegrina Sanbicci Calle Sierra 2252, Montevideo	N.Y.	White Plains
3		Perez Blanco	Manuel	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay 6 years	Montevideo	Friend Rosendo Alvarez Calle Alejo Rosell y Ruis 40	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
4		Alvarez	Manuel 313235	26		M	S	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American	Uruguay 5½ years	Montevideo	Friend Andres Garcia Perez Castellanos 1575, Montevideo	N.Y.	New York
5		Ziegler	Armando	23		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Roumanian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend Mr. Finsterwald, 25 de Mayo		
6	ADMITTED	Kunin	Haim	39		M	S	Photo-grapher	Yes	English German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uruguay 2 weeks	Montevideo	sistre Juan Tomes y B. Mitre, Monte. Friend-Felix Fernandes 268b Calle Buenos Aires, Montevideo	N.Y. Ill.	Brooklyn Chicago
7	ADMITTED	de Marco	Sabato	28		M	M	Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend Erico Guestanni Calle Cuffe 2272, Montevideo	N.J.	Jersey City
8	ADMITTED	de Marco	Giovannina	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Uruguay	Montevideo	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	de Marco	Caterina	2		F	S	———	No	Child	NO	Italy	South Italy	Uruguay	Montevideo	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Colaluca 178364	Gabino	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Central Italy	Uruguay 8 years 8 mths.	Montevideo	Friend Enrico Bixio Calle Yacare 1578 Montevideo	Pa.	Conway
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

June 12/23 Defendo Rivas

60

13

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11 th, 19 23

160 13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Vittorio Calif. 506 San Bruno Ave. San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Red	Br	None	✓	Argentine	Pa Palta
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1908	Yonkers	Bro. Luigi 14 Ferris Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Italy	Marconne
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1911	Poughkeepsie	Friend Cearco Peres 245 W. 66th. St. New York City	Under Inder	Perm	Under Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Spain	Esgos
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1916	Bristol Penna	Friend Enrique Ripoll 98 Roosevelt St., New York City	Under Inder	Perm	Under Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Red	Blue	None	✓	Spain	Alvos
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Celia Ziegler 370 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Under Inder	Perm	Under Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bk	Br	None	✓	Roumania	Bucowine
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1918	Chicago	~~Bro. Isaac 12 14 W. Mueller St. Worcester, Mass~~ Bro. Blake St. Worcester, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bk	Blue	None	✓	Russia	Smoleny
7	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Maddalena del Galdo 248 ~~5~~ St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Italy	Gioi
8	Yes	Cousin	0	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med Cert 17898 Pregnancy 6 months										
9	Yes	Cousin	0	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Bk	Bk	None	✓	Italy	Gioi
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Victor Mazzocca Box 135, Conway, Penn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FR	Fr	Blue	None	✓	Italy	Gioi
11								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bk	Br	None	✓	Italy	Bugnara
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.A. SOUTHERN CROSS, from MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. Zearfoss

- MASTER -

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 19 25

at New York

P. Stewart

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, May 24, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11 th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Person	Edgar	46		M	S	Polk County, Iowa.	December 26, 1876	74870 Issuing 262876 D.	General Delivery, Des Moines, Iowa
2	Apgar	David	34		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	April 23, 1889		8845 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Calella	Domenico	27		M	M	Boston, Mass.	January 18, 1896	Rent Cert 6128 Issued P. Henry Insp 5 27 Bm 6/11/23	28 Hull Street Boston, Mass.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(2)

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

12 — 12

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, May 25, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11th, 1923

162 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dinnany	James Lawrence	57		M	S	Taunton, Mass. August 18, 1864	1828bq ✡ 530 Com 6/11/23	63 Barrows St. Providence, R.I.
2							E. Henry Insp		
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—824

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

163

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, May 29, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11 th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deramey	Abraham	47		M	M	Damascus, Syria March 15, 1875	U.S. Circuit Court 115634 Massachusetts October 26, 1905	40 Hudson St. Boston, Mass
2	Paparo	Giosue	40		M	M	Catanisc, Italy April 2, 1883	New York State Supreme Court 250450 White Plains, New York. April 11, 1919	66 Mont Vernon Ave., Mont Vernon, New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

P. Henry, Insp. 5 Pm 6/11/23

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—23A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 16 — 16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, May 30, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11 th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Boudjalis	Anthony	35		M	S	Smyrna, Turkey.	November 28, 1887	U.S. District Court Detroit, Mich.	63033 H April 6, 1917	826 W. Elizabeth St., Detroit, Mich.
2	Goldstein	Isaac	41		M	M	Pampas Central Argentine	January 1, 1882	Supreme Court State of New York New York	171367 H May 21, 1912	443 Georgia Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Swartz	Meyer	30		M	M	Bretslau, Russia.	October 1 1892	U.S. District Court Mass.	248460 H September 27, 1920	98 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.
4	Krocker	Mary	49		F	M	Saratov, Russia	December 25, 1873	Husband U.S. Citizen	94279 Cert	4190 Arlington Ave., Los Angeles, California.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(4)

E. Henry, Insp. 5 Pm 6/11/23

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165 18

CONSULAR PASSENGER

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, May 25, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11 th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mack	Lester	25	✓	M	S	Requa, California Nov. 16 1899	E Henry Insp. 5 55 pm 6/11/23	Requa, California
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

...United States.

16—28A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

219 STOWAWAYS 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

166 19

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, May 25, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11 th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Furman	Carl	34	✓	M	S	Denver, Col. February 5, 1889	Furman Cert = 62137	25 South St, New York City
2	Lizarraga	Antonio	21	✓	M	S	Ilo-Ilo, Philippines June 20.1902	" Cert K 2476	516 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5	(2)							Henry Insp 5 30 Pm	6/11/23
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

20 CONSULAR 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167 20

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, May 29, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11 th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Horne	Earle	22		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. March 24, 1900		4604-14th.St. Washington, D.C.
2	Lanbish	Harry	21		M	S	New York N.Y. June 2, 1902		56-3rd. Ave. West New York, N.Y.
3	Olsen	Herbert	22		M	S	Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y. July 28, 1900		5404- 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

E Henry Insp 5 30 pm 6/11/23

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

21 — 21

STOWAWAY

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168 21

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, May 30, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Leonard	23	M		S	Greenville, Tenn. May 28, 1899	Reamans' Cert # 3607 Dep Insp 30 Jun 6/11/23	Greenville Tenn. R.F.D. 2
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD
S. S. Southern Cross -- Munson Line arrived June 12, 1923, 192, M., from [illegible]

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1 TOMEI, Lorenzo	1:5[illegible]	9	23		1	To await Can. Insp	X. 4	[illegible]	6/16	10[illegible]	7	3	7
✓	2 CONSI, Cataldo	1:40	9	24		1	" Await Can. Insp.	X. 3	"	"	"	4	3	7
✓	3 FREIRE, Joao	2:35	15	5		1	" Tel.	B/O Manuel 12 Mill St Valley Falls R.I.	John	6/14	10[illegible]	2	1	2
✓	4 TELLES, Jose	2:30	10	7		1	Hold for Can. Insp	R/R Cousin Margaretta Milston 331 Esplanade Montreal Can	John	6/19	12[illegible]	1	1	1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—217

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 170

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS HUNSON arrived 6/12/23, 19__, __ M., ____, from ____

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Remnant	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	BACCHIO Gio Batto	1st C.B	4	4	1	L.C. Q E		11:00	HIRT							6/16	1st	Rd 23								4	5	4
18m	2	MAXIMOW Andre	1st C.B	2	1	1	Q E		11:00	"							6/15	1st	Det 32								2		
28 35m	3	DE MARCO Sabato		13	7/9	3	Q E H D		12:35	TUFARCIO							6/15	1st	Det 31										
25f		Giovannina																											
2f		Caterina																											
31m	4	BRAUN Emil		10	26	1	LPC H D		12:50	FLYNN							6/15	1st	Det 11								6		
21f	5	SEVERINO Antonia		15	3/4	2	LPC		1:00	TUFARCIO	6/15	1st	Det								Landed 6/20/23 3:15 PM						36	36	36
6/12f		PONTAROTTE Celeste																											
32m	6	CRISTOFALO Antonio		9	1/4	4	Q E		11:50	SMITH							6/16	1st	Det 15								16	20	16
29f		Adela																											
12m		Pabla																											
9m		Arturo																											
39m	7	KUNIN Haim		13	6	1	Q E		12:50	TUFARCIO	6/15	1st	Det								Landed 6/20/23 2:30 PM						13	13	13
70f	8	SCHUCKMANN Wilhelmine		17	8/9	2	LPC H D		1:22	"							6/14	1st	Det 45								4	4	4
40f		VALLY Anna																											
17m	9	Carnevataldo		9	23	1	Rej by Law 2E			Johnson	6/15	1st	Det								2nd 6/22	So. Cross					6	7	6
2f	10	Lonica Lorenzo		9	203	1	Rej by Law 2E			"	6/15	1st	Det								"	"	"				6	7	6
26m	11	Santoro Francesco		9	21	1	2C D			Piazzio	6/19	1st	Det								"	"	"						

BILL NO. (X40)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
712-2M

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required u... Imm... ...of Febru...

Vessel [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

712-1M

FORM 6MO
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

VOYAGE 11

Required u[illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 11, 19[illegible], *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dearfoss	Charles	Master	Apr.26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	Male	English	American	6-2	160	
2	Heald	Bert	Chief Officer	" 25				38		English	American	5-11	175	
3	Pearson	William	1st "	" 26				26		English	American	5-8	140	
4	Blake	William	2nd "	" 25				24		English	American	5-11	165	
5	Severdson	Ole	3rd "	" 25				38		Norway	American	5-8	175	
6	Lixers	John	Jr. "	" 26				25		Holland	American	6-0	170	

6 H 11 Southern Cross

Form 689

171

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 23, 1923, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

from port of PHILADELPHIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 — Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged 217 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 213 — Total crew this date 213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1923, 19, consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at Pier #1, Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail June 23,1923, 19, for South American Ports via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of foreign employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 11 '23
RECEIVED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN

Sheet No. 2

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

712-2M

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

VOYAGE 11

Required u[illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 11, 192[illegible], *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTAINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dearfoss	Charles	Master	April 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	Male	English	American	6-2	160	
2	Heald	Bert	Chief Officer	" 25				38		English	American	5-11	175	
3	Pearson	William	1st "	" 25				26		English	American	6-8	140	
4	Blake	William	2nd "	" 25				24		English	American	5-11	165	
5	Svendsen	Ole	3rd "	" 25				38		Norway	American	5-8	175	
6	Rivers	John	Jr. "	" 25				25		Holland	American	6-0	170	
7	Sanderman	Charles	Jr. "	" 25				27		German	American	5-7	140	
8	Wagenaar	Albion	Quarter-Master "	" 25				31		English	American	5-8	145	
9	Baker	Edward	Quartermaster "	" 25				22		English	American	5-7	140	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herman Saleski	28	Russia	April 25,1923 - New York
Jose Lopez	23	Columbia	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "
Harry Hagopain	26	Armenian	" " "
Samuel Leger	31	Holland	" " "
Holger Peterson	38	Denmark	" " "
Walter Barry	38	Great Britian	" " "
Eric Baumgarten	21	Austria	" " "
Manuel Iglesis	37	Spain	" " "
Andrian D'Houte	27	Belgium	" " "
Julius Bobbe	38	Germany	" " "
William Schalkwyk	25	Holland	" " "
Antonio Abersaturi	22	Spain	" " "
Daniel Horgan	27	Great Britian	" " "
Albert Desbonne	38	France	May 11,1923 - Rio de Janeiro
Simon Survaleff	28	Russia	May 22,1923 - Buenos Aires
Anna Valley	40	France	May 30,1923 - Rio de Janeiro
August Yesensky	32	Ukarania	May 30,1923 - Rio de Janeiro

16—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Wallace	29	Great Britian	Edward Berton	39	France
John McLean	48	Great Britian	Richard Humphreys	50	Great Br.
Peter Visser	35	Holland	Alfonso Salvador	24	Spain
Alexander Paredes	26	Peru	Mario Alexander (Failed to Join)	24	Portugal
Frank Martines	27	Spain	Fritz Boulonois	26	Holland
Thomas Compton	30	Great Britian			
Henry Abbott	38	Great Britian			
John McPerson	29	Great Britian			
Joseph Lamas	22	Spain			
Anton Ruigrok	32	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

VOYAGE 11

Required under the act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], June 11, 1923, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scarfoss	Charles	Master	April 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	Male	English	American	6-2	160	
2	Nerald	Bert	Chief Officer	" 25				38		English	American	5-11	175	
3	Pearson	William	1st "	" 25				36		English	American	5-8	140	
4	Blake	William	2nd "	" 25				24		English	American	5-11	165	
5	Severdson	Ole	3rd "	" 25				38		Norway	American	5-8	175	
6	Eikers	John	Jr. "	" 25				25		Holland	American	6-0	170	
7	Sunderman	Charles	Jr. "	" 25				27		German	American	5-7	140	
8	[illegible]	Albion	Quarter-master	" 25				31		English	American	5-8	145	
9	Beker	Edward	Steward	" 25				32		English	American	5-7	140	
10	Samuelson	William	"	" 25				21		English	American	6-2	165	
11	Yost Jr.	William	"	" 25				20		German	American	5-8	150	
12	Trotter	William	Master & Purse	" 25				22		English	American	5-11	165	Discharged Santos 5/12/23
~~13~~	~~Campbell~~	~~Leonard~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~				~~21~~		~~English~~	~~American~~	~~6-2~~	~~180~~	
14	Rogers	John	"	" 25				25		English	American	5-9	185	
15	Svenson	Harold	Steward	" 25				43		Sweden	Swede	5-7	170	
16	Hargreaves	Lloyd	" Mate	" 25				23		English	American	6-2	185	
17	Sheehan	Joseph	" Mate	" 25				29		Irish	American	5-6	156	
18	Johnson	John	Carpenter	" 25				34		English	American	5-9	175	
19	Giberson	Edward	" Mate	" 25				49		English	American	5-8	165	
20	Smith	Henry	Engine-Keeper	" 25				54		English	American	5-8	165	
21	Bellini	Silvio	Quartermaster	" 25				22		Italian	American	5-4	140	
~~22~~	~~Foskey~~	~~Robert~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~				~~23~~		~~German~~	~~American~~	~~5-10~~	~~165~~	Deserted at Buenos Aires - May 17th
23	Kelley	Lawrence	"	" 25				41		Irish	American	5-7	160	
24	Smith	Edgar	A. B.	" 25				20		English	American	6-0	170	
25	Pargen	Thomas	Owen "	" 25				58		German	American	5-7	145	
26	Nutting	Grant	"	" 25				43		English	American	5-8	150	
27	Ackenhausen	Burnett	"	" 25				28		German	American	5-6	145	
28	Monte	Louis	"	" 25				23		Spanish	American	5-6	145	
29	Griffin	Joseph	"	" 25				19		Irish	American	5-5	140	
30	Ellson	Thomas	"	" 25				26		English	American	5-3	140	

Henry Trop Except 1 & 2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June JUN 11 1923, 19[illegible], from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Slastnikov	Demetrius	A.B.	April 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	Russia	Russia	5-6	165	
2	Bird	Charles	"	" 26				24		English	American	5-7	160	
3	Sloan	John	"	" 27				25		English	American	5-9	160	
4	Newman	Phillip	O.S.	" 25				24		Russia	American	5-6	150	
5	Moore	Albert	"	" 25				20		English	American	5-10	165	
6	Winslow	Stanley	"	" 25				20		English	American	5-10	160	
7	Vogler	Albert	"	" 25				22		German	American	5-8	156	
8	Rendelman	Harry	"	" 25				19		"	American	5-5	140	
9	McDermott	Charles	"	" 25				18		Irish	American	5-6	145	
10	Leder	Jacob	"	" 25				20		Poland	American	5-5	150	
11	Keyan	Frederick	Purser	" 25				25		German	American	5-8	170	
12	Hubbard	Norman	Asst."	" 25				30		English	American	5-10	165	
13	Grobel	George	Pro'ant Clerk	" 25				26		German	American	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Boyd	John	Doctor	" 25				31		Irish	American	5-7	165	
15	Knies	Emil	Chief Radio	" 25				25		German	American	5-8	145	
16	Carson	Frederick	2nd. Radio	" 25				24		English	American	6-0	145	
17	Gordon	Henry	3rd. Radio	" 25				25		English	American	5-8	145	
18	Stuart	Burton	Chief Engineer	" 25				36		English	American	5-7	165	
19	Mason	Jacob	1st.Asst."	" 25				35		English	American	5-11	165	
20	Irion	William	2nd " "	" 25				28		Magyar	American	5-11	180	
21	Brons	Carl	3rd " "	" 25				43		Scandinavia	"	5-6	155	
22	Coleman	John	3rd.Asst. "	" 25				30		English	American	5-6	160	
23	Du Bois	Henry	Jr.Engineer	" 25				24		French	American	6-0	180	
24	Zelt	Herold	" "	" 25				28		English	American	5-11	170	
25	Kern	Lucas	" "	" 25				21		English	American	5-6	156	
26	Williams	Ralph	Chief Electrig.	" 25				32		English	American	5-8	160	
27	Turner	William	2nd. "	" 25				25		English	American	5-6	145	
28	Gold	Julius	3rd. "	" 25				26		Russian	American	5-6	150	
29	Gehring	Archie	Chief Elect.	" 25				39		German	American	5-11	185	
30	Zelt	Francis	1st. Elect.	" 25				22		English	American	5-8	155	

E. Henry, Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

VOYAGE 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 11 1923, *19* 23, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Terrill	Stewart	2nd. Elect.	April.25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	English	American	5-8	165	
2	Bailey Jr.	John	3rd. "	" 25				23		English	American	5-11	165	
3	Cooper	Percy	Plumber	" 26				36		English	American	5-9	145	
4	Beene	Joe	" Mate	" 28				24		English	American	5-9	160	
5	Giebe	Willian	Machinist	" 25				30		German	German	5-11	165	
6	Holland	Wesley	" Mate	" 25				28		English	American	5-10	160	
7	Irion	Victor	Boilerm'k'r	" 25				22		Magyar	American	5-10	150	
8	Ryan	Joseph	Storekeeper	" 25				24		Irish	American	5-9	155	
9	Sprankle	Ernest	Yeoman	" 25				36		English	American	5-6	145	
10	Heather	Edward	Water-tender	" 25				25		English	American	5-11	150	
11	Fitzgerald	William	"	" 25				26		Irish	American	5-11	160	
12	Murphy	Edward	"	" 25				27		Irish	American	5-6	145	
13	Piemonte	Anastocio	"	" 25				34		Pacific Islander	American	5-4	140	
14	Jordan	Antonio	"	" 25				32		Brazil	American	5-6	145	
15	Juguoto	Pedro	"	" 25				33		Pacific Islander	American	5-6	145	
16	Gracio	George	Oiler	" 25				26		English	American	5-10	160	
17	Hurst	Norman	"	" 25				29		German	American	6-0	180	
18	Vogel	Harmon	"	" 25				36		"	American	5-10	185	
19	Chandrinos	Gregory	"	" 25				26		Greek	American	5-8	160	
20	Wilson	William	"	" 25				20		Flemish	American	5-9	155	
21	Humphries	John	"	" 25				20		English	American	5-10	160	
22	Brown	Alfred	"	" 26				19		English	American	5-11	150	
23	Heberling	Leslie	"	" 27				46		German	American	5-11	165	
24	McNamara	Harry	"	" 28				31		Irish	American	5-6	160	
25	Papone	Gregore	Fireman	" 25				43		Greece	American	5-7	150	
26	Geganto	Alijo	"	" 25				23		Pacific Islander	American	5-7	145	
27	Billedras	Nicolas	"	" 25				27		"	American	5-5	140	
28	Villecampo	Clemente	"	" 25				33		"	American	5-6	145	
29	Chico	Esteban	"	" 25				26		"	American	5-5	140	
30	Masa	Catalina	"	" 25				37		"	American	5-9	155	

E. Henry Smith

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

VOLUME 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June JUN 11 1923, 19 23, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Antalon	Pacifico	Fireman	April 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	Pacific Islander	American	5-7	145	
2	Sarin	Placido	"	" 25				22		"	"	5-6	140	
3	Daite	Julian	"	" 25				26		"	"	5-5	145	
4	Mesales	Pedro	"	" 26				26		"	"	5-6	150	
5	Lechico	Fristuoso	"	" 27				27		"	"	5-5	145	
6	Corejo	Vincente	"	" 25				23		"	"	5-6	150	
7	Alfonso	Joaquim	Piper	" 25				32		"	"	5-4	145	
8	Pepito	Fenustino	"	" 26				26		"	"	5-5	152	
9	Pacheco	Pedro	"	" 31				31		"	"	5-6	150	
10	Sambeil	Otto	Chief	" 25				25		German	American	5-8	160	
11	Lidbury	John	Steward	" 25				35		English	American	5-6	150	
12	Cornelius	Milford	2nd. "	" 25				32		Flemish	American	6-2	185	
13	McCord	John	3rd. "	" 25				27		English	American	5-10	156	
14	Stute	Anton	Saloon "	" 25				37		Flemish	American	5-8	160	
15	Frikkers	Richard	Barman	" 25				36		"	American	5-11	165	
16	Feeney	John	Asst. "	" 25				34		Irish	"	5-9	160	
17	De Lay	George	Hospital "	" 25				38		French	American	5-6	150	
18	Hill	Joseph	Yeoman	" 25				45		English	American	5-7	155	
19	Smolen	George	Chief Musician	" 26				24		English	American	5-9	150	
20	Nesta	John	"	" 26				34		German	American	5-10	160	
21	Rubbins	George	"	" 26				25		English	American	5-6	150	
22	Rubin	Benjamin	"	" 26				31		Russian	American	5-4	150	
23	Selesaki	Herman	"	" 26				28		"	Russian	5-5	155	
24	Doran	Michael	Deck Steward	" 25				55		England	England	5-6	160	
25	Lopez	Jose	Asst. "	" 25				23		Spanish American	Columbia	6-2	140	
26	Fagan	Emil	Cooks "	" 25				25		English	American	5-8	150	
27	Patton	Anna	Stewardess	" 25				35	Female	German	American	5-8	150	
28	Marshall	Mildred	Manicurist	" 25				22	"	English	American	5-6	150	
29	Kiraten	Martin	Barber	" 25				56	Male	German	England	5-9	165	
30	Moss	Albert	Waiter	" 25				50		English	England	5-6	145	

E. Henry. Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

177

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS VOYAGE II , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUN 1 [illegible] , 1923 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)* Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rose	James	Waiter	April 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	England	5-6	[illegible]	
2	Harrison	Henry	"	" 25				44			England	American	5-9	[illegible]	
3	Spierman	Richard	"	" 25				32			England	American	5-6	[illegible]	
4	Tedekind	John	"	" 25				29			Flemish	American	5-6	[illegible]	
5	Ryan	Leonard	"	" 25				25			Irish	American	5-10	[illegible]	
6	Angelis	Constantine	"	" 25				31			Greece	American	5-9	[illegible]	
7	Lawlor	William	"	" 25				30			England	England	5-6	[illegible]	
8	O'Rourke	William	"	" 25				30			Irish	American	5-9	[illegible]	
9	Morgan	Walter	"	" 25				36			English	England	5-8	[illegible]	
10	Keenan	George	"	" 25				24			Irish	American	5-9	[illegible]	
~~11~~	~~Hans~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~				~~32~~			~~England~~	~~American~~	~~5-7~~	~~[illegible]~~	Discharged Santos 5/12/23
12	French	William	"	" 25				37			English	"	5 5	[illegible]	
13	McGarvery	Vincent	"	" 25				31			Irish	"	5-6	[illegible]	
14	Moore	William	"	" 25				26			English	"	5-11	[illegible]	
15	Wolthusen	Henry	"	" 25				26			German	German	5-5	[illegible]	
16	Murder	Bernke	"	" 25				25			England	England	5-7	[illegible]	
17	Whatton	James	"	" 25				36			"	American	5-9	[illegible]	
18	Dagorain	Harry	"	" 25				25			American	Armenia	5-11	[illegible]	
19	Leger	Samuel	"	" 25				31			Finnish	Finland	5-6	[illegible]	
20	Peterson	Holger	"	" 25				33			Scandinavian	Denmark	5-11	[illegible]	
21	Mathews	James	"	" 25				36			British	England	5 10	[illegible]	
22	Steindl	John	"	" 25				29			German	German	5-9	[illegible]	
~~23~~	~~Downey~~	~~James~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~				~~40~~			~~British~~	~~American~~	~~5-9~~	~~[illegible]~~	Deserted at Buenos Aires May 24 1923
24	Harry	Walter	"	" 25				38			English	England	5-6	[illegible]	
25	Maringer	William	"	" 25				35			German	American	5-11	[illegible]	
26	Muller	Herman	"	" 25				45			German	German	5-7	[illegible]	
27	Stamm	John	"	" 26				39			German	American	5-11	[illegible]	
28	Anderson	Thomas	"	" 25				34			English	England	5-7	[illegible]	
29	McCoy	John	"	" 26				33			Irish	American	5-11	[illegible]	
30	Mumbrech	Albert	"	" 25				21			English	American	5-10	[illegible]	

E. Henry Fish

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

VOYAGE 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS [illegible] CRUZ VOYAGE 11 , *arriving at* [illegible], N.Y. , June [illegible] , 19 23 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jallorina	Jose	Waiter	Apri.25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Pacific Islander	American	5-4	145	
2	Molina	Leonels	"	" 25				26		"	"	5-5	150	
3	Pepito	Jueio	"	" 25				28		"	"	5-4	140	
4	Goggins	David	"	" 25				23		German	American	5-6	155	
5	Baumgarten	Eric	"	" 27				21		Magyar	Austria	5-6	160	
6	Wilson	Martin	"	" 27				26		Spanish	American	5-4	145	
7	Stevens	Peter	"	" 28				27		Flemish	Holland	5-2	140	
8	Sullivan	Daniel	Steerage steward	" 25				55		Irish	American	5-7	155	
9	Johnson	Martin	Mixer-man	" 26				40		English	American	5-11	160	
10	Tripp	George	Watchman	" 25				40		English	American	5-10	165	
11	Turpy	Thomas	"	" 25				37		English	American	5-11	160	
12	Dolling	Harry	"	" 27				3[illegible]		German	American	5-8	165	
13	Marques	Antonio	Janitor	" 25				24		West Indian	American	5-6	155	
14	Iglesis	Manuel	"	" 25				37		Spain	Spain	5-6	165	
15	Holycake	William	Pointer	" 25				51		English	American	5-12	185	
16	Schilling	Carl	Chief Laundry	" 25				21		German	American	5-7	145	
17	Torkelson	Ralph	"	" 25				22		German	American	5-11	165	
18	Brandelstein	Thomas	"	" 25				25		Magyar	Austria	5-5	155	
19	Lambert	Harrison	Mess-man	" 26				24		English	American	5-9	150	
20	~~Ronsales~~	~~Casper~~	"	" 25				36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	Paid Off at Rio Janeiro - May 30
21	D'Houte	Andrian	"	" 28				27		Flemish	Belgium	5-8	155	
22	Bobbe	Julius	"	" 28				38		German	German	5-6	160	
23	Schneider	Charles	"	" 28				25		German	American	5-8	165	
24	Cumbiner	Nathan	Mess-boy	" 26				21		German	American	5-3	145	
25	Holmes	Charles	"	" 26				19		English	American	5-9	140	
26	Frank	William	"	" 26				32		Hebrew	American	5-5	150	
27	Butterston	Kenneth	"	" 28				18		German	American	5-6	145	
28	Grant Jr.	Thomas	Bell boy	" 25				18		English	American	5-6	130	
29	Rachelin	George	"	" 25				20		English	American	5-4	125	
30	Rosner	Louis	"	" 27				19		Italian	Italy	5-5	140	

Henry Fink

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712 2M

FORM 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], June JUN 11 1923, 19[illegible], from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Engelman	Otto	[illegible] Cook	April 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	German	American	5-10	165	
2	Van de Sort	Petrus	2nd. "	" 25				41		Flemish	Holland	5-7	160	
3	Andre	Gefering	3rd "	" 26				29		Spanish	Spain	5-4	160	
4	Sobulesky	William	Ordy "	" 25				25		Flemish	Holland	5-10	165	
5	Abersaturi	Antonio	Ord. "	" 27				22		Spanish	Spain	5-10	165	
6	Harding	William	Crew "	" 26				32		English	England	5-8	150	
7	Shoemaker	George	Steerage "	" 25				52		Scotch	American	5-9	170	
8	Rogers	Sam	Chief Steward	" 26				47		English	American	5-10	165	
9	Morgan	Daniel	Ens. "	" 25				27		Irish	England	5-9	160	
10	Fisch	Leo	Asst. "	" 26				24		German	American	5-10	165	
11	~~Klein~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~				~~35~~		~~Scotch~~	~~American~~			
12	Lotelenburg	Cornelius	2nd "	" 25				27		Flemish	Holland	5-9	165	
13	Doyle	Thomas	Storekeeper	" 25				45		English	American	6-0	170	
14	Welsh	Todd	Asst. " Chief Pantry	" 25				34		Irish	American	5-4	150	
15	Gango	Alex		" 25				49		English	American	5-6	165	
16	~~Chaves~~	~~Domingo~~	~~Ord. "~~	~~" 25~~				~~20~~		~~Pacific Islander~~	~~American~~	~~5-6~~	~~155~~	Deserted at Rio de Janeiro May 11/23
17	Importante	Ernesto	Steerage "	" 26				30	"	"	American	5-5	145	
18	Brackman	Augus	Ord. Pantry	" 27				39		German	American	5-8	160	
19	Buscangallo	Alexander	Scullerayman	" 2				38		Pacific Islander	American	5-6	155	
20	Wyeth Jr.	William	Dish-washer	" 25				25		German	American	5-10	165	
21	Sentis	Giovanni	"	" 26				42		Italian	Italy	5-11	160	
22	Faucher	Joseph		" 27				28		German	American	5-6	160	
23	Putnam	William	Galley-fires	" 25				33		English	American	5-0	170	
24	Pieper	Charles	Wireless Operator	" 28				22		English	American	5-10	155	
25	Cuccia	John	Utility	" 28				21		Italian	American	5-6	165	
26	Cuccia	Eddie	"	" 28				21	"		American	5-7	165	
27	Desbonne	Albert		May 11	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	38	"	French	France	5-6	145	Paid off at Rio Janeiro May 30/1923
28	Mullen	Ervine		May 11	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	32	"	German	American	5-10	165	
29	Garcia	Hilario	"	May 12	Santos	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
30	Carney	Joseph	Wiper	May 11	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	20	"	English	American	5-6	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS – MASTER, of the American S.S. [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas H. Zearfoss
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 080
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUN 11 1923 , *19* , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Surmayo	Eduardo	Wiper	May 12	Santos	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Pacific Islander	American	5-6	145	
2	SURAVLEFF	SIMON	SCULLERYMAN	MAY 22	BUENOS AIRES	"	"	28	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6	140	
3	TROTMAN	ARNOLD	SCULLERYMAN	MAY 23	BUENOS AIRES	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	CATLOW	WILLIAM	WAITER A.B.	MAY 25	MONTEVIDEO	PAID OFF	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10	180	
20	WICKMAN	JULIUS	SEAMAN	MAY 25	MONTEVIDEO	"	"	41	MALE	FINNISH SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-7	155	
21	PARILLA	ANTONIO	Waiter	MAY 25	MONTEVIDEO	"	"	22	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	135	
22														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
MAY 31 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

D. D. Bulahan
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Montevideo Santos & Rio

D. D. Bulahan
AMERICAN CONSUL
Service No. 4773

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Montevideo, Uruguay, May 25, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sherwood H. Avery,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay, May 25, 1923.
S E E N : For the journey to United States via Santos, and Rio Janeiro.

Sherwood H. Avery,
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 735.
No fee prescribed.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 69
SANTOS, BRAZIL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,
May 29, 1923.

No fee prescribed
American Vessel

Service No. 436

THIS LIST, IN 6 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF ALL MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including master)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS, MASTER *, of the* American Steamship SOUTHERN CROSS *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4
181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 11, 1923, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC ADAMS	DONALD	MESSMAN	MAY 30	RIO JANEIRO	PAID OFF	YES	27	MALE	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	6-0	155	
2	WISHNOFF	BENJAMIN	UTILITY	" 30	" "	"	"	22	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-7	145	
3	LESNICK	IRVING	WORKAWAY	" 30	" "	"	"	23	MALE	HEBREW	AMERICAN	5-7	145	
4	CARROLL	JOHN	WORKAWAY	" 30	" "	"	"	29	MALE	IRISH	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5-5	135	
5	GROTH	WALTHER	WORKAWAY	" 30	" "	"	"	31	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5-8	160	
6	HART	JOSEPH	WORKAWAY	" 30	" "	"	"	25	MALE	IRISH	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5-8	155	
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Rio de Janeiro, Brasil May 30, 19 I hereby direct the visa affixed below to this crew list to be granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Samuel E. Greene Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
13	American Consulate at Rio de Janeiro, (City) No. 1471 Brazil (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via ... Samuel E. Greene Consul Nov 30, 1923. Visa expires twelve months from date hereof. Supplement													
20	VALLY	ANNA	STEWARDESS	MAY 30	RIO JANEIRO	PAID OFF	YES	40	FEMALE	GERMAN	FRENCH	5-8	135	
21	YESENSKY	AUGUST	WORKAWAY	" 30	RIO JANEIRO	"	"	32	MALE	RUSSIAN	UKRAINIA	5-10	160	
22	American Consulate General Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		American Consulate General Rio de Janeiro, Brazil											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ordered remanifested as alien DESERTED
Ordered remanifested as alien DESERTED
E. Henry, Insp.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMM[illegible]FICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. ZEARFOSS- MASTER-, of the AMERICAN S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9 SHEETS

Chas H. Zearfoss
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUNE, 1923.

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. (720) MN20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "appointed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

GWJU 6-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(6)

182

Monterey

																		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class																		
2d Class																		
Steerage																		
Total																		

FEMALE	6	0	0	6
UNDER 16	3	0	1	4

MALE	6	3	0	19
UNDER 16	2	3	2	7

U. S. Total

1st Cabin 3 3

2d Cabin 3

Steerage 21 21 2 1

Total 24 24 2 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether you are a polygamist, or believe in or advocate polygamy; whether you believe in the practicability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or whether you are a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], June 7th, 19--

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to... Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] STAY	[illegible]														
2	[illegible] STAY	[illegible]		55						GREECE				[illegible]		
3	27/820	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible] STAY	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-1011116 - 10/5/42 - 505 hdqrs

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

...ce or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
... who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
...or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
... individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—630

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 11*, 19[illegible] 183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work for persons in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	741 8TH AVE. N.Y. CITY	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	NO	SELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. HARRY GRANA - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. NATALLY MYER 230 GRAND ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. PETERSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. MONTEREY, *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. B. Peterson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

7570

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] of one year shall [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United [illegible] of country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
P.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

...person who believes in or advocates the overth...
...who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who...
...belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the...
...of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally,

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY . . . . . Passengers sailing from PROGRESO 5 1923 , ... , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP STAY 1		GRAW	PEDRA	27		M M	MERCHANT YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANSIH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER IN LAW- ENRRIQE AZNAR CALLE 53 # 500 MERIDA	HAMBERG	GERMANY
TEMP STAY 2		DE GRAW	ALICIA AZNAR	24		F M	HOSEWIFE YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANSH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER-ENRRIQE AZNAR CALLE 53 # 500 MERIDA	NAMBERG	GERMANY
TEMP STAY 3		DE RUNCIMAN	CARMEN R	34		F M	HOSEWIFE YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER-FELIPA CORAL DE R CALLE 62 # 381 MERIDA	BUENOS-AIRES	ARGENTIN
TEMP STAY 4		DE CANTON	MARTY C	38		F M	HOSEWIFE YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	HUSBAND- FELIPE CANTON CALLE 59 # 498 MERIDA	MEXICO,	MERIDA
UNDER 16		CANTON	IRNA G	3		F S	INFANT NO	SPANISH	NO	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-FELIPE CANTON CALLE 59 # 498 MERIDA	MEXICO	MERIDA
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1

...ment a person who believes in or advocates the ov...
...ment Government, or who advocates the assassination of publ...
...entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized ...
...propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ...
...ernment because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 11 1923

185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NOSELF		YES	NO	--	NO	HOTEL IN TRANSIT TO FERMANY	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	DK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	BERMEO
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	NO	HOTEL WITH HUSBAND IN TRANSIT TO	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	NO	HOTEL VANDERBILT GERMANY IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTIN	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	DK	GN	NONE	MEXICO	PROGRESO
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES		N.Y.	DAUGHTER- IEDA G CANTON SACERD HEART ACADEMY NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
5	NO	FATHER	YES	YES		N.Y.	GOING WITH MOTHER # 4 SACERD HEART ACADEMY N.Y.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		LT	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, MEXICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

on this sheet must
or printed.

er.

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "employed by," or "owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo H Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, [illegible]
FIRST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY . Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ , JUNE 3, 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMPORARY	PACHECO	RAMON	50	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	C B DE PACHECO MEXICO CITY MEX	FRANCE	PARIS
2	TEMPORARY	MARTINEZ	SANTIAGO	25	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE-S MARTINEZ LAFRUAGA # 8	N Y	NEW YORK
3	TEMPORARY	SIERRA	FELIPE	52	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CARMEN SIERRA WIFE 2A HORTENCIA No 28	N Y	NEW YORK
4	TEMPORARY	REYES	ARTURO RAMON	36	M	S	SURGEON	YES SPANISH	YES	SALVADORAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	MANUEL CONSTANTINO SALVADOR CONSULATE	PARIS	FRANCE
5	TEMPORARY	ROBINSON	VERA A.	22	F	S	SECRETARY	YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	P. M. LONGAN EMPLOYER APARTADO 162 TAMPICO	MASS.	LANCASTER
6		MOZZINI	JORGE	34	M	W	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SALVADORAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIENS.ERNESTO BERRON G. CHIUAUA 87	MD.	BALTIMORE
7		CANTRERAS	MANUEL C.	30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	CRISOFORO CANTRERAS FATHER IGNACIO FIGRERO #6	N Y	NEW YORK
8		KEAN	ATHELSTON J.A.	49	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MEXICO	GUANAZUATO	ROBERT MARR FRIEND ZAMORA MEXICO	ENGL	LONDON
9		KEAN	CATHERINE	37	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MEXICO	GUANAZUATO	ROBERT MARR FRIEND ZAMORA MEXICO	ENG.	LONDON
10	UNDER 16	KEAN	JEAN	2	M	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MEXICO	GUANAZUATO	ROBERT MARR FRIEND ZAMORA MEXICO	ENG.	LONDON
11	XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. *June*, 19 187

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily in sailoring) pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.) (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	YES	YES	1920		IN TRANSIT HOTEL	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BLACK BROWN	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO
2		SELF	YES	YES	1920	TEXAS	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
3		SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-CARLOS SOHERER 50 UNION SQ.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BLACK	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO
4		SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-LEONIDO MONTALVO 42 BROADWAY.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	BLACK	NONE		SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR
5		SELF	YES	YES		NEW YORK	BROTHER, JAMES ROBINSON So. LANCASTER MASS.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE		MEXICO	TAMPICO
6		SELF	YES	YES		SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	FRIEND-LEONIDO MONTALVO 43 BROADWAY N.Y.	NO	~~1 YR.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE		SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR
7		SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND, PEDRO FORRAS 90 EDGCOMBE AVE. N. Y.	YES	2 ~~MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	NONE		MEXICO	HIDALGO
8		SELF	YES	YES	1920	DALLAS TEXAS	IN TRANSIT HOTEL	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9		HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	DALLAS TEXAS	IN TRANSIT HOTEL	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	LOUXEMBURG LOUXEMBOURG	
10		FATHER	--	NO			IN TRANSIT HOTEL	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		20	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	GUANAZUATO
11	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16-208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, JUNE 3RD., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N Y JUNE 11TH., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILD	CHARLES J H	41		M	M	FRANKFORT, GER, APL. 8TH. 1882	FATHER U S CITIZEN	HARBOR VIEW STATEN ISLAND N Y
2	BURNS	EDWARD M	53		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 8TH. 1868		821 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN N Y
3	CUDWORTH	JAMES R	25		M	S	NORWICH, CONN. SEPT. 23RD. 1897		NORWICH, CONN.
4	NUNEZ	JOSE PORTELA	30		M	S	SAN JUAN P R AUG. 1ST. 1892		153 ST NICHOLAS AVE. N Y
5	SEIZ	AGUSTA	35		F	M	NEW YORK N Y MARCH 17TH. 1888		767 PROSPECT AVE BRONX N Y
6	SEIZ	CHARLES	9		M	S	NEW YORK N Y NOV, 5TH, 1913		767 PROSPECT AVE BRONX N Y
7	SEIZ	GRACE	6		F	S	NEW YORK N Y NOV 27TH. 1916		767 PROSPECT AVE BRONX N Y
8	LATTA	MABEL	33		F	S	NEWBURGH N Y OCT. 6TH. 1890		RIDGEFIELD PARK N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, JUNE 5TH. 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N Y JUNE 11TH 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RIHANI	MARGUERITTE	32		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. OCT. 8TH. 1890		AMBLER, PENNA.
2	RIHANI	MARGUERITTE	4		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. 1919		AMBLER, PENNA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTERREY-. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. , JUNE 7th , 1933., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACOBS	DAVID	63		M	S	NORFOLK, VG., FEB-10th, 1860.		151 WEST, 77th ST., N.Y.
2	DAVIS	EUNICE	27		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JAN-27th, 1896.		CONGRESS HOTEL, CHICAGO. ILL
3	SCHWARTZ	ABRAHAM	53		M	M		CITY HALL, N.Y., 1892.	57 LINDELL BOULEVARD, LONG B
4	VAZQUEZ	ALFONSO	23		M	S	SABANA GRANDE, P.R., FEB-3rd, 1901.	SABANA GRANDE, P.R., JUL-25th, 1933.	410 WEST, 58th, ST. N.Y.C.
5	SOSA	JOHN	37		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th, FEB-1886.		2159. COTTAGE G. DRIVE. CLEV. OHIO
6	WILSON	GEORGE M.	58		M	M		SIXTH DISTRIC COURT, L. MONTANA, 1880-.	30 CHURCH ST, N.Y.
7	TAIT	THOMAS M	44		M	M	ENGLAND DEC. 16TH 1878	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N Y 1907	8204 RIDGE BOULEVARD BROOKLYN N Y
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3)

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List (illegible)

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 267. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 7TH, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPEZ	PATRIA	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER-IN-LAW. FRANCISCA CASTRO. 99 MARTI ST. REGLA HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	LOPEZ	ROBERTO	2		M	S	NONE	NO	CUBE.	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER # 1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		BRITO	PEDRO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. GABRIEL BRITO. 69 CALIXTO GARCIA ST. REGLA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		SOCARRAS	HECTOR	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. JUANA CARBONELL. 5 ENRICA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		PEDRAJA	JUAN	28		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PALMIRA	FATHER. PIO PEDRAJA. 42 N. LOPEZ ST. PALMIRA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		LOPEZ	SEGUNDO	36		M	S	CIGAR-MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JESUS GONZALEZ. 114 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7		TRIAS	MANUEL J.	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. VICENTE HERNANDEZ. 22 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	TEMP. STAY	GUERRO	DEFERICO	31		M	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. FELIPE GUERRO. 103 9TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	TEMP. STAY	GUERRO	EMILIA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 8.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	INOCENCIO	57		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SON. LEILIS FERNANDEZ. 4 CONCHA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	TEMP. STAY	BALLESTEROS	ARSENIO	35		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. FAUSTINO GONZALEZ. 107 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12	TEMP. STAY	BARNETT	JABEZ	40		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. KENNETH OLDEN. 24 TENERIFE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13	LANDED TEMP STAY	SHAW	JANE	36		F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ALICIA VILLEGAS. 6 SAN VISTA ST. MARIANAO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14		OAR	GWENDOLYN	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. LILLIAN OAR. 20 FLORIDA ST. HAVANA.		
15		NEWCILLE	CLELIA	33		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. WILLIAM NEWCILLE. 40 H ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.		
16		ARTSINE	IVY	22		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. MISS N MODEST. 79 PLAZA GRANADA. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17		TAYLOR	LEVY	3		M	W	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. DANIEL ANSON. 32 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
18		TAYLOR	FREDRICK	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 17.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
19		MARSHALL	GORDON	31		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JAMES CARTER. 4 [illegible] HAVANA.	JAMAICA, B.W.I.	BARBADOS
20		MARSHALL	[illegible]	22		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 19.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
21	UNDER 16	MARSHALL	VIRGINIA	4		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH PARENTS # 19.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
22	TEMP STAY	TAYLOR	JONATHAN	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. HAROLD CARTER. 11 [illegible] HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
23	TEMP STAY	GILCOMBE	[illegible]	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. KENNETH OLDEN. 24 TENERIFE KEY ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
24	TEMP STAY	GAY	[illegible]	32		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. [illegible] 20 FLORIDA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
25	LANDED TEMP STAY	CAMINO	MIGUEL	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE [illegible] 1 SAN PABLO ST. [illegible]	CUBA.	HAVANA.
26		GUIOLT	JOSEPH	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. MARTIN ALVAREZ. 22 BO TULIP ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11, 1923

192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after excepting temporarily in following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	65	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. JUAN LOPEZ. 304 STATE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	7	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER. # 1.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	7	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. JUAN LOPEZ. 304 STATE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	7	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	50	YES 1919	1 YR.	N.Y.	FATHER. SALVADOR OCAMPOS. 438-4TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	7	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	200	YES	1917	N.Y.	HUSBAND. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	CUBA.	ORIENTE.
6	NO	SELF	100	YES 1908	3 YRS.	N.Y.	COUSIN. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 140 WEST 65TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	K	SPAIN.	OVIEDO.
7	YES	SEL.	150	YES	1913	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANGEL GALLOS. 142 EAST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	7	SPAIN	S. TENERIFE
8	NO	SELF	25	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL DEBAR. 52 WEST 21ST. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	SPAIN	SANTANDER
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 8.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	SPAIN	ZARAGOZA
10	NO	ELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. [illegible] FERNANDEZ. 135 WEST 50TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
11	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 7 WEST 122ND ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	SPAIN	SANTANDER
12	NO	SELF	70	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANK BARNETT. 1505 CARPENTER ST. PHILA. PA.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	ST. LUCIA.
13	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON. CECIL SHOW. 5 WEST 131ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
14	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FREDERICK HUNT. 142 WEST 137TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
15	NO	SELF	100	YES	YES 1914-15	MASS.	SISTER-IN-LAW. ROSE TULLEY. 33 CLEARMONT PARK, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
16	NO	SELF	60	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MILDRED PHILLIP. 21 KNIGHT ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
17	NO	SELF	12	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. ALFRED COOMBS. 71 OAKWOOD AVE. ORANGE, N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 17.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
19	NO	SELF	110	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE-IN-LAW. JOSEPH EDWARD. 58 WEST 140TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 19.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 19.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	CUBA.	HAVANA.
22	NO	SISTER	50	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. LILLIAM WALCOTT. 1685 BEDFORD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
23	NO	SELF	80	YES	2 YRS.	MIAMI, FLA.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JOSEPH HUNTER. 277 WEST 94TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
24	NO	SELF	60	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. BERTRAM GAY. 207 WEST 140TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
25	NO	SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. IGNACIO CAMARA. 108 EAST 15TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	X	SPAIN	ORENSE.
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	X	SPAIN	MALAGA.
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Dutch S.S. Klub-vu ship

1 Cuban PP-NJ-etc

Cuban PP #197-Ct of Cuba

Cuban Passport + Cuban Nat Cert - 11/27/19.

Dutch S.S. vu ship (Curaçao) U.S. Consular Office at Curaçao

Considered Permanent Admission G.O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167

no passport submitted Head tax transferred to treasury 3/14

Dutch S.S. Half Bro-vu ship

Considered Permanent Admission G.O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167

no passport submitted Head tax transferred to treasury 3/14

Considered Permanent Admission G.O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167

no passport submitted Head tax transferred to treasury 3/14

Considered Permanent Admission G.O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167

No passport submitted Head tax transferred to treasury 3/14

U.S. Consular aff on file

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Peterson

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

N. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 [1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W Hayes
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO JUNE 5 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIVAS	GERGE	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-ANTONIO RIVAS CALLE 56 # 466 MERIDA.	MEXICO	MERIDA
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

76

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 11 1923, June 1, 1923

194

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or institution, or public charge (explain fully on line at end); if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		20 SELF	YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK	BROTHER-JOHN RIVAS ~~342 W 188~~ 601 W 188th St NEW YORK	YES	2 ~~MONTH~~ 3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK	DK	NONE	7	MEXICO	MERIDA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, MEXICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. J. Carew

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W J Carey
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ JUNE 3 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	TEMP STAY	BARBOSA ESPEJO	SALOME	48		F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICANA	MEXICANA	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	DOUGHTER - ANGELA E DE RIO SAMORA 19 VERA CRUZ,	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	ESPEJO	MANUEL	15		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	SISTER-ANGELA E DE RIO SAMORA 19 VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	N.Y.
X	TEMP STAY	ESPEJO	MARIA DELFINA	20		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	SISTER- ANGELA E DE RIO SAMORA 19 VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	N.Y.
	ADMITTED DIPLOMAT	DRALTWAITE	ETHELINE	29		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	COLORED	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND-MRS. CHARLETT HOLDER AP. 72 DONA CATALINA	N.Y.	N.Y.
		LUSANA	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	CONSULAR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND-LOUISE ITALIAN CONSULATE MEXICO D.F. OHIO	CINCINATY	
	ADMITTED 6	PAISLY	AGNES	41		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	COLORED	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND. MRS. CHARLETT HOLDER AP. 72 DONA CECILIA	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY	DURAND	ENROQUE	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER-ATANACIO DURAND VERACUZ ST. 47 MEXICO	N.Y.	N.Y.

#1-7 = W.J. Coyne Insp 6/11/23 - 8:30 p.m.

77

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 11 1923, June 11, 1923

196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See 24th note for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	SON-JUAN B ESPEJO CLASSON 125 BROOKLYN	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECH
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	NO	BROTHER-JUAN B ESPEJO CLASSON 125 BROOKYN	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	NO	BROTHER-JUAN B ESPEJO CLASSON 125 BROOKYN	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1922	NEW YORK	~~SISTER~~ MRS. SMAITHWAITE 19 W 125 ST. N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BK	BK	BK	NONE	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGE TOWN
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	FRIEND-CARLO GINOCCHIO 1127 VINE ST. NEW YORK	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	ITALY	COSORZO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	FRIEND-MRS. EDUAR BURNELL 104 W 144 ST NEW YORK	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	POT. ANTONIO
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	FRIEND; CARL FICHER 54 COOPER Square.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	ZACATECAS
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Permanent Admission
North American Exchange 5-26-16.67

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Peterson

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

N. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 ...

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THERWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Kayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

In F. 31 Im. 6/11 S. S. MONTEREY 1201. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 7th, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORUJO	SIATO	24		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE M. RODRIGUEZ. 17 O'REILLY ST. HAVANA.		
2		RAMOS	TOMAS	20		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. DARIO RODRIGUEZ. 155 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.		
3		CASTRO	JOSE	23		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ. 34 O'REILLY ST. HAVANA.		
4		RODRIGUEZ	CRISTOBAL	20		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. BENIGNO PEREDO. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.		
5		GARCIA	DIEGO	43		M W	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. BENIGNO PEREDO. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.		
		MOLINA	JOSE	24		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PANAMA	FRIEND. [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
		MOLINA	JOSE	40		M W	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		HERNANDEZ	JOSE A.	48		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FRIEND. LUIS [illegible] 30 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		MEDINA	JOSE	40		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		HERNANDEZ	JOSE A.	48		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FRIEND. FERMIN GARCIA. 7 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		MACHIN	AURELIO	21		M S	COMPLEXION	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MIGUEL ARCE. 18 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA.		
12		SUAREZ	ANTONIO	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. ANTONIO SUAREZ. 26 REPUBLICA ST. HAVANA.		
13		TORRE	JOSE R.	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. JOSE DE LA TORRE. 186 LUCERO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		SANCHEZ	JUAN J.	31		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FRIEND. SANTOS MARTIN. 3 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	37		M M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JESUS VERGARA. 15 [illegible] ST. HAVANA.		
16		FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN	25		M S	COMPLEXION	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] 727 J. DEL [illegible] ST. HAVANA.		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	

NOTE.

NUMBERS 9 AND 10 ARE DUPLICATIONS OF NUMBERS 7 AND 8.

PURSER.

STOWAWAYS.

22		GEROLAMO	PAUN	20		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23		INFANTINO	GUISEPPE	22		M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24		CARRILLO	LUIS D.	23		M S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, ALBERT DIAZ CITRO 58 HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

78

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List ... 1 ... 27 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 11, 1923

198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he has come after visiting friends or the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. BONIFACIO PASCUAL. 315 RECTOR ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DA	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	GIJON.
2	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL FERNANDEZ. 71 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LLOS.
3	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COMICIN. ROBUSTIANO LOPEZ. 48 WEST 33RD ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
4	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MARIANO LOPEZ. 209 13TH ST. BRADDOCK, PA.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
5	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MICHEL RODRIGUEZ. 90 ORCHARD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOZ.
6	YES	SELF	50	YES	1922.	1923. PA.	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCCA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	Left N.Y. Feb. 4/1923 for Cuba																		
7	YES	SELF	50	YES	1922.	1923. PA.	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCCA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	" " Feb 4/1923 for Cuba			NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	MONEY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
8	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES	1922. 1923. PA.	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCCA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Left N.Y. Jan 22/1923. for Cuba			NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
9	YES	SELF	50	YES	1922.	1923. PA.	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCCA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PERMANENT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
10	YES	SELF	50	YES	1921.	1923. OHIO.	FRIEND. JAIME LAGO. 134 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	GALANA NO.
11	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN QUIROZ. 62 PARK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
12	NO	SELF	80	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. GRACIO TOLEDO. 19 S. OHIO AVE. ATLANTIC CITY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13	YES	SELF	50	YES	N.A.	NO	UNCLE. RAMON DE LA TORRE. 88 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14	YES	SELF	50	YES	1921.	1922.	COUSIN. ALFREDO SALINERO. 154 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Left Mar 2/1922 for Montevideo			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
15	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN LOPEZ. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
16	NO	SELF	50	YES	1915.	FLA.	BROTHER. FELIX FERNANDEZ. 2492 8TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			NONE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	ITALY	SIBENECO
23	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			NONE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK	DK	BR	NONE	ITALY	SAN ENFENCIO
24	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			NONE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BLACK	BLACK	BR	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Paul B. Peterson)

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(W. S. Wayne)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W J Cayne
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO JUNE 5 1923, , 191

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TEMP STAY	LOPEZ	MIGUEL	65	M	W	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NEPHEW-RAMIRO RIVAS RODRIGUEZ CALLE 65#577 MERIDA	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LOPEZ	ANDREZ V.L. 388/124	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	COUSIN-RAMIRO R RODRIGUZ CALLE 65 #577 MERIDA	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LOPEZ	CARLOS	11	M	S	STUFENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	COUSIN - RAMIRO R RODRIGUEZ CALLE 65# 577 MERIDA	MEXICO	MERIDA
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-486344-12/5/36

2-579228-4/8/37

79

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 11 1923, June 11, 1923

14—218

290

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	NO	SON- MIGUEL LOPEZ 155 W 46 NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	IZAMAL
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	NO	BROTHER MIGUEL LOPEZ 155 W 46 NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	NO	BROTHER-MIGUEL LOPEZ 155 W 46 NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med cert. 17909 - Sanitary - Which may aff

considered adm. for person. recd D.O. 167 Coketitos 4/13/37 - Kach 4/7/37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

201

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W J Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ JUNE 3 1923, , 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMPORARY	BEGEMANN	HAIGO	26	M		S	MERCHART	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND -CARLOS BACH BRUZELAS 8	GERMANY.	HAMBERG HAMBERG
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

80

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 11 1923, June 11, 1923

202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See question 24 on back of this sheet.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group? (See question 24 on back of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, when and where deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1922 NEW YORK	COUSIN-WLLI BEGEMANN(GERMANY) HOTEL. IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY.	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR.	GN	SCAR IN THE LEFT EYE.	GERMANY	HAMBERG
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, JUNE 3RD., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JUNE 11TH, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FIGUEROA	KATHERINE	23		M	M	GERMANTOWN, N Y SEPT. 25TH, 1920	HUSBAND U S CITIZEN	12 WEST 103RD. ST. N Y.
2	FIGUEROA	ROBERT F	17		M	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 25TH. 1921		12 WESW 103RD. ST. N Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

11—4712

S. S. MONTERREY, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 11, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1 ✓	RODRIGUEZ	ANGEL	30	✓	M	M	PONCE, P.R., OCT-1st, 1894. ✓	133993-C.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y.
2 ✓	VELEZ	ANDREW S	29	✓	M	M	AGUADILLA, P.R., DEC-14th, 1893.		140 FLORENCE ST, EVERETT, MASS.

(2)

2 - Insufficient evidence - Dept. Labor - Cert 6/7/23 - Asst. Secretary - Asst. Aspirant -

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. S. MONTEREY arrived 6/12/23 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 1.	Camillo ~~CAMILLO~~ Luis	14	24	1	LPC SEC. 3 ACT MO 11	1:20 FLANNERY	6/										✓								
20m 2	GEROLAMO Pawn	14		1	" " Q B	1:20 "											✓								
22m 3	INFANTINO Giuseppe	14	23	1	SEC 3 ACT MO 11 Q B	1:20 "	6/14										✓								
41f 4	LESLY Agnes 2nd CAB	7	6	1	Sec 23	12:00 GYNE	6/13										Landed 1/6/23. 3:00 PM				June 18	18	19	4	
29f 5	BRAITHWAITE Etheline 2nd CAB	7	4	1	" "	12:00 "	6/13										Landed 1/12/23 1:45 PM				July 6	6	5	4	
24m 6	CARMINO Miguel 2nd C B	9	25	1	Q E	12:00 "				6/16			6/16								June 18	18	19	4	
31m 7	GERMINO Deferico 2nd CAB	9	6/9	2	Q E	12:30 "				6/15			6/15								July 12	12	19	4	
27f	Emilia																								
36f 8	SHAW Jane 2nd CAB	9	13	1	LPC	12:00 "				6/14			6/15									4	3	4	
65m 9	LOPEZ Miguel	13	1/30		LPC ANT D	2:00 FLANNERY																6	6	6	
10m	Andrez									6/14			6/15									4			
11m	Carlos									6/15			6/15									2	2	2	
																						4			
																						9	9	9	

TOR

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S. S. MONTEREY ward Line arrived June 14, 1920 192 , M., , from Port Antonio

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	BARBOSA- ESTEJO, Selome- 11 cab.	12:0	7	1/3		3	To call	Lonjuan Espejo 129 Classon Ave Brklyn NY from		6/15	2 15	—	2	—
✓	ESTEJO, Manuel (son)							do		"	"	"		
	" Maria (daughter)							do		"	"	"		

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF [illegible]

STEAMER [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

297

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 16th, 1923. , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "MONTEREY"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 90 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E. R., and is expected to sail June 14th, 1923., 19 , for Cuban & Mexican Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1923
RECORDS DIVISION

					"	"	"							"
					"	"	"							"
					"	"	"							"
					"	"	"							"
					"	"	"							"
					"	"	"							"
					"	"	"							"
			OILER		"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CHILENAN	5,10	149	"
	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPANISH	5,7	150	"
26	LORENZO	CELESTINO	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	148	"
27	GALLAGHEAR	DANIEL	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5,9	151	"
28	AGUERO	FRANCISCO	"		"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9	153	"
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	"		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	149	"
30	BRENAN	THOMAS	"		"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.C.			

Line N.Y. Cuba Mail
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. Monterey sailed from New York June 14, 1923. Voyage 267

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. B. Peterson	Master		
W. L. Boydell	1st Officer	27	American
Eugene Theodore	2nd Officer	37	"
G. Progolous	3rd "	27	"
J. Crespo	Carpenter	28	"
C. Marchena	Boatswain	26	"
T. Duyick	Q'Master	27	"
S. Ulrich	"	28	Sweden
L. Lotino	"	29	Spain
C. Marchena	A. B. Seaman	35	Holland
M. Murcera	"	37	"
G. Keller	"	27	"
L. Coffey	"	29	"
T. Mathevo	"	29	"
J. Ramis	"	42	"
F. Marchena	Ord. Seaman	32	"
G. Dahl	Refrig. Engr	22	American
D. Lent	Chief Eng.	41	"
C. Preuss	1st Asst. Eng.	31	"
W. Theveat	2nd " "	22	"
D. L. Apollinio	3rd " "	23	"
Ernesto Pimentel	Refrig. Eng.	27	"
Jose Ruiz	Asst. "	29	"
A. Gonez	" "	39	Spain
R. Gonzalez	Oiler	34	"
J. Erol	"	35	"
A. Rodriguez	"	37	"
M. Garcia	"	19	"
D. Martinez	"	35	"
Peter Pessa	Oiler	26	Mexico
S. Voulkis	Watertender	30	Greece
[illegible] Lozan	"	27	"
[illegible] Pesse	"	29	Spain
[illegible]. Fulger	Fireman	34	"
[illegible]. Leduin	"	35	"
V. Villar	"	33	"
W. Hampson	Wiper	28	"
H. Apolin	"	18	"
W. Lovenire	"	22	American
C. Gamboa	Purser	50	"
J. Pocaterro	Asst. "	25	"
G. Leech	Wells Fargo	24	Mexican
L. De Stasio	Surgeon	53	Venezuelan
J. Benitez	Wireless Oper.	24	American
J. B. Ward	" Jr.	24	"
J. E. Jessen	Chief Steward	37	Spain
J. Ackerman	2nd "	40	American
[illegible] Stamation	Stewardess	35	"
J. Eloradi	Chief Cook	30	"
[illegible] Canillo	2nd "	28	Greece
J. Castano	3rd "	52	Spain
W. Keats	4th "	37	Cuba
	Baker	40	Spain
			Mexico

208

18	OLSEN	ALBERT	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CHILENAN	5,10	149	"	
19	KJORSVIK	SAVERT	1ST ASSIT.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPANISH	5,7	150	"	
20	PREUSS	CHARLES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	148	"	
21	MCVELIA	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5,9	151	"	
22	COCKINOS	JOHN	" " JR.	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9	153	"	
23	GORDON	ANTHONY	REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	149	"	
24	PIMENTEL	ERNESTO	OILER	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.C.				
25	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"								
26	LORENZO	CELESTINO	"	"	"	"	"								
27	GALAGHEAR	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"								
28	AGUERO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"								
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"								
30	BRENAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"								

Line N.Y. & Cuba Mail

Owners Ward Line

Local Agents Ward Line

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. MONTEREY Voyage 267 (Continued)

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Mendes	2nd baker	29	Mexico
P. Cumaraks	Butcher	40	Greece
W. Smith	Kitchen Helper	22	American
J. Lauffer	Pantryman	39	Holland
R. Flint	2nd "	32	"
A. Vezieso	3rd "	19	American
J. Vezieso	Messboy	28	Holland
A. Lougaces	"	25	"
M. Pena	Sculleryman	20	Spain
M. Rodrigues	Porter	30	Panama
J. Morgrano	2nd Cabin Steward	37	Spain
C. Thomas	Barber	36	American
P. Dennitt	Bath Steward	51	"
P. Gill	Cook Steward	25	England
M. Dreyfus	Waiter	38	"
M. Junco	"	45	France
B. Jones	"	33	Spain
O. Pinto	"	35	England
B. Garcia	"	46	Hawaain
J. Morrisson	"	39	Spain
M. Artigas	"	43	England
J. Chicart	"	47	Spain
M. Turita	"	29	"
L. Menendez	"	29	"
W. Cannill	"	42	"
H. Caravajo	"	32	Holland
M. Diaz	"	23	Columbia
W. Hunt	"	22	Mexico
C. Lensfer	"	34	American
J. Fiore	"	41	"
M. Fernandez	"	33	Spain
J. rascuna	"	28	"
J. Rasuris	"	21	"
J. Benitez	Messboy	28	Holland
C. Estermannn	"	22	"
	Oiler	27	Ge many

209

	18	OLSEN	ALBERT	CHIEF ENG.										
	19	KJORSVIK	SAVERT	1ST ASSIT.	"									
	20	PREUSS	CHARLES	2ND "	"									
	21	McVELIA	WILLIAM	3RD "	"									
	22	COCKINOS	JOHN	" " JR.	"									
	23	GORDON	ANTHONY	REF. ENG.	"	"	"							
	24	PIMENTEL	ERNESTO	OILER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CHILENAN	5,10	149	"
	25	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPANISH	5,7	150	"
	26	LORENZO	CELESTINO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	148	"
	27	GALAGHEAR	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5,9	151	"
	28	AGUERO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9	153	"
	29	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	149	"
	30	BRENAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.C.			

Line N.Y. & Cuba Mail

Owners Ward Line

Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	OLSEN	ALBERT	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"						"			
19	KJORSVIK	SAVERT	1ST ASSIT.	"	"	"						"			
20	PREUSS	CHARLES	2ND "	"	"	"						"			
21	McVELIA	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"	"						"			
22	COCKINOS	JOHN	" " JR.	"	"	"						"			
23	GORDON	ANTHONY	REF. ENG.	"	"	"						"			
24	PIMENTEL	ERNESTO	OILER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CHILENAN	5,10	149	"	
25	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPANISH	5,7	150	"	
26	LORENZO	CELESTINO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	148	"	
27	GALAGHEAR	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5,9	151	"	
28	AGUERO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9	153	"	
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	149	"	
30	BRENAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.C.				

Line N.Y. & Cuba Mail

Owners Ward Line

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

297

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 16th. 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "MONTEREY"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th. 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E. R., and is expected to sail June 14th. 1923., 19 , for Cuban & Mexican Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

19	KJORSVIK	SAVERT			"	"	"							"	
20	PREUSS	CHARLES	2ND	"	"	"	"							"	
21	McVELIA	WILLIAM	3RD	"	"	"	"							"	
22	COCKINOS	JOHN	"	" JR.	"	"	"							"	
23	GORDON	ANTHONY	REF. ENG.		"	"	"							"	
24	PIMENTEL	ERNESTO	OILER		"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CHILENAN	5,10	149	"
25	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPANISH	5,7	150	"
26	LORENZO	CELESTINO	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	148	"
27	GALAGHEAR	DANIEL	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5,9	151	"
28	AGUERO	FRANCISCO	"		"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9	153	"
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	"		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	149	"
30	BRENAN	THOMAS	"		"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.C.			

Line N.Y. Cuba Mail
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line
14 1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

...SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[over.]

19	KJORSVIK	SAVERT	1ST ASSTº	"	"	"									
20	PREUSS	CHARLES	2ND	"	"	"									"
21	McVELIA	WILLIAM	3RD	"	"	"									"
22	COCKINOS	JOHN	"	" JR.	"	"									"
23	GORDON	ANTHONY	REF. ENG.	"	"	"									"
24	PIMENTEL	ERNESTO	OILER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CHILENAN	5,10	149		"
25	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPANISH	5,7	150		"
26	LORENZO	CELESTINO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	148		"
27	GALAGHEAR	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5,9	151		"
28	AGUERO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9	153		"
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	149		"
30	BRENAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.C.				

Line N.Y. & Cuba Mail

Owners Ward Line

Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	KJORSVIK	SAVERT	1ST ASSIT.	"	"	"	"									"
20	PREUSS	CHARLES	2ND "	"	"	"	"									"
21	McVELIA	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"	"	"									"
22	COCKINOS	JOHN	" " JR.	"	"	"	"									"
23	GORDON	ANTHONY	REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"									"
24	PIMENTEL	ERNESTO	OILER	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CHILENAN	5,10	149		"
25	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPANISH	5,7	150		"
26	LORENZO	CELESTINO	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	148		"
27	GALAGHEAR	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5,9	151		"
28	AGUERO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9	153		"
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	149		"
30	BRENAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.C.				

Line N.Y. Cuba Mail

Owners Ward Line

Local Agents Ward Line

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 11th, 1923, from the port of HAVANA, AND MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETERSEN	PAUL E.	MASTER	1923 MAY 19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	6	200	NONE
2	BOYDEL	WILMER	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"					"			
3	THODORE	EUGENE	2ND "	"	"	"					"			
4	PROGLULIS	GEORGE	3RD "	"	"	"					"			
5	CRESPO	JOSE	CARPINTER	"	"	"	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.11	185	NONE
6	MARCHENA	CELESTINO	BOATSSIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5.9	180	"
7	GONZALEZ	GABRIEL	QUT. MASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	171	"
8	HARRIS	PAUL	"	" 24	"	"					U.S.C.			
9	WILLIAMS	PAUL	"	"	"	"					U.S.C.			
10	MARDERA	MARTIN	A.B. SEAMAN	" 19	"	"	YES	38	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5.9	155	"
11	PAULETA	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
12	KELLER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
13	MARTYN	ISMAEL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	162	"
14	CHIRINO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	159	"
15	MARCHENA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
16	MARCHENA	FEDERICO	ORD. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
17	GAUFIELD	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
18	OLSEN	ALBERT	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"					U.S.C.			
19	KJORSVIK	SAVERT	1ST ASSIT.	"	"	"					"			
20	PREUSS	CHARLES	2ND "	"	"	"					"			
21	McVELIA	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"	"					"			
22	COCKINOS	JOHN	" " JR.	"	"	"					"			
23	GORDON	ANTHONY	REF. ENG.	"	"	"					"			
24	PIMENTEL	ERNESTO	OILER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CHILENAN	5,10	149	"
25	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPANISH	5.7	150	"
26	LORENZO	CELESTINO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	148	"
27	GALAGHEAR	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	151	"
28	AGUERO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	153	"
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
30	BRENAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.C.			

Line N.Y. & Cuba Mail
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL E PETERSEN MASTER *of the* S.S. MONTEREY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* MAY *, 19* 23

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., JUN 11 1923 ..., 19 ..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALTOONA	LOUIS	OILER	MAY 23	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	SPANISH	VENESULAN	5,7	149	NONE
2	PEKINS	WILLIAM L	WATER TENDER	" 24	"						U.S.C.			
3	SPIRO	VUKIS	"	" 19	"						U.S.C.			
4	LAUZAN	ANTONIO	"	" 22	"	YES	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9	154	NONE
5	BASOA	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,10	153	"
6	FOLGAR	ANTONIO	"	" 21	"	"	"	34	"	"	ARGENTINAN	5,8	151	"
7	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	"	" 21	"	"	"	42	"	"	CUBAN	5,11	164	"
8	VILLAR	VICENTE	WIPER	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	SPANISH	5,7	147	"
9	ALONSO	ANGEL	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	153	"
10	GONZALEZ	RICARDO	"	" 21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	151	"
11	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM B	PURSER	" 19	"	"	"				U.S.C.			
12	GAMBOA	CAMILO	ASSIT. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	SPANISH	5.5	147	"
13	BEANISH	ERNEST	WELLS FARGO	"	"						U.S.C.			
14	LEECH	GERGE A	SURGEON	"	"						U.S.C.			
15	DE STASIO	LUOIS	WIRELESS	"	"						"			
16	BENITEZ	JOSE M	" JR.	" 23	"						"			
17	BENNETT	INA	CHIEF STEW.	" 19	"						"			
18	HOUGAARD	CHARLES	2ND "	"	"						"			
19	ACKERMAN	JANNE	STEWARDESS	" 22	"	YES	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,7	149	"
20	STAMATION	ARTHUR	CHIEF COOK	" 19	"						U.S.C.			
21	ELORADI	JOSE	2ND "	" 22	"	YES	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,10	151	"
22	CARRILLO	ANDRES	3RD "	" 22	"	"	"	52	"	"	CUBAN	5.6	169	"
23	URIZ	VALENTIN	4TH "	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	SPANISH	5,8	157	"
24	KEATS	WILLIAM	BAKER	"	"						U.S.C.			
25	MENDEZ	JOSE DE M	2ND "	" 22	"	YES	YES	29	M	SPANISH	MEXICAN	5.9	160	"
26	KUTOCKE	PETER	BUCHER	"	"	"	"	40	"	GREEK	GREEK	5,9	159	"
27	LOWACES	ANTONIO	KITCHEN HELP	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	156	"
28	LAUFFER	JACOB	PANTRYMAN	" 19	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I	DUTCH	5.11	175	"
29	PALM	JOSE M	2ND "	"	"						U.S.C/			
30	FELPETO	ANSELMO	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,10	160	"

Deserted at P/C

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL E PETERSEN MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* MAY, *19* 23

Master XXXX XXXXXXXXXX *Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monterey, arriving at JUL, JUN 11 1923, 19 , from the port of 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VIZEIZA	JULIO	MESSMAN	MAY 19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	D,W,I.	DUTCH	5,8	153	NONE
2	VISEIZO	ERNESTO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,9	156	"
3	FERNANDEZ	MIGUEL	SCULLEYMAN	" 22	"	"	"	26	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5,8	155	"
4	ROSARIO	JOHN	MESSBOY	" 19	"	"	"	27	"	D.W.I.	DUTCHN	5.9	157	"
5	BENITEZ	JUAN B	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	VENEZUELAN	5.9	155	"
6	PENA	MARCOS	PORTER	" 21	"	"	"	30	"	"	PANAMENAN	5.9	154	"
7	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	2ND CLASS STEW,"	19	"	"	"	37	"	"	SPANISH U/S.C.	5.9	153	"
8	MARANO	JOHN	BARBER	" 19	"	"	"							
9	THOMAS	CHARLES	BATH STEW	" 19	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,9	160	"
10	GARCIA	RAFAEL	DECK "	" 19	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	CUBAN	5.10	157	"
11	VOGTY	HARRY H	WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SWISS	SWISS	5,9	148	"
12	JONES	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH U.S.C.	5,7	151	"
13	PINTO	CHARLES	"	"	"	"								
14	YAPP	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	BRITISH	5,9	152	"
15	BARBOLLA	ROBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	149	"
16	MORRISON	JOMES	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLESH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
17	GARCIA	BENIGNO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,7	145	"
18	PEREZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
19	BALBAS	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
20	JUNCO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
21	DIAZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	MEXICAN	5.7	147	"
22	DE VINOT	PEDRO	"	" 21	"	"	"	23	"	D.W.I	DUTCH U.S.C.	5.11	154	"
23	ANDREW	JOHN B	"	"	"	"					U.S.C.			
24	PANTALEO	HUMBERT A	"	"	"	"					U.S.C.			
25	HUERTO	JOHN	"	"	"	"					U.S.C.			
26	CORKING	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	155	"
27	CURIEL	WILLIAMS	"	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5.9	154	"
28	GILL	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		U.S.C.			
29	ARTIGAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	152	"
30	DREYFUS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	149.	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL E PETERSEN *Master, of the* S.S. MONTEREY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June *, 19* 23

V. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

P B Peterson
Master, [illegible] Officer.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date May 2, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jonas Lauderson
of the United States of America

Closed with Ninety (90)

Habana, Cuba
SEEN
for the country to the United States
American ports
Jonas Lauderson
Consul
Date MAY 2 1923

4107
Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 11, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUYICH	THOMAS	ORD. SEAMAN	JUNE 3	VERA CRUZ	PAID OFF	YES				U.S.CIZ.			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supple Visa

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUN 7 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this folio sheet has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date
JUN 7 1923

Service No. 4326
Fee: paid

Visa 89
4 sheets

Line WARD LINE
Owners N.Y.& C.M.S.S.Co.
Local Agents N.Y.& C.M.S.S.Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. PETERSON MASTER *, of the* S.S. MONTEREY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. B. Peterson
Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* JUNE *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7570

June 11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7571

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM JUNE 11 to JUNE 12,1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 11	Araguaya	Bermuda	20
	Loki	Kiel	1
	Halse	New Brunswick	1
	Fredericia	"	1
	Chinampa	Cristobal	1
	Bradclyde	Hamburg	2
12	Vandyck	Buenos Aires	42
	Steinstad	Cuba	1
	Pittsburgh	Bremerhaven	31
	Sama	Cuba	3
	Siboney	"	12
	Kungsholm	Gothenburg	20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7571

June 11-12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SU...

I, E. B. Finziger, ... Surgeon of the ... "CAYA" ...sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. and B. S. London M. R. C. S. England, and L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... 1 to ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Finziger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUNE, 1923.

at NEW YORK

7571

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit ... executed by ... the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest ... executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ... executed at the port of ... any changes that may have occurred en route in ... minister oaths.

DEPOR...

ABI...
E... L
L... AL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" ... determined ... aliens ... and the language ... spoken ... cation, the mother tongue ... used only ... the original stock.

African (black)		Roumanian.
Armenian.	...ew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	...rzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	... (North	Scotch.
Chinese.	...n (South	Servian.
Croatian	...nese.	Slovak.
Cuban	...an.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	...manian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	...ar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	...ken.	...
English		...
German	Portuguese	...

Nationality

	Total
... 4	...
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

29

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUNE 9th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column reserved Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LLOYD	LUCY	23		F	S	Steno. Yes	English Yes	G. B.	Eng[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York City	Father E. W. LLoyd N.Y. C. 25 Fort Washington Ave.	N.Y.	New York City
2		LLOYD	CLEMENTINE	21		F	S	Yes	English Yes	G. B.	En[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Father E.W.LLoyd, 25Fort Washington Ave.	N.Y.	New York City
3		HARNETT	LESLIE BARNETT	54		M	M	Yes	Englishm Yes	G. B.	En[illegible]	Bermuda	Pembroke	Glynhir Pembroke Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
4		DRIVER	JOHN W.	52		M	S	Sail Maker Yes	English Yes	G.B.	Engl[illegible]	Bermuda	Ireland Island	H. M. Dockyard, Ireland Island Bermuda	Eng.	Chatham
5		PARMER	Dorothy	24		F	M	none Yes	English Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	R. Parmer, 516 West End Ave. New York City.	N.Y.	New York City
6		FERREIRA	John	23		M	M	Farmer Yes	English Yes	G.B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Father, Joseph Ferreira Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton
7		FERREIRA	EDITH	22		F	M	none Yes	English Yes	G.B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Father Antonio Maderios. Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton
UNDER 16		FERREIRA	ERNEST	2		M	S	none No. Yes	English No.	G.B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Grandfather Joseph Ferreira Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton.
9		MADEIROS	James B.	21		M	M	farmer Yes	English Yes	G.B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Father Antonio Maderios Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton
10		MADEIROS	ANNIE	20		F	M	none Yes	English Yes	G. B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Father Joseph De Mora. Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton.
UNDER 16		MEDEIROS	GRACE M.	1	1	M	S	None No	No	G.B?	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampto	Grandfather Joseph De Mora Southampton. Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton.
12		MCCALLUM	SUNIE L.P.	21		F	S	none Yes	English Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	St.Davids	Father, Mr. Jas. McCallum P.O. St. Davids Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
13		ADAMS	MEMORS H.	34		M	S	Salesman Yes	English Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Father Leslie Adams Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York City
14		[illegible]	JOHN.E.	52		M	M	Merchant Yes	English Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Village Flatts	Flatts Village Bermuda	Mass	Boston.
15		[illegible]	[illegible].H.	16		M	S	Student Yes	English Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Village Flatts	Flatts Village Bermuda	Mass	Boston.
16		STOLLARD	HENRY	57		M	M	Painter Yes	English Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	St. George	Mother: L. Stollard, St., Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	Cedarhurst
17		DERWENT	ELFREDA	45		F	S	Actress Yes	English Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Clarence Derwent Portland Hotel, W. 47th.St.	N.Y.	New York
18		FEIN	CELIA	28		F	M	None Yes	Jewish Yes	RUSSIAN	Hebrew.	U. S. A	New York	Husband: Mr Fein, 945, Jardwell Ave, Bronx.	N.Y.	New York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JUNE 9th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Race.	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LLOYD	LUCY	22	F	S	Steno.	Yes	English	Yes	G. B.	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Father E. W. LLoyd N.Y. C. 25 Fort Washington Ave.	N.Y.	New York City
2		LLOYD	CLEMENTINE	21	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	G. B.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father E.W.LLoyd, 25 Fort Washington Ave. New York City	N.Y.	New York City
		HARNETT	LESLIE BENNETT	54	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	G. B.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Glynhir Pembroke Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
		DRIVER	JOHN M.	52	M	S	Sail Maker	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	H. M. Dockyard, Ireland Island Bermuda	Eng.	Chatham
		FARMER	Dorothy	24	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	R. Farmer, 516 West End Ave. New York City.	N.Y.	New York City
		FERREIRA	John	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Father, Joseph Ferreira Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton
		FERREIRA	EDITH	22	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Father Antonio Maderios. Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton
UNDER 16		FERREIRA	ERNEST	2	M	S	none	No. Yes	English	No.	G.B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Grandfather Joseph Ferreira Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton.
9		MEDARIOS	JAMES B.	21	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Father Antonio Maderios Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton
10		MEDARIOS	ANNIE	20	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	G. B.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Father Joseph De Mora. Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton.
11 UNDER 16		MEARIOS	GRAHAM S.	1	M	S	None	No		No	G.B?	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampto	Grandfather Joseph De Mora Southampton. Bermuda.	Mass.	Taunton.
12		MCCALLUM	EUNICE L.P.	21	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	St.Davids	Father, Mr. Jas. McCallum St. Davids Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
		ADAMS	KILMORE H.	34	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Father Leslie Adams Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York City
		COOPER	JOHN.H.	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Flatts Village	Flatts Village Bermuda	Mass	Boston
		COOPER	WALTER.K.	16	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Flatts Village	Flatts Village Bermuda	Mass	Boston.
16		STOLLARD	HENRY	57	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	St. George	Mother: L. Stollard, St., Georges , Bermuda	N.Y.	Cederhurst
17		DERWENT	ELFREDA	43	F	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Clarence Derwent Portland Hotel, W.47th.St.	N.Y.	New York
18		FEIN	CELIA	28	F	M	None	Yes	Jewish	Yes	RUSSIAN	Hebrew	U. S. A	New York	Husband: Mr Fein, 543, Cauldwell Ave, Bronx.	N.Y.	New York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Flemish. Pacific Islander
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...R.M.S.Ps. "ARAGUAYA"..., ...mailing therewith..., do
(State whether commander, surgeon, purser, or other officer of vessel, as the case may be.)
...years' experience as a ...
D. B. London.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK ... June 11th ..., 1923 ... 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1923	N.Y.C.	Father- E- W- Lloyd 24 Fort Washington Ave N.Y.C	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Barrance
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Father- E- W- Lloyd 24 Fort Washingron Ave N.Y.C	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Barranco
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1922	N.Y C.	Belmont Hotel New York City.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
4	No	British Govt	Yes	Yes	1 Mth	N.Y.	H. M. Dockyard Chatham England	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chatham
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7Yrs 8	N.Y.C.	Husband U.S.Citizen 516 West 136 Ave New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Niagara Falls
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mths	Mass	Uncle- Frank Desilvia 35 Highland St Taunton	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Warwick
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 dys	N.Y.C.	Uncle- Frank Desilva 35 Highland St Taunton	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Southampton
8	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Grand Uncle Frank Desilva 35 Highland St Taunton	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	Nom	No Good	No	42	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Southampton
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mths	Mass	Uncle Frank Medarios 48 Park St Taunton Mass,	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Southampton
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 Wk	Boston	Uncle Frank Medarios 48 Park St Taunton Mass.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Southampton
11	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Grand Uncle Medarios 48 Park St Taunton Mass.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	2	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Southampton.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 14 Mos 1920	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mrs. E.M.Saltus, 506 Lenox Ave. New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	Fr	Red	Gry	None	Bermuda	St. George
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 weeks 1920	N.Y.C.	Friend Edgar Grantham 1029 President St.Brooklyn.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 weeks 1922	N.Y	Boston Mass. Institute of Technology	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Fort Royal
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	10 Wks 1920	Mass	Cambridge Mass	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FR	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5.yrs	N.Y.	Sons: W. A. Stollard, Locust Ave., Cederhurst, L.I.	Yes	About 6.mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Gry	Gry	None	England	BOVER
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2.yrs	N. Y.C.	Brother: C. Derwent, W. 47th St., New York City.	No	In def'e	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Drk.	grey	None	England	London
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Years	N.Y.	Husband: Mr Fein 543, Caldwell Ave. N. Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Russia	Bk
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
...an (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

..... MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Gillard, Master, *of the* R. M. S. P. "ARAGUAYA", *from* Bermuda, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* JUNE, *19* 3.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Each alien should be asked to what race or people he belongs, and the answer recorded in this column. The following races or peoples are enumerated in the immigration law:

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese
Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.
Servian.	Slovak.
Slovenian	Spanish.
Spanish American	Syrian.
Turkish	Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart- [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries [illegible] town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] show country of last permanent residence inde- [illegible] nationality or race.

[illegible] sent residents of the United States and [illegible]

[illegible] country whence alien came).—The [illegible] give name and address [illegible]

[illegible] ture permanent [illegible] try should [illegible] United

14—470

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. L. Pinniger, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing as regular surgeon, assistant surgeon, or surgeon's relief, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., B. S. London and M. R. C. S. England, and L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Pinniger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA June 9th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROBSON	PRISCILLA	28		F M	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Husband Mr R.N.Robson 107-W- 74th St New York City	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		COOPER	HUGH. DONALD	20		M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr Horace Cooper Serpentine Rd Pembroke	Md	Baltimore
3		COLES	SELINA	61		F M.	NONE	Yes Egnlish	Yes	G.B?	English	N.York	Plainfield	Son Fredy V. Coles 1017-W- 4th St Plainfield N.J	N.J	Plainfield
4		GILKISON	EMILIA.L.	63		F W	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs G.A Crampton Valerie Devoninshire Bda.	Can	Toronto
5		RIFFKIN	ROBERT.	26		M S	Account ant	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	U.S.A,	N.Y.C.	Employer Arthur Young & Co 82 Beaver St New York	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6		DOWNIE	THOMAS	30		M S	Account ant	Yes English	Yes	G?B.	Scotch	U.S,A.	N .YlC.	Employer Arthur Young & Co 82 Beaver St New York	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		OSBORNE	JOHN James	62		M M	Car penter	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	Halifax.	Friends David Hackett 347 Brunswick St Halifax N.S.	Can	Halifax
8		HACKETT	JOHN	38		M M	Car penter	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	Halifax	Brother David Hackett 347 Brunswick St Halifad N.S	Can	Halifax
9		GODSIFF	HORACE.L.	28		M S	Any thing eer	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Ireland Ireland	Father Vincent Godsiff Ireland Island Bermuda	Ill	Chicago
10		ELLIOTT	SAMUEL.F.	45		M M	Car penter	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.	Brooklyn	Consin Frank Fox 368-61st St Brooklyn N.Y	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		TURNER	JAMES.F.	33		M S	Car penter	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	NFLD	St John's	Father Thomas Turner Topsail Rd St John's NFLD	Mass	Boston
12		TEMPLE	ALAN	35		M M	Car penter	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	NFLD	St Johns	Wife Jessie Temple 5 Prince of Wales St St Johns	NFLD	St Johns
13		BUCHAN	JOHN	31		M M	Car penter	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	NFLD	Green Bay Newfoundland	Harris Harbour Green Bay	NFLD	Green Bay
14		INWOOD	NORMAN	40		M M	Clergy	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	Irish	U.S.A	California Sierra Madre	92-E- Grandview Ave California	Cali	Sierra Madre
15		INWOOD	ELLEN.A.	34		F M	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.A.	California Sierra Madre	92-E- Grandview Ave California	Calif	Sierra Madre
16		MORRIS	ELSIE	37		F M	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Ridgefield Park N.Jersey.	Ridge filed Park N.J.	
17		ROBINSON	WILFRED.S.	33		M S	Printer	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke West	N.Y.	N.Y.C
18		MOSS	WILLIAM	20		M S	Engin eer	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Mother- Mrs E.M. Moss St Georges Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.C
19		OTWAY	FRANCES	29		M S	S.A.	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	Irish	Bermuda	Somerset Bay	Consin E.H. Hurd	Can	Toronto
20		OUTERBRIDGE	SAMUEL.C.	18		M S		Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	Father- Mr H. Outerbridge Bailey's Bay	N.Y	MONSEY
21		HAWKINS	FLORENCE.L.	41		F W	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	STOKES P'T. BERMUDA	STOKES POINT ST GEORGES	N.Y.	FLUSHING L.I
22	UNDER 16	HAWKINS	HELEN. Mos	15		F S	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	STOKES POINT	STOKES POINT, ST. GEORGES, BERMUDA	N.Y.	Flushing L.I
23	UNDER 16	HAWKINS	WILLIAM. A.P.	14		M S	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	STOKES POINT	STOKES POINT, ST GEORGES, BERMUDA	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	UNDER 16	HAWKINS	MARY BETTY	10		F S	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	STOKES POINT	STOKES POINT. ST GEORGES, BERMUDA.	N.Y.	Yonkers
25		MAHER	PHILOMENA	46		F M	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Husband Mr J.H.Maher Senneville P.Q. Canada	Can	Senneville
26		NASH	ROBERT.J.	39		M M	Plumber	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	10 Victoria Road L.Island	Eng	Chatham
27		NASH	MAUDE	41		F M	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	10 Victoria Road L.Island	Eng	Chatham
28		MacLEAN	CECILIA	34		F M	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.A.	Watermill	Watermill Long Island	L.I	Watermill
29	UNDER 16	MacLEAN	MARY	12		F S	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.A.	Watermill	Watermill Long Island	L.I/	Watermill
30		SCOTT	JOHAN	39		F M	None	Yes English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch English	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Brother Frank Neaoe 11 Pearl st Portchester N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 11th, 19 23 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reasons for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1923	N.Y.C.	Husband Mr R.N.Robson 107-74th St New York City.	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Blk	Blue		Ireland	Co/Down
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin- Harris E.Scrogginon 2531 St Paul St Baltimore Md	Yes	10 Wks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		DrBr	Brn	Mole on Forehead	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15Yrs 1911	N.Y. N.J.	Son- Fredy V. Coles 1017-W- 4 St Plainfield N.J.	No	In transit Permanent	No	No	No	No	Mom	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Gry	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Syracuse	Sister Mrs J.T.Modden 204 Howard Parkway Ave				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Gry	Brn	None	England	Kingston
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Mths	N.Y.C.	Employer- Arthur Young & Co, 82 Beaver St New York City.	Yes	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 Mths 22Yrs	N.Y.C.	Employer- Arthur Young & Co 82 Beaver St New York City.	Yes	1Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Brn	Gr	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.C.	Friend Doris Hackett 347 Brunswick St Halifax N.S.	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Gry	Blue	None	NFLD	St John's
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother David Hackett 347 Brunswick St Halifax N.S.	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Drk	Hazel	None	NFLD	St Johns
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs 1918	Chicago	Cousin Harry L.Godsiff 5224 Prairie Ave Chicago	No	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brn	Gry	None	Bermuda	Ireland
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Brooklyn	Cousin Frank Fox. 368-61St Brooklyn New York.	No	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brn	Hazel	None	NFLD	Twillingate
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No 2 Winthrop	Cousin James Murphy 25 Everett St Melrose Mass	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Brn	Gry	None	NFLD	St John's
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs	Natick	Wife Jessie Temple 5 Prince of Wales St St John's NFLD	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Drk	Hazel	None	NFLD	St John's
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No 1918	No -nia	Harris Harbour Green Barra Bay Newfoundland Cousin Mrs R. Sarra Madie	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1910	Calfor	92-E- Grandview Ave California Cousin Mrs R. ~~Sarra Madie~~ Sierra Pend.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Drogheda
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Cal:	92-E- Grandview Ave California	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Brn	Blue	None	England	Brighton
16	No	Self			Sept 1911 4½		Ridgefield Park New Jersey.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A,	N.Y.C.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N.Y.C.	145 Atlantic Ave) Mr Dermont Brooklyn) Friends Mr G.A	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		BRN	BRN	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	No 192[illegible]	No	Mother- Mrs E.M.Moss in St Georges Bermuda.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	21		Brn	Blue	None	Bermuda Ireland	St Georges Belfast.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.C.	Father Colonel H.E.Htway 87 Victor Ave Toronto Can	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Brn	Gry	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Mecersberg	Father- H. Outerbridge. Monsey New York.	Yes	8 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brn	Hazel	None	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Friend Mrs M. Willetts 50 Syracuse St Flushing L.I.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0		Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	No	Mother	Yes	Yes		Boston	Friend Mrs M Willets 50 Syracuse St Flushing L.I.	Mar 1919	Claims naturalized Boston Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brn	Gry	None	England	Shorncliffe
23	No	Mother	Yes	Yes		Yonkers	433 Hawthorn Ave Yonkers N.J.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	.10		LtBrn	Blue	None	Bermuda	St.Georges
24	No	Mother	Yes	Yes		Yonkers	433 Hawthorn Ave Yonkers N.J.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		LtBrn	Gry	None	England	London.
25	No	Husband Mother	Yes	Yes	1923 1Dy 1912	N.Y.C.	Husband- Mr J.H.Maher Senneville P.q. Canada. Father- R.A.Nash	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5Dys 1915	N.Y.C.	6 Wilson Rd Chatham	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		Aub	Blue	None	England	Chatham
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes			10 Victoria Rd Long Island	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brn	Blue	None	England	Rochester
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. born all life		Waterville Long Island	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Drk	Gry	None	Long Island	Watermill
29	No	Father	U.S. Born				Waterville Long Island	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Long Island	Watermill
30	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3Yrs	N.Y.C	Accompaning her husband home U.S.Citizen	No	Permonent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Gillard, *Master, of the* R.M.S.P. ", ARAGUAYA ", *from* Bermuda *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. S. Gillard

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* JUNE, *19* 23.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA June 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 11th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHAEFFER	ELSA	25		F	S	Jersey City N.J May 17th 1898		236 Jewett Ave Jersey City N.J.
2	HAVENS	DAISY	30		F	M	Sussex N.J. Dec 7th 1893		Bayvilla New York.
3	COLES	FRED.V.	34		M	M		So District Ct. New York City. 1912	1017-W- 4 Plainfield N.Jersey
4	BLOOM	JOHN.W.	28		M	S	New York City. June 14th 1894		306 St Nicholas Ave Brooklyn N.Y
5	THALER	JACOB	52		M	M		U. S. District Ct New York City. Junen94	1255-48-Brooklyn New York.
6	THALER	FRIEDA.	42		F	M		By Marriage.	1255-48- Brooklyn New York.
7	LITTLEFIELD.	MERTON.D..	47		M	M	Lincoln Me Jan 15th 1876		1366 Effingham Place W-Field N.J
8	LITTLEFIELD	BERNICE.E.	45		F	M	Lincoln Centre Me Mar 4th 1878		1366 Effingham Place W-Field N.J
9	HOLMES	FRANCIS.H.	69		M	M	Newark N.Jersey. Sept 24th 1854		Garden City.
10	HOLMES	JEAN.M .	36		F	S	New York City July 7th 1887		
11	ROYAL	MARY. C.	63		F	M	Germantown Pa. Feb 23rd 1860		Rhode Island 4 Young Orchard Ave Providence
12	GEIFFIN	CHARLES.L.	51		M	M	Pine Vill New York July 9th 1872		200 Lorraine Ave MontClair N.J.
13	GRIFFIN	DOROTHY.T.	51		F	M	Hoboken N.Jersey Apr 7th 1872		200 Lorraine Ave MontClair N.J
14	EVANS	FRED.W.	23		M	S	Jersey City Apr 30th 1900		354 Summit W- Hoboken N.Jersey
15	BOWMAN	GEORGE.P.	25		M	S	Brooklyn Dec 31st 1897		72 Cottage St Jersey City N.J.
16	TOWELL	CLIFFORD. S	25		M	S	Jersey City N.J. Feb 5th 1898		507 Summit W- Hoboken N.Jersey.
17	KRIEGER.	CATHERINE	27		F	M	New York City May 3rd 1895		1920 University Ave New York City D.C.
18	IRIVIN	FARFAX	69		M	S	Washington D.C. Mar 13th 1854		The Albany 17 & H St Washington
19	ROSSLER	BERTHA. T	32		F	S	New York City. Dec 27th 1890		213-E- 188 University Ave N.Y.C.
20	JENSEN	LAWRENCE	25		M	M	New York City. Mar 2nd 1898		91 Harrison St-E- Orange N.J.
21	JENSEN	DOROTHY	24		F	M	New York City Dec 23rd 1899		91 Harrison St-E- Orange N.J.
22	~~GORNACH.~~ CORMACK	L. SHANNER	36		M	S		U. S. District Ct Philadelphia 1919	20 Charles Gale West Boston Mass.
23	SANDERSON	ROBERT.	23		M	S	New York City May 4th 1900		Seabright New Jersey.
24	GREIG	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	Chicago Ill. Apr 26th 1890		35 Maple Ct Brooklyn New York.
25	BRYANT	WARREN.	33		M	S		during Temp: Absence	213 School St Milton Mass.
26	ABELL	IRENE.E.	61		F	M		By Marriage (Husband U.S.Citizen)	Hamilton Bermuda
27	ABELL.	ELOISE.E.	34		F	S		By Parentage	Hamilton Bermuda
28	CLARK	BEATRICE	21		F	M	New York City. Mar 6th 1902		Martha Washington 29th St N.Y.C
29	KETCHAM ~~KETHAM.~~	DAVID.W.	44		M	M	Hollis New York Aug 20th 1878		11 Forest Parkway Woodhaven N.Y.
30	KETCHAM	PHOEBE.L.	44		F	M	Woodhaven New York Jan 9th 1878		11 Forest Parkway Woodhaven N.Y.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "A R A G U A Y A" sailing from BERMUDA JUNE 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 11th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOTT	CHARLES.V.	44		M	M	Woodhaven New York Aug 26th 1879		9 Adams St
2	LOTT	JOHANNA	42		F	M	Long Island City Sept 17th 1881		Floral Park Long Island N.Y.
3	DANE	JOHN.	39		M	S	Brookline Mass. June 23rd 1884		45 Mt Vernon St Boston Mass.
4	WHITE.	GEORGE.W.	31		M	S	New York City. Nov. 26th 1891		357-37- Brooklyn New York.
5	FRIEDEL	TERESA.N.	27		F	S	New York City. Nov 5th 1895		1032 Lorimer St Brooklyn N.York
6	D' ARCY	HELEN	35		F	S	New York City Feb 22nd 1889		586th 51St St Brooklyn N.York.
7	HARRIS	FRANK. S.	34		M	M	Weston Newton Oct 16th 1889		72 Heilge St Dedham Mass.
8	HARRIS.	MYRTLE.K?	36		F	M	Boston Mass. Jan 26th 1887		72 Heilge St Dedham Mass
9	GOLD.	FRANK.B?	26		M	M		By Father's Papers	Surf Ave. Sea Gate New York.
10	GOLD	SONIA.	22		F	M		By Father's Papers	Surf Ave. Sea Gate New York.
11	TROSTEL	EMILY.P.	30		F	S	Brooklyn New York. Mar 30th 1893		428 Columbia Ave Woodhaven L.I.
12	TEE?	FLORENCE	28		F	S	Brooklyn N.York/ Sep 18th 1895		1196-E- 18th St Brooklyn N.York
13	ANDERSON	HILDA.	33		F	S	Brooklyn N.York. Dec 4th 1890		8930-91 Woodhaven Long Island
14	BOHUSON	GRETA.	34		F	S	Brooklyn N.York. Dec 22nd 1889		Richmond Hill. 10136- Lefferts Boulevard
15	ENO	GEORGE.W.	50		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept 18th 1873		263 CumberlandSt Brooklyn N.Y.
16	ENO	FLORENCE.	45		F	M	Merchantville N.J Oct 15th 1878		263 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y.
17	McMANUS	HENRY.P.	69		M	M	Brunswich Me. Aug 23rd 1854		62 Hancock St Malden Mass.
18	McMANUS	CHARLES.E.	60		M	M	Brunswick Me. Nov 23rd 1865		14 Oneida St Lynne Mass.
19	DRISCOLL	MABLL.	29		F	M	Chelsea Mass.		62 Hancock St Malden Mass.
20	LEARY McKEOWL.	PAULINE	29		F	S	Malden Mass.		62 Hancock St Malden Mass.
21	BERGER	HENRIE. L.	56		M	M		Ct Common Pleas Boston Mass 1886	3 Arnoldale Rd Hartford Conn
22	BERGER	FLORENCE	52		F	M	Albany New York. June 19th 1871		3 Arnoldale Rd Hartford Conn.
23	SUSSMANN	TILLIE	39		F	S	New York City. Dec 27th 1883		754 Decatur St Brooklyn N.York
24	SUSSMANN	ALICE	25		F	S	Brooklyn N.York. Sept 1st 1898		754 Decatur St Brooklyn N.York.
25	SUSSMANN	GUSSIE	34		F	S	New York City. Dec 21st 1888		754 Decatur St Brooklyn N.York.
26	VEITH.	JOHANNA	31		F	S	Brooklyn N.York. Dec 11th 1892		1310 Putman Ave Brooklyn N.York.
27	ANDREWS	VIRGINIA	26		F	M		By Marriage.	37-W- 44th St New York City.
28	HAGAR	MILDRED.M.	54		F	M	Hampden Me Mar 11th 1869		17 Edmands St Somerville Mass.
29	COLE	ROSALIND	52		F	M	Nashua N.H. Dec 4th 1870		Long Island New York. River Crest Sanitorium Astorea
30	SLOAN	MARIE	50		F	M	New York City Aug 31st 1873		3183 Main St Bulgeport Conn.

(30)

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA JUNE 9th, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 11th, 19 23

No on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GAZE	SAMUEL.H	48		M	S	Brooklyn New York Mar 30th 1875		11 Broadway New York City.
2	RUCH	ANETTE	28		F	S	New York City. Dec 31st 1895		601- W- 136 St New York City.
3	CALLAHAN	JOHN.F.	59		M	M	Norwood Mass Dec 20th 1864		93 Vernon St Norwood Mass
4	CALLAHAN	MARGARET.E.	60		F	M		By Marriage.	93 Vernon St Norwood Mass
5	HIGGINS	ETHEL.	28		F	M	New York City. June 29th 1895		321- 5th ~~St~~ Ave Brooklyn N.York
6	DENLEY	ADELAIDE	20		F	S	New York City. Jan 27th 1903		439- 53rd Ave Brooklyn N.York.
7	GILMARTIN	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	Brooklyn Oct 27th 1898		476- 47th Ave Brooklyn N.York.
8	PICKERING	FRANK	67		M	M	St Louis Mo Dec 24th 1876		3495 Broadway New York City
9	PICKERING	LOUISE	33		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Mar 3rd 1890		3495 Broadway New York City.
10	MINK	FRANCES	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 20th 1899		3495 Broadway New York City.
11	BARRANCO	AUGUSTINE	31		M	M	New York City Dec 27th 1883		138- E- 36th St New York City.
12	PICKLES	ERVIN	28		M	M	Ashton R.I. Jan 3rd 1895		52 Farraqut Ave Providence R.I
13	PICKLES	BEATRICE	27		F	M	Centreville R.I. Sep 6th 1895		52 Farraqut Ave Providence R.I.
14	HINTON	OSCAR.F.	39		M	M	Kentucky Oct 29th 1883		New Jersey. 514 Fairmount Ave Westfield Ave
15	WHITING	CHESTER	24		M	M	NEW York City. Sep 22nd 1898		521-E9 3rd St Brooklyn New York
16	WHITING	IDA.	25		F	M	Brooklyn N.York Oct 1st 1893		521-E- 3rd St BrooklynNewYork
17	HALE	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	Warwick New York July 19th 1885		58 Wells Ave-E- Hartford Conn
18	HALE	LOUISE	26		F	S	East Hartford Conn Oct 13th 1897		58 Wells AVe- Ep Hartford Conn
19	MINOR	L.BELLE	41		F	M	New Hartford Conn Oct 20th 1882		Burrville Conn.
20	JONES	FRANK	46		M	M	Worcester Jan 15th 1877		134 Francis St Providence R.I.
21	JONES	CHARLES	10		M	S	Providence R.I. Jan 13th 1913		134 Francis St Providence R.I.
22	HENNING	FRANCIS.A.	70		M	M	New York City. Dec 25th 1850		1882 Conconrse New York City.
23	HENNING	CAROLINE	70		F	M	New York City. Apr 2nd 1853		1882 Conconrse New York City.
24	O'MAHONEY	KATHERINE	46		F	S		City Hale N.Y. March .923	237 -W- 109 New York City.
25	O'MAHONEY	MAY	32		F	S	Highland N.York. May 15th, 1891		237- W- 109 New York City.
26	SCHAEFER	BERTHA	67		F	M		By Marriage.	1053 Clay Ave New York City.
27	ASHTON	HENRY.H.	50		M	S		District Co West-Westchester Co	New York Times New York City.
28	RUTHINGER	FRED	29		M	M	New York City. Mar 22nd 1894		1472- 75th St Brooklyn New York.
29	RUTHINGER	OLIVE	26		F	M	New York City. Apr 13th 1897		1472- 75th St Brooklyn New York.
30	HOLMES	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	Philadelphia June 24th 1888		800-40 Lehigt Ave Philadelphia Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 814

S. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T R E D U A Y A" sailing from B E R M U D A JUNE, 9th, 19 23, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K JUNE 11th, 19 23

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GAGE	SAMUEL.H	48		M	S	Brooklyn New York Mar 30th 1875		11 Broadway New York City.
2	RUCH	ANETTE	28		F	S	New York City. Dec 31st 1895		601- W- 136 St New York City.
3	CALLAHAN	JOHN.F.	59		M	M	Norwood Mass Dec 20th 1864		93 Vernon St Norwood Mass
4	CALLAHAN	MARGARET.E.	60		F	M		By Marriage.	93 Vernon St Norwood Mass
5	HIGGINS	ETHEL.	28		F	M	New York City. June 29th 1895		321- 5th Ave Brooklyn N.York
6	DEMLEY	ADELAIDE	20		F	S	New York City. Jan 27th 1903		489- 53rd Ave Brooklyn N.York.
7	GILMARTIN	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	Brooklyn Oct 27th 1898		476- 47th Ave Brooklyn N.York.
8	PICKERING	FRANK	37		M	M	St Louis Mo Dec 24th 1876		3495 Broadway New York City
9	PICKERING	LOUISE	33		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Mar 3rd 1890		3495 Broadway New York City.
10	MINK	FRANCES	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 20th 1899		3495 Broadway New York City.
11	BARRANCO	AUGUSTINE	31		M	M	New York City Dec 27th 1883		138- E- 36th St New York City.
12	PICKLES	ERVIN	28		M	M	Ashton R.I. Jan 3rd 1895		52 Farraqut Ave Providence R.I
13	PICKLES	BEATRICE	27		F	M	Centreville R.I. Sep 6th 1895		52 Farraqut Ave Providence R.I.
14	HENTON	OSCAR.F.	39		M	M	Kentucky Oct 29th 1883		514 Fairmount Ave Westfield New Jersey. Ave
15	WHITING	CHESTER	24		M	M	NEW York City. Sep 22nd 1898		521-E9 3rd St Brooklyn New York
16	WHITING	IDA.	25		F	M	Brooklyn N.York Oct 1st 1893		521-E- 3rd St BrooklynNewYork
17	HALE	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	Warwick New York July 19th 1885		58 Wells Ave-E- Hartford Conn
18	HALE	LOUISE	26		F	S	East Hartford Conn Oct 13th 1897		58 Wells AVe- E- Hartford Conn
19	MINOR	L.BELLE	41		F	M	New Hartford Conn Oct 20th 1882		Burrville Conn.
20	JONES	FRANK	46		M	M	Worcester Jan 15th 1877		134 Francis St Providence R.I.
21	JONES	CHARLES	10		M	S	Providence R.I. Jan 13th 1913		134 Francis St Providence R.I.
22	HENNING	FRANCIS.A.	70		M	M	New York City. Dec 25th 1850		1882 Conconrse New York City.
23	HENNING	CAROLINE	70		F	M	New York City. Apr 2nd 1883		1882 Conconrse New York City.
24	O'MAHONEY	KATHERINE	46		F	S		City Hale N.Y. March .923	237 -W- 109 New York City.
25	O'MAHONEY	MAY	32		F	S	Highland N.York. May 15th, 1891		237- W- 109 New York City.
26	SCHAEFER	BERTHA	67		F	M		By Marriage.	1053 Clay Ave Nes York City.
27	ASHTON	HENRY.H.	50		M	S		District Co Westchester Co	New York Times New York City.
28	RUTHINGER	FRED	29		M	M	New York City. Mar 22nd 1894		1472- 75th St Brooklyn New York.
29	RUTHINGER	OLIVE	26		F	M	New York City. Apr 13th 1897		1472- 75th St Brooklyn New York.
30	HOLMES	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	Philadelphia June 24th 1888		800-10 Lehigt Ave Philadelphia Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A R A G U A N A" sailing from B E R M U D A June 9th, 1923, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K June 11th, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	EVLLYN	35		F	S	New York City. 29th June 1888		101 Carpenter Ave Mt Kisco N.Y.
2	MANN	ELIZABETH	72		F	S		Cc Ct White Plains N.Y. 1898	101 Carpenter Ave Mt Kisco N.Y. Center Mass.
3	JEWETT	FRANCIS.R.	73		M	M	Richmond Va. 22nd April 1850		68 Van Winkle St Dorchester
4	JEWETT.	MARY.E.	73		F	M	Boston Mass 12th Sept 1850		68 Van Winkle St Dorchester Center Mass.
5	OTTENS	JOHN.H.	75		M	W		Cir Ct/ MaguaKela Iowa June 1876	Oak Park Ill.
6	BUSCHET	MARIE	50		F	M	1873	By Marriage	185Steuben St. Brooklyn, N.Y
7	RYAN	EDGAR H.	70		M	M	Attica Ind. 13th Jan. 1853		Davenport, Iowa.
8	RYAN	JULIA	38		F	S	Davenport, Iowa. 29th Mar. 1885		Davenport Iowa.
9	DODGE	SARAH F.	63		F	M	La Fayette Ind. 18th Jan. 1860		Hotel Fowles, La Fayette Ind.
10	ELFERS	WILLIAM	21		M	S	New York City. 13th July 1901		114 West 16th St. New York City.
11	CLAFFY	JOHN.E.	47		M	M	Brooklyn N.York. 1st July 1875		7 Adele Pl. New Rochelle,
12	CLAFFEY	MARGARET A.	47		F	M	New York City. 23rd Jan. 1875		7 Adele Pl. New Rochelle,
13	ROWE	MARY R.			F	M		By Mardiage	915 West End Ave. New York City.
14	KOTZEN	ABRAHAM A.	47		M	M	New York City. 1st April, 1876		35 86th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	KOTZEN	ANNIE	40		F	M	New York City. 27th June 1882		35 86th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	FEATHER	FRANK H.	30		M	M	Yonkers, N. Y. 2nd October 1892		112 Soroteoga Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
17	FEATHER	AMY A.	36		F	M	New York City. 18th Feb. 1887		112 Soroteoga Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.
18	FRAUER	LOUISE C.	56		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. 5th Jan. 1867		57 No. 2nd ST. East Orange, N. J.
19	FISCHER	ANNA	39		F	S	New York City. 11th July 1883		161 Hartford ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	JANTZEN	WILLIAM F.	51		M	M	New York City 3rd Nov. 1871		601 West 142nd St. New York City
21	JANTZEN	EMMA	42		F	M	New York City. 3rd Jan. 1881		601 West 142nd St. New York City
22	FEIN	JACK L.	25		M	M		Dist. Ct. of New York 12th Mar. 1923	543 Caldwell Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
23	FEIN	CELLA	20		F	M		By Marriage	543 Caldwell Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
24	WEST	EMILY	31		F	S	Chattanooga, Ten. 18th July 1891		~~302~~ Springgarden St. Philadelphia
25	WEST	ELIZABETH	33		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 29th Dec. 1889		~~302~~ Springgarden St. Philadelphia
26	BOOMEN	HARRIOT	25		F	M		By Marriage	6065 Broadway New York City.
27	SCOTT	DAVID S.	29		M	M	New York City. 4th Jan. 1894		122 West 63rd St. New York City.
28	MACKEL	ADOLPH	24		M	S.	New York City. 24th June 1898		City Island, N. Y.
29	GRUBER	HARRY	33		M	M		Supreme Ct. N.Y. Bronx, 1914.	1302 Avenue K. Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	GRUBER	ROSE	26		F	M	New York City. 1st Nov. 1896		1302 Avenue K. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, JUNE 9th, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 11th, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHAEFFER	Anna	34	1	F	M	New York City.	18th June 1888	7 Gramercy Park, West New York City.
2	GOLDSTEIN	ELSA	30		F	S	New York City.	26th Dec. 1892	6 Boun Place, Weehawken, N. J.
3	WIELER	HERMAN E.	42	1	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	7th June 1880	876 Park Avenue, New York City.
4	WOLFE	Frank J.	60	1	M	W	Cleveland Ohio.	25th Apr 1863	~~120~~ W- 69th St New York City.
5	GIBBS	EDWARD.C.	41	1	M	M	New York City.	16 Mar 1882	931 Fox St New York City.
6	BINGHAM	FLORENCE.	21		F	M		By Marriage.	Larchmont New York
7	ECKEL	JULIET	20	1	F	S	Brooklyn N.York	30 Apr 1903	654 Decatur St Brooklyn N.York.
8	EDMONDS	MAY	30		F	S	Kilmarnock, N.Y.	8th May 1893	515 West ~~139~~ 9th St. New York City.
9	EDMONDS	MAUDE	25		F	S	Kilmarnock, N.Y.	8th Oct. 1896	515 West 139 St. New York City.
10	MCDONALD	MARGARET	25	1	F	S	Cambridge, Mass.	21st Sept. 1897	1137 Mass. Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
11	PALMER	RAYMOND	27	1	M	M	Quincey Mass.	17th Oct. 1895	516 West End Ave. New York City.
12	MCCORMICK	WILLIAM D.	55		M	M	New York City.	1st June 1878	337 West 22nd St. New York City.
13	MCCORMICK	KATE	50		F	M	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	7th May 1873	337 West 22nd St. New York City.
14	EDWARDS	GEORGE T.	37		M	M	Tom River, N. J.	21st Nov. 1885	~~520~~ 3 Bentley Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
15	EDWARDS	EDNA F.	26	1	F	M	New York City.	3rd April 1897	~~529~~ 5 Bentley Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
16	BOHLEN	WILLIAM L.	28		M	M	New York City.	31st, Mar. 1895	388 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	BOHLEN	ROSE L.	26	1	F	M	Flushing, L. I.	23rd Feb. 1897	388 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	EAVES	SARAH P.	52		F	W		By Marriage	10 Lowell Ave. Newtonville, Mass.
19	EAVES	DOROTHY	30		F	S	Newtonville, Mass.	21th Jan. 1893	10 Lowell Ave. Newtonville, Mass.
20	BEDFORD	ARTHUR A.	33	1	Ms	M	Dixon Ten.	13th Dec. 1889	247 Stanhope St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	LEVY	ELIZABETH	34	1	F	M		By Marriage	Carpor College Chestnurt Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	LADDEKE	GEORGE	31	1	M	M	BREMEN, IND,	23rd JAN. 1892	719, E. 3rd St, MISHAWAKA, IND.
23	ROSENBLITH,	SOLOMON	46	1	M	M		U.S. Dist. Crt, N. Y. JULY, 1904.	262, W. 83rd, St, N. Y. C.
24	BORGENSEN,	MARTINE	23		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	16th APRIL	1708, Palmetto St., BROOKLYN.
25	DERWENT,	CLARENCE	39		M	S		DIS. CRT. CHICAGO, NOV, 1919	PORtland Hotel, W. 47th St. NYC
26	JAFFRAY,	REGINALD	53	1	M	S	NEW YORK,	19th MAY, 1870	56, NORTH ST., NEW YORK CITY
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, F. B. Pinneger, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., B. S. London. M. R. C. S. England, and L. R. C. P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F B Pinneger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUNE, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Epstein

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, F. B. Pinneger, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., B. S. London.
M. R. C. S. England, and L. R. C. P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F B Pinneger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUNE, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—416

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JUNE 9th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIMMONS	ERNEST A.	23		M	S	Machenist	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Father H.A.Simmons Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	New Jersey.
2		GIBBONS	LEONARD E.	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	Father E. Gibbons. Bailey's Bay Bermuda.	N.J.	New Jersey
3		JENNINGS	AIMEY B.	20		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Pembroke	Father Jas. D. Jennings. North Shore Pembroke Bda.	N.J.	New Jersey
4		HALL	ROBERT	61		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	Somerset	cousin, Phillip Tucker Paget East, Bermuda.	N.J.	New Jersey
5		HALL	BALLA	70		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	Somerset	Niece Frances Eben, Paget East, Bermuda.	N.J.	New Jersey
6		SIMONS	OLIVE	36		F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	Hamilton	Aunt. Elizabeth Swan Somerset, Bermuda.	N.J.	New Jersey
7		SIMONS	MARY	30		F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	Hamilton	Aunt Elizabeth Swan Somerset, Bermuda	N.J.	New Jersey.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 11th, 19 23 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	N.J.	Sister, Mrs. Hy. Anderson, 12 Central Ave. Montclair, N.J.	Yes	6 months visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Bermuda	Hamilton,
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 mths	N.J.	Cousin Mrs. Thos. Richardson 17 Orange Rd. Montclair NJ	Yes	6 months visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths	N.J.	Uncle Charles Wilson Day St. Montclair N. J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dr.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	N.J.	Son. Joseph Hall 25 Cedar St. New Jersey	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dr.	Br.	Br.	None	Turks Isld.	Grand Cay
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.J.	Son-in-law Joseph Hall 25 Cedar St. New Jersey	Yes	6 monts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dr.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Paget
6	No	Self	Yes	No.			Cousin, Mrs. C. H. Simons 25 Cedar St. New Jersey	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dr.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Paget
7	No	Self	Yes	No.			Cousin, Mrs. C.H. Simons 25 Cedar St. New Jersey.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Paget
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temporary admission to Seamen 6/9/23 File No. 9/136/30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Gillard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "ARAGUAYA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Gillard
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUNE, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the R. M.S.P. "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., B. S. London M. R. C. S. England, and L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Pinniger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK

EPATE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of,

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA JUNE 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEYMOUR	WILLIAM HAMES	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	St Georges	Cousin Mrs Remond Williams Brunswick St Hamilton	N.Y.	New York City
2		DILL	LAVINIA	53		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Pembroke	North Shore Pembroke Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
3	UNDER 16	DILL	MABEL	13		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Pembroke	North Shore Pembroke Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
4		JOYNES	GRANVILLE	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Father- Atticus Joynes Court Street Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City.
5		STEEDE	JULIA	68		F	M	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	St Georges	Husband Henry Steede St Georges Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
6	UNDER 16	STEEDE	CLARA.	12		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	St Georges	Father- Henry Steede St Georges Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York City
7		MING	IVY	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	St Georges	Husband Henry Ming St Geroges Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
8		SMITH	EDWARD.A.	46		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	North village Pem:	Wife- J.Annie Smith -N- Village Pembroke Bda.	N.Y.	New York City
9		IRIS	MATHILDA	61		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Devonshire	Husband- William Iris Devonshire West Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York City.
10		ALEXANDER	CHARLES.W.	20		M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	St Vincent	Cauncey Vill	Father- Samuel Alexander Chauncy Village St Vincent	N.Y.	New York City.
11		BURROWS	DENNIS.P.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	AFR/BLK	Bermuda	Somerset Bridge.	Father- Richmond Burrows Somerset Bridge Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City.
12		BUTTERFIELD	C. GERALD	35		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Father Richard Butterfield Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
13		BUTTERFIELD	LAURETTA	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mother Charlotte Symons Pemoroke Bda	N.Y.	New York City
14	UNDER 16	BUTTERFIELD	MAXWELL	1		M	S	None	No	English	No	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mother Charlotte Symons Pembroke Bda	N.Y.	New York City
15		BUTTERFIELD	SINCLAIR	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Grandmother- Laura Butterfield Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City
16		SMITH	FREDERICK.J.	16		M	S	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	AAFr/Blk	Bermuda	Paget West	Mrsp N- Smith Paget West Bermuda	N.Y	New York City
17		YEARWOOD	GEORGE P.1334299-6/12/41	36		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	St Georges	Mother-in-law Florence Johnson Warwick East Bermuda	Mass	Boston
18		YEARWOOD	JULIA	20		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	St Georges	Mother Florence Johnson Warwick East Bermuda	Mass	Boston
19		KIRCHOFF	WILLIAM T. VL 784784	52		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes		Afr/Blk	U.S.A.	New YorkCity.	81 Bowery, New York City.	N.Y.	New York City.
20		SMITH	GEORGE D.	23		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Paget West	Father, George P.H.Smith Paget West, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York City.
21		LEWIS	MAUDE E.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Smith's Hill	Father, Enoch Lewis, Smith's Hill, Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City.
22		TUCKER	STANLEY A.	27		M	S	Liveryman	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	St. Georges	Turkey Hill, St. Georges	N.J.	Elizabeth, N.J.
23		CALABRAS	ALBERT E.A.	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	St. Georges	Sister, Dorothy Cowling York St. St. Georges.	N.Y.	New York City.
24		BERCH	MARY B.	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	North Shore	Mother, Gertrude Berch, North Shore, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York City.
25		SIMONS	GLADYS	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	Warwick East	Mother, Anna Browning Warwick East, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City.
26		FOX	SARAH	51		F	M	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Warwick East	Husband, Ed. Chas. Fox. Warwick East, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York City.
27	DNE	~~FOX~~	~~WINSLOW~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~G.B.~~	~~Afr/Blk.~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Warwick East~~	Father Ed. Chas. Fox. Warwick East, Bermuda.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~
28	DNE	~~FOX~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~G.B.~~	~~Afr/Blk.~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Warwick East~~	Father, Ed. Chas. Fox. Warwick East, Bermuda.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~
29		RICHARDSON	Rebecca G.	34		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk.	Bermuda	Smith's Hill	Cousin, Frances Thompson Smith's Hill, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City.
30		NORFORD	WILLIAM. G	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	AFR/BLK	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Christina Henry Parson's Ground St Kitts	N.Y.	New York City.

No 8. Line 27 - FOX, Winslow- Did not embark
" " " 28 - FOX, George - Did not embark

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 11th, 1923

13

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by relative, who; if paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Miss Mina G.C.Seymour 167-W- 145th St New York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Turks Is.	Salt Cays
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Son Charles Ambrose Dill 220-W- 62 St New York City	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother- Charles Ambrose Dill 220-W- 62 St New York City	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3Yrs	N.Y.C.	Aunt Catherine Hukgrave 115-W- 143rd St New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7Yrs	N.Y.C.	Sister-Mrs Jessie Hilbert 102-E- 102 St New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	St Georges
6	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt- Mrs Jessie Hilbert 102-E- 102 St New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	St Georges
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt- Miss Caroline Stovel 125-W- 133 New York City.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	St Georges
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister- Mrs E-Ming 151-W- 140 St New York City.	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3Wks	N.Y.C.	Daughter- Mrs Charles Routh 133-W- 140th St Dept 74 N.Y.C	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Parish Smith's
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle-Henry Alexander 426-Cumberland St N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	St Vincent	Chauncey Village
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle- Arthur Burrows 538 Lenox Ave New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Somerset Bridge.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8½Yrs	N.Y.C.	Brother-Ashley Butterfield 2394-7th Ave New York City.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	8Yrs	N.Y.C.	Husband Ashley Butterfield 146-W- 143rd St New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
14	No	Father	Yes	Yes	No	N.Y.C.	Father Ashley Butterfield 146-W- 143rd N.Y.City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.City
15	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes	2Yrs	N.Y.C.	Father- Father Ashley Butterfield 2394-7th Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister- Mrs May Bean 72-W- 133rd St N.Y.Vity	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Paget
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4Yrs	Va. Norfolk	Brother-in-law Henry Johnson 24 Davenport Street Worcester Mass	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	No	No	Brother Henry Johnson 24 Devenport Street Worcester Mass	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Warwick
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	28Yrs	N.Y.C.	81 Bowery St New York City	Boston 1903	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Gry	None	Virgin Isles St Coix	
20	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Austin Todd. 149 W- 142 St New York City	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Paget
21	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Mrs Rebecca Richardson 223-W - 62nd St New York City	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	BERMUDA	PAGET.
22	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend William Smith 63 Peral St Elisabeth N.J.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mother - Agnes 527 -W- 127th St New York C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Bermuda	St Georges
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin- Mrs Margaret Howard 21-W- 129th St N.Y.City.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Bermuda	St Georges
25	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin- Mrs Margaret Howard 21-W- 129th St N.Y.City.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
26	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter-Mrs Margaret Howard 21-W- 129th St N.Y City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Bermuda	Warwick
27	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt- Mrs Margaret Howard 21-W- 129th St N.Y.City~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~None~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~
28	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt- Mrs Margaret Howard. 21- W- 129th ST N.Y.City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~None~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	N.Y.C.	Husband William Richardson 223-W-62 St NewYork City.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
30	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Nom	Father- Charles Norford 221- W- 141 St N.York City.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Parsons Ground

Permanent Service 99369/633

Permanent Service 99244/484

Considered Permanent Residence Kan 8/26/38 G. O. letter 7, XII 10, 1917, Re: G.O. 167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Gillard, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ARAGUAYA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUNE, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—567

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 14

S. S. ARAGUAYA L.C.I. No _____ arrived June 12th, 1923, 19__, __ M., __, from _____

Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Cert. Fr.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
66f	1	SCHEDE	Julia	2nd C.B	8	5/6	2	L.C.		10:00	ABBOTT	6/13 164 K 5/12																		
14f			Clara																											
41f	2	HAWKINS	Florence	1st C.B	6	21	4	L.C. Q.E.		10:00	KEEN	6/13 164 K 5/12																		
15f			Helen																											
14m			William																											
10f			Mary B																											
53f	3	LILL	Lavina	2nd C.B	8	2/3	2	L.C.		10:00	ABBOTT	6/13 164 K 5/12																		
13f			Mabel																											

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 11 1923, *19*, *from the port of* BERMUDA 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GILLARD	GEORGE SAMUEL	MASTER	27/11/22	SOUTH'TON	NO		50	M					

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 15
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

22nd JUNE 1923, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 271 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th JUNE 1923, 19, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Son.; is now lying at pier 43, and is expected to sail 23rd JUNE 1923, 19, for Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, France and England.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		GEORGE JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6	150	OF R. HAND. tatto ON R. FOREARM
28	LYON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5½	178	
29	McCULLOUGH	WILLIAM JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	180	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
30	TRIGGS	JOHN CECIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	118 Mrs. M. A. Ford ✓	51	BRITISH	4/12/22. Southampton 13/6/23 Discha
2	140 C. Carossa ✓	43	ITALIAN	2/3/23. New York 13/6/23 "
3	149 W. H. Williams ✓	47	Bermuda	17/5/23. Bermuda 16/6/23 "
4	151 G. Anderson ✓	31	"	17/5/23. Bermuda 16/6/23 "
5	152 G. Wo[illegible]fe ✓	28	"	17/5/23. Bermuda 16/6/23 "
6	153 R. Young ✓	25	"	17/5/23. Bermuda 16/6/23 "
7	154 O. James ✓	33	"	17/5/23. Bermuda 16/6/23 "
8	155 R. Clarke ✓	29	"	18/5/23. Bermuda 16/6/23 "
9	9 R. G. Whitehouse ✓	22	British	9/2/23. New York. 19/6/23 "
	9 E. Constantino ✓	35	Italian	26/5/23. New York 22/6/23 "
10	1 R. W. Earley ✓	30	Bermudian	9/6/23. New York. 22/6/23 "
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
172 Mrs. E. Ward	48	British	Stewardess. 11/6/23		
173 S. F. Bailey	24	British	2nd Wireless Optr. 20/6/23		
173. W. Devit	52	British	Roast Cook 22/6/23		
174 C. SIMMONS	39	BERMUDA	Boullion 22/6/23		
175 D Hobby	21	British	Asst Baker 22/6/23		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. F. Evans
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	ROWE	LOUIS CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 1	130	
19	LEGG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6½	170	
20	HARRIS	WALLACE	A.B. & LAMPS.	"	"	"	"	62	"	B. W. I.	"	5' 6	160	
21	HOSEY	HENRY	A.B. & STORES	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8	140	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
22	ARM	JAMES	A.B. & MESSMN.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	186	
23	DIAPER	FRED	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	160	
24	SHEPPARD	GEORGE EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	160	LITTLE FINGER GONE.
25	RILEY	ALBERT EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	B. W. I.	"	5' 7	150	
26	HURST	ERNEST FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4	144	SCAR ON BACK OF R. HAND.
27	COLMAN	GEORGE JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6	150	tatto ON R. FOREARM
28	LYON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5½	178	
29	McCULLOUGH	WILLIAM JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	180	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
30	TRIGGS	JOHN CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	

Old Penn Duty

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 11 1923, *19*, *from the port of* BERMUDA

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GILLARD	GEORGE SAMUEL	MASTER	27/11/22	SOUTH'TON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7	173	
2	LEA	WILFRED SIDNEY	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
3	HILL	VERNON	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7	196	
4	KING	LEIGH CHAPMAN""	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6	143	Scar on Left of Forehead
5	RENNIE	HENRY MEREDITH	4TH "	8/12/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5	126	
6	DUNCAN	JOHN NEWLANDS	JR.4TH "	27/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9½	154	
7	PINNIGER	FRANCIS BALDWIN	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8½	200	
8	SCHOFIELD	FREDERICK	PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
9	CUTMORE	ROBERT HENRY	CLERK	7/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	110	
10	COLLORAN	HUBERT	BOS'N.	27/11/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	161	
11	PERSON	ENOCH EMIL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 8½	196	TATTOO R.ARM
12	McDONALD	ALFRED	MATE OF HOLD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	160	
13	RUSSELL	HENRY CHARLES	BAGGAGE MSTR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 9	144	
14	CORNICK	WALTER GEORGE	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4	169	
15	DIAPER	JOHN	BOS'N. MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9	168	
16	WHITE	THOMAS FREDERICK	DO.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	TATTO ON BOTH ARMS
17	ROWSE	FREDERICK WILLIAM	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7	174	DO
18	ROWE	LOUIS CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 1	130	
19	LEGG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6½	170	
20	HARRIS	WALLACE	A.B. & LAMPS.	"	"	"	"	62	"	B. W. I.	"	5' 6	160	
21	HOSEY	HENRY	A.B. & STORES	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8	140	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
22	ARM	JAMES	A.B. & MESSMN.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	186	
23	DIAPER	FRED	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	160	
24	SHEPPARD	GEORGE EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	160	LITTLE FINGER GONE.
25	RILEY	ALBERT EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	B. W. I.	"	5' 7	150	
26	HURST	ERNEST FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4	144	SCAR ON BACK OF R. HAND.
27	COLMAN	GEORGE JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6	150	tatto ON R. FOREARM
28	LYON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5½	178	
29	McCULLOUGH	WILLIAM JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	180	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
30	TRIGGS	JOHN CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	

O.W. Keyes Insp.

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 11 1923, *19* , *from the port of* BERMUDA 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HODGSON	ERNEST	A.B.	27/11/22	SOT'ON.	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5	140	
2	OSBORNE	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7	159	TOTTOO ON CHEST
3	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	B. W. I.	"	5' 6	152	TATTOO ON RIGH ARM
4	BRADING	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7	144	
5	~~DORRELL~~	~~ALFRED~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	161	
6	SMITH	JOHN	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5½	98	
7	BROPHY	HERBERT THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3	135	SCAR ON NECK
8	GARDENER	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	120	DO
9	WALKER	REGINALD THOMAS	SHIP'S BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	117	SCALD MARK ON RIGHT THIGH.
10	SLORANCE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 6	140	
11	BRINDLE	~~BROOK~~ FRANK RICHARD	1ST WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	159	
12	WHITEHOUSE	RICHARD GODWIN	3rd DO.	9/2/23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7	154	
13	KIDD	CHARLES	2nd do	20/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7½	144	
14	STRIDE	CHARLES	A.B.	14/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9	140	
15	HOWELL	ALBERT	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3	120	
16	HOUGHTON	JOHN	ASST. PURSER	5/5/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 8	170	
17	ATKINS	WILLIAM	O.S.	12/5/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4	130	
18	HURST	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4	130	
19	MANT	WILLIAM FREDERICK	Q.M.	27/11/22	SOU'TON	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7½	169	
20	MILLER	DUNCAN JAMES	A.B.	30/5/23.	New York	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 7	154	
21	GREGOR	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6½	154	
22	STUART	DONALD WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5	120	
23	FITZSIMMONS	PATRICK JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Off Home Trip

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents

14—1290

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—19288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 11 1923, *19*, *from the port of* BERMUDA 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HYMAN	ARTHUR	CH. ENGINEER	27/11/22	SO'TON.	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	205	SCAR ON FACE
2	CHIVERS	HENRY VICTOR	3RD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 0	154	TATTOO SPOT L. FOREARM
3	THOMPSON	LEONARD MacFARLANE	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11	184	
4	RODENHURST	WILLIAM SELKIRK	5th	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11	151	
5	OCKENDEN	PENFOLD	5th	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6' 0	130	TATTOO ON R. SHOULDER
6	LE ROUX	BERNARD	5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6	130	
7	BROWN	HEDLEY ALLEN	6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7	132	
8	PARKINSON	GEORGE EDWARD	6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7	126	
9	GOFF	ROBERT CHARLES	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	
10	TUBB	CHARLIE OWEN	LDG. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8	184	
11	BAKER	SYDNEY CHARLES	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8	154	
12	MIDDLETON	GEORGE	GREASER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9½	168	
13	PENNINGTON	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6½	130	TATTOO RIGHT HAND
14	TILLYER	HAROLD JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	140	
15	STICKLEN	WILLIE EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9	164	
16	CHURCHER	WILLIAM GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7	135	TATTOO ON R. ARM
17	MEDLEY	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6	150	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
18	MARSH	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5½	160	TATTOO ON R. FORE ARM
19	PECKHAM	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6½	150	
20	CRAWLEY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	150	
21	MINTRAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4	144	tattoo on chest
22	GODWIN	WILLIAM PHILLIP	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 4	196	TATTOO R. ARM
23	JAMES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 4	145	
24	WYATT	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7½	145	TATTOO ON ARMS & CHEST
25	CUTLER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10	160	
26	FANSTONE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7	196	
27	KYTE	SYDNEY JOSEPH	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½	150	
28	CARR	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	140	
29	WATTS	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½	150	
30	WHITE	GEORGE FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	27	2	2	"	5'11	168	

O.W. Henriksen Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30 -

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 19, *from the port of* BERMUDA 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PLAYFORD	FREDERICK	FIREMAN	27/11/22	SO'TON.	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4	128	✓
2	WHITE	GILBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	170	✓
3	PORTER	STEPHEN JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½	154	✓
4	MOODY	FRED WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 0	180	✓
5	WRIGHT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	160	✓
6	WILKINS	ARTHUR ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	120	✓
7	PAGE	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6	154	✓
8	MERRICK	WILLIAM SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6	150	✓
9	BRANDON	WALTER GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	159	TATTOON BIRD ON HEART ✓
10	WAREHAM	FRED ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8	160	✓
11	ALLEN	CHRISTOPHER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	180	✓
12	SENIOR	EDWIN BEN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5' 8	165	TATTO ON BOTH ARMS. ✓
13	SHEPPARD	ARTHUR	TRIMMER & FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6	140	✓
14	PYNE	CLARENCE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5	140	✓
15	MATHEWS	REUBEN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6	140	✓
16	DAY	EDWIN SIDNEY	COAL TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½	140	✓
17	BROWN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 2	146	TATTOO L.HAND & WRIST. ✓
18	TUBB	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4	124	✓
19	WATTS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5	121	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS ✓
20	OSBORN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8	145	✓
21	KEMISH	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9	170	✓
22	CHAMBERS	WALTER CYRIL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½	147	✓
23	CUTLER	CHARLES LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5	140	TATTOO on ARM ✓
24	WHITE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 4	147	✓
25	VINE	PERCY HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 4	140	✓
26	BARKER	ALBERT EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4½	133	C.B. ON L. FOREARM ✓
27	SHEPPARD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9	140	✓
28	WOODS	JOHN FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4½	136	✓
29	MAIDMENT	FREDERICK JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	131	VARIOUS TATTOOS. ✓
30	FARMER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6	140	✓

Outward Bound

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, *from the port of* BERMUDA 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WING	ALFRED LETHIM	COAL TRIMMER	27/11/22	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	144	
2	SHEATH	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8	148	
3	BESSANT	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	
4	STICKLEN	GEORGE EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½	120	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
5	TUBB	STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	154	
6	FULFORD	LESLIE JOHN	6th ENGINEER	8/12/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 1	154	
7	ENGLAND	JAMES	COAL TRIMMER	9/2/23.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5	168	
8	BLACKMORE	WALTER HAROLD	6th ENGINEER	17/2/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7½	154	
9	DAWKINS	WILLIAM ALFRED	2nd ENGINEER	14/4/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6' 1	207	
10	CAPPER	ALFRED	COAL TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7	134	
11	WHEELER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7	147	
12	HARTRIDGE	EDWARD	5th ENGINEER	12/5/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8	140	
13	THOMPSON	CHARLES	COAL TRIMMER	12/5/23.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	
14	WORT	GEORGE	LAUNCHMAN	31/3/23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	154	
15	BRETT	RICHARD STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½	147	
16	O'FARRELL	BARTHOLOMEW	FIREMAN	20/5/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 —

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *..., 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA ...., *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 3rd , 19 , *from the port of* BERMUDA

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MICKLEWOOD	PERCY LIONEL	CHIEF STEWARD	27/11/22	SO'TON.	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9	144	
2	VINALL	HEDLEY CHARLES	2nd STEWARD SMOKE ROOM	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' 0	168	
3	VAUGHAN	SYDNEY HAYDEN	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8	198	
4	KEMP	PERCIVAL LESLIE	WINE SERVICE BARMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7½	154	
5	STROUD	BRUCE FREDERICK	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7	145	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
6	GANDTER	ALPHONSE	BARBER	"	"	"	"	49	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5' 4	120	
7	HOLLOWAY	FREDERICK CHARLES	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½	180	
8	LIDDELL	CHARLES DAVID	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5	136	
9	~~PAGELLA~~	~~ARTHUR~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	145	SCAR UNDER CHIN
10	PECK	WILLIAM ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	162	
11	GODWIN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11½	162	
12	RUSSELL	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 11	168	
13	ARMOUR	WILLIAM TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
14	BURGOYNE	COLIN CAMPBELL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
15	HALL	CYRIL ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 11	148	
16	BUTLER	ALBERT EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 11	185	
17	GARDENER	WILLIAM HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	147	
18	HUGHES	FRANK ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9	147	
19	WAY	GEORGE HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6	130	BIRD ON R.ARM
20	LEWIS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6	123	
21	ASHDOWN	ARTHUR CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10	160	3 SCARS R.HAND
22	LLOYD	PETER LLOYD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4	165	
23	HOSPENTHAL	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SWISS	SWISS	5' 6	147	
24	DAWE	ERNEST LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7	150	
25	NICIOLLE-NICOLL	ARDUINS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8	154	
26	STOKES	HARY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9	158	
27	AMEY	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6	136	
28	~~HAYWARD~~	~~HILTON~~	~~BOOTS & BARMAN~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6	170	
29	GANDY	WILLIAM JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5	120	
30	BAKER	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4	150	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 1 19 22, from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEBRETON	ALFRED	DECK STEWARD	27/11/22	SO'TON.	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 3	130	
2	McKEOUGH	CHARLES	B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8½	142	
3	ROCKE	FREDERICK	SMOKE ROOM ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9	150	
4	JELLY	ERNEST GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 6½	136	
5	PIAZZA	EDWARD	SOCIAL HALL STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	SWISS	SWISS	5' 4	150	
6	McCARTHY	THOMAS	PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4' 9	94	
7	SYMMONS	GEORGE HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 2	94	
8	BARTHOLOMEW	ROLAND CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4	110	
9	HOLLERAND	ROY	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 6	126	
10	JAMES	HAROLD ALBERT	NIGHT WATCHMN.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11½	159	STAR L.FOREARM
11	DENT	GEORGE THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	130	TATTOO ON R. FOREARM
12	KEYLOCK	PHILLIP TOM	STEWARDS' MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	168	
13	MOORE	THOMAS LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7½	136	
14	BARNARD	GUY SIDNEY	1ST ASST. STILLROOM	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9	180	SCAR ON L. EYEBROW.
15	FORDER	JOSEPH	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 5½	192	
16	FRAMPTON	FRANK WILLIAM	ASST.STILLRM.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 6	150	
17	CASS	HENRY FRED	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 6	126	
18	TETTONI	ZIACONA	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 7	124	
19	BALESTRA	ARTHUR	SAUCE "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	160	
20	BOLENGO	UGO	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5	180	
21	MAULINE	PETRO	ENTREE "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
22	SHELTON	ERNEST STANLEY	SOUP "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7	156	
23	GHEIZI	ERNESTOY	GRILL "	"	"	"	"	46	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 5	130	
24	GROBB	LEO	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWISS	SWISS	5' 6	169	
25	BONDI	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 6	150	
26	MILES	CHARLES	BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	198	
27	BEER	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 6	143	
28	HAWKINS	GEORGE WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
29	VIVIAN	HENRY GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10	164	
30	BUICK	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4½	163	

Line 7

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30 -

F 53

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 11 1923, *19*, *from the port of* BERMUDA

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COURTNEY	HENRY GEORGE	SHIP'S COOK	27/11/22	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	126	
2	PENNY	ARTHUR	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7	132	
3	BURT	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8	145	
4	COBERN	FREDERICK	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9	170	SCAR R. SHIN & ABOVE R. EYE
5	NICHOLSON	GEORGE ENOS	2nd BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10	145	MOLE ON SIDE OF FACE
6	FORD	MARY ANN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5' 6	130	
7	BEHENNA	ADA	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 3½	96	
8	CAMPLIN	EVELYN	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 4	180	
9	CONINGSBY	CAROLINE	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 5	112	
10	WILLMORE	JOHN LEON	OFFICERS' SERVANT	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5' 9	144	
11	DYKES	FRANK	CH.OFFICER'S BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7	147	
12	SQUIRES	ALBERT EDWARD	CAPTAIN'S SERVT.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	131	
13	BURRAGE	PERCY	HOSPITAL ATTD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 0	156	SCAR ON UPPER LIP & ON CHIN
14	JENKINS	ALFRED GEORGE	ENGINEERS' SERVANT	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11½	154	
15	PHILIPS	FRANK	CH.ENGINEER'S BOY.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 0	110	
16	BARROW	VICTOR HAROLD	ASST.STEWD.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4	126	
17	FANCY	ALBERT HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4½	136	
18	REEVES	CHARLES RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7½	140	
19	JENNINGS	WILLIAM CECIAL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9	130	
20	WALLBRIDGE	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5½	112	
21	DIAPER	WILLIAM GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8	126	
22	WRINGE	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8	140	
23	WINGATE	PERCEY ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8½	160	
24	CARBERRY	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	156	
25	FITZGERALD	FRANCIS GERALD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5	180	
26	WOTHERSPOON	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5	130	
27	AMY	EDWARD GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	132	
28	GLEDHILL	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 1½	178	
29	NICCIRILLO	DONALD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10	120	
30	SCARDIFIELD	ARTHUR HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½	162	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1720

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 33.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 11 1923, *19* , *from the port of* BERMUDA 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETTS	WILLIAM JAMES	ASST. STEWARD	27/11/22	SOTON.	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4	129	
2	HODGE	GUY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	140	
3	WILLIAMS	GEORGE WILLIAM	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8	137	2 FINGERS OFF R.HAND.
4	DYKES	FRANK	BEDROOM STWD.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 8	156	
5	INGS	ERNEST EDWARD	BEDROOM STEWD.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7	156	
6	STONE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7½	168	
7	HORE	CHARLES HERNY	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	170	
8	GASCOINE	AMOS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6' 0	174	
9	PALMER	WILLIAM HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 10	161	
10	SEARS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9½	154	
11	WORT	ARTHUR EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6' 0	140	
12	HORNBY	GERALD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7	154	
13	MARSH	THOMAS EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6' 1	172	
14	RUMMY	SIDNEY WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7	138	
15	LEWIS	FRANK	ASST.STEWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4	110	
16	BEACH	WILLIAM GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	154	
17	~~THOMPSON~~	~~ALFRED~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9½	150	
18	FORD	ROBERT INNIS	BANDMASTER	8/12/22	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8	135	
19	HOLLAND	EDWARD	BANDSMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7	126	SCAR ON R. ARM.
20	WINT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 10	170	
21	WHITE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9	128	
22	REEVES	PERCY NORMAN	DOCTOR'S BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	119	
23	MASLIN	CHARLES	BANDSMAN	17/2/23	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 4	185	
24	CAROSSA	CAMILLO	ROAST COOK	2/3/23	"	"	"	43	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 5	178	
25	WHITTINGSTEEL	ERMES	SCULLION	14/4.23	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	146	
26	SELBY	WILLIAM VICTOR	ASST. STEWARD	20/4/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8	144	
27	HOOKER	EDWIN ERNEST	PAGE BOY	15/5/23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 4	120	
28	~~CARROL~~	~~JOHN~~	~~ASST. COOK~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9	146	
29	~~PEARSON~~	~~HENRY MARK~~	~~ASST. STEWARD~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10	150	
30	~~ROBINSON~~	~~THOMAS~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7	134	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* BERMUDA 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	SCULLION	16/5/23	BERMUDA	NO.	YES	47	M	AFRICAN BLK.	BRITISH	5' 7	154	STAR ON L.FOREARM
2	~~SEYMOUR~~	~~HENRY~~	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	~~5'10½~~	~~152~~	SCAR ON CHIN
3	ANDERSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6	135	
4	JAMES	OWEN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11	130	
5	YOUNG	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8½	133	
6	WOLFF	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	145	
7	CLARKE	RUPERT	"	18/5/23.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4	145	
8	BASKERVILLE	CHARLES	"	30/5/23.	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8½	140	
9	HAYWARD	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
10	SMITH	VICTOR	PAGE BOY.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 8½	130	
11	LUKE	LEON	ASST. COOK.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 8½	160	
12	ROGERS	BERT	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6	134	
13	GRIFFITHS	GEORGE	SCULLION	2/6/23.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6	150	
14	WHALLEY	WALTER	ASST.STEWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6	124	
15	HASKER	CECIL JAMES	DO.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
16	CONSTANTINO	ERNEST	ASST. COOK	26/5/23.	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 6	150	
17	McALLISTER	PATRICK	ASSTT. STEWD.	3/6/23.	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	126	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: The Royal Mail Steam [illegible]

Owners: The Royal Mail Steam [illegible]

Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Samuel Gillard, of the British Steamer "Araguaya", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. S. Gillard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prexcribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge,

257
~~255~~ Persons
11 ~~1~~ sheets,

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Vice Consul or Consul
Date June 8 1923
The validity of this visa expires [illegible]
months from its date, provided the pas[illegible]
itself remains valid for that [illegible]

JUN 28 1923
AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON BERMUDA

Service No. 741
Fee of $2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11th June, 1923, *from the port of* Bermuda

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EARLEY	ROY. W.	Assistant Steward	1923 8 June	Bermuda	NO	Yes	30	M	English	British	5. 8.	135	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tl Col Crew 249

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOKI, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Kiel May 20, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Pedersen	K												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 27th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Loki from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th, 1923 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1923, for Hamburg Germany via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

NONE

(OVER.)

NONE

NONE

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line
Owners
Local Agents

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

F. 53.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOKI, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Kiel May 29, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Pedersen	L.C.	Chief mate	10.4.	Newyork	yes	yes	24	male	Dan.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-7	150	
2	2	Skeriot	Geo. D.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Gr.	"	5-5	145	
	3	Neysmith	S.E.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	"	5-11	146	
	4	Ahrens	Heinr.	Boatn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germ.	Germany	5-8	150	
	5	Dempewolf	Adolph	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-7	155	
	6	Johannsen	Knut	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Skand.	Swedenlst.	5-9	150	
	7	Hansen	Ingvor	AB	"	"	"	"							
	8	Christiansen	Stud	AB	"	"	"	"							

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Franz Keebe	27	Germany	New York April 12th 1923
Knut Johansson	24	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
Igvar Hansen	25	Norway	" " " " "
Stude Christianssen	22	Sweden	" " " " "
Karl Erman	25	Russia 1stP	" " " " "
H.Feldhusen	37	Germany	" " " " "
T.Delding	37	Germany	" " " " "
W.Jauniscwski	31	Germany	" " " " "
W.Uhl	29	Germany	" " " " "
G.Hamol	39	Scotland	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Mooshage	33	Germany	R.Ullrich	28	Germany
Hinrich Ahrens	34	Germany	W.Guntzmann	22	Germany 1st
Robert Billard	27	France	B.Belwendt	26	Germany
William Miller	27	Germany 1stP	G.Ludwig	29	Germany
E.Velsmann	47	Germany	A.Demyswolff	64	Germany
B.Weidner	30	Germany	H.Freihoff	38	Germany
T.Dahling	37	Germany	F.Kraabe	27	Germany
H.Nielsen	35	Germany	H.Wohlk	30	Germany
M.Ginkowski	29	Germany	P.Mrosk	41	Germany
W.Tamesrenski	31	Germany	T.Legfert	23	Germany
F.Bufsinger	21	Germany	H.Becker	34	Germany
Gus Olsen	31	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Wahle Master.

[over.]

JUL 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

F. 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOKI, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Kiel May 25, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Pedersen L	L.C.	Chief mate	10.4.	Newyork	yes	yes	24	male	Dan.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-7	150	
2	2 Skeriot	Geo. D.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Gr.	"	5-5	145	
	3 Naysmith	S.B.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	"	5-11	145	
	4 Ahrens	Heinr.	Boatn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germ.	Germany	5-8	150	
	5 Dempewolf	A.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-7	155	
	6 Johannsen	Knut	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Skand.	Swedenlat.	5-9	150	
	7 Hansen	Ingvor	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-7	145	
	8 Christiansen	S.	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedenlat	5-9	150	
	9 Dennis	Geo. E.	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scot.	USA Nat.	5-8	148	
5	10 Erman,	Karl	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russ.	Russ.Nat	5-7	155	
	11 Moosage,	Hans	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germ.	USA Nat.	5-9	150	
	12 Burke	J.P.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	" "	5-8	140	
6	13 Romeno	J.												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 14th 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Loki from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 14th, 1923 for Hamburg Germany via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 14 23
RECORD DIVISION

Line
Owners
Local Agents

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOKI, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Kiel May 25, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Pedersen	L.C.	Chief mate	10.4.	Newyork	yes	yes	24	male	Dan.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-7	150	
2	2 Skeriot	Geo. D.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Gr.	"	5-5	145	
	3 Naysmith	S.R.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	"	5-11	145	
	4 Ahrens	Heinr.	Boatsn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germ.	Germany	5-8	150	
	5 Dempewolf	A.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-7	155	
	6 Johannsen	Knut	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Skand.	Swederlst.	5-9	150	
	7 Hansen	Ingvor	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-7	145	
	8 Christiansen	Stude	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedenlst	5-9	150	
	9 Dennis	Geo. E.	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scot.	USA Nat.	5-6	148	
5	10 Erman,	Karl	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russ.	Russ.Lst	5-7	155	
	11 Moosage,	Hans	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germ.	USA Nat.	5-9	150	
	12 Burke	J.P.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	" "	5-8	140	
6	13 Romeno	J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	" "	5-7	130	
	14 Stadish,	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	" "	5-10	150	
7	15 Pedlin	R.H.	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germ.	" "	5-7½	135	
	16 Henseler	Paul D.	4th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	" Nat.	" "	5-9	150	
	17 Timmer	H.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	" "	5-8	145	
8	18 McKay	Dan C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scot.	" "	5-10	150	
	19 Coney	W.A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Port.	" "	5-10	160	
	20 Volzmann													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Hamel	39	Scotland	New York April 10th 1923
Knut Johansson	24	Sweden lstP	" " " " "
Ingvar Hansen	25	Norway	" " " " "
Stude Christiansson	22	sweden	" " " " "
Karl Erman	25	Russia lstP	" " " " "
H.Feldhusen	37	Germany	" " " " "
W.Uhl	29	Germany	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Moosbage	33	Germany	R.Ullrich	28	Germany
Hinrich Ehrens	34	Germany	W.Guntzman	22	Germany lstP
Robert Billard	27	France	B.Bel[illegible]	26	Germany
William Miller	27	Germany lstP	G.Ludwig	29	Germany
E.Volzman	47	Germany	A.Denyswolf	64	Germany
B.Weidner	30	Germany	H.Freiloff	38	Germany
T.Dahling	37	Germany	F.Kraabe	27	Germany lstP
H.Nielsen	35	Germany	H.Wohlk	30	Germany
M.Ginkowski	29	Germany	P.Mrosk	41	Germany
W.Tamesrenski	31	Germany	T.Legfert	23	Germany
B.Bufeinger	21	Germany	H.Becker	34	Germany

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOKI, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Kiel May 29, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Pedersen K	L.C.	Chief mate	10.4.	Newyork	yes	yes	24	male	Dan.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-7	150	
	2 Skeriot	Geo. D.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Gr.	"	5-5	145	
2	3 Naysmith	S.R.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Engl.	"	5-11	145	
	4 Ahrens	Heinr.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germ.	Germany	5-8	150	
	5 Dempewolf	A.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-7	155	
	6 Johannsen	Knut	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Skand.	Swedenlst	5-9	150	
	7 Hansen	Ingvor	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-7	145	
	8 Christiansen	S.	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedenlst	5-9	150	
	9 Dennis	Geo. E.	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scot.	USA Nat.	5-8	148	
5	10 Erman,	Karl	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russ.	Russ. Nat.	5-7	155	
	11 Moosage,	Hans	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germ.	USA Nat.	5-9	150	
	12 Burke	J.P.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	" "	5-8	140	
6	13 Romeno	J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	" "	5-7	130	
	14 Stadish,	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	" "	5-10	150	
7	15 Pedlin	R.H.	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germ.	" "	5-7½	135	
	16 Henseler	Paul D.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	" Mex.	" "	5-9	150	
	17 Timmer	H.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	" "	5-8	145	
8	18 McKay	Dan C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scot.	" "	5-10	150	
	19 Coney	W.A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Port.	" "	5-10	165	
9	20 Volzmann	E.	Adv.Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Germ.	Germany	5-10	125	
	21 Feldhusen	H.	Asst.Adv.Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	140	
	22 Weidner	B.	Electr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
10	23 Ginkowsky	xxxR A.	Jr.Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	24 Nielsen	H.	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	25 Dalding	T.	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	160	
	26 Jaunizewski	W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	
	27 Guntzmann	W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	148	
12	28 Ultrich	R.	"	"	"	"	"	27m	"	"	"	5-7	145	
X	29 Uhl	W.	Fireman 2nd. Hold - Venereal	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	30 Freikoff	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	145	
	31 Belwendt	R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	32 Ludwig	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	33 Raabe	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	165	
	34 Woehlk	Herman	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	145	
15	35 Mrosk	P.	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	36 Legfert	T.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
16	37 Businger	T.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	38 Hannah	Mack	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Engl.	USA Nat.	5-9	160	
	39 Rosette,	Jack	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	" "	5-7	130	
17	40 Tanner	Mack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Germ.	" "	5-6	125	
	41 Becker	Heinrich	Assistant Engr.	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	German	5-10	160	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.
Statement by master in English of number of seamen T.D. Card.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

F 53.

Form 680

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Stremmel, of the M/S "Loki", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Stremmel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

Joseph P. Savino
Immigrant Inspector.

Fee Amount Paid by American Consulate visaing Crew List
Engineer.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date May 18, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Forty.

FEE No. 3-5-98
MARKS

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 176
For the Journey to the United States
Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date May 18, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
rish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HALSE", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923., from the port of Rotterdam via Ft. 6/6/23

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHMIDT	LUDWIG	✓		MASTER	14-12-21	NORWAY	NONE OF CREW TO BE PAID	YES	36	ALL MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	74kg	
2	JOHANSEN	OLE	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	14-1										

6-11 Hilse

30

P M
8 10 9 2 3 4 8 7 6 5 CHIEF QUARTER
19 20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 20, 1923

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted -1-

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date -

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to Rose & Kobermack Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier [illegible], and is ~~expected to~~ sailing June [illegible], 1923, for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Rotterdam.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	24	British Somaliland	4-23-23 Rotterdam

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] journey to the United States of America.

John R. Barry
American Vice Consul

FARRAH Ali v Fireman 4-6-23 Requests ors no 24 " British Somaliland
#24 no visa - not recd - no Consul.
R.B. finger prints

Line Netherlands Steamship
Owners J.C. FUGGE, MANDAL, NORWAY
Local Agents WALFORD SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HALSE", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923., from the port of Fleurant Nfld. 5/6/23

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHMIDT	LUDWIG	✓		MASTER	14-12-21	NORWAY	NONE OF CREW TO BE PAID	YES	36	ALL MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	74kg	
2	JOHANSEN	OLE	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	14-1-22	"	OFF	"	44		"	2	5'8"	80	
3	HENRIKSEN	KNUT	✓		2nd. ENGINEER	21-1-22	"	No	"	30		"	"	5'9"	68	
4	HARALDSTAD	AKSEL	✓		3rd. ENGINEER	15-1-22	"	Yes	"	26		"	"	5'9"	70	
5	ABRAHAMSEN	JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	15-1-22	"	No	"	53		"	"	6'	75	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kyle Ellsworth	10	American	15-1-22 - [illegible]
Remio Rodrigues	56	Spaniard	[illegible]
José Freile	33	"	" " " " "
Elias Tapert	[illegible]	American	17-3-23 - [illegible]
Francisco Torres	35	Spaniard	24-3-23 - [illegible]

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] Karlsson	22	Swedish			
Sigurd Johnson	21	Swedish			
William Johnes	36	English			
William Thomas	[illegible]	" "			
James Ryan	37	American			
Kaplan Christoffersen	21	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Line [illegible]

Owners J.O. RUGGE, MANDAL, NORWAY

Local Agents WALFORD SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HALSE", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923., from the port of Houston Nfld. 6/6/23

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHMIDT	LUDWIG	✓		MASTER	14-12-21	NORWAY	NONE OF CREW TO BE PAID	YES	36	ALL MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	74kg	
2	JOHANSEN	OLE	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	14-1-22	"	OFF	"	44		"	2	5'8"	80	
3	HENRIKSEN	KNUT	✓		2nd. ENGINEER	21-1-22	"	No	"	30		"	"	5'9"	68	
4	HARALDSTAD	AKSEL	✓		3rd. ENGINEER	15-1-22	"	Yes	"	26		"	"	5'9"	70	To ship foreign
5	ABRAHAMSEN	JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	15-1-22	"	No	"	53		"	"	6'	75	
6	KRISTIANSON	HAAKON	✓		2nd. OFFICER	8-1-23	"		"	23		"	"	5'7"	68	
7	KASMUSSEN	GERMAN	✓		3rd. OFFICER	15-1-22	"		"	25		"	"	5'6"	70	
8	SIMONSEN	TERJE	✓		steward	30-12-22	"		"	53		"	"	6'	73	
9	JONASSEN	ANDERS	✓		DONKEYMAN	30-12-22	"		"	39		"	"	5'4"	68	
10	LIE	SIMON	✓		FIREMAN	30-12-22	"		"	25		"	"	5'11"	70	
11	TORRESEN	RAGNVALD	✓		FIREMAN	10-2-22	"		"	26		"	"	5'8"	72	
12	FJELDAL	OSWALD	✓		SAILOR	7-7-22	"		"	21		"	"	5'6"	70	
13	OLSEN	AUGUST	✓		"	30-12-22	W.HARTLEPOOL		"	24		"	"	5'9"	72	
14	OLSEN	HANRITZ	✓		"	10-1-23	NORWAY		"	20		"	"	5'6"	70	
15	SORENSEN	GOL. ALFRED			"	27-3-23	"		"	24		"	DANISH	5'7"	72	To ship foreign Lodged in jail
16	PAPERT	ELIAS	✓		MESS BOY	27-3-23	AALBORG		"	22	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5'7"	67	
17	HELGESEN	INGOLF	✓		COOK	12-4-23	SANTIAGO		"	24	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN		5'9"	69	
18	RODIGUES	REINIO	✓		FIREMAN	12-4-23	"	Yes	"	50	SPANIARD	SPANIARD		5'8"	75	To ship foreign
19	FREIRE	JOSE	✓		"	12-4-23	"	"	"	32	SPANIARD	"		5'7"	68	" "
20	ERIKSEN	JOHN			"	14-4-23	NORFOLK		"	33	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH		5'8"	82	Left on sick list June 6th Lodged in jail
21	OLSEN	INGVALD	✓		"	14-4-23	"	Yes	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN		5'7"	71	To ship foreign
22	FELLOWS	LYLE			U.S.	14-4-23	"		"	18	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5'7"	67	June 6th Deserted
23	FREIRE	FRANCESCO	✓		FIREMAN	24-4-23	MATANZAS	No	"	36	SPANIARD	SPANISH		5'8"	65	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	FARRAH Ali		✓		Fireman	9-6-23	Newcastle N.B.	no	no	24	"	British	British Newfoundland			
30																

#29 no visa - not req'd - no Consul.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada,

May 23, 1923. Service No. 2546

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN: For the journey to the United States of America.

John R. Barry
American Vice Consul

Line ..... Respecting Crew

Owners .....J.C. FUGGE, MANDAL, NORWAY

Local Agents .....WALFORD SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HALSE", arriving at ~~MONTREAL~~ New York, ~~MAY 30th.~~ June 11, 1923., from the port of ~~MANCHESTER~~ Newcastle-on-Tyne 4/6/23

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHMIDT	LUDWIG	✓		MASTER	14-12-21	NORWAY	NONE OF CREW TO BE PAID	YES	36	ALL MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	74kg	
2	JOHANSEN	OLE	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	14-1-22	"	OFF	"	44		"	2	5'8"	80	
3	HENRIKSEN	KNUT	✓		2nd. ENGINEER	21-1-22	"	No	"	30		"	"	5'9"	68	
4	HARALDSTAD	AKSEL	✓		3rd. ENGINEER	15-1-22	"	Yes	"	26		"	"	5'9"	70	
5	ABRAHAMSEN	JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	15-1-22	"	No	"	53		"	"	6'	75	
6	KRISTIANSON	HAAKON	✓		2nd. OFFICER	8-1-23	"		"	23		"	"	5'7"	68	
7	KASMUSSEN	GERMAN	✓		3rd. OFFICER	15-1-22	"		"	25		"	"	5'6"	70	
8	SIMONSEN	TERJE	✓		steward	30-12-22	"		"	53		"	"	6'	73	
9	JONASSEN	ANDERS	✓		DONKEYMAN	30-12-22	"		"	39		"	"	5'4"	68	
10	LIE	SIMON	✓		FIREMAN	30-12-22	"		"	25		"	"	5'11"	70	
11	TORRESEN	RAGNVALD	✓		FIREMAN	10-2-22	"		"	26		"	"	5'8"	72	
12	FJELDAL	OSWALD	✓		SAILOR	7-7-22	"		"	21		"	"	5'6"	70	
13	OLSEN	AUGUST	✓		"	30-12-22	W.HARTLEPOOL		"	24		"	"	5'9"	72	
14	OLSEN	HANRITZ	✓		"	10-1-23	NORWAY		"	20		"	"	5'6"	70	
✓	15 ~~SORENSEN~~	~~GOL. ALFRED~~			"	27-3-23	"		"	24		"	DANISH	5'7"	72	Lodged in jail
	16 PAPERT	ELIAS	✓		MESS BOY	27-3-23	AALBORG		"	22	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5'7"	67	
	17 HELGESEN	INGOLF	✓		COOK	12-4-23	SANTIAGO		"	24	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN		5'9"	69	
	18 RODIGUES	REINIO	✓		FIREMAN	12-4-23	"	Yes	"	50	SPANIARD	SPANIARD		5'8"	75	
	19 FREIRE	JOSE	✓		"	12-4-23	"	"	"	32	SPANIARD	"		5'7"	68	
✓	20 ~~ERIKSEN~~	~~JOHN~~			"	14-4-23	NORFOLK		"	33	SCANDINAVIAN	~~SWEDISH~~		5'8"	82	
	21 OLSEN	INGVALD	✓		"	14-4-23	"	Yes	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN		5'7"	71	
✓ ✓	22 ~~FELLOWS~~	~~LYLE~~			U.S.	14-4-23	"		"	18	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5'7"	67	
	23 FREIRE	FRANCESCO	✓		FIREMAN	24-4-23	MATANZAS	No	"	36	SPANIARD	SPANISH		5'8"	65	
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29 FARRAH	Ali	✓		Fireman	9-6-23	Newcastle N.B.	ons	no	24	"	British	British Somaliland			
	30															

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada,

May 23, 1923. Service No. 2846

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN: For the journey to the United States of America.

John R. Barry
American Vice Consul

#24 no visa - not seen - no Consul.

Line ..... Newcastle-on-Tyne

Owners ..... J.O. RUGGE, MANDAL, NORWAY

Local Agents ... WALFORD SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11 c 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schmitt, Master, of the S/S "Kalse", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Schmitt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Masters Report that one man Lyle Fellows deserted in Newcastle John Erikson & Jul Sorensen were Lodged in Jail Newcastle & this Contract has been signed on

John Russell
Newcastle June 6th Ships Pay Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32 | Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Fredericia, arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of St John NB via Eastern Ports

upon arrival at a 6/12/23

FREDERICIA
JUN 11 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hjorth	Hans Eric Hansen	Master	28/1 22	Hamburg	[illegible]	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	66	220		
2	Mortensen	Peter	Mate	25/1.22	Copenhagen		"	43	"	"	"	68	192		
3	Fischer	Hans Emil Emil	2nd "	25/1.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	66	164		
4	Schou	Johannes Theodor	Engineer	25/1 22	"		"	39	"	"	"	67	196		
5	Eriksen	Carl Adolf Sven	2nd "	25/1. 22	"		"	29	"	"	"	68	170		
6	Jensen	Hy Jörgen	3rd "	25/1. 22	"		"	24	"	"	"	64	142		
7	Christoffersen	Egmy Otty Emil Peter Brocca	Steward	25/1. 22	"		"	41	"	"	"	72	150		
8	Petersen	Nils Wilhelm	Carpenter	21/7. 22	New York		"	28	"	"	"	66	135		
9	Berge	Bernhard	Cook	19/11. 22	Galveston		"	25	"	"	Norwegian	68	138		
10	Pedersen	Charles Hans	A.B. Sailor	14/4. 23.	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	Danish	68	180	Right [illegible]	
11	Lavelle	Daniel	"	14/4. 23.	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	67	145	[illegible]	
12	Kingsley	Earl	"	25/4. 23.	Louisa	[illegible]	"	23	"	Negro	Canadian	68	160		
13	Ahrens	Martin	O.S. Sailor	10/3. 23.	Baltimore	"	"	17	"		German	63	120		
14	Hansen	Karl	Klosterbrog	10/3 23	"	Yes	"	16	"		"	59	102		
15	Sessum	Robert	Fireman	4/5 23	Newport News	"	"	42	"	Black	U.S.A	68	180		
16	Wacker	Tom	"	4/5 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	67	160		
17	Moore	Mark	"	4/5 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	Jamaica	65	165		
18	Benoit	Hansen	O.B.S.	30/5/23	St John	"	"	18	"	"	Nova Scotia	65	150		

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada. No.445.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

May 30.1923.

Joseph Seaninge Disp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 442
at St. John, N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Newark, NJ (via Boston 23.)
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date May 30. 1923.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the alien shall arrive at some port of the United States to be admitted for that period.

MAY 30 1923

Line
Owners Chr Jensen Aalborg
Local Agents J. J. Knight & Co
Furness Prince Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vesse

(1) No. on list	Family
1	Barnes
2	St Marti
3	Tyrrell
4	Boss
5	Parry
6	Mausie
7	Bruchl
8	Gordon
9	Hue
10	Baptis
11	Scott La Pla
12	Miller Wester
13	Marks Lee
14	Warren Scully
15	Tensol Evans
16	Martin Partul
17	Ogder Marr
18	Mullin McCec
19	F Gon Power
20	Ryan Bertin
21	Rodri Willi
22	Sears Coull
23	Safey Pantz
24	A Bon Midle
25	Mallo Mc Le
26	Zac.. Piley
27	Ang
28	
29	
30	

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

CHINAMPA

6-11-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the S/S Fredericia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hjorth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1943

Joseph V. Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chinampa, *arriving at* Balboa C.Z., June 11, 1923 *from the port of* Antofagasta 5/23

CHINAMPA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barnes	A H			Master	5/28/23.	Fall River	Paid Off								
2	St Martin	A			1St.Mate	"	"	"		30	Male	English	American	5.5		
3	Tyrrell	W S			2ed. "	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Boss	L A			3ed. "	"	"	"		39	"	Dutch	"	5.5		
5	Parry	S M			Eng.	"	"	"		30	"	English	"	5.8		
6	Mausie	E				"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Bruchley	T G				"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Gordon	R Y				"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Hue	F E				"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.10		
10	Baptisto	M				"	"	"		39	"	Portuguse	Portuguse	5.11		
11	Scott La Clad	J V				5/30/23.	San Pedro	"		31 31	" "		American Portuguse	5.11 5.9		
12	Miller Wester	P G				"	"	"		23 24	" "		American Scand.	5.9½ 5.6.		
13	Marks Lee	J E				"	"	"		24 21	"		American "	5.5½ 5.9½		
14	Warren Scully	F C H				"	"	"		23 23	"		" "	5.9½ 5.7		
15	Tensol Evans	L				"	"	"		34 28	"		Spanish* American	5.8 5.8		
16	Martim Barbula	H W				5/21/23	Fall River	"		40 23	"		" "	5.8 5.5		
17	Ogder Marr	W P				"	"	"		17 40	"		" "	5.5 5.5		
18	Mullin McCecarty	P W				"	"	"		37 26	"		English "	5.5 5.8½		
19	F Conder Powew	F H				"	"	"		37 18	"		German American	5.6 5.8		
20	Ryan Benthan	D A				"	"	"		34 24	"		English "	5.9 5.8		
21	Pedrimer Milligan	M W				"	"	"		25 27	"		" "	5.6 5.6		
22	Sears Ocull	F J			Wiper Fireman	"	"	"		26 22	"		American English	5.5½ 5.7		
23	Sofey Bantista A Consatoes	B M J A			Wiper Off Ck.	"	"	"		16 25	"		American Portuguse	5.8 5.8		
24	Midley Walley	P T			2ed Cook. Messmen	5/29/23	San Pedro	"		19 23	"		" American	5.9 5.7		
25	Mc Lendon Zachman	T O			Messboy	"	"	"		18 16 19	"		" " "	5.5 5.5 5.8		
26	Piley	C			Carpenter	4/24/23	Fall River	"		38	"		"	5.5		
27	Augustine Paiz				Workaway	6/2/23	Christobal	"		34	"		Monica	Balboa 6/2/23		
28																
29																
30																

#27 ordered discharged - was not noted by Shipping Commissioner Balboa #3

R.H. Barnes Master

Detained on board, Balboa 6/15/23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 6/11, 1923

To the Officer in Charge of the S. S. Chinampa Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME (First name) (Middle initial) (Family name) | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage, alien member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) | (Place of delivery or detention)

33 | Ship's crew | Ellis Island

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

A.H. Barnes
(Title of person signing receipt.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(OVER)

Augustine Paiz
Ship's crew
Ellis Island
at time of sailing

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

A.H. Barnes
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chinampa, arrived ... from the port of ... 6/2/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identificati card					(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barnes	A H						Male	English	American	5.5		
2	St Martin	A						"	"	"	5.7		
3	Tyrrell	W S						"	Dutch	"	5.5		
4	Boss	L A						"	English	"	5.8		
5	Parry	S X						"	"	"	5.8		
6	Mausie	E						"	"	"	5.10		
7	Bruchley	T G		2ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6
8	Gordon	R Y		3ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10
9	Hue	F E		Rdo Opr.			"	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguse	Portuguse	5.11
10	Baptisto	M		Steward			"	"	"	"	31	"		American	5.11
11	Scott La Blod	J V V		Boatswain Machinest	5/20/23. 4/28/23	San Pedro Fall River	"				31 23	" "		Portuguse American	5.9 5.6
12	Miller Wester	P G		Pumpman A B	"	"	"				24	"		Scand.	5.6.
13	Marks Lee	J E		A B A B	"	"	"				24 21	"		American "	5.5 5.8
14	Warren Scully	F C H		A A B	"	"	"				22 23	"		" "	5.6 5.7
15	Tensol Evans	L		A B A B	" 5/23/23	" San pedro	"				34 28	"		Spanish* American	5.8 5.8
16	Martin Barbula	H W		A B O S	" 5/23/23	" Fall River	"				40 23	"		" "	5.8 5.5
17	Ogder Marr Mullin	V P P		O S Oiler "	" "	" "	"				17 40 39	"		" " English	5.5 5.5 5.5
18	McGecarty	W		"	"	"	"				26	"		"	5.8
19	F Conder Power	F H		Fireman O S	"	"	"				27 18	"		German American	5.6 5.8
20	Ryan Bentham	B A		Fireman "	"	"	"				34 24	"		English "	5.9 5.2
21	Pedriquer Milfigan	M W		" "	"	"	"				25 27	"		" "	5.6 5.6
22	Sears Coull	F J		Wiper Fireman	"	"	"				26 22	"		American English	5.5½ 5.7
23	Sofey Bautista A Consatoes	B M J A		Wiper Off Ck.	"	"	"				16 25	"		American Portuguse	5.8 5.8
24	Midley Malley	P T		2ed Cook. Messmen	5/23/23	San Pedro	"				19 23	"		" American	5.9 5.7
25	Mc Lendon Zachman	Y O		Messboy "	"	"	"				18 16	"		" "	5.5 5.5
26	Filey	C		Carpenter	4/28/23	Fall River	"				19 28	" "		" "	5.8 5.5
27	Augustine Paiz			Workaway	6/2/23	Christobal	"				34	"		Monica Balboa	5.8
28															
29															
30															

CHINAMPA

(A Paiz marks)

Augustine Paiz

#27 landed under Bond - was not missed by R.B. Jones Insp.

Stowaway not found 6/4/23

Detained on board, Sailed 6/15/23

Line ... Owners ... Local Agents ...

R.B. Hagan

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prescribed duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Chinampa Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board ... remove to ... S/S Chinampa (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Augustine Paiz	33	Workaway (Not on crew list) at time of sailing.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. H. Barnes
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

R.B. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chinampa, arriving at Balboa C.Z. June 11, 1923 from the port of Mobile Ala. 5/24/23

CHINAMPA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barnes	A H			Master	5/28/23.	Fall River	Paid Off								
2	St Martin	A			1St.Mate	"	"	"		30	Male	English	American	5.5		
3	Tyrrell	W S			2ed. "	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Boss	L A			3ed. "	"	"	"		39	"	Dutch	"	5.5		
5	Parry	S M			Chief Eng.	"	"	"		30	"	English	"	5.8		
6	Mausie	E			1st. Asst Eng	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Bruchley	T G			2ed " "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Gordon	R Y			3ed " "	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Hue	F E			Rdo Opr.	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.10		
10	Baptisto	M			Steward	"	"	"		39	"	Portuguse	Portuguse	5.11		
11	Scott La Clad	J V V			Boatswain Machinest	5/20/23. 4/28/23	San Pedro Fall River	"		31 31	" "		American Portuguse	5.11 5.9		
12	Miller Wester	P G			Pumpman A B	"	"	"		23 24	" "		American Scand.	5.8½ 5.6.		
13	Marks Lee	J E			A B A B	"	"	"		24 21	"		American "	5.5½ 5.8½		
14	Warren Scully	F C H			AB A B	"	"	"		22 33	"		" "	5.8½ 5.7		
15	Tensol Evans	L			A B A B	5/23/23	San pedro	"		34 28	"		Spanish* American	5.8 5.8		
16	Martin Partula	H W			A B O S	4/28/23	Fall River	"		40 23	"		" "	5.8 5.5		
17	Ogder Marr	W E			O S Oiler	"	"	"		17 40	"		" "	5.5 5.5		
18	Mullin McGecarty	P W			"	"	"	"		37 26	"		English "	5.5 5.8½		
19	F Conder Power	F H			Fireman O S	"	"	"		27 18	"		German American	5.6 5.8		
20	Ryan Bentham	D A			Fireman "	"	"	"		34 24	"		English "	5.9 5.2		
21	Pedriger Milfigan	M W			" "	"	"	"		25 27	"		" "	5.6 5.6		
22	Sears Coull	F J			Wiper Fireman	"	"	"		26 22	"		American English	5.5½ 5.7		
23	Sofey Pantisto A Consatoes	B W J A			Wiper OH Ck.	"	"	"		16 25	"		American Portuguse	5.8 5.8		
24	Midley Malley	A P E T			Asst Cook. Messmen	5/20/23	San Pedro	"		19 23	"		" American	5.9 5.7		
25	Mc Lendon Zachman	T O			Messboy "	"	"	"		18 16	"		" "	5.5 5.5		
26	Filey	C			Carpenter	4/28/23	Fall River	"		19 38	"		" "	5.8 5.5		
27	Augustine Paiz				Workaway	6/2/23	Christobal	"		34	"		Mexica			
28																
29																
30																

#27 ordered to Labor Board - was not viseed by Balboa 6/2/23 Jesse W. Lee Shipping Commissioner

R.H. Young Insp.

Stowaway

Detained on board, Dec. 6/15/23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Barnes, of the S. S. Tampa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A H Barnes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde" arriving at New York June 17 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

35

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
17th June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bradclyde, from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th June, 1923, consigned to J. H. Havighurst & Co.; is now ~~lying at~~ proceeding to Sea, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles Pulcolino	26	Gibraltar British	23 May 1923 Hamburg

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Ed Richard	37	British Subject	23/5/23 Hamburg Germany
Joe Lewis	30	" "	" " "
Tom Williams	25	British "	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Leeds Shipping Co
Owners Messrs Smith Pettham & Isley
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde", arriving at New-York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 5/25/23

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Knelles
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Joe Lee Wo	30	Chinese	Waiter	"	"	"
Tom Williams	25	Chinese	Messman	"	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Leeds Shipping Co
Owners Wms Smith Pettham & Isley
Local Agents U. S. Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde", arriving at New-York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 5/23-/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miles	George Irvine			Master	23/5/23	Hamburg		Yes.	49	Male	English British	British	5-7½	10-10	
2	Swinston	Frederick			1st Officer	Do.	Do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Sterling	L. L. do														

6-1-2 Bradclyde

36

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
23rd June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Bradclyde, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th June, 1923, consigned to Funch Edye, Brothers (Ltd.); is now lying at Pier D Richmond, and is expected to sail JAN 24 6, 19 3, for London & Liverpool via United States port of Baltimore & New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Richard Richard	37	British	23/5/23 Hamburg Germany
Geo. Lewis	30	B.W. Indian	" " "
Tom Williams	25	B.W. Indian	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Leeds Shipping Co
Owners Wms Smith Pettham & Isley
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde", arriving at New-York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miles	George Irvine ✓			Master	23/5/23	Hamburg		Yes.	49	Male	English British	British	5-7½	10-10	
2	"	"			1st Officer	Do.	Do.	"	~	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7	10-8	
3													Do	6 0	12-7	
4																
5																
6																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
23																

14—1913

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde", arriving at New-York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miles	George Irving			Master	23/5/23	Hamburg		Yes.	49	Male	English British	British	5-7½	10-10	
2	Swinson	Frederick			1st Officer	Do.	Do.	"	~	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7	10-8	
3	Sperling	John Samuel			2nd Officer	Do	Do		~	31	Do	Do	Do	6-0	12-7	
4	Turner	Douglas Allan			3rd Officer	Do	Do	"	~	22	Do	Do	Do	5-6	10-10	
5	Kilgour	John William			Carpenter	Do	Do		~	36	Do	Do	Do	5-5	10-10	
6	Dethe	Richard			Bosun	Do	Do		~	38	Do	Irish	Do	5-8	11-0	

37

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, June 29, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Bradclyde, from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1923, consigned to Hip. Col. Tel. Co; is now lying at Canton, and is expected to sail June 30, 1923, for London & Continent via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line Texas Shipping Co
Owners Wm. Smith Pettham & Isley
Local Agents U. S. Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde", arriving at New-York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 5/25/23

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miles	George Irvine ✓			Master	23/5/23	Hamburg		Yes.	49	Male	English British	British	5-7½	10-10	
2	Swinson	Frederick ✓			1st Officer	Do.	Do.	"	~	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7	10-8	
3	Sperling	John Samuel ✓			2nd Officer	Do	Do		~	31	Do	Do	Do	6-0	12-7	
4	Turner	Douglas Allan ✓			3rd officer	Do	Do	"	~	22	Do	Do	Do	5-6	10-10	
5	Kilgour	John William ✓			Carpenter	Do	Do		~	36	Do	Do	Do	5-5	10-10	
6	Dethe	Richard ✓			Bosun	Do	Do		~	38	Do	Irish	Do	5-8	11-0	
7	Dethe	William ✓			AB.	Do	Do		~	26	Do	Do.	Do	5-7	11-0	
8	Fitzpatrick	Thomas ✓			AB.	Do	Do		-	26	Do	Do	Do	5-9	11-1	
9	Ande				AB	Do	Do		~	24	Do	English	Do	5-9	11-1	
10	Wel													5-9	11-10	
11	Edm															
12	Bar															
13	Lug															
14	Sur															
15	Rob															
16	Mes															
17	Men															
18	But															
19	Lim															
20	Pa															
21	Cos															
22	Me															
23	Mc															
24	Mes															
25	Mc															
	Jo															
	Wi															
28	B															
29	Li															
30	R															

JUN 11 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde", arriving at New-York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miles	George Irvine	✓		Master	23/5/23	Hamburg		Yes.	49	Male	English British	British	5-7½	10-10	
2	Swinson	Frederick	✓		1st Officer	do.	do.	"	~	28	do	do	do	5-7	10-8	
3	Sperling	John Samuel	✓		2nd Officer	do	do		~	34	do	do	do	6-0	12-7	
4	Turner	Douglas Allan	✓		3rd officer	do	do	"	~	22	do	do	do	5-6	10-10	
5	Kilgour	John William	✓		Carpenter	do	do		~	36	do	do	do	5-5	10-10	
6	Dethe	Richard	✓		Bosun	do	do		~	38	do	Irish	do	5-8	11-0	
7	Dethe	William	✓		AB.	do	do		~	26	do	do	do	5-7	11-0	
8	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	✓		AB.	do	do		~	26	do	do	do	5-9	11-1	
9	Anderson	William	✓		AB	do	do		~	24	do	English	do	5-9	11-1	
10	Williams	Robert	✓		AB	do	do		~	24	do	Welsh	do	5-9	11-10	
11	Edmunds	Llewelyn Owen	✓		AB	do	do		~	20	do	Welsh	do	5-10½	10-10	
12	Barnby	Reginald	✓		1st Engineer	do	do		~	43.	do	English	do	5-8	10-7	
13	Lugg	Walter	✓		2nd Engineer	do	do		~	29.	do	English	British	5-7½	10-7	
14	Turner	Wilfred Arnold	✓		3rd Engineer	do	do		~	26	do	do	do	5-7	10-5	
15	Roberts	William	✓		4th Engineer	do	do		~	27	do	Welsh	do	5-7½	11-4	
16	Mendi	Joseph	✓		Donkeyman	do	do		~	34	do	B/W African	do	5-6	10-8	
17	Mendi	Joe	✓		Greaser	do	do		~	30	do	do	do	5-6½	11-0	
18	Buttry	Joseph	✓		Greaser	do	do		~	38	do	B/W Indian	do	5-6	11-2	
19	Limbd	Tom	✓		Fireman	do	do		~	30	do	B/W African	do	5-7	11-8	
20	Palmer	John	✓		do	do	do		~	31	do	do	do	5-7	11-4	
21	Commander	Tom	✓		do	do	do		~	29	do	do	do	5-11	12-0	
22	Mendi	Jose.	✓		do	do	do		~	35	do	do	do	5-10	12-0	
23	Mendi	Jacob	✓		do	do	do		~	32	do	do	do	5-11	12-0	
24	Mendi	John	✓		do	do	do		~	29	do	do	do	6-8	11-5	
25	Mormudi	John	✓		do	do	do		~	27	do	do	do	5-6	10-8	
26	Williams	Joe	✓		do	do	do		~	28	do	do	do	5-7	11-0	
27	Williams	Tom	✓		do	do	do		~	31	do	do	do	5-9	10-6	
28	Burt	Charles	✓		do	do	do		~	26.	do	B/W Indian	do	5-9	11-0	
29	Lightburn	James	✓		do	do	do		~	26	do	do	do	6-0	12-0	
30	Rohave	Fred	✓		do	do	do		~	37	do	do	do	5-8	11-2	

R. A. Young Insp.

Line: Leeds Shipping Co
Owners: Wms Smith Pettham & Isley
Local Agents: U. S. Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLYDE
JUN 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 5/25/23

16—1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Sacah	Antony			Steward	23/5/23	Hamburg		Yes.	40.	Male.	Greek	Greek	5'-11½"	10-10	
32	Prest	Christopher			Cabin Boy	do	do		do	17	do	English	British	5'-7	9-10	
33	Wiseman	Edgar			m R Boy	do	do		do	17	do	do	do	5'-7	10-10.	
34	Goodwin	Hugh			Cook	do	do		do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'-0	9-0.	
35	Pulichino	Charles			Galley Boy	do	do		do	28	do	Spanish	do.	5'-2	9-0.	
36	Roger	Harold John			Wireless Optr.	do	do		do	23	do	English	British	6-2	12-7.	
37	Thomas	William			Apprentice	do	do		do	17	do	Welsh	do	5'-10	11-0	
38	Williams	David Glyn			do	do	do		do	17	do	do	do	5'-9	11-0	
39	Satherley	Harry Roy			do	do	do		do	20	do	English	do	5'-8	10-10	
40	Paull	Thomas John			do	do	do		do	20	do	do	do	5'-9	11-2	
41	Walker	Cyril			do	do	do		do	18.	do	do.	do	5'-9	10-10.	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Refuse & Trip.

First crew

Line Leyds Shipping Co
Owners Wm Smith Pappham & Flay
Local Agents U S Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bradclyde", arriving at New York, June 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Sacale	Antony	✓		Steward	23/5/23	Hamburg	Yes	Yes.	40.	Male.	Greek	Greek	5-7½	10-10	
32	Prest	Christopher	✓		Cabin Boy	do	do		do	17	do	English	British	5-7	9-10	
33	Briseman	Edgar	✓		m R Boy	do	do		do	17	do	do	do	5-7	10-10.	
34	Goodwin	Hugh	✓		Cook	do	do		do	24	do	Scotch	do	5-0	9-0	
35	Pulichino	Charles	✓		Galley Boy	do	do		do	28	do	Spanish	do.	5-2	9-0.	
36	Rogers	Harold John	✓		Wireless Optr.	do	do		do	23	do	English	British	6-2	12-7.	
37	Thomas	William	✓		Apprentice	do	do		do	17	do	Welsh	do	5-10	11-0	
38	Williams	David Glyn	✓		do	do	do		do	17	do	do	do	5-9	11-0	
39	Satherley	Harry Roy	✓		do	do	do		do	20	do	English	do	5-8	10-10	
40	Sallll	Thomas John	✓		do	do	do		do	20	do	do	do	5-9	11-2	
41	Walker	Cyril	✓		do	do	do		do	18.	do	do.	do	5-9	10-10.	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master of Ship.

Owners Line Leeds Shipping Co
Messrs Smith Hoffman & Fleig
U S Navigation Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 21 1923

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the ~~Steamship~~ S/S Bradley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of subdivisions 3~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1923

R.D. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 24, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa ... to this crew list has been ... in accordance with regulations ... the Department of State
George W. Hoffpauir
Vice-Consul
Fontyone

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAMBURG, GERMANY
18
For the Journey to the United States
via
George W. Hoffpauir
Vice-Consul
Date May 24, 1923

FEE NO. 394
MAR $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

JUN 21 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simon A Bukuv, Surgeon of the "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "acting through" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL PASSENGERS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDUCK" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , June 7th. , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1-245-101	BARTLING,	Thomas	61		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Liverpool	N.S. - None -	Canada	Liverpool N.S.
2	TRANSIT 245-102	"	Kate	60		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - None -	do	do
3		BANFIELD,	Muriel	20		F S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	B.W.I.	St.Vincent	Mrs. Ethel Banfield Richmond Hill, St.Vincent	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
4	TRANSIT 245-104	BATSON,	Henry	62		M M	Brewery owner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	B.W.I	Barbados	Charles Batson Son Berwyn, ChristChurch, B'dos	England	London
5		"	Josephine	62		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	di	do	- do -	do	do
6	TRANSIT 245-103	CHESNUT,	Agnes	55		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Mrs.JL. Teetzel Hastings, Barbados.	Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	CORDOVA,	Osmond de	59		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	B.W.I.	Barbados	Mrs.Wilhelmina de Cordova Wife Sterling, Stratholyde, B'dos	B.W.I.	Barbados
8	TRANSIT	"	Hazel de	19		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - do -	do	do
9		FENTY,	Meryvale K.	17		M S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Father William Fenty Bawdens, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York City
10		GILL,	Otley	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	St.Vincent	John W. Gill Kingstown, St.Vincent.	B.W.I.	Barbados
11	TRANSIT 245-105	HORNE,	Lesa Augusta	49		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	England	do	Grenada	Husband Cresswell V.C.Horne Colonial Bank, Granada, B.W.I.	Canada	Toronto
12	TRANSIT 246049	KITCHIN,	Letitia	32		F S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Liverpool N.S.	- None -	do	Liverpool N.S.
13		KING,	Alfred	52		M M	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle Thos.E.King Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		"	Lillian	51		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-.do -	N.Y.	do
15		LEWIS,	Mary	28		F S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	B.W.I.	B'dos	Mother F.A.Lewis 7th. Ave. Belle Ville, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		LAMMING,	Beryl	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Miss M. Lamming Marathon, Fontabelle, B'dos	B.W.I.	B'dos
17	631(505) 10-1-29 631(505) 10-1-29	LAYNE,	Dorothy	21		F S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.Vincent	Mr. R.C.Layne Galliaqua, St. Vincent.	do	St. Vincent
18	TRANSIT	"	Ivy	25		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
19		McLAREN,	William	69		M M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Barbados	Friend A. Hamschell Bridgetwon, Barbados	England	Liverpool
20	TRANSIT	"	Rebecca	67		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
21		MacKENZIE,	Russell	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	England	do	do	Mother Caroline MacKenzie Stone Barracks, Barrbson, B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		MAHON,	Edith	43		F S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Cecil Mahon Pegwell, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
23		"	Jesse	36		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Cecil Mahon Eldridge, Ch.Church, Barbados	B.W.I.	Barbados
24	UNDER 16	"	Freda	7		F S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do -	do	do
25		McCONNIE,	Mary	21		F S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.Vincent	Richard McConnie Clover Mead, St.Vincent.	do	St.Vincent
26		THOMAS,	Edward	82		M M	Clergyman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados	Edgar Thomas (son) B'dos Neils Plantation, St.Michael Barbados	do	Barbados
27		"	Julia	76		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		WRIGHT,	Constance	61		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband I.O.Wright Bridgetown, Barbados	do	do
29		WILLIAMS,	Beryl	20		F S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs. W. Taylor "Frolic" Westbury Rd., B'dos.	N.Y.	New York City
30																	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19...

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 In Transit	Nephew S.M.Bartlinng Liverpool, N.S. Canada	No few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Liverpool
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1923 do	- do -	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	do
3	No Xxx	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Mrs. F. C. Wolfe Penn. 649, Lancaster Ave. Reading	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	DBn.	DBn.	None	B.W.Indies	St.Vincent
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.York	In transit to England	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Xx White	Blue	None	do	Barbados
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1907 do	- do -	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Home In Transit to Canada 42, Maitland St. Toronto, Canada	No few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Grey	Bwn.	None	Canada	Brantford
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.York	Chandos Delgado Cousin 490, W.180th.St. New York City	Yes 4 mks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	B.W.Indies	Jamaica
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1921 Malden Mass. birth	- do -	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	U.S.A.	Lynn.Massach.
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No - -	Mother Edilia Fenty 541, W.49th. St. New York City	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
10	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother C.M.Gill 100 W.80th.St. New York City	Yes Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn.	None	do	St. Vincent
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1905 Staten Island	In Transit to Canada	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Grenada
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 N.York	- do -	No few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Canada	Liverpool N.S.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Bklyn	Home 519, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes do do	- do -	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Gray	Bwn	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister Mrs.C.A.D.Chase 816, Marcy Ave. Brooklyn, U.S.A.	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
16	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Aunt Ida Rock 333, E.162nd.St. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
17	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friends Miss Helen McConnie 140, W.80th.St. New York City	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	St.Vincent
18	No	Self	Yes	No - -	- do -	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.York	In Transit to England	No few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Bwn	None	Scotland	Govan
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922 N.York	- d o -	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Bwn	None	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 to 1923 Bklyn	Friend A. Backwell 517E.34th.St. New York City.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	B.W.Indies	Barbados
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.York	friend Mrs. W.J.Griffith 273, 6th. Ave, Brooklyn	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Grenada
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 do	Sister Mrs. Greenidge Lakewood, New Jersey.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Barbados
24	No	Mother	Nil	No - -	Aunt. - as above -	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	do
25	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister Stella McConnie 140, W.80th.St. New York City	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	St.Vincent
26	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Son Stanley B. Thomas 41 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Bwn.	None	do	Barbados
27	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	- do -	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bwn	None	do	do
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 N.York	Cousin Mrs. O.Smith 1563 E.18th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Mrs.M.McGuire 225, E.53rd.St. New York City.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Lyons Master, of the "[illegible]landoh", from Cardiff, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Lyons
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon D. Carlson, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon sailing therein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Carlson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

42

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". *Passengers sailing from* TRINIDAD, June 6th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	GOMES,	Antonio	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Portugese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Joa Ribens, South, Quay Port of Spain, T'dad	Madeira	Funchal
2	TRANSIT	"	Locima	36	F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	Sp.American	do	do	- do -	do	do
3		FITZWILLIAM,	Oliver Vincent	35	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	William Savoy, Port of Spain,	B.W.I.	Trinidad
4		"	May Augusta	32	F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	B.W.I.	do
5		GOMEZ,	May Leonara	38	F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Albert Gomes 14, Francis St, P.of S.	B.W.I.	do
6	UNDER 16	"	Margaret	11	F	S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	B.W.I.	do
7		KEAY,	Danny	24	F	S	Cashier	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Mrs. W.I.Keay 81, Woodford St. P. of S.	Ill.	Chicago
8		JOHNSTONE,	Robert	28	M	S	Apprentice Driller	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Col.R.Johnsone, 105, Woodford St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	TRANSIT	DUNCANSON	Thomas	46	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	S.W.Fitt, Charlotte St. P.of S.	England	London
10	TRANSIT	"	Rachel	44	F	S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chaquana	Thomas Duncanson Chaquanas, T'dad	do	do
11	TRANSIT	TIPPER,	Mary Jane	65	F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Canada	Brantford	- None -	Canada	Brantford
12	TRANSIT	"	George Adrain	36	M	S	Civil Engr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- None -	do	do
13		DEANE,	Ferdinand	21	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	Trinidad	Belmont	Errol Deane, Bell Vean Rd, Belmont T'dad	B.W.I.	Trinidad
14		GUILANY,	Edgar Bernard	42	M	M	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Port of Spain	Paul R. Gransaull Port of Spain, T'Dad	B.W.I.	do
15		CUNHA,	Marianne	65	F	M	-	Yes	ENGLISH not able to write on d/c Rheumatism	Yes	do	English	do	Guaico	Mrs. A.E.Hitchins, Guaico, T'dad	Md.	Baltimore
16		OTTLEY,	Eugenia	41	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Sangre Grande	Mr. F.Abbley Sangre Grande, T'dad.	Md.	do
17	TRANSIT	KING,	Cecil Bishop	31	M	S	Entomologist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Port of Spain	Sir Francis Watt Agricultural College, T'dad.	England	London
18	TRANSIT	WIGHT,	Ida Louise	41	F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	H'n'ble Arthur H.Wight Port of Spain, Trinidad	B.W.I.	Jamaica
19	DIPLOMAT	BAKER,	Hugh Armitage	27	M	S	British Army	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	H.E.the Governor Government House, Trinidad.	England	London
20	TRANSIT	McLEOD	Francis Maude	29	F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	New Amsterdam	G.D.McLeod New Amsterdam, Br.Guiana,	Br.Guiana	New Amsterdam
21	UNDER 16	"	Kathleen	1	5	F	S	-	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	Br.Guiana	do
22	TRANSIT	DAVIES,	Stanley James	30		M	M	Mining Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	do	Welsh	Trinidad	Guapo	John Stokes Box 55, San Fernando, Trinidad	Canada	Winnipeg
23		"	Alice May	29		F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	- do -	do	do
24	UNDER 16	"	Henry Richard	4		M	S	-	No	--	No	do	Welsh	do	do	- do -	do	do
25	UNDER 16	"	Fay	2		M	S	-	No	---	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
26	UNDER 16	"	Leslie	1	9	M	S	-	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
27	UNDER 16	"	Mary	1	9	F	S	-	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
28		GOMEZ,	Lilian	21		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	do	Portugese	do	Port of Spain	Mr. & Mrs. J. Gomez 4, Ariapita, ave. P. of S.	N.J.	Cliffside
29	TRANSIT	GONSALVES,	John	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Robt. de Freitas 37, Dundonald St., Port of Spain	Madeira	Funchal
30	TRANSIT	"	Rosa	34		F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Madeira	do

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Madeira	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	4	Madeira	Funchal
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	4	B.W.I.	Trinidad
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro. in,law Andre Guilany Englewood,Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	do	do
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1915	Newark	Friend Mrs. R.Hunter Newark, N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	do	do
6	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	1912	do	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	4	U.S.A.	Newark,N.J
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Lehl 504,W.151st.St.New York City	Yes	Indefte.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	DBn.	Grey	None	4	B.W.Indies	Trinidad
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend A. Jeffreys N.Washington Ave.,Whittier,Cal	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Green	None	4	do	do
9	No	Woodfrod Lodge Estates Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1913 1916	N.York	In transit to England.	No	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mark left side throat	4	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	do	Yes	Yes	1916	do	Sister Mr. & Mrs. J. Richie 429,Warburton Ave,Yonkers	N.Y. No	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times in transit		In transit to Canada	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dair	Fair	Blue	None	4	Canada	Brant Co.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do		in transit to Canada	No	few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	4	do	do
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother George Deane 3113, 3rd.Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	B.W.Indies	Trinidad
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Andre V. Guilany 1201,W.2nd.St,Los Angeles,Cal.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	4	do	do
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1884,	N.Orleans	Daughter, Mrs. S.B.Thompson 2719, N.Mauvo St,Baltimore Md.	Yes	Indefte.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	4	do	Jamaica
16	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Son Mr. W. Abley 239, W.138th.St.New York City	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	Mole on nose	4	do	Grenada
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to England	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Brighton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Albert Knox Wight N.York C/o Atlantic Fruit Co.Battery Pl.	Yes 3 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	B.W.Indies	Trinidad
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to England	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	London
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	In transit	In transit to Canada	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	Canada	St.Johns
21	No	Father	Nil	No	-	-	- do -	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	Br.Guiana	New Amsterdam
22	No	Kern T'dad Oilfields Co	Yes	Yes	1922	In transit	In Transit to Canada	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn	brn	None	4	Canada	Sydney, Manit
23	No	do	Nes	Yes	1922	do	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	do	Petrolia,Ont.
24	No	do	Nil	Yes	1922	do	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	London
25	No	do	Nil	Yes	1922	do	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	do	do
26	No	do	Nil	Yes	1922	do	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	Canada	Winnipeg
27	No	do	Nil	Yes	1922	do	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do		Dark	Brn	Brn	None	4	do	do
28	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. M. Ftizgerald Cliffside N.J.	Yes 3 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	B.W.Indies	Trinidad
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. E.Wells Friend 8,W.108th.St.New York City	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	4	Madeira	Funchal
30	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	4	B.W.Indies	Trinidad

Consular Permanent Admission
Fourth Amendment to G.O.167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Cyrone Watts, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vandyck, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cyrone Watts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aman A. Lenkeit, Surgeon of the "Waldeck", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Lenkeit

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, May 28th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ASH,	Annie Jane	62		F W		Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	England	England	Birmingham	Wilfred J. Ash Son B'ham 26, Augustus Rd., Eglaston,	England	Birmingham
2		ANDERSON,	Victor	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Paraguay Pto.Pinasco		Friend E.D.Levy Pto. Pinasco, Paraguay	Ind.	West Lafayette
3	DIPLOMAT	DE ALMEIDA,	Jagme	49		M S	Diplomat	Yes	do	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	U. S. A.	Boston	- None -	Mass	Boston
4	DIPLOMAT	CARVALHO,	Ronald	30		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	C/o Mexican Embassy, Rio de J.	In transit to	Mexico
5	TRANSIT	ENDO,	Kazus	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	M. Kamo Friend Tokio. 15, Tamamura Cho. Shitakir,	Japan	Tokio
6	TRANSIT	GOMI,	Yukinaga	32		M M	Commerce	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	- None -	do	do
7	DIPLOMAT	HORIGOUTCHI,	Kuma	55		M M	Diplomat	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Brazil	Rio de J.	Japanese Embassy, Rio de J.	do	do
8	DIPLOMAT	"	Stina	53		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	Flemish	do	do	- do -	do	do
9	DIPLOMAT	"	Nico D.	30		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	Japanese	do	do	- do -	do	do
10	DIPLOMAT	"	Iwa	23		F S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
11	DIPLOMAT	IKUTA,	Yoshito	47		M M	Diplomat	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs. K. Ikuta 22, Sakashiter Cloo, Szata, Tokio	Japan	Tokio
12	TRANSIT	JERRED,	Annie	34		F S	Governess	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	C/o Tamas & Co. 226, Avenida Passos, Rio de J.	Mass	Boston
13	TRANSIT	MANCEBO,	Alfonso	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	- do -	Mass	Boston
14	TRANSIT	"	Susanna	30		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	Sp.American	do	do	- do -	Mass	do
15	UNDER 16	"	Alfonso Jr.	3		M S	-	No	- -	No	do	Mexican	do	do	- do -	Mass	do
16		MESQUITA,	Mario	25		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	U. S. A.	Hanover	Mrs. A. de Mesquita Mother N.H. 238, Rua Senador, Vergueiro, Rio	Mass	do
17	DIPLOMAT	NAGAYAMA,	Sadatome	45		M M	Diplomat	Yes	do	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs. Haruko Nagayama 185, Nirta, Meguro, Tokio.	Japan	Tokio
18	DIPLOMAT	NAKAZATO,	Ichiso	57		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Miya Nakazato 170 Aoyama Harajiku, Tokio	do	do
19		NOGUEIRA,	Frederico	35		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Brasil	Portugese	Brazil	Campinas	Mother Susanna S.P.Nogueira Campinas, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Wisc.	Madison
20	DIPLOMAT	OHKI,	Miseo	47		M M	Diplomat	Yes	do	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs. S. Ohki 40, Nikawacho, Spasaka Ku, Japan	Japan	Tokio
21	TRANSIT	RALSTON,	George	57		M M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Post Hope	Step Mother Mrs. Lucia Ralston 66, Rua Senador Queiros, S.Palo	Cahada	Post Hope
22	TRANSIT	TOMINAGA,	Jinchiro	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife Mrs. Miyo Tominaga 3, Utau, Kamidori. Ichome, Osaka	Japan	Osaka
23	TRANSIT	VALDEZ,	Celsa	37		F M	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend Ugo, Bastos Rua, de Lapa, 44, Rio de Janeiro	Mexico	Mexico City
24	TRANSIT	WARWICK,	Ida May	39		F S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St. Johns	- None - Palace Hotel, Rio de Janeiro	Canada	St. Johns
25	TRANSIT	FLIPO,	Pierre	33		M M	Wool merchant	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	Argentine	Bs.As.	Friend Mr. Halles. 847, Venezuela Buenos Aires.	Mass	Boston
26	TRANSIT	"	Emily	30		F M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mass	do
27	UNDER 16	"	Pierre Jr.	9		M S	-	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mass	do
28	UNDER 16	"	Brigitte	8		F S	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mass	do
29	TRANSIT	"	Noel	27		M S	Wool Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mass	do
30	TRANSIT	GONARD,	Lucie	49		F S	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mass	do

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native or former country or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No - -	In Transit to England	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Bwn	Grey	None	England	Great Bridge
2	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Alice M. Waits Fiance West Lafayette, Indiana	No	Permanent	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1888 to 1923 Boston	Jesse MacVoy Mother 28, Mann St, Summerville, Boston	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bwn	None	Portugal	Asores
4	No	Mexican Govt.	Yes	No - -	In transit to Mexico	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
5	No	Self	Yes	No - -	In transit to Japan	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio
6	No	Slef	Yes	Yes 1922 N.York	Friend J. Suzukis 345, W.71st.St. New York City	No	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes few times in transit	In Transit to Tokio, Japan	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes .do	In Transit to Tokio	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Belguim	Brussells
9	No	Father	Yes	No - -	In Transit to Tokio	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio
10	No	do	Yes	Yes few times in transit	In Transit to Tokio	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	No - -	In Transit to Japan	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	do	Tokamigu
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	No - -	C/O Tamas & Co. 112, Beech St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Green	None	England	Salisbury
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 to 1922 Boston	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	DBn.	DBn.	None	Mexico	Mexico City
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	DBn.	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
15	Yes	Father	Nil	No - -	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	DBn.	Dbn.	None	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1915 to 1923	Franklin Mass Mr. H. Darland Friend Hanover N.H. 20, Grant Rd., SwampScott, Mass	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
17	No	Slef	Yes	Yes 1918 to 1920	Transient In Transit to Japan	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Fenkashima
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 St.Louis	In Transit to Japan	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	do	Sakura
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 to 1923 Madison	Home 143, Gilman St Madison, Wisc.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Brasil	Campinas
20	No	Self	Yes	No - -	In Transit to Japan	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 Atlantic City	In Transit to Canada	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
22	No	Self	Yes	No - -	In transit to Japan	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kanazawa
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Transient	In Transit to Mexico Husband Manoel Avenida Madero, 34, Mexico City	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Spain	Madrid
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 to 1923 California	Brother G.L.Warwick St. Johns N.B.Canada	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Bwn	None	Canada	St. Johns
25	No	Self	Yes	No - -	C/o Boston Wool Co. 232, Summer St., Boston, Mass	No	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	France	Tourciong
26	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Roubaix
27	No	Father	Nil	No - -	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Tourcoing
28	No	do	Nil	No - -	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Paris
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Boston	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Tourcoing Villeneuve
30	No	Employer	Yes	No - -	- do -	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	do	L'Archiveque

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Vandyck", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused (the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7571 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7571 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518

REGARDING ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simon K Lehman, Surgeon of the S. S. "Vaudyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3-0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A K Lehman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES ....., MAY 24th. ....., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAVIES,	Ruth	37	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	African	France	Paris	* - NONE -	N.J.	Planfield
2		GRABOIS	Angel	38	M	M		Commerce	Yes	Spanish Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos As.	Sister Paulina Graboia Estados Unidos,444, Bs.As.	N.Y.	New York
3		"	Eva	31	F	M		-	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law - as above -	N.Y.	do
4	TRANSIT	GORLERI,	Florentino	49	M	M		Planter	Yes	do Yes	do	N.Italian	do	do	Sister Amalia Gorleri Serrano, 2261, BuenosAires	In Transit	to Mexico
5	TRANSIT	"	Anna Biblolenide	45	F	M		-	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister inlaw - as above -	do	do
6		GILEWICZ,	Miguel	27	M	S		Commerce	Yes	do Yes	do	Russian	do	do	Friend Dminigo Zaitzer 25,de Mayo, 391 Bs. As.	Mich	Detroit
7	DIPLOMAT	GOYTIA,	Daniel	63	M	M		Diphomat	Yes	do Yes	do	Sp.American	do	do	Wife Estalla A. de Goytia Callao, 1451, BuenosAires	Arga	Buenos Aires
8	DIPLOMAT	"	Dora Stella	22	F	S		-	Yes	English Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother -as above -	do	do
9		HOWARD,	Jorge	40	M	M		Missionary	Yes	do Yes	do	American	do	do	Mother Mary Ellen Howard Canaca, 55 Buenos Aires	Ill	Chicago
10		"	Maria	40	F	M		do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law - as above -	Ill.	do
11	UNDER 16	"	Dorotea	13	F	S		--	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - as above -	Ill.	do
12	UNDER 16	"	Aileen	10	F.	S		--	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill.	do
13	UNDER 16	"	Jorge Jr,	5	M	S		--	No	-- No	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill.	do
14	UNDER 16	"	Guilhermo	8	M	S		--	No	-- No	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill.	do
15	TRANSIT	WEDD,	William Basil	33	M	M		Manuftr.	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	None. -Tourist-	Canada	Toronto
16	TRANSIT	WISNER,	Charles	49	M	M		do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Business Address 75, Moreno, Buenos Aires.	do	do
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518

REGARD AS ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mother Elizabeth Davies																			
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Jersey	642, W.3rd. St. Plainfield, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Blk	Blk	None	7	Bahamas	Nassau
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	- None -	Touring		Yes	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Blk	Bwn	None	7	Russian	Kichnief
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	- None -	Touring		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Bwn	Green	None	7	Argentine	Bs. As.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Mexico			No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair Bwn	Grey	None	4	do	do
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Mexico			No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Bwn	Bwn	None	4	do	Formosa
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Walter Gilewics McDougal Ave, Detriot, Mich.			Yes	2yrs.	Nes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Bwn	Grey	None	7	Russia	Moscow
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Son Victor D. Woytia 67, Wall St., New York City			Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Grey	Bwn	None	4	Argentine	Salta
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	do	Brother - as above -			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Bwn	Bwn	None	1	do	Rosario
9	No	Board of Missions of Methodist Church	Yes	Yes	1901 1910 1882	Evanston Ill.	Cousin George E. Deloigne 37, S.Kedge Ave. Chicago,			Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark DBn.	Grey	Scar left eye	4	do	Buenos Aires
10	No	- do -	Yes	Yes	1909	Chicago	- do -			Yes	12 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Red	Grey	None		U.S.A.	Chicago
11	No	- do -	Nil	Yes	1914	do	- do -			Yes	12 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair Fair	Grey	None	7	Argentine	Mercedes
12	No	- do -	Nil	Yes	1914	do	- do -			Yes	12 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	Fair Fair	Blue	None	-	Uruguay	MonteVideo
13	No	- do -	Nil	No	-	-	- do -			Yes	12 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dair Fair	Blue	None	7	Argentine	Buenos Aires
14	No	- do -	Nil	No	-	-	- do -			Yes	12 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Fair Bwn	Blue	None	7	do	do
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Transient	In Transit to Canada			No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fair Bwn	Bwn	None	2	Canada	Toronto
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	do	In tranit to Canada			No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Bwn	Bwn	None	7	do	Brantford
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sam Coyne Paul, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Lindfield, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sam Coyne Paul
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank X. Forbes, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaterland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Examining of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. X. Forbes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

SECOND CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO , May 28th. , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DA CRUZ,	Bernardina	33		F M	Dress Maker	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Carlos Meldil Rua da Rilacao,43,Rio de J.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		ENGELSON,	TAUBE,	46		F W	Dress Maker	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Employer Castro Lopez Praca Tiradentes,2, Rio de J.	N.Y.	New York City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 418

SECOND CLASS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS~~

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this questions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1922	Bklyn	Husband A. de Cruz 11, Schermerhorn St, Bklyn,	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Luis Engelson 589, Saratoga Ave. Bklyn.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	White	Bwn	None	Russia	Bariseff
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Gutknecht, Surgeon of the S.S. Rijndyk, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 or 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Gutknecht

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

SECOND CABIN

SECOND CABIN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SECOND CLASS

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, May 24th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VL 624/792 CERBELLO,	Juan	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	N.Italian	Argentine	Bs.As.	Father Jose Carbello Mercedes , Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	P-7/23475-3/3/37	SLOVICH,	Isoline	54		F	W	-	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Russian	Hebraw	do	do	Brother Samuel Slovich Pederera,238,Mercedes. B.A°	N.Y.	New York City
3		"	Paulina	21		F	S	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	do	do	do	Uncle - do -	N.Y.	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SECOND CABIN

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY~~

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Walter G. Howell 857,34th.St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Hirsch Slovich C/o Argentine Consul,N.York.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	Russia	Podalske
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle -as above-	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	Argentine	Entre Rios
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lyons, Master, of the S.S. "Vandyck", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lyons
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

REMARKS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Inc A Perkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Landeck, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Perkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wed 6-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK. *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, 7th June, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	692503 3/2/31 E143	ST HILL	Claudia	19		F S	Servant	Yes	English		Yes British	African	B W I	Barbados	Uncle Joseph StHill Spooners Hill, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
2		SHERVINGTON	May	39		F M	Seamstress	Yes	do		Yes do	do	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Friend Y.D.Sealey St Michael B'dos	Cal	Oakland
3		TEODORINI	Agnes	22		F S	None	Yes	do		Yes do	Italian	B W I	Barbados	A.Teodorini Lakes Folly, Barbados	NY	New York
4		"	Winifred	20		F S	Clerk	Yes	do		Yes do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do.
5		TEMPRO	Muriel	20		F S	None	Yes	do		Yes do	English	do	do	Mrs Tempro Brittons Hill, B'dos	NY	New York
6		"	Audrey	18		F S	None	Yes	do	2-934050-11/24/41	Yes do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
7	33 C 6d 111	TUDOR	Egbert	24		M S	Servant	Yes	do		Yes do	African	do	do	Aunt - Mrs Clarke Ivy Hand, St Michael Bdos	NY	do
8		THORNHILL	Amanda	26		F M	do.	Yes	do	2-740569-8/14/40	Yes do	W.Indian	do	do	Mother - Amanda Thornhill Clifton Hill, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
9		THOMAS	Irene Montrose	18		F S	do	Yes	do	2-1043153-7/5/41 (No CA)	Yes do	African	do	do	Mother - Helena Thomas St James B'dos	Mich	Detroit
10		WORRELL	Louisa	42		F W	do	Yes	do		Yes do	do	do	do	Aunt - Hester Patrick Bankhall Rd, B'dos	NY	New York
11		WALTON	Gwendolyn	19		F M	Wife	Yes	do		Yes do	do	do	do	Mother - Miriam Beckles St Michael Barbados	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	"	Dennis	2		M S	None	No	----	2-640384 9-11-39	No do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do -	NY	do
13	42 9 11	WORRELL	Violet Beatrice	18		F S	Servant	Yes	English		Yes do	do	do	do	Father- James Worrell St Peters Barbados	NY	do
14		"	Esma Rhoda	18		F S	do	Yes	do		Yes do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
15	X	"	Millicent StClair	18		F S	do	Yes	do	2-236376 10/10/32	Yes do	do	do	do	FATHER - JOHN WORRELL ~~do~~ - ST. JAMES, B'DOS.	NY	do
16	31 10/17/27	WHITE	Randolph	32		M M	Cabinet maker	Yes	do	Reach 11/20/38	Yes do	do	do	Trinidad	Wife Ethel White Marval Rd. Newtown, Tdad Mother Mrs. Phillip Brown	NY	do
17		CHEEKS.	Lilian	42		F M	Wife	Yes	do		Yes do	West Indian BWI		Barbados	Maxwellton, Collymore Rock. B'dos	Mass	Boston
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

FORM 518

REGARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Bro_in_law	$20	No - -	Bro_in_law Chas Bartlett 286 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn NY	Yes Leaf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 _	Blk	Blk Blk	None	B W I Grenada
2	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband * G.Shervington 866 30th St,Oakland,Cal	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Bwn	Bwn Bwn	None	Br.Guiana Georgetown
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Uncle J O.Teodorini 257 W 32 St, NYCity	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Bwn Bwn	None	B W I Barbados
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	- - do - -	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Blk Bwn	None	do do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Cousin - Mrs M.Walton 347 W 49th St. NYCity	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bwn Blue	None	do do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	- do -	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bwn Blue	None	do do
7	Yes	Self	$30	NO - -	Brother - Luther Tudor 230 W 140 St, NYCity	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bwn	Blk Bwn	None	do do
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband Claremont Thornhill 947 Herkimer St, Bklyn NY	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do do
9	Yes	Aunt	$30	No - -	Aunt - Tena Francis 2219 Lafayette St, Detroit	Yes do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902to 1904 NYCy	Cousin - Cecil Cummins 60 W 128 St, NYCity	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do do
11	Yes	Husband	$20	No - -	Husband - Wibert Walton 32 W 130 St, NYCity	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do Trinidad
12	Yes	Father	nil	No - -	Father as above	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do Barbados
13	Yes	Aunt	$10	No - -	Aunt - Jane Trotman 7 W 134 St, NYCity	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do do
14	Yes	Aunt	$10	No - -	Aunt as above	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do do
15	Yes	Aunt	$10	No - -	Aunt - Clara Yeomans 1921 E 128 St, NYCity	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do do
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No - -	Sister - Agatha Miles 233 W 140 St, NYCity	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do Trinidad
17	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband John Cheeks 616, Columbus Ave. Boston,Mass.	No Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Blk Blk	None	do Barbados.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Form 518

REMARKS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Tegne Wade, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Van Dyck, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 16 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Tegne Wade
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). —The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, May 24th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BURLINGAME,	E. De Witt	34		M	M	December 6th. 1888. Salt Lake City. Utah		146,W.6th.St.S.Salt Lake City.Utah.
2	"	Alice Jennett	30		F	M	September 13th. 1892. Idaho		- do -
3	BOWERS,	Frank	43		M	S	February 17th. 1880. Buenos Aires. Agga.	Born of American Parents.	115,Devonshire St.Boston. Mass.
4	BLISSERT,	Winifred	32		F	S	June 6th. 1870. New York City.		Beech hurst, L.I. N.Y.
5	DE LA BALZE,	Annie	70		F	W	October 13th. 1852. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		- NONE. Home address 7,Rue Leo Delibes,Paris, France.
6	"	Charlotte	42		F	S	Septyember19th. 1880. New York City.		- do -
7	COLLORD,	Margaret Louise	58		F	S	July 25th. 1864. Cincinnatti, Ohio		195, Broadway, New York City.
8	CROZIER,	Minnie	57		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	36,South West 20th.Ave.Miami, Fla.
9	FOLSOM,	Eloy Lecnami	26		M	S	January 20th. 1897. Salt Lake City,Utah.		Salt Lake City, Utah.
10	HAROLD,	Peter	72		M	S	August 28th. 1851. New York City.		239E.21st.St.New York City.
11	HERMAN,	Sophie	17		F	S	December 22nd. 1905. Jamica, L.I. N.Y.		761,Rosevelt Ave.Carteret, N.Y.
12	POSTLETHWAITE,	Ellis	44		M	S	October 1st. 1878. Baltimore, Md.		Water Mill, L.I. N.Y.
13	RICE,	William	51		M	M	August 21st. 1871, Pentwater, Mich.		5518, Pasadina,Ave,Los Angeles,Cal.
14	"	Gladys	42		F	M	April 16th. 1880. Crete, Nebraska		- do - N.Dakota.
15	RYAN,	Helen	17		F	S	July 25th. 1905. Huntingdon, Ind.		1600,University Ave. Grand Forks,
16	SULLIVAN,	Olive	37		F	M	December 30th. 1886. Milwaukee, Wisc.		C/o Edna E. White,Traverse City,Mich.
17	TEUBER,	Max	43		M	M		S.District Court,N.Y. January 4th. 1921.	2708, Broadway, New York City.
18	"	Adele	23		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	- do -
19	ULLRICH,	Rose	17		F	S	December 9th. 1905. Jersey City, N.J.		1834, 2nd.Ave.New York City.
20	WILLS,	John	50		M	M	May 30th. 1873. Newark N.J.		20,Idlewild St. Allston, Mass.
21	"	Helen	52		F	M	November 1st. 1870 Wisbech, England	- By. Marriage -	- do -
22	WEATHERILL,	Robert Thomas	30		M	S	November 2nd. 1892. Brunswick, Maine.		62, Norfolk Rd., Arlington, Mass.
23	ZIMMERMAN,	Ida	27		F	M	December 21st. 1895. Los Angleles, Cal.		6735,Oglenby,Ave. Chicago.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 618

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

55

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, May 28th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6/12/1923

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN,	Henry	41		M	S	September 11th. 1881. Cleveland, Ohio.	#215146	Apts, Building, 151 Indianola Court, Colombus, Ohio.
2	BATCHELDER,	Mildred	36		F	S	August 23rd. 1886. Chicago, Ill.	#244454	Shorehan Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	DE CAMP,	Neville	31		M	M	September 26th. 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.	#12067	6617, N.10th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	"	Pearl	32		F	M	November 5th. 1889 Williamstown, N.J.	#155347	- do -
5	CAVADA,	Christina	18		F	S	January 2nd. 1904. Madison, Penn.	#149508	Noble, Montgomery Co. Penn.
6	DREIS,	Herman Carl	60		M	M	Harvard - 31/Rs #44	County Court of Cook Co., Ill. May 2nd. 1892	R.B.Box 168, San Jore, Cal.
7	EISENHUTH,	Frederick	35		M	M	January 4th. 1888. Brooklyn, N.Y.	#255266	10311, S.Vine St, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y
8	"	Elizabeth	34		F	M	March 25th. 1889. Brooklyn, N.Y. Union Course	193051	- do -
9	"	George	4	2	M	S	March 27th. 1919, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.		- do -
10	FORD,	William Henry	58		M	M	March 30th. 1865, Chicago, Ill.	#11337	704, Market St, San Francisco, Cal.
11	"	Helen	54		F	M	December 7th. 1867. Niles, Cal.		- do -
12	GUILLEMET,	Adolphine	56		F	M	#149558	Husband U. S. Citizen	3529, Mission St. San Frahcisco, Cal.
13	HARRIS,	Nettie	42		F	M	May 31st. 1880, Staten Island, N.Y.	#299511	216, Metropolitan Tower, N.Y.City.
14	MAGOON,	Estus Hubert	31		M	M	February 14th. 1892. Malone, N.Y.	#105427	Atwood, Illinois.
15	"	Edna	33		F	M	September 22nd. 1889, Atwood, Ill		- do -
16	"	Katherine	10		F	S	June 8th. 1922. Rio de Janeiro.	-Born of American Parents. -	- do -
17	MANWARING,	Roy	37		M	M	November 13th. 1885. Philadelphia, Pa.	#63567	Noble Montgomery Co., Penn.
18	"	Ruth	33		F	M	November 21st. 1889 do do	#150414	- do -
19	"	Dorothy	7		F	S	January 14th. 1913 do do		- do -
20	"	Homer	10		M	S	January 16th. 1916. do do		- do -
21	MEGEE,	Katherine	57		F	W	December 4th. 1865. Rushville, Indiana	#222044	Towson, Maryland.
22	MENDES,	Francis	52		M	M	#225000	1st. District Court, N.Y.C. July 15th. 1915,	1, Beechwood Ave., West End, N.J.
23	"	Helen	52		F	M		-By Marriage -	- do - - Swiss Volksinstitut 21
24	RASOR,	William Wilfred	61		M	S	May 6th. 1862. Rockport. Ind.	#142103	San Antonio, Texas.
25	SCHEELER,	Irwin	46		M	M	July 3rd. 1866. Bayertown. Pa.	#140787	265.S.22nd.St., Philadelphia. Pa.
26	UKERS,	William	49		M	M	July 20th. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.	#142867	Hotel Hamilton, 141, W.73rd.St. N.Y.C
27	"	Helen de Gaaff	43		F	M	April 2nd. 1880, Amsterdam, N.Y.		- do -
28	VOSBURG,	George	56		M	M	March 4th. 1867. Buffalo N.Y.	#244476	Shorehan Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
29	"	Ethel	54		F	M	February 13th. 1869. Chicago. Ill.		- do -
30	WESTCOTT,	Ida B.	57		F	W	February 21st. 1866. Berlin, New Jersey	136455	6617, N.10th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.

This is to Cerify that Mr. Joseph Winterbotham was listed here in error and has been trasnferred to Sheet No. 3

#1-30 Boy Mf Cayne Sheep 6/13/23 - [illegible]

18

(35)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9714

Form 618

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

A S. S. "YANDUCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO May 28th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6/12/1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINTERBOTHAM,	Joseph	47		M	M	February 24th. 1876, Joliet, Ill.	H 2 46 158	140, E. 12th. St. New York City.
2	#1- [illegible]								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jno. Bjrtw
Master

(1)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from TRINIDAD, June 6th., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALVISCH,	Sadie	30		F	M	-	22758 Husband U. S. Citizen	99, Church Ave. Flatbush, Bklyn.
2	SCHERRER,	Paul	54		M	M	-	Superor Court N.Y.City, June 26th. 1894.	3903, Avenue I. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	"	Rosa	40		F	M	-	Husband U.S.Citizen	- do -
4	GOBLE,	John	28		M	S	April 5th. 1896, Margaret, Texas	30808 -	Wichita Falls, Texas.,
5	RUSH,	James	44		M	M	December 17th. 1879, Clio, Alabama	-	209q Hathaway, Ave. Houston, Texas.
6	HOPKINS,	Edwin	40		M	M	October 25th. 1882, Evans, W. Va.	26647 -	25, Broadway, New York City,
7	RUSS,	Leon	36		M	M	September 4th. 1886 Red River, Louisiana	264322 -	26, Beaver St., New York City,
8	ECKES,	Charles	38		M	M	February 28th. 1885. Fall River, Kansas.	7403 -	17, Battery Place, New York City.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas. Byrne
Master

4

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BARBADOS, June 7 th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRENNAN,	Edgar	43	V	M	M	-	29th. April, 1922 Court of Washington, 433, S. Comstock Ave, Whittier, Cal.	
2	"	Pela	33	V	F	M	--	Husband U.S.Citizen	- do -
3	HUNTE,	William	26	V	M	S	September 1896. Clarkesville, Arkansas.		604, Cosden Bldg. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
4	PEDDER,	Charles	65	V	M	M	-	April 1893. Essex County District Court. 358, St. Johns Place, Brooklyn,	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas. Byrne
Master

5

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

59 (12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at Cape May

U S Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 7th June, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOWELL,	Elizabeth Ann	60		F	W	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	BWI	Barbados	Mary Spencer, StMichael, Bdos	NY	New York
2		JONES	Viola	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Joseph Jones, Christchurch, Bdos	Mass	Boston
3		JACKSON	Ethel Matilda	29		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Jabez Jackson, Christch, Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
4		JORDAN	Mabel Louise	41		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	John Jordan St Lucy, Bdos	Mass	Boston
5		JACKMAN	Gwendolyn Eunice	22		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	James Jackman, C'church, Bdos	Mass	do.
6		LEWIS	Olive Muriel	23		f	s	Seamstress	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Helen Lewis, MartindalesRd, Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
7		LYTE	Emmeline	48		f	s	Teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Ann Lyte, St Johns, Bdos	NY	New York
8		LUKE,	John Edward	17		m	s	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Howell, Mason Hall. B'dos	NY	do
9		"	Alben	13		m	s	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
10		LOWHAR,	Gertrude	17		f	s	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Mother Adele Hewitt Hindsbury Rd. Barbados.	NY	do
11		LAYNE,	Gestina	22		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Father Christopher Layne C'church, Barbados	N.J.	Atlantic City.
12		MAYERS,	Edith	40		f	m	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Joshua Mayers St.Michaels, B'dos	Pa	Philadelphia
13	X	MAPP,	Woodrooffe	16		m	s	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs. Lottie Holder St.Davids Village, B'dos	NY	New York
14	X	MORGAN	Lilian Gertrude	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband FitzHerbert Morgan C'church, Barbados.	NY	do
15	CL. USC.	MARSHALL,	George	13		m	s	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Mrs. Marshall Westbury Rd. Bridgetown, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
16	CL. USC.	"	Fred.	12		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
17		MOORE,	Ellen	39		f	W	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Catherine Moore St. Michaels, B'dos.	NY	New York
18		MORRISON,	Marie	18		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Emily Morrison Lodge Rd., B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
19	U. S. CIT.	REID,	Marjorie	2		f	s	None	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt - as above -	NY	do
20		PILGRIM,	Joseph	25		m	s	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lena Pilgrim Cistino, B'dos.	NY	do
21		PINDER,	Hermine	17		f	s	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Annie Binder College St. John, B'dos	NY	New York
22		PILGRIM,	Margaret	18		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father George Pilgrim C'church, B'dos.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		QUINTYNE,	Daisy	35		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James Quintyne St. Michaels, Barbados.	Mass.	West.Lynn.
24	CL. USC.	REID,	Elaine	13		f	s	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Edith Dottin Roebuck St., Bridgetown, B'dos	NY.	New York
25		STUART,	Mabel	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	US	New York	Father Samuel Brome St. Peters, Barbados.	NY	do
26	UNDER 16	"	Dorothy	3		f	s	None	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	- as above -	NY	do
27		SEALE,	Corina	28		f	s	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	do	WestIndian	BWI	Barbados	Father John Seale St..Michaels, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
28		SARGEANT,	Violet	30		f	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	U S A	New York	Mother Mrs. Helena Waldrond Massiah St., Barbados.	NY	New York
29	U. S. CIT.	"	Iona	8		f	s	None	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
30		SMALL,	Iretha	22		f	s	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	BWI	Barbados	Father Clifton Small St.Peters, Barbados.	NY	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Daughter	$10	no	-	--	225 w 138 st, NYCity	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	none	BWI	Barbados
2	no	Father	$18	no	-	--	185 Clark St, Boston, Mass	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	do	do
3	yes	aunt	$30	no	-	--	960 Pacific St Brooklyn	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	do	do
4	no	self	yes	no	-	--	61 william st, Boston, mass	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	blk	blk	blk	none	do	do
5	no	father	$20	no	-	--	75 Maple St, Roxbury, Boston	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	do	do
6	yes	brother	$25	no	-	--	405 Carlton Ave, Bklyn, NY	yes	3 yrs	no	n o	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	blk	bwn	none	do	St Lucia
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	--	203 W 140th St, NYCity	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	none	do	Barbados
8	yes	Parents	No	No	-	--	107, W. 143rd. St. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Bwn	blk	bwn	none	do	do
9	yes	do	No	No	-	--	- do -	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	0	Bwn	blk	Bwn	None	do	do
10	yes	Self	$30	No	-	--	147 W. 143 St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Grenada
11	No	Father	$15	No	-	--	17, Plymouth Place, Atlantic Cy.	Yes	Permt.	Yes	No	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Barbados
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	4301, Haverford Ave, West Phila	Yes	Indef.	None	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	do	do
13	Yes	Mother	Nil	no	-	--	49 W. 133 St. NYCity.	No	Permt	Yes	No	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	10	Blk	blk	blk	None	do	do
14	Yes	husband	Yes	No	-	-	42, W. 137 St. NYCity.	Yes	Indeft.	No	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	Blk	blk	blk	None	do	do
15	yes	Father	Nil	Yes	birth to 1913	Bklyn.	472. Waverley Ave. Bklyn. NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	blk	blk	none	U S A	Brooklyn
16	Yes	do	Nil	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	blk	blk	None	U S A	do
17	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	--	29 w 135 St. NYCity	Yes	Indeft.	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	None	B W I	Barbados
18	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	--	1798, Dean St. Bklyn, NY.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	None	do	do
19	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1921	Bklyn.	Mother - as above -	No	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	2	6	blk	blk	blk	none	U S A	Brooklyn
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Brother Archibald Pilgrim 350, Pitman Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indefte.	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Bwn	blk	Bwn	None	B W I	Barbados
21	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	--	Uncle Mr. Allan Sargeant 100 W. 144 St. NYCity	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
22	No	Sister	$15	No	-	--	Sister Viola Williams 1008, S. 18th. St Philadelphia.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
23	No	Self	$20	No	-	--	Sister Winifred Haynes 47, Neptune St, West Lynn, Mass	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
24	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1916	NYork	Mother Mrs Violet Reid 239 W 141 St, NYCity	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		Bwn	blk	bwn	None	U S A	New York
25	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1911 to 1922	NYcy.	Husband - Clement Stuart 117 W 142 St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	Barbados
26	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1922	NYCy	Father as above	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	3		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	New York
27	Yes	Father	$5	No	-	--	Aunt - Elvira Bailey 42 Hawthorne St, Bklyn, NY	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr Blk	Blk		None	BWI	Barbados
28	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1918 to 1923	NyCy.	Husband - Allan Sargeant 100 W 144 St, NYCy	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
29	Yes	Father	nil	Yes	Birth to 1923	NYCy	Father as above	Yes	do	no	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	3	6	Bwn	Blk	bwn	None	U S A	New York
30	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	-	--	Cousin - Francis Reid 1126 Fulton St, Bklyn NY	Yes	do	no	n o	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	Barbados

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. Sandpoint, from Rio de Janeiro do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. K. Perkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (S.)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos K Perkins

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Bjorn Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Rio de Janeiro, do (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johan Bjorn
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This column is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the age of infants under 1 year only to be stated in months. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be either S (single), M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced). The entry should be either S (single), M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should show the calling or occupation of each alien as stated by him when arriving, and not the calling or occupation at which he may have been employed in the country whence he came or at which he intends to work after arrival. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation unless they have an occupation other than that of housework.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos K Eakins, Surgeon of the U.S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A K Eakins

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, June 7th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRICHLOW	Annie	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	BWI	African	BWI	Barbados	Mother Rosa Crichlow Mount Tabor St.John,B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		CRAWFORD,	Daisy	27	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Aunt Jestina Harding St.Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	do
3		CARMICHAEL,	Julian	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father Amos Carmichael St. James, Barbados.	N.Y.	do
4		CLARKE,	Louise	26	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father Thomas Clarke St.George, Barbados.	Mass	Boston
5		CATLIN,	Rosalind	17	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father Charles B. Catlin St.Simons Village,B'dos.	BWI	Barbados
6		CLARKE,	Oliver	19	M	S	Domestic	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father Albert Clarke St. Andrew, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		"	Henrietta	22	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	do	N.Y.	do
8		COX,	Cleveland	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother Mary Cox Carriacon, Grenada, BWI.	N.Y.	do
9		DEANE,	Noel	22	M	M	Clerk	Yes	do		Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	do	Uncle P.W.Browne River Road, Barbados	BWI	Barbados
10		"	Vivian	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	- do -	do	do
11		DEANE	Dora	45	F	W	None	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Bro_in_law as above	do	do
12		"	Doris Edith	20	F	S	Clerk	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Uncle as above	do	do
13		DUMMETT	Ada	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	African	BWI	Barbados	Aunt - StLawrence, Christchuch,Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
14		UNDER 16 "	Egerton	4	M	S	None	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	USA	do	- do -	NY	do
15		UNDER 16 "	Herbert	2	M	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	USA	do	- do -	NY	do
16		FOSTER,	Margaret	18	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do		Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	Barbados	Father Charles Foster St. Andrew Barbados	NY	do
17		"	Emilyn Enibon Louise	28	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	African	BWI	do	Mother Rose Foster St. Joseph Barbados	NY	NewYork City
18		GOLLOP,	Flavius Fleetwood	25	M	S	Planter	Yes	do		Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	do	Father James Henry Gollop Glebe Land St.Johns,B'dos	BWI	Barbados
19		"	Pearl	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do		Yes	do	African	BWI	do	- do -	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		GRIFFITH,	Alma	35	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Sister Eleanor Matineau St. Michael, B'dos	NY.	New York
21		"	Lona Leotta	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father William Griffith St. Phillips , Barbados	Mass	Boston
22		GILKES,	Eldetha	24	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother Rosetta Archer St. Lucy Barbados.	NY.	Brooklyn
23		GREAVES,	Irene	23	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father Ernest Greaves St . Lucy. Barbados	Pa	Philadelphia
24		GRIFFITH,	Ebenezer	34	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Sister Henrietta Griffith St. James Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		GREAVES,	Adelaide	25	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Uncle Mr. Joseph Hordo Carrfbgtons Village,St.Thomas	Mass.	Boston
26		GOKING,	Ada	35	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father Robert Goring B'dos MyLords,St.Michael.B'dos	BWI	Barbados
27		GREEN,	Elisa	26	F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother Mrs. Susan Green Duncansland , St.Phillip,B'dos	N.J.	MonteClair
28		GRANT,	Dorothy	29	F	S	Student	Yes	do		Yes	do	English	BWI	St. Vincent	Mrs. C.W.W.Grant Mother Kingstown, St.Vincent.	N.Y.	New York
29		GREEN,	Amy	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do		Yes	do	African	BWI	Barbados	Sister Viola Green Christ Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
30		HOLDER,	Evelyn	29	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Aunt Malivina Wilkinson Hindsbury Rd. Bridgetown.	N.Y.	do

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister Ellen Ford. 537, Waverley Av. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		BWI	Barbados
2	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Helena James Sister 185, Drillfield St., Brooklyn	Yes	Indefte.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	X	BWI	do
3	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Mm Sister Augusta Lawrence 27, 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		BWI	do
4	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister Voilet Payne 74, Kendle St, Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
5	No	Self	$20	No	-	--	Sister Miss Evelyn Hatlin 415 W 52 St, NYCity	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	X	do	do
6	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	--	Brother - Leon Idas Clarke 125 - 3rd Ave, Bklyn, NY	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
7	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	--	- do -	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
8	Yes	Brother	yes	No	-	--	Brother - Geo.S.Cox 409 Cumberland St, Bklyn	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None		do	Grenada
9	No	Self	yes	No	-	--	Sister in law - Miss Ivy Cecil 570 Ogden St, Newark, NJ	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Grey	None		do	Barbados
10	No	Husband	yes	No	-	--	Sister as above	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Grey	None		do	do
11	No	Self	yes	Yes	1906 to 1908	NYCy	Sister O Mrs E.DePasso 210 W 108 St, NYCity	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
12	No	Self	yes	No	-	--	Aunt as above	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Grey	None		do	do
13	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1910 to 1922	Bklyn	Husband - Egerton Dummett 150 Wyckoff St, Bklyn, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
14	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1922	Bklyn	Father as above	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None		U S A	Brooklyn
15	Yes	do	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1922	Bklyn	-do- -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Bwn	Blk	Blk	None		U S A	Brooklyn
16	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	--	Sister - Ruby Foster 818 Greene Avenue, Bklyn NY	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bwn	None		B W I	Barbados
17	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	--	Aunt - Beatrice Sealey 214 West 63rd St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	FBiend - Chas F.Spencer 40 W 135 St, NYCity	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	X	do	do
19	No	Self	$30	No	-	--	Friend - Clement Newton 4301 Haverford Av, West Phila	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend - Olivia Beckles 203 West 140th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
21	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	--	Sister - Gwendolyn Ward 79 Humboldt Ave, Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
22	Yes	Brother	$[illegible]	No	Q	--	Brother - Claremont Archer 6 Downing St, Bklyn NY	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
23	No	Father	$20	No	-	--	Cousin - Dora Warner 2418 N.Warnock St, Philadelp	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
24	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	--	Sister Eleanor Williams 897, Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
25	No	Self	$20	No	-	--	Sister Eliza Greaves 108, Cabot St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
26	No	Self	$30	No	-	--	Sister Mrs. Joseph Best 114, W.143rd. St. N.Y.City	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
27	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	--	Sister Mrs. Delcina Trotman 46, New Street, Montclair, N.J.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend S.A.Walton Esq. 20, Crawford St. Pleasant Ville N.Y.	Yes	Indefte.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None		do	St. Vincent
29	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	--	Brother William Green 36.W.131st.St.NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	Barbados
30	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1917 to 1922	NYCity	Mother Constance Holder 147, W.143rd.St.NYCity.	No	Indefte.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S. S. Vandyck, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. K. Jenkins, Surgeon of the J. B. Van Dyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (it)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, June 7th., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARTHUR.	Rosalie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI	Barbados	Father Thomas Arthur St. Michael,B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
2		ADAMS,	Bruce	18		M	S	Medical Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Sister Mrs.F.Bishop Howell Rd. St.Michael.B'dos	N.Y.	do
3		ASHBY	Marcia	17		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	do	Father Mr. Robert Ashby Carter's Gap,Ch.Church,B'dos	N.Y.	do
4		ALLEYNE.	Gertrude	28		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	do	Sister Miss Beatrice Austin Collymore Rock. ST.Michael.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		"	Wilhelmina	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ethel Farley St Peters Barbados	NY	New York
6		AHMED	John	21		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	do	Yes	do	EastIndian	do	Grenada	Aunt Adela Hewitt Hindsbury Rd, St Michaels Bdos.	NY	do
7		APPLEWAITE	William Eric	34		M	S	Account ant	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	B.Guina	Georgetown	Friend G.D.Sealy St Michales, Bdos	NY	do
8		BROME	Caroline	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Barbados	Father Samuel Brome St Peters B'dos	Pa	Philadelphia
9	U.S.Ct.	"	Cameron	20		M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	USA	do	Grandmother Margaret Bourne Retreatland, B'dos	Pa	do.
10	U.S.Ct.	"	Sylvan	18		M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	USA	do	as above	Pa	do
11		BECKLES	Olivia	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	British	W.Indian	BWI	Barbados	Mother W.Ann Lyte St Johns B'dos	NY	New York
12		BROME	Maude	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	do	Mother - Eliza Blackman 6 Mens Village, B'dos	NY	do
13	UNDER 16	"	Carl	6		M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do.	do	Grandmother as above	NY	do
14	UNDER 16	"	Winston	4		M	S	None	No	----	No	do	do	do.	do	- do -	NY	do
15	UNDER 16	"	Octavia	2		F	S	None	No	-----	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
16		BETHEL	E Lena	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Clara Mapp St Michales B)dos	NY	Brooklyn
17		BUECHER	Mabel	21		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Georgina Sample Dayrells Rd. StMichaelsBs	NY	New York
18		BAYNE	Emma	54		F	W	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Sarah Jones St Michales B'dos	Mass	Cambridge
19		BRANCH	Bertie	22		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Clarence Branch Sand St, Speightown,B'Dos	NY	New York
20		BARKER	Maude	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Phillippa Hurdle Mylord Hill, B'dos	NY	do
21	U.S.Ct.	BOXILL	Walter	12		M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr.Boxill Bridgetown, Bdos.	NY	do
22		CARMICHAEL	Beresford	23		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	WestIndian	do	do	Mother Charlotte Carmichael Fontabelle, StMichael Bdos	BWI	Barbados
23		"	Dorothy	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	BWI	do.
24		CORBIN	Lilian	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Sister Mrs Edna Corbin Speightown, B'dos	NY	New York
25		CUMBERBATCH	John Eric	29		M	M	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	USA	Philadelphia	Mother - Martha Cumberbatch Selah Cottage, StLucy	Pa	Philadelphia
26		"	Mary Emma	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	Pa	do
27		CLARKE	Esther	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	Barbados	Father Donald Clarke St Johns B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
28		CORBIN	Clarence	7		M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	Trinidad	Aunt Joanna Husband Belmont, T'dad	Mass	Boston
29		CHEESEMAN	Eleanor	35		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Barbados	Brother- Chas Cheeseman St Michaels B'dos	BWI	Barbados
30		CRICHLOW	Agnes	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother - Rosa Crichlow Mount Sabar, StJohns Bdos	do.	do.

NOTE LINE 30 (ANNIE CRICHLOW) IS DELETED SEE SHEET No 18, LINE No 1.

#1-30 by "V" Cayne Insp. 6/13/28 - 2.10 pm

24

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother - Joseph Arthur 2400 - 7th Ave. NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - S.H.Adams 147 W 143 St. NYCity	Yes	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
3	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Sister - Margey Ashby 17 W 136(136) St. NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Bwn	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Aunt * Miss Louise Hoyte 100 Pierrepont St. Bklyn	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
5	Yes	Mother	$15	No	-	-	Aunt - Delphine Howell 231 W 140 St. NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
6	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother - Austin Ahmed 105 West 137 St. NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Grenada
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Wm.Applewaite 27 East Broadway, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	DBwn	None	BrGuiana	Georgetown
8	No	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister - Helen Brome 1551 S.Garnet St.Philadelphia	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
9	No	Father	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1913	Phil.	Father - Fitzherbert Brome 1551 S.Garnet St, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	Philadelphia
10	No	do	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1915	Phil.	as above	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1916to 1922	NYCy	Husband - John Allen Beckles 203 W 140 St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914to 1920	NYCy	Husband - JosephN.Brome 117 W 142 St, NYCity	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mole lwr. lip	BWI	do
13	No	Father	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1920	NYCy	Father as above	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	U S A	NewYork
14	No	Father	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1920	NYCy	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
15	No	Father	Nil	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	Barbados
16	Yes	Brother	$17	No	-	-	Brother - Walter Bethel 36 Butler St. Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
17	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Father - Mr.Butcher 211 Union Ave, NewRochelleNY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
18	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	1913to 1915	Boston	Brother - Chas Thomas 30 Grigg St.Cambridge,Mass	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Father - Leopold Branch 26 W 134 St, NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother - Saml Barker 232 W 142 St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
21	Yes	Aunt	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1911	NYCy	Aunt - Mildred Braddock 225 W 138 St. NYCity	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	U S A	New York
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt - Eva Hurley 660 Madison St, Bklyn, NY	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	BwnBlue		None	BWI	Barbados
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	as above	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bwn	Blue	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1917to 1923	NYCy	Cousin - Mrs Inez Green 48 W 130 St. NYCity	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909to 1923	Phil.	Residence - 1515 S.Capitol St Philadelphia Pa	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
26	No	Husband	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1923	Phila	- do -	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	Philadelphia
27	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Cousin - Fredk.Grosvenor 145 Gates Ave Bklyn NY	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
28	No	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	Mother - Edwardine Lewis 61 William St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
29	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother - Chas Cheeseman 149 W.X 163rd St. NYCity	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Barbados
30	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister I n law Mrs Crichlow 206 West 140th St, NYCity	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do

Considered Temporary Admission
C.O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167

File No. 9915-4/278

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the J J Vandyck, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the U. S. "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, June 6th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S.I. 1		RICKARD, ✓	Edith	36		✓F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	BWI	Trinidad	George Rickard Husband Long Circular Rd.P. of S.	DC	Washington
ADMITTED UNDER 16 S.I. 2		" ✓	Marjorie	4		✓F	S	None	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	as above	DC	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 S.I. 3		" ✓	Cora	9		✓F	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	DC	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 S.I. 4		" ✓	Vernon	11		✓M	S	Student	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	DC	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 S.I. 5		" ✓	William	3		✓M	S	None	No	----	No	do	do	do	do	do	DC	do
6		SCHOONESS ✓	Edward Lamberth	48		✓M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do	African	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Francis de Freitas 1 Prince Charles St, Georgetown	NY	New York
7		SKEETE ✓	George Lionel	20		✓M	S	Dresser	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	B W I	Trinidad	Mrs Lilian Skeete Exchange Village Trinidad	BWI	Trinidad
X 8	872276 E/B 10/6/22	SORZANO ✓	Anita	33		✓F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	James Coryat Father Broadway, Arima, Tdad	NY	New York
X 9		UNDER 16 " ✓	Arthur Vernon	8		✓M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
10		TEAQUE ✓	Philemon	20		✓M	S	Driver	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Philemon A.Teaque Father 92 Lavanthill Rd, P of Spain	NY	do
11	3F/174.4 - 12/21/23 E/B	WALCOTT ✓	Evelina	39		✓F	M	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grenada	Mary Bruno Mother Grand Anse Grenada	Mass	Boston
12		UNDER 16 " ✓	Annie	11		✓F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
13		UNDER 16 " ✓	Mildred	10		✓F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
14		WILLIAMS ✓	Cleopatra	16		✓F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trindad	Born 1/12/06. Mother Estel Williams 7, St Johns Street. Trinidad.	NY	New York
15		~~WEEKS~~ WEEKES ✓	Vivian	34		✓F	M	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Percy Weeks - Husband 16 Rossley St. Belmont, Tdad	NY	do
X 16		Weeks to mother 10/27 " ✓	Vernon	7		✓M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Arnold Weeks 123, Duke St. P.of Spain	NY	do
X 17		" ✓	Thelma	8		✓F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
18		WALLACE ✓	Susan Juanita	47		✓F	S	Typist	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	dp	Violet Howard Friend Tacaragua Trinidad	NY	Summit
ADMITTED S.I. 19		" ✓	Agnes	15		✓F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	George Rickard Friend Long Circular Rd, Trinidad	D C	Washington
20		" ✓	Doris	21		✓F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	St Vincent	Amy Wallace Long Circular Rd, Trinidad	NY	Staten Is.
21		YEARWOOD ✓	Salathiel	41		✓F	M	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	Trinidad	John Sargeant Friend 81 Gloucester Lodge Rd, Tdad	NY	New York
22		UNDER 16 " ✓	Raleigh	12		✓M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	NY	do
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Sister - Miss Ida Hinkson Tacoma Park, Washington	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Mole on neck	B W I	Barbados
2	No	Father	nil	no	-	-	Aunt as above	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bwn	blue	none	"	Trinidad
3	No	do	nil	no	-	-	do	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bwn	blue	none	do	do
4	No	do	nil	no	-	-	do	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	bwn	blue	none	do	do
5	No	do	nil	no	-	-	do	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fr	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
6	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Wife - Mrs Schooness 253 West 25th St, NYCity	No	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	grey	blk	none	Br.Guiana Brodina	Georgetown
7	No	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father - Ezekiah Skeete 765 Bergen St, Bklyn NY	Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O.167 Dec 7/31/41	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bwn	None	B W I	Trinidad
8	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1920to 1921	Bklyn	Husband - Thomas Sorzanp 350 - 49th St, Bklyn	No	Permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bwn	bwn	None	do	do
9	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	1920tp 1921	do	Father as above	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Excessive corpulence	do	do
10	Yes	Brother	$35	No	-	-	Brother - David Armoogan 121 W 137 St, NYCity	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
11	No	Self	yes	Yes	1913to 1917	Boston	Husband - Cleveland Walcott 166 Cherry St, Boston, Mass	Yes	9 yrs	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bwn	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Grenada
12	No	Mother	yes	No	-	-	Father as above	Yes	9 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
13	No	Mother	yes	No	-	-	Father do	Yes	9 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
14	Yes	Father	$15	No	-	-	Father - Benjamin Williams 212 W 62 St, NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Trinidad
15	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Uncle *John Richardson 43 East 133rd St, NYCity	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	Mark left eye	do	St Vincent
16	Yes	Mother	yes	No	-	-	Mother - Clarice Weeks 326 W 144th St, NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	3	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Trinidad
17	Yes	do	yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	No	3		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Do	do
18	No	Self	100	Yes	1919	Summit	Cousin Fidela Moores 600, Springfield Ave. Summit, N.J.	Yes	Indefte	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	St. Vincent
19	No	Cousin	Nil	NO	-	-	Cousin Miss Ida Hinkson Tacoma Park, Washington D.C.	Yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Trinidad
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Owen Wallace 150, Mornington Rd. Staten Id.	Yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	St. Vincent
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Alexander Yearwood 226, W. 62 St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	nne	5	1	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	Barbados
22	Yes	Father	Nil	no	-	-	Father - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Bwn	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Trinidad
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. "Vandyck", from Trinidad, Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jill Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 418

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos K. Eakins, Surgeon of the Van Dyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Eakins

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, June 6th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HACKETT,	Amy Eleonora	36		F	S. Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	Catherine Hackett Mother 34, Bescot St. P. of Spain	N.Y.	New York City
2		HARRIS,	Sarah	29		F	S. do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Georgina Barrow 37, Norfolk St., Belmont, T'dad	N.Y.	do
3		"	Millicent	26		F	S. do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI.	Trinidad	- do -	N.Y.	do
4		HARPER,	James Young	17		M	S Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father J.Y. Harper Port of Spain, Trinidad.	D.C.	Washington
5		HORTON,	Percy St.Clair	26		M	S. Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI.	do	Arnond Weekes 123, Duke Street, P of S.	N.Y.	New York City
6		JOHN,	Adina	24		F	S. Seam Stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Leo Fields 29, Vincent St. P. of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
7		JOSEPH,	Claude Eswick	19		M	S. Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	BWI	do	A.E.Joseph Father 5, Campbell Lane, Belmont.	Canada	Montreal
8		JOHNSON,	Ivy Maude	35		F	M Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Husband Westby M. Johnson 39, George St., P.of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
9		JOHN,	Mildred Carmilla	15		F	S. Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI.	do	Mrs. Eva Patterson 67, Charlotte St., P.of Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		LIBURD	Leslie	20		M	S. Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	James Libusd Father Tunapuna, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York City
11		LAZZARI,	Raoul	24		M	S Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	do	C.S.Lazzari Bro T'dad Central Oilfields, Tabaquite.	BWI.	Trinidad
12		McLEAN,	Elaine	21		F	S None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mrs. George Daniel Aunt 115, Duke St. P.of S.	N.Y.	New York City
13		MARK,	Alroy Edwin	48		M	M Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Brother Egbert Charles Mark T'dad 37, Baden Powell St. Woodbrook,	BWI	Trinidad
14		"	Isaure	45		F	M -	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	do	Egbert Mark Port of Spain, Trinidad.	BWI.	Trinidad
15		MITCHELL,	Dorothy	24		M	S Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	do	Mrs. Matilda Mintor Mother 18, Belmont Valley Rd., P.of.S.	N.Y.	New York
16		MARTIN,	Samuel Alphonso	20		M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	do	Geo. Clarence Martin Bro 29, Pelham St. Port of Spain	N.Y.	Larchmont
17		MANN,	Frederick	32		M	S Chauffer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Frederick Mann Father 11, Olton Rd., P.of Spain.	N.Y.	New York City
18		OSBORNE,	Hermon P.	20		M	S Typist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Josephine Osborne Mother 12, Rose Hill, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do
19		OLLIVIRRE,	Austin	19		M	S Student Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI.	do	Clarence Ollivirre Father 101 Edward St., Port of Spain	D.C.	Washington
20		PHILLIPS,	Mabel	29		F	S Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI.	do	Mrs. Sumwai Aunt 50, Roberts St., P.of Spain.	BWI.	Trinidad
21		"	Henry Archibald	27		M	S Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI.	do	- do - Mother Mrs. Cecily Pawan	BWI	do
22		PAWAN,	Edna Stella	23		F	S Typist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	77, Pembroke St. P.of Spain.	N.Y.	New York
23		PUNNETTE,	James Cyril	19		M	S Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	James C. Punnette Father 26. Belmont Valley Rd., T'dad	N.Y.	do
24		RILEY	Alfred Victor	22		M	S Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	do	Robert Riley Father 13, Ward Lane, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do
25		ROSS,	Vivian Septimus	18		M	S Motor Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	Tobago	Mrs. Geo. Prudhomme Aunt 71, Luis St. Port of Spain	N.Y.	do
26		ROBBINS,	Lydia Yvonne	18		F	S Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	Trinidad	Mrs. Celeste Robbins 316 Belmont Valley Rd., T'dad	N.Y.	do
27		RAMSEY,	Caroline	50		F	M Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Arnold Weeks 123 Duke St. Port of Spain,	N.Y.	do
28		ROSS,	Alexander John	57		M	M Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mrs. John Ross San Fernando, T'dad	Mass	Boston.
29		RAWLINS,	Mildred Beatrice	25		F	M -	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Rupert Brathwaite Friend 27, Robert St, Woodbrook.	BWI	Trinidad
30		SMALL,	Augusta	55		F	W do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Boston Small Son 18, Tragarete Rd. P. of Spain	N.Y.	New York

#1-30 by 7 Coupons Issued 6/13/23 - 2 P.M.

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 to 1921	NYCity	Sister Ursula Hackett 135, W.142nd.St.N.York City	Yes	Under 6 mo	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes 1917 to date		Cousin - as above -	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin - do -	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
4	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Brother Donald Harper D.C. Howard University, Washington	Yes	7 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar left eye	BWI	Trinidad
5	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister Clarice Weekes 226, W.144th.St.NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Grey	None	BWI	do
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Gertie John 2104, Bervesley Rd, Bklyn.	Yes	6 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar left hand	BWI	St.Vincent
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Rosa Everseley 203, W.144th.St.N.Y.City	Yes	5 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
8	No	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Ianthe Abbott 177, Fort Greene Place, Bklyn.	Yes	6 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole left ear	BWI	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Miss Maude John 353 Forsman St. Bklyn.	-	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Beattice Maynard 265, W.137th.St.New York City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole upper lip	BWI	do
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mother Mrs. Lazzari 312, St. Nicholas Ave. NYCity	Yes	6 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	BWI	do
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Rosa Everbeley 203, W.144th. St. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	2	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	do
13	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Dr. Louis Nestor 225, W.140th. St. NYCity.	Yes	3 mths.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Bwn	Bwn	Blk	None	BWI	do
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - as above -	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Olga McLean 235, W.140th. St. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mother Alice Martin 127, Garden Rd., Larchmont, NY.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	do
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Emilia Ceasar 163, W.129th. St. NYCity.	Yes	1 yr.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	do
18	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Father Charles Osborne 167, W.144th. St. NYCity	Yes	Immate	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
19	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Cyril Ollivirre D.C. Howard University, Washington	Yes	6 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Bwn	Blk	BkBn.	None	BWI	do
20	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Aunt Rebecca Raker 547, Essex St. Brooklyn.	Yes	6 mths.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	2	Bwn	DkBn	Bwn	None	BWI	do
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7	Bwn	Blk	BkBwn	None	BWI	do
22	No	Mother	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Adelaide Silver 124.W.64th. St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Bkk	Mole on Left Cheek	BWI	do
23	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Christiana Sobers 58, W. 140th. St. NYCity.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	Moles on face	BWI	do
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Miss Maude Lovelace 221, W.142nd.St. NYCity.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
25	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father Joseph L. Ross 670, E.42nd. St. N.Y.City	No	Permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Tobago
26	Yes	Mother	$0	No	-	-	Friend Miss Ambrosine John 216, W. 102nd. St. N.Y.City	Yes	Indef.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	St.Vincent
27	Yes	Daughter	$50	No	-	-	Daughter Clarice Weeks 226, W. 144th. St. N.Y.City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Bwn	Grey	Bwn	None	BWI	do
28	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. DeCwitz Patrick Taunton, Mass. (29, Mason St.)	No	Permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Bwn	Grey	Blk	None	BWI	Grenada
29	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. David Hafrisnn Sea Cliff, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	Mole rt. Eye	BWI	Trinidad
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs. Hilda Patterson 53.E.101st.St.N.Y.City	Yes	1 yr.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1912 Yes 1921 NYCity	Sister Ursula Hackett 135,W.142nd.St.N.York City	Yes Return Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
2	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes 1917 Yes do	Cousin - as above -	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Cousin - do -	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
4	Yes	Father	$50	No - -	Brother Donald Harper D.C. Howard University, Washington	Yes 7 yrs.	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar left eye	BWI	Trinidad
5	Yes	Sister	$50	No - -	Sister Clarice Weekes 226,W.144th.St.NYCity	Yes 3 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Grey	None X	BWI	do
6	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Sister Mrs. Gertie John 2104,Berveeley Rd,Bklyn.	Yes 6 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar left hand	BWI	St.Vincent
7	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Cousin Mrs. Rosa Everseley 203,W.144th.St.N.Y.City	Yes 5 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
8	No	Husband	$50	Yes No - -	Cousin Ianthe Abbott 177,Fort Greene Place,Bklyn.	Yes 6 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole left ear	BWI	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	No - -	Sister Miss Maude John 353 Forsman St. Bklyn.	Yes 2 yrs.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None X	BWI	do
10	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Cousin Mrs. Beatrice Maynard 265,W.137th.St.New York City	Yes 3 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole upper lip	BWI	do
11	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Mother Mrs. Lazzari 2112, St. Nicholas Ave. NYCity	Yes 6 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	BWI	do
12	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Aunt Mrs. Rosa Everheley 203, W.144th. St. NYCity.	No Permnt.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	2	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	do
13	No	Self	$50	No - -	Friend Dr. Louis Nestor 225, W.140th. St. NYCity.	Yes 3 mths.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Bwn	Bwn	Blk	None	BWI	do
14	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Friend - as above -	Yes do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
15	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Cousin Olga McLean 235,W.140th. St. NYCity.	Yes 5 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
16	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Mother Alice Martin 127,Garden Rd., Larchmont, NY.	No Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	do
17	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Cousin Emilia Ceasar 163,W.129th. St. NYCity.	Yes 1 yr.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	do
18	Yes	Father	$20	No - -	Father Charles Osborne 167, W.144th. St. NYCity	Yes Immgte.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
19	No	Self	$50	No - -	Brother Cyril Ollivirre D.C. Howard University, Washington	Yes 6 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Bwn	Blk	BkBn.	None	BWI	do
20	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Aunt Rebecca Baker 547, Essex St. Brooklyn .	Yes 6 mths.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	2	Bwn	DkBn	Bwn	None	BWI	do
21	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	- do -	Yes do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7	Bwn	Blk	BkBwn	None	BWI	do
22	No	Mother	$50	No - -	Cousin Adelaide Silver 124.W.64th. St. NYCity	Yes 3 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Bkk	Mole on Left Cheek	BWI	do
23	Yes	Father	$30	No - -	Aunt Mrs. Christiana Sobers 53, W. 140th. St. NYCity.	Yes 4 yrs.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	Moles on face	BWI	do
24	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Cousin Miss Maude Lovelace 221,W.142nd.St. NYCity.	Yes 4 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
25	Yes	Father	$50	No - -	Father Joseph L. Ross 670.E.42nd.St. N.Y.City	No Permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Tobago
26	Yes	Mother	$0	Yes No - -	Friend Miss Ambrosine John 216, W. 102nd. St. N.Y.City	Yes Indef.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		BWI	St.Vincent
27	Yes	Daughter	$50	Yes No - -	Daughter Clarice Weeks 226, W. 144th. St. N.Y.City	Yes 3 yrs.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Bwn	Grey	Bwn	None X	BWI	do
28	No	Self	$50	Yes No - -	Sister Mrs. DeCwitz Patrick Taunton, Mass. (29, Mason St.)	No Permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Bwn	Grey	Blk	None X	BWI	Grenada
29	No	Self	$25	No - -	Sister Mrs. David Harrison Sea Cliff, L.I. N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	Mole rt. Eye	BWI	Trinidad
30	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	Daughter Mrs. Hilda Patterson 53.E.101st.St.N.Y.City	Yes 1 yr.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the J. A. Vandyck, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, So in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Haverford, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The American Co. of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 -

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK, Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 6th June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AQUILERA	Jeanine	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B W I	Trinidad	Amelina Aquilera Lapastora Road, Santa Cruz	NY	New York
2		AIRD	Mary Jane	35		F	M	Beam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	GRENADA	George D.Aird St Georges Grenada	BWI	Trinidad
3		ABBOTT	Caroline Robertha	30		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trinidad	Miss A. Doris 13 Buller St, P.of Spain	NY	Pittsburg
4		BROWN	Rebecca	38		F	M	Laun dress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Alice Forde 26e Davis St,Belmont,Td	NY	do
5		BYNOE	Oswald Fitzpatrick	29		M	M	Ship Wright	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Josephine Bynoe 56 Quarry St, P.of Spain	NY	do
6		BERNARD	Arabella	26		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grenada	Stanford Bernard St Georges Grenada	Mass	Boston
7		BUTCHER	Elayne	31		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trindad	Lionel Fafar 138 Henry St, P.ofS pain	NY	Brooklyn
8		BAILEY	Alexandrina	20		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Mrs Juliet Bailey 63 Pelham St, P.of Spain	NY	New York
9		BYAM	Daisy	27		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mary Byam 6 Oird Alley, P of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
10	UNDER 16	"	Thelma	6		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	BWI	do.
11		BEDFORD	Miriam	42		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Montserrat	Louis Peter Huggins Gordon Village, Torkega	BWI	do
12		CONTASTI	Daria	26		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	VENEZUELAN	SpanAmer	do	Trinidad	Miss Belen Contasti 94 Piccadilly St, P of Spain	BWI	do
13		"	Pedro Hector	18		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	BWI	do
14		COSTELLO	Ruth Leseline	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	British	African	do	do	Mrs Celeste Robbins 31 Belmont Valley Rd,T'dad	BWI	do
15		CALLENDER	Rosetta	24		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Blanche Trotman 82 QueenSt, P of Spain	NY	New York
16		CUMBERBATCH	Clifford	18		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Donald Cumberbatch 125 Belmont Circ.Rd, PofSpain	NY	do.
17		CAMBRIDGE	Albina Justina	22		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Almond Cambridge St Joseph Rd, P of Spain	NY	do
18		DANIEL	Ivan Hector	22		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Mrs George Daniel 115 Duke St, P.of Spain	Can.	Montreal
19		DONAWA	Horatio Leslie	57		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	E.Indian	do	do	Leon Vanoosote 39 Henry St, P of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
20		DANIELS	Harry	29		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Harry Daniels 53 Anna St, Mootbrooke,Tdad	NY	New York
21		EWING	Beatrice	26		F	S	Seams tress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Rev. Cole Wesly Tranquallity, T'dad	NY	do
22		EARLE	Aurora	38		F	S	Seams tress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs W. Oxley 24 Clifford St, P of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
23		FERNANDEZ	Henry	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Isabella Fernandez 41 Quarry St, P of Spain	NY	New York
24		FORD	Louisa	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	WestIndian	do	do	Arnold L. Bates 26 St Vincent St,PofSpain	NY	do
25		FERNANDEZ	Carmen Ursula	17		F	S	Milliner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Isabella Fernandez 41 Quarry St,P of Spain	NY	do
26		GREGORY	Evanister	24		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mrs A,Gregory 8 Rosalind St, Belmont TdadNY		do
27		GILL	Marguerite	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Joseph Gill 26 Hunter St, Pof Spain	BWI	Trinidad
28		GRIFFITH	Eric	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Eric Griffith Main Road, Tunapuna,Tdad	NY	Brooklyn
29		HAMILTON	Kenneth Quintin	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Kenneth Hamilton 160 Charlotte St, P of SpainNY		New York
30		HOWELL	Sarah Clementina	42		F	W	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mrs Josephine Thomas Village Road, Grenada	NY	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 23, 19 70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister- Mrs Ida Charles 21 E.134th St, NYCity	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Walcott 166 Cherry St. Boston, Mass	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Grenada
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Christopher Abbott 71 Miller St, Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	St Vincent
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs Hilda Patterson 65 East 101st St, NYCity	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	Burns On rt forearm	BWI	Trinidad
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin - Adolphus Harrioth 669 Lennox Ave, NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead	BWI	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle in law Cleveland Walcott 166 Cherry St, Boston, Mass	No	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Grenada
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs Iris Douglas 150 Lexington Ave, Bklyn	Yes	3 yrs	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	do
8	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Melrose Coward. 160 W. 141st St, NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	Trinidad
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - Ishmael Byam 221 W.142nd St, NYCity	Yes	4 mths	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar on foot	BWI	do
10	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father - Ishmael Byam as above	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	2	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Jesphine Squires 203 West 114th St, NYCity	Yes	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar Rt Wrist	BWI	Barbados
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Jose Lopez 215 W.116th St, NYCity	Yes	Few Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Callao
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Ambrose John 216 West 102nd St, NYCity	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	St Vincent
15	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Aunt - Miriam Parker King 232 W.142 St, NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Br.Guiana	Demerara
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Victor Cumberbatch 234 W.139th St, NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Arthur Cambridge 400 Cumberland St, Bklyn	Yes	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	StVincent
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - MrsRosa Eversly 203 W.144th St, NYCity	No	5 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sons - W.& B.Donawa 104 W.139 St, NYCity	Yes	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Dk	GreyBwn		None	BWI	StVincent
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin- Adolphus Bradshaw 181 West 135 St, NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	Trinidad
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Agatha Ewing 310 W.148th St, NYCity	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother William Earle 246 W 144 St, NYCity	Yes	8 mths	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole lft eye	BWI	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Chas Fernandez 2073 - 8th Ave, NYCity	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	Br.Guiana	Demerara
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1922	NYCity	Husband- Donald Ford 423 W 53rd St, NYCity	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
25	Yes	Self	$30	NO	-	--	Brother - Chas Fernandez 2073 - 8th Ave, NYCity	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	BWI	Trinidad
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	QQ	Brother - Claudius Gregory 43 W 135 St, NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar rt cheek	BWI	do
27	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	--	Cousin- Wm.Evans Earl 246 W 144 St, NYCity	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Bwn	Blk	None	BWI	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Cousin Joshua Hoyte 115 Parkside Ave, Bklyn	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Mother - Mrs N.Hamilton 2075 - 7th Ave, NYCity	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	Trinidad
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	--	Sister - Mrs Wolverton 136 1st Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BR.Guiana	Demerara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Vandyck", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, May 24th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 71 ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNICKEL,	Margaret	39		F	S	May 2nd. 1884 New York City	-	8724, 112th.St.Richmond Hill,L.I.
2	DAWSON,	Bernard Hildebrandt	32		M	M	September 21st. 1890, Kansas City	-	C/o Observatory, Ann Arbor,Mich.
3	"	Silvia	32		F	M	MARCH, 18th. 1890. Colling Wisc.	-	- do-
4	"	Genevieve	5		F	S	January 23rd. 1918. Buenos Aires, Argenta.	Born of American Parents.	- do -
5	"	Lorenzo Arturo	3		M	S	January 6th. 1920, La Plata,Argentine	- do -	- do -
6	HAWKINS,	George	33		M	M	September 29th. 1889. Baltimore Md.	-	41,Sheridan Ave.,Paterson, N.J.
7	"	Annie	30		F	M	Janaury 15th. 1892. Paterson N.J.	-	- do -
8	"	James		11	M	S	June 7th. 1922. Buenos Aires, Argentine	Born of American Parents.	- do -
9	KELLEY,	James	74		M	M	October 31st. 1848, Boston, Mass.	10-710 126-711 -	436, Hyde Park Ave. Boston,Mass.
10	"	Kate	64		F	M	--	By Madriage.	- do-
11	WOLCOTT,	Edna	41		F	M	October 10th. 1881. Cincinnatti, Ohio	-	Board of Foreign Missions 150, Fifth Ave., New York City.
12	"	Drew	12		M	S	" 31st. 1910. Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	- do -
13	"	Leonard	8		M	S	May 4th. 1915. Buenos Aires. Argentine	Born of American Parents.	- do -
14	"	Maynarda	6		F	S	Sepjember 9th. 1916. do do	- do -	- do -
15	ZEBLEY,	Walter	49		M	M	December 10th. 1873. Philadelphia. Pa.	-	282, 9th. Ave. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
16	"	Mary.	46		F	M	May 5th. 1877. Brooklyn, New York.	-	- do -
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exhibit for Complete
Given Data no 4 p. 10

23

(16)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, May 28th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARGREAVES,	Kate	25	✓	F	M	-	Husband American Citizen....	108, Troy Ave., Atlantic City, N.J
2	"	Edvina	3	✓	F	S	Lusaine France, May 31st. 1920	Born of American Parents....	- do -
3	REYNOLDS,	John	35	✓	M	M	July 4th. 1887. Worcester, Mass.	-	15, Durham St., Boston, Mass.
4	"	Mary	32	✓	F	M	December 19th. 1889. Boston, Mass.	-	- do -
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BARBADOS, June 7th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHEEKS,	John	51		M	M		District Court of Boston, Mass Feb. 21st. 1916. 616. Colombus Ave. Boston, Mass.	
2	"	Mary	42		F	M		Husband as above	do.
3	WIBEL	Stella	48		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	413 State St Brooklyn NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

(11)

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ino A Sutherland, Surgeon of the S. S. Landseer, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at Liverpool

Captain

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 516

DEPORTATION OF ALIENS HELD IN FOR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, Thos A Jenkins, Surgeon of the U. S. Sanitary, (State whether Surgeon "and he therewith," or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 0 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of June, 1923

at Ellis Island

New York Dist.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 513

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		LIST OF STOWAWAYS															
3		FROM BUENOS AIRES															
4	U.S.C.	LINARES,	Michael	35	✓	M	M	Motor Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	U S A	Spanish	(Claims U.S.Citizenship)	Naturalised Supreme Court of Philadelphia 1913.		
5		FROM RIO DE JANEIRO															
6	SUBMITTED S.J. 3	PEREZ,	Manoel	20	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Permambuco	Brother Antonio Perez Santa Tres,193, Pernambuco	
7		DALEY,	Timothy	37	✓	M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	U S A	Irish	(Claims U.S.Citizenship)	Naturalised December 1912, City Hall, N.Y.C.		
8		FROM TRINIDAD															
9	DEPORTED S.J. 4	HAYNES,	Ivan	21	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI	Trinidad	Mother Beatrice Lopez 3 Martineau Lane,P. of Spain.	
10	DEPORTED S.J.	FLEURIE,	Ferdinand	23	✓	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Isabelle Fleurie 5, BarthST. Port of Spain .	
11	DEPORTED S.J.	MITCHELL .	Prudhomme	18	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Alexandrina Edwards 5, Rubin Lane, P.of Spain.	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

37

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

DECADE OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Phila ....., ... Pa ....., *19* 75

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							LIST OF STOWAWAYS																		
2																									
3	No		Nil	Yes 1909			619, N. 10th. St. Philadelphia Pa.	Shows Natural Cert. 47731 Signed at U.S. District Court Philadelphia may 20 - 1914 also U. S. Pass't. Issued at Washington no. 79746 Aug 14 - 20 by Colby																Canary Islds	
4																									
5	No		Nil	No	-	-	- None, -				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Pernambuc
6	No		Nil				109, King St. Brooklyn. N.Y.																		Ireland	Union Hal
7																									
8	No		Nil	Yes 1924			Aunt Mrs. Jopanire NYCity 525, Fulton St. Brooklyn				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	Trinidad
9	No		Nil	No	-	-	Father Robert Fleurie 920, Union St. Brooklyn.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
10	No		Nil	No	-	-	Cousin Edward Bateon 633, Lennox Ave. N.Y.City				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518

DEMANDA DE ... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the ... Landyck, from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jno Byrne

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19[illegible]

at Galveston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

REMARKS AS TO ALIENS HELD IN DETENTION

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing there in "the" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, June 7th., 1923

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMALL,	Letitia	39		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	U S A	New York City	Sister Mrs.Rosina Sargeant St. Thomas B'Dos	NY	New York
2		SANDIFORD,	Lauriston	20		M S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	B W I	Barbados	Joseph [illegible] Devonish Clement Rock. St.Joseph.	Mass	Boston
3		STOUTE,	Reginald	23		M S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Campbell Stoute Pegwell Land, Ch'church,B'dos	BWI	Barbados
4		TROTMAN,	Millicent	21		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander Trotman St..Joseph. B'dos	Ny	New York
5		THOMPSON,	Leslie	26		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Susan Thompson St. Andrews B'dos	BWI	Barbados
6		THORNE	Edward	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	WestIndian	B W I	Trinidad	Mother M. Thorne 20 St.George Hill, T'dad	NY	New York
7		TYRREL,	Ruben	32		M M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	St. Vincent	Mother Margaret McKenzie Kingstown, St.Vincent	BWI	Kingstown
8		WAITE,	Charles Alfred	48		M M	Engr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	WestIndian	do	Barbados	Cousin Charles Waite B'dos Cave Shepheard & co.Broad St.	NY	New York
9	U. S. CIT.	"	Frank	7		M S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
10		WAITHE,	Ina	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Emily Waithe Westbury Rd., St.Michael B'dos	Mass	Boston
11		WORRELL,	Alexandre	38		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Wife Estella Worrell St. Michaels, B'dos.	NY	New York
12		WEST,	Oliver	30		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Constance Phillip Spooners Hill, St.Michaels	Ny	Brooklyn
13		WARRINGTON,	Joshua	22		M S	Dispenser	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Violet Alleyne Beckwith St. Bridgetown,	NY	New York
14		WILKINSON,	Percy	32		M S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Wilkinson Bank Hall. B'dos.	NY	Brooklyn
15		WIGGONS,	Eulalie	17		F S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Miss Augusta Wiggons Halls Rd.,St.Michaels.	NY	do
16		BROWNE,	Lydia	33		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Lydia Hunte Worthing View,Ch'church B'dos	NY	do
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 77

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Now	Yes	1918 to 1923	NYCity	Husband Mr. Alan Small 9 W 135 St NYCity .	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
2	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Arnold King. 84, Westminster, Roxbury, Mass	Yes	2yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Allan Pile 290, Bergen St. Brooklyn	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blak	None	do	do
4	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	Sister Irene Lowe 215, w 62 St. NYCity	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
5	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Estella Rook 65, Sumpter St., Brooklyn .	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Charlie Samson 53, W 135 St. NYCity	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Trinidad
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Rosa Hadaway 954, Green Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St. Vincent
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 to 1921	NYCity	Sister Mrs. Kiturah Blackett 15 W 133 St. NYCity .	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Barbados
9	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1921.	do	Aunt. - as above -	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Bwn	Blk .	None	U S A	New York
10	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister Mabel Cole 17 Park Vale, Brookline, Mass	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bwn	Grey	None	B W I	Barbados
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1918 to 1920	N.Y.C.	Brother in law NYCity Gilbert Cumberbatch, 45, E, 131 St	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	$16	No	-	-	Wife Othalese West 551 Warren St. Bklyn.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Gerald M. Adolpha 24 W 133 St. NYCity	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Dominica
14	Yes	Self	$26	No	-	-	Brother Mr. Hilton Wilkinson 284, Atlantic Ave., Bklyn.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead	do	Barbados
15	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Mother Albertha Wiggons 258, Bergen St. Brooklyn	Yes	do, m	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole Lt Side mouth.	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1917 to 1919	NYCity	Aunt Miss Ethel Bynoe 281 Bergen St. Brooklyn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vandyck, from Santa Cruz do Sul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Linkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] Landvek, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, June 7th., 19 23

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HALL	Malvina	23		F	S	Seam Stess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	M.Indian	BWI	Barbados	Mother Edith Hall Arch Hall, St.Thomas, B'dos	Mass	Boston
2		HOWARD	Beatrice	61		F	W	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Africam	BWI	do	Sister Mrs.Ann McCollins Walkers Rd. St. Michaels,	BWI	Barbados
3		HERBERT,	Albert Fritz	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Sister Hilda L. Herbert St. Andrews B'Dos	NY	Brooklyn
4		HOLDER,	Nathaniel	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Brother Abraham Holder St. James, B'dos	Ny	do
5		JOHNSON,	Iris	23		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	WestIndian	do	do	Mother Francis Johnson Mount View , St.Lucy.	NY	do
6		KING	Frederica	34		F	W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Aunt Mrs Sarah Norgrove Gall Hill, Ch'church,B'dos	BWI	Barbados
7	UNDER 16		Adolphus Son	12		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	dp	- do -	BWI	do
8		KIDNEY	Cecilia	34		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Margaret Bournham St. Michael B'dos.	NY.	New York
9		LOVELL,	Laurine	27		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	dp	do	Aunt Adriana Lovel St. Michaels, B'dos	Ny	Brooklyn
10		LUCAS,	Kenneth	28		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Rose Lucas St.Michael B'dos	Mass	Boston
11		LOVELL,	Richard	19		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Louisa Ramsey St. Andrews B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
12		MANNING,	Laurence	27		M	M	Vaudeville Comedian	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Josephine Manning Nelson St. Bridgetown, B'dos	NY	New York
13	U. S. CIT.	MASSIAH,	Verona	6		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U S A	Brooklyn	Grandmother Louise Massiah Jessemy Lane, B'dos	Ny	do
14		MOORE,	Ira Delcina	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Barbados	Cousin Helena Allan Spooners Hill, B'dos	Ny	do
15		MURRAY	Hilda	25		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother in Law. Mrs L Murray Handsbury Road. Barbadoes	Mass	Boston
16		Morris,	Laurence	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Wife Violet Marris. St Andrew. Barbadoes	NY	New York.
17		NICHOLS	Dudley	26		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father Augusta Nichols St John Barbadoes	NY	do
18		NURSE	Gladstone	27		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James Nurse Christchurch B'Does	BWI	Barbadoes
19		NORGROVE	Kenneth	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother Mrs Sarah Norgrove Gall Hill B'does	NY	New York
20		Newton	Edwin Husb.	30		M	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother Christilla Newton St Michiels B'does	NY	do
21		do	Renge	23		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		OSBORNE,	Elfreda	26		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Benjamin Osborne Ch'church, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
23		PRICE,	Helena	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Clara Price St. James , B'dos	NJ	Atlantic City
24		POWLETT,	Caroline	33		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	dp	do	Mother Jeolina Powlett Ch'church B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
25		PHILLIP	Martha	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Martha Phillip St. James . B'dos.	Ny	New York
26		PRIAM,	Herbert	42		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Vincent	Father John Priam Diamond Village, St.Vincent	BWI	Barbadoes
27		ROBINSON	Josephine	22		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados	Father William Robinson Ch'church , B'dos	NY	New York
28		ROCK,	Ianthe	28		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nathaniel Rock Mount Johnson St.Lucy	Ny	do
29		SKINNER,	Muriel	23		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Christopher Leacock B'dos St. James	BWI	Barbadoes
30		SPENCER,	Artimeus	23		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	dp	do	Mother Mrs.Jacob Spencer Rock Hill St.Thomas B'dos	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Aunt Mary Downs Washington St. Cambridge, Mass	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbads
2	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs. Irene Ford 142 W 124 St . NYCity	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Grey	NNne	BWI	do
3	Yes	Self	$2	No	-	-	Aunt Annie Williams 125, Putman Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	do
4	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	-	-	Cousin C. Alleyne 1470 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. James Boyce 305, St. Marks Ave. Bklyn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Ni	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother William Jones 600 W 141 St. NYCity	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband James P. Kidney 219, W 140 St NYCity	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
9	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	-	-	Aunt Florence Wheaton 565, Baltic St . Bklyn	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother Oswell Harris 13, Pine St. Boston Mass	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
11	Yes	Father	$19	No	-	-	Father Samuel Lowell 426, Waverley Ave. Bklyn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1912	N.York	Friend George Hinds Corner Corteljou Rd, Bklyn	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Trinidad
13	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	birth to 1922	Bklyn	Father George Massiah 311, Butler St. Bklyn	No	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	-	-	Aunt Maria Moore 418 W. 36 St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Bwn	None	B W I	Barbados
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1916 to 1921	Boston	Husband Lawrence Murray 37 Kent St, Roxbury, Mass	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	nO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bwn	Dark	Blk	None	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Darcy Minkson 46 W 99th. St. N.Y.City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Gustavus Codrington 46 W 99th. St .NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Elise Nurse [illegible] Brooklyn	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Etheline Jones 52, W 99 St. NYCity	Yes	6 yrs.	No	Ni	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Grey	None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Dr. StClair Jones 158, W 62 St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ni	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Pointe a Pitre
22	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Sister Eloise Osborne 512, Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Guadeloupe	Barbados
23	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Helen Maswell 201, N. Maryland, Atlantic City	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	do
24	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	Sister Gertrude Comberbatch 164, Johnson St. Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Naomi Rawlings 9 W 137 St. New York City	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Joseph Wellington Prian 570, Lennox Ave. NYCity	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St. Vincent
27	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Sister Catherine Robinson 19 W 136 St. NYCity	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Barbados
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Clara Vaughan 1551, Mindford Place, Bronx.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
29	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Mary Skinner 1721 Dean. St. Brooklyn.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
30	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Father Mr. Jacob Spencer Elm St. Westland, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Clyne Master, of the s/s Landpark, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Clyne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether surgeon sailing thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, June 7th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	-	AUSTIN,	Elsie Ianthe	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI	Barbados	Father James H. Austin St. Lucy Barbados .	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		BURROWES,	Evelyn	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	James Burrowes Little Village, St.James. B'dos	N.Y.	New York
3		BASCOM,	Claudine	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	WestIndian	do	do	Mother Heline Bascom Bank hall Rd. St.Michael, B'dos	NY	do
4		BLACKETT,	James	34		M M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Cousin John Bascom Spooner Hill. St.Michael .	NY	do
5		"	Sarah	34		M M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
6		BOYCE,	Priscilla	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Annie Bootman St. Michaels B'dos	NY	do
7		BECKLES,	Elliott Austin	33		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Arnold Beckles Jawkman, St.Michaels, B'dos	BWI	Barbados
X		BAYLEY	Maude	25		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ella Brandman. St.Michaels, B'dos.	NY	New York
9		BRATHWAITE,	Edward	24		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father George Brathwaite St.Phillips, B'dos.	NY	do
X		BOWEN,	Louisa	43		M M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Brazil	Rio d eJaneiro	Mother Mary Weekes BlackRock, St.Michaels.	NY	do
X		BISPHAM,	Louisa	26		F S	Dpmestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Riggins 927, Copacabanca, Rio de Janeiro	NY	do
12		BARROW,	Alwyn	27		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Barbados	Aunt Georgie Roach St.Michaels Barbados.	N.Y.	do
X		CADOGAN,	Helen	30		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Julian Cadogan St. Michael B'dos.	NY.	do
14		CARR,	George	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trinidad	Rebecca Carr 11 Rudin Lane, Belmont, T'dad	NY	do
X		COY,	Catherine	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.Vincent	Friend Ernest Marshall Marshall St. Bridgetown.	NY	Brooklyn
16		DENNY,	Hubert	24		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados	Aunt Maude Elizabeth Graham St. Michaels , Barbados	NY	New York
17		DRAYTON,	Laurence	24		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Richard Thomas Drayton Ch'Church. Barbados .	NY	do
18	ADMITTED CL. USC.	FORD,	Olga	3		F S	None	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs. Ann McCollins Welches Rd., St.Michaels B'Dos	NY	do
19	ADMITTED CL. USC.	"	Eilden	1		F S	None	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
20		FLEMMING,	Oscar	16		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother mrs. Deane Howard Caeve Hill St.Michael, B'dos	NJ.	Jersey City
21		GALL,	Etheleigh	24		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Mother Estell Gall St.Peters. B'dos.	NY	New York
22		GILL,	Leona	29		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Father John Gill St. Andrews , B'dos.	Mass	Cambridge
X		GREEN,	Inez	35		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Mrs. Charles Green Westbury Rd. St.michaels	Mass	Boston
24		GREEN,	Isabella	38		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Rose Ford Hunte St. Michaels B'dos.	NY	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	"	St. Clair Son	12		M S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
26	U. S. CIT.	"	McDonald Grandson	2		M S	None	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
27		GIBSON,	Edgar	24		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Benjamin Gibson Jacksons , St.Thomas. B'dos	NY	New York
X		GITTENS,	Doris	24		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Elizabeth Cedrington Vauxhall , Christchurch, B'dos.	NY	Brooklyn
X		GRAHAM,	Martha	45		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Mr. Frederick Graham Cox Rd. Ch'church, B'dos	Ny	do
30		GREENIDGE,	Ethel Lillian	19		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Greenidge St.Phillip, B'dos	NY	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 81

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Sister Valeria Austin 340, St. Marks Ave, Bklyn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	--	Cousin E. Baker 139 w 135 St. New York City	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin Sarah Blackett 15 W 135 St. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Nov 5 1920 to Nov 5 1922	N.York	Home 15 W. 133 St. NYCity	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Trinidad
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do - Aunt Miss Catlin Bootman	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dak	Blk	Blk	None	do	Jamaica
6	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	205, W 133 St. NYcity Sister Helen Beckles	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Barbados
7	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	340, St.Marks St. Bklyn. Aunt Lillian Sargeant	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
8	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	-	-	242 W 138 St. NYCity . Sister Inez Moore	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
9	Yes	Self	$47	No	-	-	265 W 63 St. NYCity Son John Bowen	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
10	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	164, Johnson St. Bkyln Aunt Miss Princess Hinds	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	825, Ebenezer St.Bklyn Father Edwin Barrow	Yes	9 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1919 to Nov 7 1922	NYCity	221, W. 63 St. N.Y.City Friend Elmira Nelson	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Johnson St.Spring Valley,NYC. Friend James Petioni	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	134 W 143 St.NYCity Brother Solomon Coy	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Trinidad
15	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	392 Warren St.Bklyn Cousin Thomas Bailey	Yes	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St.Vincent
16	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	242 W 138 St. NYCity Sister Ada Howell	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
17	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	203, W. 144 St. NYCity Mother Mrs. Irene Ford	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
18	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1922	NYCity	142, W 124th. St.NYCity - do -	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	New York City
19	Yes	do	Nil	Yes	do	do	Mother Mrs. Florence Flemming	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
20	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	21 Hartley St. Montclair N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	Barbados
21	Yes	Uncle Brkf	$25	No	-	-	Uncle William Seale 36 W. 131 St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	do	do
22	No	Self	$15	No	-	-	Cousin Louisa Emily Reid 39, Bridge St.Cambridge Mass	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
23	No	Self	$15	No	-	-	Miss D. Atwell Mass 38, Everett Ave.Winchester,	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
24	Yes	Husband	Nil	Yes	1919 to 1922	Bklyn	Husband Emanuel Green 311, Butler St. Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
25	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1922	do	Father - as above -	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	n4	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
26	Yes	do	Nil	Yes	do	do	do - do - Sister Mrs.Louise Spooner	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	209, W. 63 St. NYCity Aunt Mrs Clara Brathwaite	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	Barbados
28	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	1796, Deanes St.Bklyn Son Garfield Mapp	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
29	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	332, Atlantic Ave, Bklyn. Sister Clara Greenidge	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
30	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	415, Cumberland St . NYCity,	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vandyck, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, (State whether Surgeon "on line thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , June 6th. , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEWART,	George Julian	37		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI	Trinidad	Albertha Stewart 91 Edward St. P.Of Spain	NY	New York
2		SYLVESTER,	Alexander Joseph	51		M M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grenada	Janes Rose Sylvester Wife Hillsboro Barriacou, Grenada.	NY	Searsdale
3		TRIM,	Thomas Augustas	27		M M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yew	do	do	U S A	New York	Catherine Sarrabo Golden Grome Village, Georgetown	NY	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 2, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	--	Brother Alfred Steward 133 W 138 St. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
2	No	Son	$20	Yes	1922 1916	N.York to	Son Leonard Sylvester Searsdale N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	BWI	Grenada
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.City	Brother in law R.H.Holder 243, W. 63 St. NYCity.	Yes	Indefte.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Br. Guiana	Georgetwon
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

List 27

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owner or the road" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—(30)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, June 6 th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALEXIS,	Edward	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt,Britain	African	BWI	Trinidad	Breneth Thomas 46 George St. P.of Spain.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		BAILEY,	Julian Aston	20		M S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	George Bailey Father P of Spain	NY	New York
3		BEATON,	Kathleen	23		F M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br. Guiana	New Amsterdam	Geo. Beaton Adelphi Village Br.Guiana	NY.	do
4		BRATHWAITE,	Conrad	19		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	Jestina Tull. 15,Car Place,Belmont.	N.J.	Atlantic City
5		CUDJOE,	Stephenson	39		M M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Okarisa Cudjoe 46, Sack Ville ,St.P.of Spain.	NY	Brooklyn
6		CHEONG,	James	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Chinese	Br.Guiana	Georgetwon	Mrs. Rebecca Phang 17,Queen St. Port of Spain	NY	New York
7		CHARLES,	Percival	27		M S	Printer	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	Trinidad	John W. Douglas 107,Belmont Circular T'dad.	N.Y.	
8		CARPIO,	Francisco	24		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	Spanish	BWI	do	Bernandes Carpio Brother Port of Spain, Trinidad.	BWI	Triniadad
9		ENGLISH,	Ftizgerald	22		M S	Capenter	Yes	English	Yes	do	African	BWI	do	Estella Hembey 25 Gallus St. Port Of Spain	NY	Brooklyn
10		FRITZ,	Urias	36		M M	Black Smith	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Albertha Fritz Clarean Bay, T'dad.	NY	New York
11		FRATTS (FLATTS)	Walter Augustus	19		M S	Capenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lilian Flatts 79a,Clifton Hill,T'dad.	NY	do
12		GARCEZ,	Alexandre de Silva	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do	Francisco d'Ornellas 41 Frederick St. P.of Spain		Madeira Funchal
13		HOZE,	Joseph	51		M M	Missionary	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	do	do	Consula Hoze Daugher 26a,Gatacre St,Woodbrook.	Canada	Toronto
14		HIPPLEWITH,	Marion	26		F S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	David Wood Woodland Hotel,P.of Spain.	NY	New York
15		HOLDER,	Edward	42		M M	Cobbler	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	Mr. Clarke 8,Bedford Lane.,Portof Spain	NY	do
16		HODGKINSON,	Frederick	28		M M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Mrs. Juanita Hodgkinson 6,Jackson Hill. T'dad.	BWI	Trinidad
17		HINDS,	Beaneatha	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Miss Rollins Hinter St.Port of Spain	N.Y.	BRooklyn
18		HINKSON,	Ethall	37		F W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Charles Frederick 30 Kitchener St. P.of Spain.	NY	New York
19		ISAACS,	Edric	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr.Nathaniel Isaacs T'dad. Corner St.Vincent &Quenca Sts.	NY	do
20		JAMES	MATTHEW,	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Clarisa Cudjoe 46 SackVill Sy. P.of Spain	NY	Brooklyn
21		JORDAN,	Eustace Agustas	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Stanley Jordan Father 111 Leopold St. P.of Spain	NY	do
22		JAMES,	Matthias Francis	25		M S	Mason	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	Adriana Davis 13 Butler St. T'dad	NY	Pittsburg
23		KING	Claude C.	25		M M	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portugese	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Lizzie King 25,Parade St. Georgetown,	NY	Brooklyn
24		KYTAN,	Cecil	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	WestIndian	BWI	Trinidad	Mrs. Kytan, St. James. Trinidad	BWI	Trinidad
25		LEACOCK,	Sarah	38		F M	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	W.A.Osborne 35 Tragarete Rd.P.of Spain	Ny	Brooklyn
26		MOORE,	Herbert Augusta	28		M S	Engr. Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Caroline Felix Madeline Village,S'Fernando T'dad	NY	New York
27		McBARNETT,	Sydney	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Stella Phipps 3,Smart Place,Belmont,T'dad.	NY	do
28		NOEL,	John Samuel	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grenada	Albert Noel Carriacou, Grenada.	NY	Brooklyn
29		PETERS,	Herman Reginald	18		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Edward B. Peters Stanley Town N.A.Berbice	B.Guiana NY	New York
30	DEPORTED	PROCOPE,	Christopher	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	Arthur Procope 7 Heart St.P.of Spain .	NY	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and what cause?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of — Hair.	34 Color of — Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother Edward Alexis 431, Warren St. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Grenada
2	Yes	Uncle	$15	No	-	-	Uncle Felix Codrington 125 W 142St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	Trinidad
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Husband James Beaton 100 W 142 St NYCity	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Br. Guiana	Berbic
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father Lewis Brathwaite 1009, Lincoln Terr. Atlantic Cy.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1917 to 1919	Bklyn	Friend James Thomas 475, Baltic St. Bklyn.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Grenada
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Boder Dental Institute 136, W 52 St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
7	No	Self	$30	Yes	1918 to 1921	N.Y,	Brother Hedley Charles Tarry Tn. 99, Wildey St, Tarry Town NY.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	StLucia
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Ernesto Aguado 454 W 45 St. NYCity	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Green	None	Spain	Barcelona
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Rosa Hadaway 954, Green St. Brooklyn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	St.Vincent
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Nephew Alexander Carty 259, W .144 St. N.Y.City	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gopd	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Trinidad
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father Samuel Flatts 620 Lennox Ave. NYCity.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Manoel D. Panheiro 1741, Lexington Ave. NYCity	Yes	9 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bwn	None	Portugal	Madeira / Funchal
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 & 1913	N.Y.City	Friend s P.D.Lazsam 1 E 13 th. NYCity	No	6 mth.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar left Temple	BWI	Barbados
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912 to 1922	NYCity	Sister Mrs. Adina Wrakes 1921 W 133 St NYCity	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Br. Guiana	Kitty Villg
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Klexier Fox 2340, 7th. Ave. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	Barbados
16	No Xmx	Self	$25	No	-	-	Nephew Joblidty 109 W 108th. St. NYCity	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	Trinidad
17	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs.Eda Jacob 273, Brooklyn St., New York	Yes	3 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Barbados
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Edward Burrows 235 W 142 St. NYCity	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend David Cummings 242 W 144 St. NYCity	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	St.Vincent
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 to 1921	Bklyn	Cousin Matthew Cummings 275, Brooklyn St, NYcity	Yes	4 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blkl	None	do	Grenada
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Granville Wiltshire 63, St.Felix St. Brooklyn	Yes	Undete.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Christopher Abbott 71 Miller St.Pittsburgh	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	St.Vincent
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin William Farnan 396, Adelphi St. Brooklyn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	Br.Guiana	Georgetwon
24	No	Aunt	$50	No	-	-	Uncle A.W.Simon 307 E. 31 St. NYCity .	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	Trinidad
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Mary Boyce 1450, Bergen St. Brooklyn .	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs.Bertrand Roberts 107, w 143 St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Trinidad
27	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend Joseph Sylvester 2573 - 8th. Ave. NYCity .	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Grenada
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Charles Noel 878, Gates Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
29	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	-	-	Aunt Louisa Banks 105 W. 138 St. NYCity .	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin NathanielHunte 106 W 143rd. St. NYCity	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Cut Left eye	BWI	Trinidad.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19.*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided as I contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Almond Erkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Sandyck, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Erkens

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1923

at Rotterdam

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO , May 28th. , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	399/65	BUGALLO,	Miguel	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brasil	Porto Alegro	C/o State Railway of Rio Grande do Sul	N.Y.	New York City
2		BLUTHER,	Rainfold	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Bro.in law Emib Clanp Acquide Fabrica,27,P.Alegro	N.J.	Newark
3		CUZMAN,	Pedro	25		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brasil	CampoLargo	Brother Miguel Cuzman Guadluira, Campo Largo, Brazil	Mich	Grand Rapids
4		FERNANDEZ,	Manoel	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Porto Alegro	C/o State Railway of Rio Grande do Sul	N.Y.	New York City
5		FERNANDEZ,	Gumersindo	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Ind.	Garry
6		GAMALDO,	Jose	38		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Ind.	do
7		GUIMARAES,	Alfredo	20		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	Rio de Janeiro	A. Rodrigues, Friend 30, Rua S.Pao Baptista, Rio	Conn.	Waterbury
8		HERMANN,	Jose	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Brazil	do	do	do	Brother Adolphe Hermann Rua dos Invalidos,17,Rio de	J.N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		KIBUIK,	Joanna	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Don Clesiano Sousa Theodore SilvaSt,40,Rio de	J.Mass	Boston
10	4/05769	OGANDO,	Serafin	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Porto Alegro	C/o State Government of Rio Grande do Sul	N.J.	Newark
11		PAULA,	Samuel P. G.	26		M	S	Radio operator	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	do	Rio de Janeiro	Brother Roubens P.G.Paula Rua Barao de Guaratyla, Rio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		PAZ,	Felecisimo	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Rio Grande do Sul	C/O State Railway of Rio Grande do Sul	N.Y.	New York City
13	73335	VASQUEZ,	Constantino	32		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Porto Alegro	- do -	Ind.	Garry
14		VIDAL,	Teovaldo	22		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	C/O Armour Company Livramento,Rio Grande do Sul	N.Y.	New York City
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 26

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Silverio T. Fernandes Cousin																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	South St,175,New York City	No	Purmanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spains	Cordedo
2	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Vincent Zilka Friend 152, Elizabeth Ave,Newark.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Lipsig
3	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Bro. in law Elias Orlesetsky 241,Lexington Ave.Grand Rapids Mich.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Brazil	Campo Largo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Silverio Fernandez 175,South Stl, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Castro
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Garry Ind.	Bro. in law Felix Branca 809,AdamsState St.Garry,Ind.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Magdalina
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	do	Friend Ramon Minadas 809,Virginia St.Garry,Ind.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Pontenadra
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Francisco Guimaraes 147,Baldwing St,Waterbury,Conn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Lovoa Lenhoso
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Oscar Rosenberg 433,Dumont Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	DBn.	Grey	None	Brasil	Florianopolis
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Prokot Pastuszak 31,Bromley Park,Roxbury,Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	Parana
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Garry Ind.	Friend Maximino Rustazo 15, Perry St.,Newark, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Ventojo
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Manoel Suares 20, Union St.,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dair	Bwn	Bnw	None	Brazil	Dist. Federal
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Casamin Ramalho 173,South St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Cordedo
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Garry Ind.	Brother Ramsen Vasquez, 809.Virginia St.Garry,Ind.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Magdalina
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Sivermo Vidal 165, South St.,New York City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Valongo
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 81K
EPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Pigeone, Master, of the "Str" "Vandyck", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Pigeone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
EPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amor R Perkins, Surgeon of the U. S. "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "as long thereto" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Perkins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1923

at Ellis Island

Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, May 24th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SORRENTINO,	Luigi	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother Ciro Sorrentino B.A. Calle Estados Unidos,2657.	Mass	Boston
2		"	Carmela	29	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law - as above -	Mass	do
3	UNDER 16	"	Carmela Jr.	11	F	S		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle - as above -	Mass	do
4	UNDER 16	"	Luigi Jr.	8	M	S		No		No	do	do	do	do	Uncle - as above -	Mass	do
5		SLOVICH,	Benjamin	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	do	do	Brother Samuel Slovich Villa Mercedes,S.Luis, B.A.	N.Y.	New York City
6		"	Benjamin Juan	19	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle - as above -	N.Y.	do
7		UNGARO,	Pietro	29	M	S	Layer Brick	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	10 years do	Friend Antonio Palazio Calle Pena,2929, Bs. As.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		VARGAS,	Luis	23	M	S	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.American	do	do	Consul General of Colombia in Buenos Aires.	In transit to Colombia	
9		FOCHETTI,	Attilio	28	M	W	do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	N.Italian	do	do	Friend E. Seigroni Sgo.Estero,1194,Buenos Aires	In Transit ot Colombia	
10		CROCI,	Domenico	35	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	N.ITalian	do	do	Brother in lawAugust Jäggli 948,Bartolome Mitre, Bs.As.	Colombia	Bogatar
11		CASEIVAS,	Jose	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	do	do	Mother Mary Otero 2749,Cameron, St., Bs.As.	N.Y.	New York City
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—318

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14—219

89

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or not) the language or dialect of some country or people, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father in law	70$ Yes	No	-	-	Father in law Emiddio Gianeristiano 263. Seckseton St. Boston Mass	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Green	None	Italy	Benevento
2	No	Father	Nil	No	-	-	Father - as above -	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Salermo
3	No	Grandfather	Nil	No	-	-	Grandfather - as above -	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4	No	do	Nil	No	-	-	do do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	120 Yes	No	-	-	Brother Tobirsch Slovich C/o Argentine Consul, New York	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	150 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - as above -	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No	-	-	Friend Colomia Antonio 21, Coles St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Italy	Bari
8	No	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Colombia	No	3 or 4 few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Colombia	Zimaguira
9	No	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Colombia	No	3 or 4 few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Tesin
10	No	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Quatrini Ceasar 903, 6th. Ave. N.Y.City	No	3 or 4 few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Como
11	No	SS.Co.	Nil Yes	1914 to 1922	N.York		Friend Guilany Leverone 356, W.26th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Comuna.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Vandyck", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16 2380

Form 511
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42.

Form 511
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, , May 24th. , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARCAN,	Samuel	40		M M	Tinsmith	Yes	Spanish Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentine Rs. As.		Sister Jany Scholnik San Juan 4073. Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York City
2		"	Mascha wife	38		F M	WIFE	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law - as above -	N.Y.	do
3	UNDER 16	"	Itka dau	12		F S	—	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. - as above -	N.Y.	do
4	UNDER 16	"	Moisha son	10		M S	—	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do	N.Y.	do
5	UNDER 16	"	Anna dau	8		F S	—	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	N.Y.	do
6	UNDER 16	"	Ettel dau	6		F S	—	No	-- No	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	N.Y.	do
7	UNDER 16	"	Etzchok son	11		M S	—	No	— NO	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do	N.Y.	do
8	TRANSIT	CELA,	Isidro	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Brother Eugenio Cela Calle Defensa 173, Bs.As.	In transit to Cuba	
9		CASA,	Guiseppe	38		M M	Brick layer	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	8 years do	Brother Salvator Casa Calle Cordoba, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York City
10		GALBICHIK,	Alter	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	do	do	Friend Luis M. Guatrache Pampa Central, Buenos Aires	Mass.	Clinton
11		IRACI,	Francisco	55		M M	do	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	S. Italian	do	Cordoba	Mother Serafina Pallaggi Bramsen, 72. Cordoba. B.A.	N.Y.	New York City
		"	Rosa wife	32		F M	WIFE	No	-- No	do	do	do	do	Mother in law. - as above -	N.Y.	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 13	"	Salvador son	5		M S	—	No	-- No	Argentine	do	do	do	Grandmother - as above.	N.Y.	do
14		KETTERMANN,	Eugen	22		M S	Machine worker	Yes	German Yes	Germany	German	do	Buenos Aires	Friend Gustav Seeger Calle Oro, 1872 Palermo.	N.J.	Jersey City
15		LAUFER,	Jaime Chaim	35		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	do	16 years do	Bernardo Birenlitein, Friend Salguero 1137, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York City
16		LIZZIO,	Pietro	32		M M	Fireman	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	7 years do	Salvatore Lizzio Brother Calle Pizzo 922, Bs. Aires.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		MUNDO,	Gaetano	44		M M	Labourer	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	22 years do	Friend Gaetano Travalio Villa Franco, 271, Bs. Aires.	N.Y.	Westchester
18		"	Serafina wife	38		F M	WIFE	No	-- No	do	do	do	22 years do	- do -	N.Y.	do
19	UNDER 16	"	Lorenso son	15		M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian Yes	do	do	do	22 years do	- do -	N. Y.	do
20	UNDER 16	"	Nicola son	4		M S	NONE	No	-- No	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
21	UNDER 16	"	Maria dau	3		F S	—	No	-- No	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
22	UNDER 16	"	Palomena dau	1	6	F S	—	No	-- No	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
23		MONACA,	Guiseppe	31		M S	Brick layer	Yes	Italian Yes	do	do	do	4 years do	Friend Lucio Vellomo 391 Calle Irali, Bs. Aires.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED	PORTELO,	Avelino	31		M S	Chauffer	Yes	Spanish Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Friend Jouquim Lopez Belgrano, 685, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	do
25		PULGA,	Antonio	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	do Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do	Friend David Delgado San Juhtan, Hotel Aguila, B.A.	N.Y.	New York City
26	TRANSIT	ROFFI,	Ulisses	28		M S	Commerce	Yes	Italian Yes	Switzerland	N.Italian	do	do	Cousin Quinnico Faggli Bartolome Mitre, 948. Bs.As.	In transit to Colomb	
27	TRANSIT	RAMOS,	Jose M.	31		M M	do	Yes	Spanish Yes	Argentine	Spanish	do	do	Cousin Moises Ramos. Cahabamba, 1182, Bs. Aires.	In Transit to Cuba	
28		"	Encarnacion wife	21		F M	WIFE	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	In Transit to Cuba	
29		ROSAS,	Emilio	27		M S	Shoe maker	Yes	do Yes	Uruguayan	do	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Father Ramon Rosas Calle Florida, Durazno, Uru.	N.Y.	NewYork City
30		SLAVOUTSKY,	Rachmil	45		M M	Labourer	Yes	Russian Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Bs. As.	Friend Jacob Imelnitsky Calle Orotea, 842. Bs.As	N.Y.	Perth Amboy

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 518
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing, (especially in the following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brotherin law	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law.Harry Halperba 215 Madison St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Russia	Bezerabia
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother. - as above -	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle - as above -	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
4	Yes	do	$28	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
5	Y	do	Nil	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
7	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Cuba	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Leon
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Guiseppe Mantello 121, Matt St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Brey	None	Italy	Prov.Catania
10	YES	Uncle	$5	No	-	-	Uncle Moris Gould Clinton Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Coena
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Carmello Borcellano 39, Christopher St.,N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Messino
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. - as above -	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
13	Yes	Father	Nil	No	-	-	Uncle do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Argentina	Cordoba
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Max Bodenhufer 128, Graham St.Jersey City,N.J.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Germany	Wurttemberg
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Sam Aberman 69,Pitt St., New York City	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Russia	Kunoia
16	No.	Self	$40	No	-	-	Bro. in law Rosario Zinocchiaro 1600,S.15th.St.,Philadelphia	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Italy	Prov.Catania
17	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Guiseppe D'Alasio 155, Rail Rd. Ave.Westchester N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Italy	Bari
18	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	Brother in law. -as above-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
19	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	Uncle - as above -	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
20	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
21	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
22	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
23	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	Brother Fransico Monaca 52, Pacific St.,Bklyn.N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Prov.Siracusa
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Angel Gis Fernandez 357, Adams St., Bklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Passteredia
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Carmelo Barcelone 39,Christopher St.,N.Y.C.	Nes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dair	Bwn	Green	None	Portugal	Da Guarda
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit To Colombia	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red.Blue		None	Switzerland	Tesin
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Cuba	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Zamora
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Cuba	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
29	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Elias Tason 82,E.115th.St.,New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Uruguay	Flores
30	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin M. Gilbert N.Y. 275, Water St.,Perth Amboy	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Green	None	Russia	Cheroas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

VAULT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18—12961

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22
92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "HANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, May 28th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAMIN,	Archie	46		M	S	February 27th. 1877. Decatar, Texas		Keller's Hotel, New York.
2	LANDENBERGER,	Charles	32		M	S	-	District Court of Rochester, N.Y. May 29th. 1917.	63, Lyndhurst St., Rochester, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

93

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BARBADOS, June 7th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAYERS	Joshua	35		M	M		1913 Supreme Court of New York City, Aug. 13th.	203, W. 144th. St. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Retd Dep complete 13 pm

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. VAN DYCK L & H. Line arrived June 13, 1923, 192, M., from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	WIGGINS, Eulalie	3:00	31	15		1	To call	Mother Albertha 311 Butler St Bklyn NY	John	6/13	3[10]			
✓ 2	BEATON, Kathleen	3:00	27	3		1	" Call	Husb James B, 100 W 141 St NYC	John	6/13	3[15]			
✓ 3	LEACOCK, Sarah	3:05	27	25		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Mary Boyce 1450 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	John	6/14	10[10]	1	—	1
✓ 4	HIXSON, Ethel	3:10	27	18		1	"Call	Committee Co City Mission Assn	John	6/18	3-	5	5	5
✓ 5	ALG, Fredrika	3:10	30	6/7		2	" Call	Sis Mrs Blanche Phillips 33 W 99 St NYC	John	6/13	3[25]			
	son Adolphus							do Brooklyn NY	"	"	"			
✓ 6	HINDS, Beanestha	3:10	27	17		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Ida Jacobs 11 Berkley Place Brooklyn NY	John	6/14	10[20]	1	—	1
✓ 7	THOMAS, Millicent	3:10	31	4		1	" Call	Sis Mrs Irene Lowe 215 W 62 St NYC	John	6/14	10[10]	1	—	1
✓ 8	MACI, Francisco	3:15	24	11/12		2	" Await son in hospital	Held S.L.	Luck	6/21	9-	16	14	16
	wife Rosa							do	"	"	"			
✓ 9	KINNEY, Cecilia	3:30	30	8		1	" Call	Aunt James, 97 E Lafayette St Sparkling Valley NY	John	6/15	12[10]	3	3	3
10	CADOGAN, Helen	3:25	29	13		1	" Call	RR Fd Elmira Nelson Hanson Pl Brooklyn NY	John	6/15	1	2	2	
✓ 11	JOHNSON, Iris	3:40	30	5		1	" Call	Sis Mrs Edith Boyce 205 St Marks Ave Brooklyn NY	John	6/13	3[40]			
✓ 12	BISPHAM, Louisa	3:42	29	11		1	" Call	Friend Princess Hinds 825 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	John	6/14	10[50]	1	1	1
✓ 13	GRAHAM, Martha	3:40	29	29		1	"Call	Son in law Samuel Golman 238 Atlantic Ave	John	6/13	3[50]			
✓ 14	BOWEN, Louisa	3:45	29	10		1	" Call	Son John, 317 Pacific St. Bklyn NY	"	6/15	10[10]	2	1	2
✓ 15	ROBINSON, Josephine	3:45	30	27		1	" Call	Sis, Catherine R 19 W 136 St NYC	John	6/13	4-			
✓ 16	OSBORNE, Elfreda	3:50	30	22		1	" Call	Sis Elsie O. 512 Atlantic Ave Bklyn NY	John	6/14	11[10]	1	—	1
✓ 17	BAILEY, Maude	3:48	29	8		1	" Call	Aunt Lillian Sargeant 242 W 138 St	John	6/13	4-			
✓ 18	PHILIP, Martha	3:55	30	25		1	" Call	Aunt Naomi Rawlins 9 W 137 St NYC	John	6/14	12[45]	1	1	1
✓ 19	GREEN, Inez	4:0-	29	23		1	" Call	PR friend Leola Atwell 38 Everett Ave Manchester Mass	John	6/13	4[15]			
✓ 20	ROCK, Ianthe	4:05	30	28		1	" Call	Cousin Mrs Clara Vaughan 1551 Mundford Pl Bronx NY	John	6/13	4[10]			
✓ 21	MOORE, Ira Delcine	4:10	30	14		1	" Call	Aunt Mamie Hope 418 W 36 St NYC	John	6/13	4[10]			
✓ 22	GITTENS, Doris	4:10	29	28		1	" Call	Aunt Clara Braithwaite 1796 Bean St Brooklyn NY	John	6/13	4[15]			
✓ 23	SKINNer, Muriel	4:10	30	29		1	" Call	Aunt Mary Skinner 1721 Bean St Bklyn NY	John	6/13	4[20]			
✓ 24	GLEANRIDGE, Ethel Lillian	4:15	29	30		1	" Call	Sis Clara, 415 Cumberland St Bklyn NY	John	6/14	11[15]	1	—	1
✓ 25	COY, Catherine	4:15	29	15		1	" Call	Bro Solomon 384 Clayton Ave Bklyn NY, Bklyn	John	6/15	9[30]	2	1	2
✓ 26	POWLETT, Caroline	4:15	30	24		1	" call	Sis Gertrude Combelatch 164 Johnson Ave NYC	John	6/13	4[25]			
✓ 27	BOYCE, Griscilla	4:15	29	6		1	" Call	Aunt Kathleen Bartman 205 W 133 St	John	6/13	4[25]			

SS VAN DYCK L & H. LINE 6/13/23

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VAN DYCK L & H LINE arrived June 14 1923 , 192 , M., , from

95

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	28 AUSTIN, Elis Janet	4:20	29	1		1	To call	Sis Edward 1 3d c St Marks Av. Bklyn NY	John	6/13	4.35			
E.I- ✓	29 MAPP, Woofroffe- 11 cab.	6/14 10:00	20	13		1	" Call	Mother Duetta Discomt. 419 W 133 St. nyc.	John	6/14	10.30			
6/14/23 ✓	30 MORGAN, Lillian G.- 11 cab.	6/14 10:	20	14		1	" Call	Uncle Ada Wauthe 42 W 137 St nyc	John	6/14	11.15			
✓	31 CATLIN, Roselind- 11 cab.-	6/14 10:00	19	5		1	" Call	Sis Evelyn, 415 W 52 St. NYC. Brooklyn NY	John	6/14	11.25			
✓	32 CRAWFORD, Daisy- 11 cab.-	6/14 10:00	19	2		1	" Call	Friend Helena James 185 Duffield St.	John	6/14	12.15	—	1	—
✓	33 WORRELL, Millicent S.-	6/4- 11 cab.- 10:00	21	15		1	" Call	Aunt Clara Gilmans 19/21 E 128 St nyc	John	6/14	11.25			
✓	34 JACKSON, Ethel, M.- 11 cab.	6/14 10:00	20	3		1	" Call	Aunt Ella Hunt, 690 Pacific St. Bklyn nyc	John	6/14	10.10			
✓	35 COBBIN, Clarence, - 11 cab.	6/14 10:00	18	26		1	" Call	Mother Edwardine Lewis 61 Williams St Cotbury Mass	John	6/14	10.30			
✓	36 WEEKS, Vernon- 11 cab. sis. Thelma	6/14 10:00	17	18/17		2	" Call	Father. Chas. Hubert Weeks 226 W 144 St nyc	John	6/14	10.40			
✓	37 GOLLOP, Flavino F/ - 11 cab.	6/14 10:	19	18		1	" Call - Med. Hold withdrawn	do	"	"	"			
✓	38 JORDAN, Mabel L. - 11 cab.-	6/14 10:00	20	4		1	Med. Hold withdrawn	Friend Chas H Spencer 40 W 135 St nyc	John	6/14	11.30			
								Sis Mrs Edwardine Lewis 61 Williams St Cotbury Mass	John	6/14	11.40			
✓	39 Victor Percy St Percy Adolini	16 27	2				7 m Insp 6/26 + 11.45 To Hosp 6/14 11.45	N. D.	Quick	6/26	1.30	—	1	—
✓	40 Lorzano Anita 10 a.m. Arthur V.	17 89	2				Med. Hold 20 Insp 6/14 - 11.30 am 7 m " 6/27 - 11.30 am	N. D.	"	"	1.30	12	13	12
✓	41 Engelcon Jacob	14 2	1				7 m Insp 6/14 11.45 Hosp	Hart. Thomas, 350-49th St., B'klyn, NY	"	6/27	1.30	13	14	13
	42 Lovell, Lavinne	30 9	1				7 m Insp 6/15 -	Grey.	"	"	"	—	1	—
								Florence 783 Lexington Ave Clarence Wheaton, 30 Church St	John	6/15	2.10			

SS VAN DYCK - L & H. Line 6/13/23

TOTALS.

Form 618
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14—37

S. S. VANDYCK L H arrived 6/13/23, 19, M., from 96

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Secy.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Secy.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20m	1	PEREZ Manoel	32		1	SEC.IN'Y L C Un read MoFP	2:15																				
18m	2	MITCHELL Prudhamme	32	10	1	" " "	2:30																				
23m	3	FLEURIE Ferdinand	32	9	1	" " "	2:30																				
37m	4	DALEY Timothy	32	6	1	" " "	2:30																				
21m	5	HAYNES Ivan	32	8	1	" " "	2:25																				
24m	6	CARLO Francesco	27	8	1	E	2:20	FLANNERY																			
32m	7	WILKINSON Percy	31	14	1	LPC c/n 98876/241	2:30	"																			
61f	8	HOWARD Beatrice	30	2	1	LPC PH D Sec 18 Un 16	2:40	TUFARIO																			
3f		FORD Olga																									
1f		Eileen																									
21m	9	JAMES Mathias	27	22	1	LPC	330	Flannery																			
39f	10	SMALL Letitia	31	1	1	LPC PH DEF	315	"																			
25m	11	PROCOPE Christopher	27	30	1	LPC PH DEF	325	"																			
51m	12	Roza Ross Joseph	27	13	1	LPC PH DEF	250	"																			
31m	13	PORTELO Avelino	24	24	1	LPC PH DEF QE	320	Daileader																			
		THE FOLLOWING WERE REL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/14/23																									
36f	14	RICHARD Edith 2nd C/B	17	1/5	5	LPC Sec 18	10:00	COYNE																			
4f		Marjorie																									
9f		Cora																									
11m		Vernon																									
3m		William																									
57m	15	ROSS Alexander J 2nd C/B	16	28	1	LPC	10:00	"																			
15f	16	JOHN Mildred C 2nd C/B	16	9	1	Un 16	10:00	"																			
38f	17	BROWN Rebecca 2nd C/B	12	4	1	LPC	10:00	ABBOTT																			
1f	18	WALLACE Agnes 2nd C/B	17	10	1	LPC Un 16	10:00	COYNE																			
31m	19	Draci Francisco	24	11	2	L.P.C. Sect 18	9 AM	Luck																			
3f		Rosa		12																							
50f	20	Ramsey Caroline	16	5-24	2			Luck																			
26m		Norton Percy																									
25m	21	Draci, Salvatore	24	13	1	L.P.C.		Burke																			

VAN DYKE 6/15/23

TOTALS.

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 97

S.S. Vandyck (Leyland Hall) arrived June 13, 1933, M., from Juan Tinan

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					E.I 6/13 11 45 a																				
25m	1 Cheong James	27	6	1	Rejected Chinese Bureau	Lyon	Adm S.I. as Sec C Student						6/16				6/16 10 15 am		Left E.I.				3	3	3

Totals,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 STV

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 12 1923, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1)	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Given name	rden.	cer.	rice at sea	(5) Ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						6-43/12 Vandyck									

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

PORT OF New York

June 29th., 19 23

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Vandyck"

from port of Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 232 Number of seamen deserted 18 - 3 = 15

Number of seamen discharged 72. Seamen left in hospital (~~ex-dined~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 87. ~~Total~~ crew this date 228

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th., 19 23 consigned to Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken N. J. and is expected to sail June 30th., 19 23 for Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was -------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Wrigley.	36	British	New York. May 8 1923.
H. R. Maggs.	32	do	do
S. Lisiewicz.	31	do	do
D. Fernandez.	23	Spanish	Rio de Janeiro Sept. 28. 1922.
A. Louiso	36	C. Slovak	Buenos Aires May 24. 1923.
M. Peram.	36	Italian	do
L. Marchiori	23	Brit West Indies	do
G. Lantz	21	do	Trinidad June 6 1923
S. Gill	20	do	do
E. Blackman	29	do	Barbados June 7. 1923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	BEWEY,	Ralph		1 "	Ordinary Seaman
25	YOUNG,	James		1 "	do
26	NEWMAN,	Charles		2½ "	do
27	BADHAM,	Arthur		1 "	do
28	COLLINS,	James		1 "	do
29	KIMBER,	Thomas		3 "	do
30	JOHNSTONE,	William		3 "	do

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt

Local Agents — 42 Broadway, N.Y. City

14 1240

(2), (5), (6), and (7) on reverse side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
P. Hall	32	British West Indies	Barbados. June 1. 1922
J. Atherby	21	do	do
J. Lewis	26	do	do
J. Marsh	25	British	Southampton Aug. 22. 1922
~~Hedgelow~~			
E. C. Dwyer	19	British	Southampton Aug 22. 1922
C. Reeve	21	do.	do
B. Wardroe	23	do.	do
W. Bulpitt	24	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J. V. Davies	36	British	28rd. 1922
W. MacKay	39	do	do
R. Williams	28	do	do
J. Pritchard	21	do	do
M. Gilbanks	22	do	do
R. Walklett	22	do	New York April 20th.1923
S.F. Bailey	23	do	do
A. Copeland	23	do	New York, April 25th.1923
D. dos Santos	27	Portugese	do
T. Wilson	57	British	do
E. Caruana	27	do	do
R. Robinson	42	do	do
R. Malyon	51	do	do
W. Le Feuvre	28	do	do
F. D. Kelly	32	do	Southampton, Aug. 22nd. 1922
W. Fisher	50	do	do
R. Doyle	38	do	do
E. Weigh	40	do	do
W. McGrath	42	do	do
G. Duncan	25	do	do
J. A. Shepheard	48	do	do
G. Brazendale	45	do	do
E. Winter	18	do	do
F. Palin	27	do	do
A. Nield	41	do	do
T. Evenson	32	do	do
L. Mann	21	do	do
R. E. Owens	21	do	do
F. W. Mosher	20	do	do
F. Ohlsen	33	do	New York, Sept. 9th. 1922.
S. Wilson	33	do	Buenos Aires, Dec. 2nd. 1922
C. Farnell	25	do	New York Feby. 8th. 1923
E. ~~Hamilton~~ J. Gray	34	do	do
W. Wills	36	do	do
K. Keller	35	Danish	do
P. Keegan	32	British	do
H. Wood	21	do	do
A. Baxter	21	do	do
~~Rockhampton~~		~~Woodcock.~~	~~Southampton. 25th. 1922.~~
J. Haining	50	British	New York April 25 1923
A. Anderson	23	do	do
J. W. Edwards	23	do	do
M. Lopez	22	U. S. A.	do
J. Pinedo	22	Spanish	do
A. Lopez	28	do	do
G. Methven	38	British	do
R. Goldberg	22	do	do
J. Flynn	30	do	do
J. Boyle	28	do	do
W. Tyson	27	do	do
J. McGregor	19	do	do
M. Sanches	27	Spanish	do
M. Barrio	32	do	do
A. Pirgley	19	British	do
T. W. Serna	31	Mexican	do
C. Desplechin	26	U. S. A.	do
W. L. Knighton	19	British	do
G. Baillie	23	do	do
W. Clark	21	do	do
H. Collins	40	do	do
W. McLoughlin	32	do	do
C. Gittens	22	do	do
C. Arthur	24	do	do
E. Williams	22	do	do
G. Fitzsimmons	37	do	do
E. H. Berry	57	U. S. A.	do
C. R. Cannon	21	do	do
W. R. Owens	20	do	do
A. C. Rimmer	27	British	New York, Feby 8th. 1923
M. J. Murphy	33	do	do
D. Jones	26	do	Southampton, Aug. 22nd, 1922
A. Campbell	58	do	Southampton, do
A. Pita	30	Spanish	Montevideo, May 14. 1923

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Whitehouse	23	British	R. Hawkins	20	U.S.A.
S. Callas	29	do	E. Mason	30	British
R. Alexander	30	do	P. J. Brown	20	U.S.A.
S. McCowan	32	do	J. Connerty	20	British
H. Parsons	22	U.S.A.	J. Aragall	43	Spanish
W. Hardy	21	do	D. Fitzpatrick	23	British
C. Ward	22	do	J. Brown	26	do
D. McIntyre	34	British	J. McDonald	40	do
D. Totten	41	do	E. Smithford	28	do
J. Donnelly	38	do	A. Caney	18	U.S.A.
W. Chapman	26	do	J. Dobson	26	British
J. McGrann	32	do	R. Goodkind	20	U.S.A.
T. Shillito	31	do	J. Walker	20	British
T. Flewitt	37	do	C. Purvis	32	do
J. Caseiras	24	Spanish	E. Travis	22	do
J. Hannah	38	British	T. Mason	35	do
J. Noon	26	do	T. Noonan	20	do
A. Jehle	33	U.S.A.	J. S. Bird	21	do
G. McCombe	20	British	J. Kewn	21	do
G. Morgan	21	do	E. Rooney	22	do
F. Ferhs	23	do	W. Stevenson	38	do
J. Madden	22	do	G. Button	40	do
R. Hill	20	do	H. Smith	25	do
H. Moore	23	do	J. Dunbar	31	do
H. Kaiser	22	U.S.A.	J. Speed	25	do
R. Johnstone	27	British	H. Whittaker	38	do
K. Fletcher	19	do	G. Kellner	50	U.S.A.
J. Morden	39	do	O. White	21	British
J. Gillen	28	do	A. Raws	36	U.S.A.
F. Russo	19	U.S.A.	N. Jansen	40	Dutch
N. Gunning	18	do	C. Oehler	18	U.S.A.
W. Gardner	29	British	P. O'Brien	30	British
J. Myles	36	do	R. Lemieux	33	U.S.A.
E. N. Jones	29	do	H. E. Williams	24	British
M. L. Fillmore	25	U.S.A.	T. H. Healey	20	U.S.A.
P. Ford	22	British	J. Jennings	23	British
J. Brunton	21	do	F. Julian	30	do
J. Lyall	17	U. S. A.	H. Dougherty	35	U.S.A.
P. McNally	35	do	A. Barroetaveno	22	Argentine
~~Ex Examiner~~	~~42~~		J. Donnerstay	18	U.S.A.
W. Clark	42	do	C. F. Knox	16	do
P. C. Phillips	26	British	R. Ulman	20	do
P. Buckles	20	U.S.A.	D. Stevens	17	British
M. Wheeler	19	British	C. Wheeler	17	U.S.A.

[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'3	140	Ship left arm
do	No	Yes	21	M	Welsh	do	5'7	140	
do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'9½	146	
do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm
do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	150	
do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160	
do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'3	145	hand.
do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	6'1	178	Scar back of right
do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4	140	
do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'1	118	
do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112	
do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	6'2	198	
do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100	
do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140	
Bs. As.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100	

Line ..... Lamport & Holt

Owners ..... Lamport & Holt — 42 B'way, N.Y. City

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAN DYCK JUN 19 1923

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Hall	32	British West Indies	Barbados. June 1 1923
A Atherby	21	do	do
[illegible]	26	do	do
J Lewis	25	British	South[illegible] Aug. 22. 1922
J Marsh			
[illegible]			
E C Dwyer.	19.	British	Southampton. Aug 22. 1922
G Reeve	21.	do.	do
G Mackay.	23.	do.	do
to Bulpitt	24	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	36	British	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Whitehouse	23	British	R.Hawkins	20	U.S.A.
S.Callas	29	do	E.Mason	30	British
R.Alexander	30	do	P.J.Brown	20	U.S.A.
S.McCowan	32	do	J.Connerty	20	British
H.Parsons	22	U.S.A.	J.Aragall	43	Spanish
W.Hardy	21	do	D.Fitzpatrick	23	British
C.Ward	22	do	J.Brown	26	do
D.McIntyre	34	British	J.McDonald	40	do
D.Totten	41	do	E.Smithford	28	do
J.Donnelly	38	do	A.Caney	18	U.S.A.
W.Chapman	26	do	J.Dobson	26	British
J.McGrann	32	do	R.Goodkind	20	U.S.A.
T.Shillito	31	do	J.Walker	20	British
T.Llewitt	37	do	C.Purvis	32	do
J.Caseiras	24	Spanish	E.Travis	22	do
J.Hannah	38	British	T.Mason	35	do
J.Noon	26	do	T.Noonan	20	do
A.Jehle	33	U.S.A.	J.S.Bird	21	do
G.McCombe	20	British	J.Kewn	21	do
G.Morgan	21	do	E.Rooney	22	do
F.Ferns	23	do	W.Stevenson	38	do
J.Madden	22	do	G.Button	40	do
R.Hill	20	do	H.Smith	25	do
H.Moore	23	do	J.Dunbar	31	do
H.Kaiser	22	U.S.A.	J.Speed	25	do
R.Johnstone	27	British	H.Whittaker	38	do
K.Fletcher	19	do	G.Kellner	50	U.S.A.
J.Morden	39	do	O.White	21	British
J.Gillen	28	do	A.Raws	36	U.S.A.
F.Russo	19	U.S.A.	N.Jansen	40	Dutch
N.Gunning	18	do	C.Oehler	18	U.S.A.
W.Gardner	29	British	P.O'Brien	30	British
J.Myles	36	do	R.Lemieux	33	U.S.A.
E.N.Jones	29	do	H.E.Williams	24	British
M.L.Fillmore	25	U.S.A.	T.H.Healey	20	U.S.A.
P.Ford	22	British	J.Jennings	23	British
J.Brunton	21	do	F.Julian	30	do
J.Lyall	17	U.S.A.	H.Dougherty	35	U.S.A.
P.McNally	35	do	A.Barroetaveno	22	Argentine
[illegible]	[illegible]		J.Donnerstay	18	U.S.A.
W.Clark	42	do	C.F.Knox	16	do
P.C.Phillips	26	British	R.Ulman	20	do
P.Buckles	20	U.S.A.	D.Stevens	17	British
M.Wheeler	19	British	C.Wheeler	17	U.S.A.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)

No. on list

VAN DYCK JUN 12 1923

1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	PRITCHARD,	John	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Welsh	do	5'7	140		
17	BAKER,	Ralph	5½ "	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'9½	146		
18	BORSCH,	Frederick William	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm	
19	REEVE,	Allan	6 "	Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	150		
20	MACKAY,	John	5 "	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145		
21	JONES,	Thomas	11 "	Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160		
22	BULPITT,	William	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'3	145		hand.
23	MURTON,	Bennett	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	6'1	178	Scar back of right	
24	BENEY,	Ralph	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4	140		
25	YOUNG,	James	1 "	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'1	118		
26	NEWMAN,	Charles	2½ "	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112		
27	BADHAM,	Arthur	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'3	108		
28	COLLINS,	James	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100		
29	KIMBER,	Thomas	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140		
30	JOHNSTONE,	William	5 "	do	6/10/22	Be. As.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100		

VL 921/689

VL-921-689

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt
Local Agents — 42 Broadway, N.Y.City
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Hall	32	British West Indies	Barbados. June 7. 1922
A Atherby	21	do	do
J. Lewis	26	do	do
J. Marsh	25	British	Southampton Aug. 22. 1922
~~Harold Lund~~			
H.C. Dwyer.	19	British	Doulthampton Aug 22. 1922
B. Reeve.	21.	do.	— do —
B. Murton.	23.	do.	— do —
W Bulpitt	24	do	— do —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	36	British	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—15

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. C. Blamphin	36	British	Southampton, Aug. 22nd. 1922.	Piles

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno. Byrne

14—1613 *Master.*

[OVER.]

VAN DYCK JUN 12 1923

16	PRITCHARD,	John	5	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Welsh	do	5'7	140	
17	BAKER,	Ralph	5½	"	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'9½	146	
18	BORSCH. V/L 921/689	Frederick William	4	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm
19	REEVE,	Allan	6	"	Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	150	
20	MACKAY,	John	5	"	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
21	JONES,	Thomas	11	"	Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160	
22	BULPITT,	William	6	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'8	145	hand.
23	MURTON,	Bennett	9	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	6'1	178	Scar back of right
24	BEWEY,	Ralph	6	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4	140	
25	YOUNG,	James	1	"	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'1	118	
26	NEWMAN,	Charles	2½	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112	
27	BADHAM,	Arthur	1	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'3	105	
28	COLLINS,	James	1	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100	
29	KIMBER,	Thomas	3	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140	
30	JOHNSTONE,	William	5	"	do	6/10/22	Bm. Am.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100	

12-921-689.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt

Local Agents 42 Bway, N.Y. City

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2378

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "VANDYCK" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 12 1923, 19..., *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

VANDYCK JUN 12 1923

(1) No. on list	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT Family name	Given name	Whether sider, cap.	Age	Service at sea	(5) Ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John		42 years		Master	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	60	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
2	PENRICE,	Alvan		8 "		Chief Mate	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	6'1	200	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin		9 "		First "	2/1/23	New York	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	6'1	163	
4	THOMAS	Roy Albert		12 "		Second "	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5'9	157	
5	BAILEY,	Stanley Frank		7 "		1st.W.T.O.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5'8½	150	
6	PATTINSON,	Joseph		5 "		2nd.W.T.O.	9/2/23	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'8	130	
7	COPELAND,	Arthur Gordon		5 "		3rdW.T.O.	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8	125	
8	SINCLAIR	Thomas		19 "		Carpenter	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8	145	
9	BETHELL,	Arthur		2 "		" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8½	150	Tattoo right Arm
10	HEAP,	Stephan Henry Boatswain		31 "		Boatswain	25/4/23	New York	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	6'0½	171	Little fgr.L.H. Missing
11	DAVIES,	Jefferson Victor		20 "		" Mate	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'7	154	Tattoo both arms
12	MACKAY,	William		24 "		" "	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	5'8	140	
13	TUNE,	Charles		25 "		Baggage Master	1/9/22	New York	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5'4	132	
14	WISHMAN,	Frederick Harris		11 "		Quartermaster	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	142	Tattoo right wrist
15	WILLIAMS,	Robert		11 "		- do -	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5	140	Ship left arm
16	PRITCHARD,	John		5 "		- do -	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Welsh	do	5'7	140	
17	BAKER,	Ralph		5½ "		Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'9½	146	
18	BORSCH,	Frederick William		4 "		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm
19	REEVE,	Allan		6 "		Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	150	
20	MACKAY,	John		5 "		Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
21	JONES,	Thomas		11 "		Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160	
22	BULPITT,	William		6 "		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'3	145	hand.
23	MURTON,	Bennett		9 "		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	6'1	178	Scar back of right
24	BEWEY,	Ralph		6 "		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4	140	
25	YOUNG,	James		1 "		Ordinary Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'1	118	
26	NEWMAN,	Charles		2½ "		do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112	
27	BADHAM,	Arthur		1 "		do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'3	105	
28	COLLINS,	James		1 "		do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100	
29	KIMBER,	Thomas		3 "		do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140	
30	JOHNSTONE,	William		5 "		do	6/10/22	Bs. As.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100	

V/L 921/689

US-921-689.

Germany

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt

Local Agents 42 Bway, NY City

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at [illegible], JUN 12 1923, 19 .., from the port of [illegible] 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RIDDICK,	John Preston		4 yrs.	Able Seaman	25/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'11	167	Tattoo left forearm
2	DONALD,	William		25	Lamptrimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	do	5'5	137	
3	McDONALD,	James		30	Able Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	do	5'8	148	Star on each hand
4	WILSON,	Thomas		20	do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5'6	136	
5	CARNANU,	Emanuel		12	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'7	168	
6	LOVEL,	James		20	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7½	153	
7	ROBINSON,	Valentine Samuel		28	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5'6½	140	
8	DIAMOND,	Walter Charles		16	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'4	120	Index finger R.H. L.H. missing
9	BARRY,	John		30	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Irish	do	5'7	161	
10	MALYON,	Richard		35	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	English	do	5'1	150	
11	LE FEUVRE,	Walter		12	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6	160	Heart left hand
12	THOMPSON,	Ernest Edward		2½	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'4	130	
13	REYNOLDS,	Allan Henry		2	- do -	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'3	130	
14	THISTLETHWAITE,	Arthur Stanley		28	Chief Engineer	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	48	M	English	do	5'10	158	
15	WALKER,	Harry		10	Second "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	
16	BAXTER,	Henry		18	Third "	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	6'0	230	
17	JONES,	David		2	Fourth "	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7½	130	
18	DAIN,	John		2½	Fifth "	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8½	150	
19	PATTERSON,	Harold		1½	Sixth "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5'7	135	
20	AKERLIND,	Frederick		9	Seventh "	2/1/23	New York	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'8	152	
21	ELSTON,	Thomas		2 mths.	Eighth "	21/3/23	Bs. As.	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'7½	146	
22	CRANSTON,	Thomas		6 yrs.	Tenth "	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	130	
23	MANN,	Samuel		12	Chief refg. Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'11½	196	Scar on thumb.
24	REID,	Arthur		5	Second. " "	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'9½	146	Dot left hand
25	HUTCHINSON,	Harrison		11	Chf. Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	6'2	190	Tattoo left arm
26	ALEXANDER	James		1½	Asst. do	10/2/23	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	6'0	150	
27	ANDREWS,	Thomas		20	Donkeyman	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'7	140	Anchor right arm
28	CARLICK,	Joseph		20	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'4	144	Woman left arm
29	GLADMAN,	George		1	Refrig Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10½	187	
30	KERLEY,	Arthur		1	- do -	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6	170	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NY, JUN 1? 1923, 19.., from the port of Southampton 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMPBELL	William	✓	1 yr.	Greaser	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5'5	160	
2	GROOM,	Charles	✓	8	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5'5	140	
3	LOMAS,	Alfred	✓	20	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'10	168	Various Tattoos on back
4	DWYER,	Edward	✓	2	Dayman	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'5	144	
5	THOMAS	Hugh	✓	10	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7½	161	
6	WYLIE,	William	✓	8	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'3	140	Tattoo both arms
7	WINDUP,	Walter	✓	1	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	171	Mole on chest
8	CRIPPS,	Henry	✓	18	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'9	155	Tattoo both arms
9	WREN,	Frederick	✓	18	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'4	136	True love right arm.
10	DENTON,	Charles	✓	1	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	140	Scar on forehead and left cheek
11	GRANT,	Henry	✓	13	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'11	152	
12	ROOD,	Ralph	✓	10	do	do	do	No	Yes	2 2	M	do	do	5'11	160	
13	HUGHES,	James	✓	12	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'6	160	
14	GILBANKS,	Matthew	✓	5	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'5	146	Tattoo arm
15	LUCK,	John	✓	7	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'7	140	
16	PRIOR,	Adam	✓	4	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	147	Tattoo both arms
17	FARNAN	Michael	✓	7	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	150	Scar right side
18	WALKLETT,	Robert	✓	2	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7	147	
19	JONES,	Charles	✓	2	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'3½	140	
20	McDONOUGH,	Michael	✓	5	do	25/4/23	New York	No Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	135	English flags.
21	DOS SANTOS,	David	✓	15	Cleaner	do	do	No Yes	Yes	27	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'8	175	Portugese and
22	NEWTON,	Edward	✓	15	Sr. Purser	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'5	170	
23	BLAMPHIN,	John	✓	8	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'10	156	
24	HUTCHINSON	John	✓	1½	Office Attdt.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'8	150	
25	JENKINS,	Amon	✓	20	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	M.E do	U. S. A.	5'11	156	
26	STEVENS,	Ernest	✓	30	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	British	5'10	150	
27	WILSON,	Samuel	✓	15	Second do	9/9/22	New York	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'9	210	
28	WOOD,	Robert	✓	29	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'9	204.	
29	MEDLICOTT,	Arthur	✓	27	Barber	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	145	
30	PALIN,	Frederick Reburn Stwd.	✓	6	Saloon Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10	160	Scar left forearm

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NY, JUN 1[illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIBBY,	Alexander		15 yrs.	Smokeroom Stwd.	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'9	150	
2	MARSH,	Jacob		9	Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'11	169	
3	BAKER,	Alfred		10	S.R.Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'4	156	Tattoo both arms
4	McGURNAGHAN,	John		10	Deck stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5'5	150	
5	KELLY,	Frederick		17	Chief BR. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5'4	140	
6	FISHER,	William		20	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	160	
7	DOYLE,	Richard		2	Glory hole Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'5	164	
8	WEICH,	Edward		25	2nd.Cab.Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'3	120	
9	JONES,	Thomas Leslie		1½	Bell boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'4	120	Scars both sides neck
10	CARNEW,	Thomas		26	Saln. Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'10	170	
11	CANLER,	Frederick		12	Bugler	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8	160	Mole back neck and chest.
12	THOMPSON,	Frank		4/4	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'2	130	
13	RIX,	John		20	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5'2	130	
14	McGRATH,	William		10	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'8	125	
15	DUNCAN,	George		10	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5'5	136	
16	POOLE,	Herbert		18	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5'10	168	
17	SHEPHEARD,	Joseph		29	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'4	160	Tattoo left arm
18	De Cruz,	Antonio		15	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'11	150	
19	BRASENDALE,	George		22	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'6	160	
20	WINTER,	Edward		.3	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'5	121	
21	RIGG,	Frank		4	2nd.Cab.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11	148	
22	DINGWALL,	Roderick		20	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5'5	130	
23	BOURKE,	Francis		10	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5'7	110	
24	MEALEY,	Edward Patrick		8 mths	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7	131	
25	JONES,	Sidney Edward		10 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'10	140	
26	EVENSON,	Thomas		10	Steerage Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7	130	
27	DOUGLAS,	William		15	Chef.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	6'2	210	
28	JACOBS,	Samuel		39	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	English	do	5'6	156	
29	MANEY,	Leonard		8	Veg. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	136	
30	CRAWLEY,	Ernest		20	Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'3	133	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NY, JUN 17 1922, 19.., from the port of Buenos Aires 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIBBY,	Alexander		13 yrs.	Smokeroom Stwd.	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'9	150	
2	MARSH,	Jacob		9	Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'11	169	
3	BAKERp	Alfred		10	S.R.Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'4	156	Tattoo both arms
4	McGURNAGHAN,	John		10	Deck stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5'5	150	
5	KELLY,	Frederick		17	Chief BR. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5'4	140	
6	FISHER,	William		20	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	160	
7	DOYLE,	Richard		2	Glory hole Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'5	164	
8	WEIGH,	Edward		25	2nd.Cab.Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'3	130	
9	JONES,	Thomas Leslie		1½	Bell boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'4	120	Scars both sides neck
10	CARNEY,	Thomas		26	Saln. Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'10	170	
11	CANLER,	Frederick		12	Bugler	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8	160	Mole back neck and chest.
12	THOMPSON,	Frank		4/12	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'2	130	
13	RIX,	John		20	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5'2	130	
14	McGRATH,	William		10	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	588	125	
15	DUNCAN,	George		10	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5'5	136	
16	POOLE,	Herbert		18	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5'10	168	
17	SHEPHEARD,	Joseph		29	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'4	160	Tattoo left arm
18	De Cruz,	Antonio		15	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'11	150	
19	BRASENDALE,	George		22	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'6	160	
20	WINTER,	Edward		.3	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'5	121	
21	RIGG,	Frank		4	2nd.Cab.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11	148	
22	DINGWALL,	Roderick		20	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5'5	130	
23	BOURKE,	Francis		10	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5'7	110	
24	MEALEY,	Edward Patrick		8 mths	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7	151	
25	JONES,	Sidney Edward		10 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'10	140	
26	EVENSON,	Thomas		10	Steerage Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7	130	
27	DOUGLAS,	William		15	Chef.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	6'2	210	
28	JACOBS,	Samuel		39	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'6	156	
29	MANEY,	Leonard		8	Veg. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	136	
30	CRAWLEY,	Ernest		20	Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'3	133	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1760

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK" *arriving at* [illegible] *, 19__, from the port of* Buenos Aires 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOWEN,	Charles	✓	25 yrs.	Chief Butcher	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'6	140	
2	DARCY,	William	✓	13	Chief Baker	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7	150	
3	JONES,	Sidney	✓	14	Asst Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'4	130	
4	DALE,	Frederick	✓	34	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'7	163	
5	OWENS,	Richard	✓	6	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'4	122	
6	MOSHER,	Frederick	✓	1½	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'4	128	
7	KELLY,	George	✓	30	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'5	135	
8	CARMICHAEL,	William	✓	20	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'8	148	Tattoo both arms
9	OHLSEN,	Frances	✓	12	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	130	
10	F ERNANDEZ,	Daniel	✓	7	do	25/9/22	Rio de J.	No	Yesn	25	M	Spanish	Uruguayan	5'5	120	
11	RIBAS,	Jaime	✓	6	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	Spanish	5'6	134	
12	FARNELL,	Cameron	✓	15	Asst. Cook	2/12/22	Bs. As.	No	Yes	25	M	African	British	5'4	128	
13	CHANDLER,	Colin	✓	8	Asst. Stwd.	8/1/23	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	West Indian	do	5'5	125	
14	McKINNON,	Harold	✓	1st.Voyage	Bellboy	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	English	do	4'10½	90	
~~15~~	~~JOHNSON,~~	~~Robert~~		~~19 yrs.~~	~~Asst. Stwd.~~	~~27/8/22~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'10~~	~~168~~	
16	JONES,	Glyn	✓	10	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	148	
17	KING,	Daniel	✓	11	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'5	130	
18	FISHWICK,	Sydney Arthur	✓	10	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	6'2	190	
19	WRIGLEY,	James	✓	15	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'10	150	
20	BENNETT,	John	✓	8	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	140	
21	MAGGS,	Henry Reginald	✓	10	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6	164	
22	ABBEY,	Edward Francis	✓	15	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'6	132	
23	GRAY,	James	✓	15	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	6'0	184.	
24	MURPHY,	Harry	✓	18	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5'6	176	
25	CONNOR,	Arthur Bernard	✓	21	Bedroom Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'6½	137	
26	DONALDSON,	Archibald	✓	1st.Voyage	Asst Baker	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'3	135	
27	WILLS,	William	✓	9 yrs.	2nd.Baker	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'11	170	
28	RIMMER,	Alfred Crawford	✓	10	3rd. Baker	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'9½	154	
29	HEMBRY,	Clement	✓	18	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'10	130	
30	KELLER,	Karen	✓	3 mths.	Manicurist	do	do	No Yes	Yes	35	F	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3	125	

Note Sheet 5 No. 15 was delyked from this list before Consular Visé

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK" , *arriving at* [illegible] JUN 12 1923 , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GABBOTT,	Harry		12 yrs.	2nd.Cook	28/2/23	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'10	165	
2	WOOD,	Herbert		8	3rd.Cook	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	170	
3	KEEGAN,	Patrick		6	2nd.Cabin Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'8	150	
4	BAXTER,	Albert		5	Asst. do	do	do	NO	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	140	
5	MAXWELL,	James Harold		7	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'6	142	Chin Mole right side
6	MURPHY,	Michael Joseph		15	Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'7	172	
7	SVINHUFVUD,	Oscar		16	Bedroom Stwd.	25/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7	132	
8	LEMIEUX,	Romeo		1	Nt.Watchman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	French	U.S.A.	5'6	135	Crippled left hand
9	HAINING,	James		20	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'8	160	
10	ANDERSON,	Arthur		4	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	U. S. A.	5'5	140	
11	EDWARDS,	James		10½	Asst. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	British	5'9	140	
12	LOPEZ,	Manuel		5	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	
13	MATEO,	Garcia		9	Entree Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	130	
14	PINEDO,	John		3	Asst. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'1	125	
15	LOPEZ,	Antonio		2½	" "	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7	148	
16	METHVEN,	George		25	2nd.Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5'8½	140	
17	GOLDBERG,	Robert		2	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'7½	145	
18	MORENO,	Rafael		3	Asst. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	
19	FLYNN,	James		12	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5'5	120	
20	BOYLE ,	James		4	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'5	140	
21	TYSON,	William		10	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'11	165	
22	ROLLAND,	Edward		1½	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	French	French	5'10	160	
23	CHAMBERS,	Harry		2	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'4	145	
24	McGREGOR,	John		2½	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'4	130	
25	SANCHEZ,	Manuel		2	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	
26	BARRIO,	Maximino		6	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'5	138	
27	PIRGLEY,	Albert Henry		9 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'6½	142	
28	SERNA,	Fernando		12 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Mexican	U.S.a.	5'10	185	
29	DESPLECHIN,	Charles		10	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Belgian	do	5'8	155	
30	KNIGHTON,	Wilfred		2	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'7	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at [illegible], JUN 1 1923, 19..., from the port of Buenos Aires 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAILLIE,	George	✓	2½ yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	25/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5'3	130	
2	CLARK,	William	✓	2½ Mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	do	5'6	131	
3	OJEA,	Louis	✓	5 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	215	
4	COLLINS,	Harry	✓	20 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'6	158	
5	McHUGH,	Peter	✓	6	2nd.Cab.Saln.Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7½	157	
6	McLOUGHLIN,	William	✓	16	Asst.,Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	USA	5'8	148	
7	WITTENS,	Grenville	✓	2	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	African	British	5'5	130	
8	ARTHUR,	Cecil	✓	2	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'4	120	
9	MORALES,	Manuel	✓	1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Portugese	Argentine	5'8	140	
10	WILLIAMS,	Edward	✓	2 yrs.	Asst. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	African	British	5'10	138	Scar on hand.
11	EDWARDS,	William	✓	12	Printer	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'1	154	
12	MILES,	Chalres	✓	25	Nt.Watchman	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'7	165	
13	FITZSIMMONS,	George	✓	25	2nd. Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'3	150	
14	PARKER,	Joseph	✓	20	Laundryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	do	U. S. A.	5'9	175	
15	BERRY,	Edward	✓	3	Asst. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7½	160	
16	MULVANY,	Charles Patrick	✓	15	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5'6	140	
17	WAITE,	Mary	✓	15	Stewardess	22/5/23	Southampton	Yes No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5'9	180	
18	HARPER,	Mary	✓	3	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	British	5'2	112	
19	NIELD,	Alice	✓	12	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'5	160	
20	WHITEHEAD,	John James Bandmaster	✓	4	Bandmaster	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	6'0	174	
21	CRANE,	James	✓	3	Bandsman	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'5	161	
22	KRJLA,	Jose f	✓	1st.Voyage	do	21/5/23	Bs.As.	No	Yes	22	M	Bohemian	ChecoSlovak	5'8	135	
23	KUBKA,	Gustav.	✓	do	do	22/5/23	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'6	150	
24	PLATIL,	Otakar	✓	do	do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'5	145	
25	BICHISECCHI,	Ernest	✓	7 yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	10/5/23	Rio de J.	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5'8	145	
26	ADDE,	Arvid Georg.	✓	2 yrs.	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5	140	
27	HANSEN,	Tobias	✓	3 yrs.	Fo'c'stle Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'9	150	
28	SMITH,	Alfred	✓	11 yrs.	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'2	130	
29	PITA,	Alexandre	✓	6yrs.	Fireman	14/5/23	MonteVideo	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	
30	PARDO,	Joseph	✓	1st.Voyage	Asst. Stwd.	22/5/23	Bs. As.	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'5	135	

Jamieson

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NY, May 24, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANNON.	Cecil	✓	1st.Voyage	Asst.Stwd.	25/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	U.S.A.	6'2	175	
2	OWENS.	Willie	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'11	160	
3	BERAN. VL 476/442	Max	✓	do	Asst Stwd Bandsmen	23/4/23	Bs.As.	No	Yes	36	M	Bohemian	CzechoSlovak	5'3	160	
4	MARCHIORI.	Luigi	✓	do	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	N.Italian	Italian	6'0	150	
5	ANGELO.	Louise	✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	S.Italian	Uruguayan	5'2	120	
6	[redacted]		✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5'4	120	
7	NEWMAN.	Joseph	✓	do	Bandsman	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Russian	Polish	5'4	118	
8	[redacted]			[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	Western	5'6	126	
9	KELLNER	GEORGE	✓	1st Voy	Asst Stwd	23/5/23	Bs As do	Yes	Yes	50	M	GERMAN	U.S.A	5'7	161	
10	ALONSO	GERMAN	✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'11	152	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentine MAY 24 1923
I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this crew-list was(were) granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.
L. A. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(258 in all)

MAY 24 1923

60 S

VIA Rio Janeiro, Trinidad & Barbados

L. A. Clausen

American Consulate General
Buenos Aires
No. 4276
$2.00 GOLD EQUAL
$1.00 U.S. CURRENCY

Note Sheet 8 - No 8 was deleted before Consular Visé
Sheet 8 No 6 (Andes Boarder) deserted at Rio de Janeiro

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners — " —
Local Agents — " — 42 B'way N.Y. City

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne, Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Byrne

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne Master, of the D. O. Vandyke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1923 , 19 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROOKE.	Ernest William		9 yrs.	3rd. Mate	28/5/23	Rio de Janeiro	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'9	148	
2	Orsini	Gustavo Antonio		None	Bell Boy	5/6/23	T'dad	No	Yes	19	M	Venezeuela	do	5'8	135	
3	Llanos	Charles	E/Reg 37325	do	do	5/6/23	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	147	
4	Gittens	Robert		do	do	5/6/23	do	No	Yes	19	M	African	do	5'9	176	
5	Gill	Simion		4 years	Asst. Steward	5/6/23	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6'	130	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the U.S.S. Landrock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L'Clemente
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. H130
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados
Alfredo L'Clemente
Vice Consul
JUN 6 - 1923
from ... this visa expires twelve ... after which date unless previously revalidated the passport ... void for any subsequent journey to that destination.

Andres Bueche deserted at Barbados
Seamen added to crew list at Trinidad June 16 1923
E.W. Brooks
Ga. orsini
Charles Sharo
C Stilleris
Simon Gil

ard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VANDYK" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 19....., from the port of* BARBADOS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PUCKERIN	LESLIE I.	-	- -	Asst. Steward	17th June/25	BARBADOS	No	YES	20	M.	White	British	5' 6"	118	
2	CHANDLER	LAURIE	-	-	--"--	--"--	--"--	No	"	21	M	"	"	5' 6"	145	
3	WHITE	VERNON		1 Year	--"--	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	158	
4	BLACKMAN	EDGAR	111,899	9 years	Scullryman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Black	"	5' 9"	160	
5	BERRY HALL	GARDINER	-	2 years	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 9"	160	
6	RASWELL	JAMES	9785	12 years	----	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 7"	150	
7	ATHERLEY	FRANK	---	1 year	--"--	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	120	
8	FORD	JAMES	57732	5 years	--"--	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 4"	120	
9	LEWIS	FITZPATRICK	---	1 year	--"--	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 6"	140	
10	RUSSELL	GERMEZ	107.196	6 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 7"	145	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date JUN 7 - 1924
John J. E. Watson

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3764
Bridgetown B. W. I.
(Country)
SEEN
for the Secretary of the United States
via Direct
JUN 7 - 1924
BALTIMORE

Supplementary Visa No. 3764 prescribed
Service No. 2764

Tit Cal 232

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne. , of the S.S. Van Dyck. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Byrne

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Cardenas 6/1/23
Malanzas 6/1/23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S.S."S T E I N S T A D". , arriving at New York June 12, 1923, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	E V E N S E N.	Anders.			Master.	11/23/22	Norway	No	Yes	47.		Scan	Norwegian	5'11"		
2	N I L S E N.	Ludvik.			1ste Officer.	Aug-1921	-"-	"	"	33.			-"-	5'6"		
3	H A N S E N.	Kristian.	✓		2d, Do,	Mar 1922	-"-	"	"	24						

111

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

23th June, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian. (Nationality.) S. S. "STEINSTAD". from port of Kristiania. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/12, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Navigation.; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail 6/23, 1923, for Antilla Cuba.

via United States port of / First port of call in United States this voyage was /

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 12 1923
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

29

30

Line Atlantic Navigation
Owners F. Tellanes & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number of seamen of crew to remain on board

F
U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requir

(1)

No. on list

STEINSTAD

JUN 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Hammervold	21	Norwegian.	5/12-23 New York.
Leif Staalesen.	22	Do,	" " "
Johannes Berntsen	22	"	" " "
Hilmer Jacobsen	24	"	" " "
Alfred Johannesen	30	"	" " "
Henry Jager	22	"	" " "
Harald Sorensen	21	"	5 " 14 " "
Wilhelm Wilhelmsen	20	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fritz Effenberg	31	German	Georg Grobler	34	German
G Albert Stoner	25	"	~~Hugo Meinert~~	21	"
Heirich Sluter	22	"	Theo Kluin	17	"
Andreas Vegsund	30	Norway	Rolf Krohn	23	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Evensen
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

17									
18	JAKOBSEN.	Hilmar.	✓	Do,	~~Jul 1922 Norway~~	~~Yes~~	"	24	— " — 5' 5"
19	HARILDSTAD.	Olaf.	✓	Firmd.	Jul 1922 Norway	Yes	"	21	— " — 5' 5"
20	HAMMERVOLD.	Peter.	✓	Do,	5/12/23 N.Y.	Yes	"	21	— " — 5' 6"
21	JOHANSEN.	Alfred.	✓	Do,	5/14/23 Norfolk	"	"	30	— " — 5' 7"
22	JAGER.	Henry.	✓	Do,	— " —	"	"	22	— " — 5' 6"
23	SORENSEN.	Harald.		Do,	— " —	"	"	21	— " — 5' 7"
24	WILHELMSEN.	Wilhelm.	✓	Do,	— " —	"	"	20	— " — 5' 6"
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S.S. Tanner Line
Total crew 24 (Ex Master)

Line Atlantic Navigation
Owners A. S. Ivarans Rederi
Local Agents Atlantic Trans Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Left Alien Master in Norway

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Cardenas 6/1/23
Matanzas 6/6/23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S.S."S T E I N S T A D". , arriving at New York June 12, 1923, from the port of Antilla Cuba

STEINSTAD JUN 14 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	E V E N S E N.	Anders.			Master.	11/23/22	Norway	No	Yes	47.		Scan	Norwegian	5"11"		
2	N I L S E N.	Ludvik.			1ste Officer.	Aug-1921	-"-	"	"	33.			-"-	5'6"		
3	H A N S E N.	Kristian.			2d, Do,	Nov-1922	-"-	"	"	34.			-"-	5'8"		
4	E G E L A N D.	Kittel.			1ste Engineer.	Dec-1921	-"-	"	"	36.			-"-	5'11"		
5	V A A G E.	Sigurd.			2d, Do,	Jul-1922	-"-	"	"	31.			-"-	5'10"		
6	T E R J E S E N.	Charles.			3d, Do,	"-1922	-"-	"	"	33.			-"-	5'9"		
7	P E T T E R S E N.	Edvard.			Steward.	"-1922	-"-	"	"	55.			-"-	5'8"		
8	S V A N B E R G.	Anton.			Cook.	"-1922	-"-	"	"	26			-"-	5'7"		
9	V I R I K.	Hjalmar.			Boy.	"-1922	-"-	"	"	17			-"-	5'0"		
10	A N D E R S E N	Harald.			Donkeymd.	"-1922	-"-	"	"	24			-"-	5'5"		
11	B R A E C K.	Asbjorn.			Sailers.	"-1922	-"-	"	"	25			-"-	5'4"		
12	A A M O D T.	Haakon.			Do,	"-1922	-"-	"	"	19			-"-	5'5"		
13	H A N S E N.	Thorleif.			Do,	"-1922	-"-	"	"	19			-"	5'6"		
14	J E N S E N.	Gustav.			Do,	"-1922	-"-	"	"	18			-"-	5'6"		
15	L A R S E N.	Markus.			Do,	~~"-1922~~ 5/12/23	~~-"-~~ N.Y.	~~No~~ Yes	"	~~18~~ 22			-"-	5'6"		
16	S T A A L E S E N.	Leif.			Do,	5/12/23	N.Y.	Yes	"	22			-"-	5'6"		
17	B E R N T S E N.	Johannes.			Do,	5/12/23	-"-	"	"	22			-"-	5'6"		
18	J A K O B S E N.	Hilmar.			Do,	~~Jul 1922~~ 5/12/23	~~Norway~~ -"-	~~No~~ "	"	24			-"-	5'5"		
19	H A R I L D S T A D.	Olaf.			Firmd.	Jul 1922	Norway	No	"	21			-"-	5'5"		
20	H A M M E R V O L D.	Peter.			Do,	5/12/23	N.Y.	Yes	"	21			-"	5'6"		
21	J O H A N S E N.	Alfred.			Do,	5/14/23	Norfolk	"	"	30			-"-	5'7"		
22	J A G E R.	Henry.			Do,	-"-	"	"	"	22			-"-	5'6"		
23	S O R E N S E N.	Harald.			Do,	-"-	"	"	"	21			-"-	5'7"		
24	W I L H E L M S E N.	Wilhelm.			Do,	-"-	"	"	"	20			-"-	5'6"		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.M.S.Turner Line
Total crew 24 (Dr Thiele)

Line Atlantic Navigation
Owners F. Laeisz & Co
Local Agents Atlantic Trans Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6 [illegible] 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master H. Buensen, of the S/S (Steinstad), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Buensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 1923

C. W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at [illegible], Cuba.

Date MAY 22 1923

I hereby certify that the [illegible]
affixed to this [illegible]
by the [illegible] of the [illegible]
by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible] 1155
Cardenas Cuba
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 1923 FEE STAMP

[signature] MAY 22 1923

Closed with 24 members of crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PATH OF ARRIVAL ..... JUNE 21 1923

61607 BILL OF ....

FOR .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Rhodes, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Pittsburgh", sailing therewith (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear that I have had Twelvnine years' *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D.(Dublin) M.R.C.S. B.Ch. B.A.O., Dublin University. (T.C.D.), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

113

ARhodes

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* JUNE, *19* 23.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed Saturday 6/23/23

Date

Clerk

Passed and inspected 6/27/23

Dr. H. Bailey

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTION HEAD TAX						
		S. S.	U. S. Citizens	Troops S. S.	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 YEARS OLD		
	34	2			11	91	4			14		161
	23	6				4				2		37
	6 2	10			11	95	4			16		19

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	47	3	42
UNDER 16	0	11	1	12

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	39	15	52
UNDER 16	0	10	2	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Trans
1st Cabin			
2nd & Cabin	34	1	161
Steerage	32	4	17
Total	113	95	178

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 2nd., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Muheim~~	Alex	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Webankiwin	~~Brother; Charles Muheim,~~ Altdorf. Switzerland.	Alba	~~Webankiwin~~
2		~~Muheim~~	Frieda	24			M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Webankiwin	~~Brother in Law;~~ ditto	Alba	~~Webankiwin~~
3	TRANSIT	Perfect	Minnie	3	8	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. B. Perfect, 21 Park Rd, Welling.	Bermuda.	
4	TRANSIT	O'Keeffe	Janet Josephine	~~12~~		F	S	Dress Designer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	Brother; Richard. O'Keeffe, Elbamatta, Newcastle. Australia.	N.S.W.	Sydney
5	TRANSIT	Elvin	Arthur Guard	48		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. I. Elvin, Kia Ora, Ormain Rd, South. Yarm, Vic.	Vict	Melbourne
6	TRANSIT	Elvin	Anna Maria	45		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	ditto	Vict	Melbourne
7	TRANSIT	Lobotom	Francis Arthur	43		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch ~~English~~	Brazil	Ceara	Friend:-Sir John Norton Griffiths, 3, Cent. Bldgs. Westminster, London.	Braz.	Sao Paulo
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		Line 1. Alex Muheim Not on board																
30		Line 2. Frieda Muheim Not on board																

42.

~~Lines 1&2, Alex and Frieda Muheim, Not on board.~~ (Landed Halifax)

~~No two passengers alike in any~~

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

B

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th., *19* 23.

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	Self	yes	yes	Transit		~~Box 574,~~ Wetaskiwin, Alta.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	fair	blk	brn	nil	~~Switzerland~~	~~Altdorf~~
2	~~no~~	Self	yes	no	-	-	ditto	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	~~Switzerland~~	~~Murgelen~~
3	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mr.P. Peaking, Book Store, Bermuda.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Birley
4	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1918	Wilcox	NONE	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brn	dark over left Eye	Australia	Albury
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	NONE	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Exmouth
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	NONE	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fresh	Lbrn	hazed	nil	England	Leicester
7	Yes	19 days	Yes	no	-	-	c/c.Dwight P.Robinson& Co.Inc., 125th,East.45th.St. New York.	yes	10dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	frshl.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Greene, MASTER, of the S.S. "Pittsburgh", from and Cherbourg Bremerhaven via Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Greene

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, Arthur Rhodes, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "Pittsburgh", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. (Public) U.S.A., [illegible] University (Penn.), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Rhodes

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* June, *19* 23.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 2nd., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Ramsden	Emily Susan	50		F	Wd Nil	yes,	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Daughter; Mrs Bonner, 2 Orchard House, Camberwell, London.	N.Y.	New York
2		Poulter	Jessie Annie	59		F	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Thanet	~~Mrs. Pattison, (Sister) Westcliff Rd, Broadstairs.~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~
3		Beddoe	Lucy	50		F	Wd Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Daughter; Mrs. P. Hill, London. 331 Hishu Green Lane, Lewisham,	N.Y.	New York
4		Morgan	Arthur Eustace	36		M	M Professor of English	yes,	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Exeter	Wife; Mrs. M. Morgan, 52 Sylvan Rd, Exeter,	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Clarke	Gladys Ruth	29		F	S H'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Melton Mowbray	Ernest Clarke FATHER 40 Thorpe Rd, Melton Mowbray.	Ohio	[illegible]
6		Reader	Nellie	45		F	M Wife	yes,	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Herbert Reader, HUSBAND 34 Hurlingham Rd, Fulham, London.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	UNDER 16	Reader	Alfred	14		M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Herbert Reader, FATHER 34 Hurlingham Rd, Fulham, London.	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Knowles	Edith	52		F	Wd H'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister; Mrs Rawlings, Windsor Castle, Berks.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	953436- 1/11/34	Forsythe	Nellie	35		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	Father; Mr. Forsythe, 77 Queen St, Redcar, Yorks.	Mass	Springfield
10	UNDER 16	Forsythe	Deirdre	8		F	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	G'Father; ditto	Mass	Springfield
11	UNDER 16	Forthsye	Pauline	6		F	S nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	G'Father; ditto	Mass	Springfield
12	UNDER 16	Forsythe	Peter	4		M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	G'Father; ditto	Mass	Springfield
13	TRANSIT	Davidson	Nellie	34		F	S Draper	yes,	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	London	Brother; J. Davidson, 2 Willoughby Rd Hampstead. London.	Ind.	Muncie
14		Reed	Arthur William	49		M	M Lecturer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. Esther Reed 35 Chariwood Rd, Putney, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York
15	DIPLOMAT	Bernays	Lewis Edward	37		M	M British Consul	yes,	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother; Cyril. C. Bernays, Royal Stanmore, Middx.	N.Y.	New York
16	DIPLOMAT	Bernays	Alida Winona	34		F	M Wife	yes,	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law: Cyril. Bernays, Royal Stanmore, Middx.	N.Y.	New York
17	DIPLOMAT	Bernays	Robert Lewis	6		M	S Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle; ditto	N.Y.	New York
18	DIPLOMAT	Bernays	William Richard	5		M	S Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	ditto	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Mahon	James Patrick	20		M	S Wireless operator	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Joseph Mahon, Irvinestown, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]ris	Juliette	22		F	S Seamstress	yes French	English	yes	French	French	France	La Rochelle	Father:-Jules Gris, Rue Marceau, laTrompette, LaRochelle	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Lane	Eleanor	51		F	S Teacher	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A	Newton Highlands.	Friend:-Mme.de Chateaubourg, 165, rue de Rennes, Paris.	MASS.	Newton Highlands
22		Shaw	Una	35		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	Mother:- Mrs.Shaw, St.Johns Park, Penmaenmawr, Wales.	Conn.	Hartford
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23-9078 (505) Nd/p 1-7-41

43

Line No.2 Jessie A. Poulter..Did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—483

6

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13th., 19 23. 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	Son in Law	yes	no	-	-	Daughter; Mrs. J. Eadie, 1564 Broadway, N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	dark brn	Mole on Cheek	England	London
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Miss Chase, 3237 P Street, Washington, D.C.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	grey	nil	England	London
3	yes	Son	yes	yes	Various		1564 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	Bristol
4	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Columbia University, New York.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Melton Mowbray
5	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mrs. Lindsey, Bryan, Ohio.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Brighton
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	6mths.	N.J.	Sister; Mrs. G. Dewar, 2128 Clifford St, Los Angeles.Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Leeds
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	-	-	Aunt; ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Plympton
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	Brooklyn.	45 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	grey	brn	nil	England	Redcar
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	6	Various	Husband; Mr. Forsythe, Springfield, Mass.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Toronto
10	yes	Mother	yes	yes	6	Various	Father; ditto	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	golden	blue	nil	Canada	Rockwood
11	yes	Mother	yes	yes	6	Various	Father; ditto	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	golden	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Springfield
12	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1	Springfield	J. E. Smith,	no	indef	in def	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	New York	620, Wysore Bldgs, Muncie, Ind.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Coudon
14	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Columbia University, New York.N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	fair	brn	blue	Scar on left thumb	Russia	Moscow
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	13	Various	British Consulate, New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	winnipeg
16	yes	Husband	yes	yes	20	Various	ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Chicago
17	yes	Father	yes	yes	6	Various	ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	brn.	Blue	Nil.	U.S.A.	Chicago
18	yes	Father	yes	yes	5	Various	ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	nil	Ireland	Irvinestown
19	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	Joining steamship at New York.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Olive	Brn	Hazel	Nil	France	LaRoche sur jou
20	Yes	Fiance	yes	no	-	-	Fiance:- Charley Mistelski, Box.336, Buffalo,Min.	No	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil	France	Havre
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Mas s.	Mother:-Mrs.Thomas Lane, 17,Chester St.Newton Highlands.	no	perm.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Northamp -ton
22	No	Self	Yes	Yesx18		Conn.	Friend:-Mrs.Miner, 1043,Capitol Ave.Ext.Hartford	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4						
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Greame, MASTER, of the S.S."Pittsburgh", from Bremerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.H.Greame

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of June, 1923.

at New York.N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Rhodes, Surgeon of the s.s."Pittsburgh", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.(Dublin) L.R.C.P. & S.I. B.Ch: B.A.O., Dublin University (T.C.D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Rhodes

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of June, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 1st, 19 33.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BRACKE	GEORGINA	50		F M	None	Yes	ENGLISH& GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	Husband: Dr. Otto Bracke, Braunschweig, Leonhardtstr.19	Ill.	CHICAGO
	TRANSIT								ENGLISH&						Father: Dr. Otto Bracke,		
2		BRACKE	RUDOLF	2		M S	Student	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	Braunschweig, Leonhardtstr.19	Ill.	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	BRACKE	HELMUT	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	Father: Dr. Otto Bracke, Braunschweig, Leonhardtstr.19	Ill.	CHICAGO
4		ECKSTEIN	PAUL	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	Czecho-slovak.	Czecho-slovak.	Czecho-slovak.	Trutnov	Relative: FATHER. Julius Eckstein, Trutnov.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	TRANSIT								ENGLISH&						Wife: Marie Huber, 2 Schillerstr.		
5		HUBER	GEORG AUREL	48		M M	Director	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	BAVARIA	LINDENBERG	Lindenberg (Allgäu(	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BUCKY	GUSTAV	42		M M	Doctor	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Berlin, 19 Kleiststr.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

TOURISTS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th., 19 13.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1872/1900 1904 1906	Chicago	Miss Helen Brecher 516 Briar Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes	2-3 mths	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ill.	CHICAGO
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1902	Chicago	Miss Helen Brecher 516 Briar Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes	2-3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG
3	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Helen Brecher 516 Briar Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes	2-3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- [illegible], [illegible] 118 Street. New York.	Yes	less than 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Grey	None	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	TRUTNOV
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Otto Huber, c/o Budde & Westermann 29th str. 7th Ave	N.Y.	Yes	2-3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	BAVARIA	LINDENBERG
6	Yes	Myself	50-	-	No	-	Dr. Housbeen, South Beach, Conn.		Yes	[illegible] mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	SAXONY	LEIPZIG
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Greame, MASTER, of the s.s. "Pittsburgh", from Premerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.H. Greame

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Rhodes, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Pittsburgh", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* Twentynine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D.(Dublin) M.B: B.Ch: L.A.O., Dublin University (T.C.D.), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Rhodes

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, *1923.*

at New York,N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN JUNE 1st, , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHOTT	MARIE	19	11	F S	Embroiderer	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	BAVARIA	MARKTLEUGAST	Father: Johann Schott, Marktleugast, Oberfranken	R.I.	Providence
2		SCHWARTZ	LISBETH	22		F M	Actress	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Parents: Arndt, 9 Leibnizstr. Charlottenburg	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		UFFELMANN	LILY	25		F S	Governess	Yes	ENGLISH GERMAN SPAIN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	[illegible]		Father: H. Uffelmann, Campe near Ottersberg near Bremen	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		WENDLAND	HETTY	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	Father: Peter Kraus, Cologne Niederichstr. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	WENDLAND	MARTHE	7		F S	None	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	GRAND- Father: Peter Kraus, Cologne Niederichstr. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	WENDLAND	WALTER	5		M S	None	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	GRAND- Father: Peter Kraus, Cologne Niederichstr. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DAMMERMANN	HEINRICH	35		M S	Workman	Yes	ENGLISH GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	OLDENBURG	DÖHLEN	Father: Friedrich Dammermann Bockhorn (Oldenburg)	MINN.	LUVERNE
8		KUNZ	PAUL ERNST	40	10	M M	Mechanic	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	SAXONY	CHEMNITZ	Wife: Marie Helene Kunz, Chemnitz, Garnisonstr, 25	N.Y.	UNION HILL
9		KLEIN	MARTHA	21		F S	None	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECKLINGHAUSEN	Heinr. Klein, 92 Maienstr. Recklinghausen	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD
10		MÖLLER	MARIA	22		F S	None	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECKLINGHAUSEN	Heinr, Klein, 92 Maienstr. Recklinghausen	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD
11		BOLLINGER	HEDWIG	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Mother: Mrs. Bollinger Droysig (at Zeitz)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	BOLLINGER	GEORG	3	6	M S	None	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Grandmother: Mr. Bollinger Droysig (at Zeitz)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
~~13~~		~~BUCKY~~	~~GUSTAV~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	~~Doctor~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~Berlin, Kleiststr. 10~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
13		BUCKY	GUSTAV	42		M M	Doctor	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	Father: Karl [illegible], Prinzenstr. Hannover	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		KOEHLER	ERNST	4		M S	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

~~No 12 entered twice see sheet 4~~

Line No.13, Gustav Bucky...Dup. See Sheet 4 Line 6.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th., 19 13.

120

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Uncle	50-No	–	–		Uncle: Johann Nicolaus Schott, Providence R.I.	Under tain	Under tain	Under tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue-Grey	Scar on the Chin, right	BAVARIA	MARKTLEUGAST
2	Yes	Myself	50-No	–	–		Friend: Parker 5th Ave. 16 Fermiglia str. N.Y.	Yes	Under tain	Under tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	GERMANY	BERLIN
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913	San Francisco	Cousin: H. Stoh, 109th Ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.	No	UNDER tain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	GERMANY	Campe
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	–	–	Husband: Walter Wendland, 1867 BerresfordRoadCleve1.Ohio	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	GERMANY	COLOGNE
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father: Walter Wendland, 1867 BerresfordRoadCleve1.Ohio	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	GERMANY	COLOGNE
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father: Walter Wendland, 1867 BerresfordRoadCleve1.Ohio	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	GERMANY	COLOGNE
7	No	Myself	200	Yes	1911	Luverne	Cousin: Otto Dammermann, Luverne, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	GERMANY	SAGE
8	Firm Schubert N. &Salzer Chemnitz		No	No	–	–	Firm: Alfred Hofmann, Inc. Union Hill N.Y.	Yes	Under tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey Brown	None	SAXONY	AUE
9	Yes	Relatives	25-No	–	–		Sister Antonia Newhaus, Sister Antonia Newhaus, Springfield Ill.St.Johns Hosp.	Under tain	Under tain	Under tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	PRUSSIA	RECKLINGHAUSEN
10	Yes	Relatives	25-No	–	–		Sister Antonia Newhaus, Springfield Ill.St.Johns Hosp.	Under tain	Under tain	Under tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	PRUSSIA	RECKLINGHAUSEN
11	No	HUSBAND. ~~Prepaid~~	25-No	–	–		Husband: Mr. Bollinger, 287 Washington Str. Newark, N.J.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	SAXONY	DROYSIG
12	No	FATHER. ~~Prepaid~~	–	No	–	–	Father: Mr. Bollinger, 287 Washington Str. Newark, N.J.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Saxony	DROYSIG
13	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Dr. Housbeen, South Beach, Conn.~~	~~You~~																		
14	Yes	FRIEND Mr.Hay	25-No	–	–		Friend: Henry C. Hay, 720, Jackson Str. Gary, Indiana	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	GERMANY	HANNOVER
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Greame, MASTER, of the s.s."Pittsburgh", from Bremerhaven via Southampton and Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.H.Greame

MASTER. XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of June, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Rhodes *, Surgeon of the* s.s."Pittsburgh" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twentynine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D.(Dublin) M.R.C.S.Ch: B.A.O., Dublin University (T.C.D.) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Rhodes

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* June *, 19* 23 .

at New York N.Y.

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALBERT	RICHARD	22	3	M	M	Worker	Yes		Yes	GERMAN		GERMANY	ACHEN	Father: Albert, [illegible]	[illegible]	PHILADELPHIA
2		BECKER	MARIA MAGDALENA	22		F	S	Tower-house	Yes		Yes	GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMANY WE[illegible]	Father: Jos. Becker, Wessling, near Munich.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		~~BRACKO~~	~~GEORGINA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN & ENGLISH~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMANY BRAUNSCHWEIG~~	~~Husband: Dr. Otto Bracke, Braunschweig, Bocken Heerstr. 19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4		~~BRACKE~~	~~RUDOLF~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN & ENGLISH~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BRAUNSCHWEIG~~	~~Father: Dr. Otto Bracke, Braunschweig, Bocken Heerstr. 19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5		~~MALONE~~	~~HELMUT~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BRAUNSCHWEIG~~	~~Father: Dr. Otto Bracke, Braunschweig, Bocken Heerstr. 19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6		BRÖCKER	BERTHA	19	11	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	[illegible]	GERMANY	GERMANY	Father: [illegible], [illegible], Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		BRÜCKER	[illegible]	16	8	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	GERMANY	Father: [illegible], [illegible], Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		BÜCHLER	CAROLINA	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Father: Johann Hoffmann, Firmsens, Frohnstr. 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	U.S.C.	BÜCHLER	FRIEDA	4		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Grandfather: Joh. Hoffmann, Firmsens, Frohnstr. 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		FISCHER	MARTZ	28		M	M	Physic.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	CZECHOSL.	CZECHOSL.	GERMANY	OPPELAU	Brother: Alois Fischer, Teschen, Purkynje 7	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY
11		GULDEN	CLARA	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTH	Husband: Hans Gulden, Munich, Wilhelmgyerstr. 42	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16	GULDEN	FREDERICK WILLI	[illegible]		M	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTH	Father: Hans Gulden, Munich, Wilhelmgyerstr. 42	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	GULDEN	HANS	9		M	S	None	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTH	Father: Hans Gulden, Munich, Wilhelmgyerstr. 42	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		~~GUTSCHEJTER~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Yes~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~LUTH~~	~~Father in law: R. Gutschejter Warsaw, Chlodna str. 44~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
15		HEIDENREICH	LUDWIG	[illegible]		M	M	Butcher	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CATHOLIC	Father: Heinr. Heidenreich, Unterkochen	NEW JERSEY	HIGHS
16		HEIDENREICH	KÄTHE	29	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CATHOLIC	Father: Heinr. Heidenreich, Unterkochen.	NEW JERSEY	BRIDGE
17	UNDER 16	HEIDENREICH	ELISABETH	4	8	F	S	None	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CATHOLIC	Grandfather: Heinr. Heidenreich Unterkochen,	NEW JERSEY	BRIDGE
18	UNDER 16	HEIDENREICH	CHARLOTTE	4	8	F	S	None	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CATHOLIC	Grandfather: Heinr. Heidenreich Unterkochen.	NEW JERSEY	BRIDGE
19		HEMPELMANN	BERN	40		M	M	Export	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTH	Father: Martin Hempelmann, Munich, Hohenstr. 120	PA	BENSHON
20		HOFMANN	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	Father: Valentin Hofmann, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	UNDER 16	HORNISCH	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	S	-	Yes	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Jan Stica, Holland	PA.	ALENTON
23	UNDER 16	HORNISCH	THEODORA	6		[illegible]	S	-	[illegible]	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	ALENTON
24		KNOLL	JAKOB	[illegible]		M	M	Electrician	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	STUTTGART	[illegible], Stuttgart	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		KOHLE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LOEB	[illegible]	26		F	S	-	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	Grandfather: Frieda Joseph, [illegible] COLOGNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MEISS	BERTH[illegible]	46		F	S	Teacher	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Sister: Mrs. Richke, [illegible] 51, Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		MEYER	MARTA	19		F	S	Typewriter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	Father: Friedr. Pfeiffer, [illegible] Reinthal	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MEYER	ERIKA	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	Mother: Paula Richter, [illegible] 7 Cologne	Ga.	ATLANTA
30		SAUERBREY	LOUIS	36		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	Sister-in-Law, Anna Sauerbrey, Concordiastr. Hannover	Mich	DETROIT

Line 3. Georgina Bracke Not on board
Line 4. Rudolf Bracke not on board
Line 5. Helmut Bracke not on board

~~NO ONE DID NOT SIGNED~~
~~NOS 3 AND 5 ENTERED TWICE SEE SHEET 1~~

Line No. 14 I.L. Gutschejter...Did not enter U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

I.I. SIDNEY

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June xxx 12th., 1923.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Friend: [illegible] Fromm, 1625 Speuser Str. Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	62	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Württemberg	Stuttgart
2	No	Child		No	-	-	Father: Ernst Fromm, 1625 Speuser Str. Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.	Under- taken	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	68	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Württemberg	Stuttgart
3	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ ~~1907~~ 1908 ~~1909~~ ~~1910~~ ~~1911~~ ~~1912~~ ~~1913~~ ~~1914~~ ~~1915~~ ~~1916~~ ~~1917~~ ~~1918~~ ~~1919~~ ~~1920~~ ~~1921~~ ~~1922~~ ~~CHICAGO~~				~~To join wife, Mrs. Drache, 1147 Two Bond Street, Chicago Ill. To follow an invitation.~~																		
4	~~No~~	~~Partner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ ~~1907~~ ~~1908~~ ~~1909~~ ~~1910~~ ~~1911~~ ~~1912~~ ~~1913~~ ~~1914~~ ~~1915~~ ~~1916~~ ~~1917~~ ~~1918~~ ~~CHICAGO~~				~~Mrs. Drache, 1147 Two Bond Street, Chicago Ill. To follow an invitation.~~																		
5	~~No~~	~~Partner~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Mrs. Drache, 1147 Two Bond Street, Chicago Ill. To follow an invitation.~~																		
6	Yes	Relative		No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Relative		No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	68	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Left Sept 16th 1913		Yes	Yes 1911		N.Y.	Husband: Rudolf Ostwalder, New York (Brooklyn) 1 Street	197 No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	PIRMASENS
9	Yes	Mother		Yes 1911		N.Y.	Father: Rudolf Ostwalder, New York, (Brooklyn) 1 Street	197 No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law: S. AVER, New York, Cortlandstr. 26	Under- taken	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	80	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	NOTTAR
11	No	Self		Yes 1907	Oshkosh		Mother: Adelaide de Linde Oshkosh, Wisc.	Yes	Under- taken	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	74	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Wisconsin	Oshkosh
12	No	Mother	No	-	-	-	Grandmother: Adelaide de Linde Oshkosh, Wisc.	Yes	Under- taken	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	75	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Bavaria	Munich
13	No	Mother	No	-	-	-	Grandmother: Adelaide de Linde Oshkosh, Wisc.	Yes	Under- taken	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	40	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Bavaria	Munich
14	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Relatives; Mother: E. Borancff, 1851 Sterling Place Brookl. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	Under- taken	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	~~Argentin.~~	~~Buenos Aires~~
15	Yes	Myself	25-	No	-	-	Aunt: Margarete Mitchell Borough of High Bridge New Jersey	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	72	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hessen	Witzenhausen
16	Yes	Husband	25-	No	-	-	Aunt: Margarete Mitchell Borough of High Bridge New Jersey	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Württemberg	Aalen
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt: Margarete Mitchell Borough of High Bridge New Jersey	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		60	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Württemberg	Cannstatt
18	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt: Margarete Mitchell Borough of High Bridge New Jersey	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		60	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Württemberg	Cannstadt
19	Yes	Brother in law	25-	Yes 1909 14 Bay City		N.Y. Butler	Brother in law: Bernhard Hubert Hersting, 7804 Brighton Road Ben Avon (Pittsburgh)	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	78	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Westfalen	Bielefeld
20	No	Uncle	25-	No	-	-	Uncle: Louis Bender New Rochelle Westchester N.Y.	Under- taken	Under- taken	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Fair	Blond	Grey	Scare on the forhead	Bavaria	Marktleugast
21	~~Left~~ Sept 1912		Yes	No			Husband: Hornibel, 425 Harrison Street Allenton, Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Rohnatec
22	No	Mother	-	Yes	-	-	Father: Hornibel, 425 Harrison Street Allenton, Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Pa.	Allentown
23	No	Mother	-	Yes	-	-	Father: Hornibel, 425 Harrison Street Allenton, Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Pa.	Allentown
24	Yes	Myself	25-	No	-	-	Friend: St. Fromm 1625 Speuser Str. Brauchtown, Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	70	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Württemberg	Mittelstadt b/Urach
25	Yes	Myself	25-	Yes 1914	25	N.Y.	Uncle: Carl Tiverman 48E13str. New York	NO	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Fair	Blond	Grey-Blue	None	Bavaria	Aysesburg
26	Yes	Myself	25-	No	-	-	Father: Friedr. Loeb, 3540 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	68	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Metz
27	Yes	Myself	25-	No	-	-	Brother: Ernst Haiss Windber Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany Silesia	Kuispel
28	yes	Myself	25-	No	-	-	Uncle: Hakob Hass, 357 East 86th street Brooklyn	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	165		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Württemberg	Stuttgart
29	Yes	Uncle	25-	No	-	-	Uncle: Karl Max Rust, 112 Norwood Ave. Atlanta Ga.	No	Forever	Yes								Good	No	165		Fair	Dark-Brown	Grey-Green	None	Germany	Cologne
30	Yes	Brother in law	25-	No	-	-	Brother in law: C.H. Wompner Detroit [illegible], Gottlieb Avenue	No	Under- taken	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Hannover-Linden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C.H.Greene, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S."Pittsburgh", from Bremerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Greene

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of June, 19 23.

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. SIDNEY 5/8/23

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" sailing from BREMEN JUNE 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 12th., 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GROSS	[illegible]	54		M	M		LOS ANGELES, CAL. 1914 23rd MARCH	1713 STREET 4th STR. SANTA MONICA CAL.
2	GROSS	[illegible]	54		F	M	BALTIMORE, [illegible]		1713 4th STREET, SANTA MONICA CAL.
3	GROSS	MABEL HELEN	23		F	S	SANTA MONICA, CAL. [illegible]		1713 4th STREET, SANTA MONICA
4	HESS	JACOB J.	65		M	M		COUNTY COURT, KINGS COUNTY STATE OF NEW YORK APRIL 3rd 1895	3938 VERIAN PLAN, GLENDALE S.I. N.Y. NEW YORK.
5	HIELSCHER	BRUNO	39		M	M		NEW YORK CITY SUPREME COURT JUNE 6th 1921	65 EAST 76th STR. NEW YORK CITY.
6	KELLNER	FRANK	55		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	KELLNER	ALTA	53		F	M		By virtue of husband's naturalization	[illegible]
8	KOLARIK	JOSEPH	37	3	M	M		[illegible] DISTRICT C., JULY 5th 1914	711 CHESTNUT STREET, JOHNSTOWN, Pa.
9	KOLARIK	ANNA	30	10	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	711 CHESTNUT STREET, JOHNSTOWN PA.
10	KOLARIK	VIERA	4	3	F	S	Toronto Ont. Feb-3, 1907	BY FATHER	711 CHESTNUT STREET, JOHNSTOWN PA.
11	KOLARIK	DARINA	2	10	F	S	" " May 31, 1919	BY FATHER	711 CHESTNUT STR. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
12	KOLARIK	ELEONORA		11	F	S		BY FATHER	711 CHESTNUT STR. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
13	KRAUS	JOSEPH	36		M	M		UNITED SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 31st JULY 1916	242 W. 114th STR. NEW YORK
14	KUCHARIK	JOSEPH	36	6	M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BERGEN, COUNTY HACKENSACK, N.Y., AUGUST 26th 1916	130 Middlebury AVE., AKRON OHIO
15	KUCHARIK	LUDMILA	28	6	F	M	OCT. 28th 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		130 MIDDLEBURY AVE., AKRON OHIO.
16	KUCHARIK	JOHN J.	6	3	M	S	JANUARY 29th 1917 GARFIELD, N.J.		130 MIDDLEBURY AVE., AKRON OHIO.
17	KUCHARIK	OLGA S.	5	2	F	S	FEB. [illegible]nd 1918, GARFIELD, N.J.		130 MIDDLEBURY AVE, AKRON OHIO.
18	KUCHARIK	EMILIA J.	3	2	F	S	FEB. [illegible]nd 1918, GARFIELD, N.J.		130 MIDDLEBURY AVE., AKRON OHIO.
19	KUCHARIK	JOSEPH P.	2	8	M	M	AUG. 16th 19[illegible] AKRON, O.-		130 MIDDLEBURY AVE., AKRON OHIO.
20	KUCHARIK	MILAN TH.		7	M	M	CZECHO-SLOVACIA. SEPT. 15TH 19[illegible], VELKA POD TATROU,	FATHER US CITIZEN	130 MIDDLEBURY AVE. AKRON OHIO.
21	LEWIS	CLAYTON	13		M	M	BARVEOVILLE MINNESOTA, JUNE 25th 1899	[illegible] N	1408 HYTHE SR. ST. PAUL MINN.
22	LEWIS	CLAYTON	22		F	M	GRAND FORKS, N.D. OCT. 10th 1901		1408 HYTHE SR. ST. PAUL MINN.
23	ROBISON	HELEN	21		F	S	AUG. 1st 1901, NEW YORK.	[illegible] 198 or	86 W. [illegible]nd STREET, NEW YORK.
24	ROBISON	SWINE	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1882, BALTIMORE.	6 W. [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK.
25	SAWYER	ALMA	60		F	W	BIDDEFORD, MAINE, MAY 8th 1862	[illegible]	195 LONGFELLOW STREET, PORTLAND MAINE.
26	TIERNEY	DOROTHY	39	7	F	M	NEW YORK OCT. 1st 1883		41 W. 90 STR. NEW YORK.
27	TIERNEY	ANNIE	10	4	F	S		By virtue of father's naturalization	41 W. 90th STREET, NEW YORK.
28	CAMPION	LADY	68		F	W	WOODVILLA, MISS., OCT. 27th 1869.	Leg 73 Manama Lab	31 WEBSTER PLACE, ORANGE, N.J.
29	WARNER	NANCY	44		F	M	GALLATIN, TENN., MARCH 24th 1879.	Leg 16 Manama Lab	31 WEBSTER PLACE, ORANGE N.J.
30	NABORS	HANNAH A.	13		F	M	[illegible]E, ALABAMA, NOV, 18th 1909.	Leg 3r Manama Lab	31 WEBSTER PLACE, ORANGE N.J.

By Exchange Dec. [illegible]

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—20

S.I. SIDNEY 6/28/23

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 1st, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 12th, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBERT	FRANK	62		M	S		OCT. 3rd 1884 Court of Quarter Session of Luzerne County, Pa.	160 North Diamond Str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.
2	BAUMGARTNER	MARIA	19		F	S	Chicago, Ill. June 19th 1903.		238E. 72nd Street New York
3	P eca	ANNA	18		F	M	Landsford, Pa. Febr. 26th 1905		Aunt: Anna Pajor, Landsford 16W. Abbothstr.
4	SAMOWOVITZ	WILLIAM	37		M	S		June 2nd 1914 Supreme Court Brookl. N.Y.	638 Crescent Str. Brookl. N.Y.
5	BLAIR	MINNIE			F	M	New York, July 29th 1871		475 Pennsore Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	BLAIR	MARION			F	S	New York, Sept. 10th 1902		475 Pennsore Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	PALM	OTTO			M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, April 26th, 1893		71-73 Murray Str. New York N.Y.
8	PALM	HILDEGARD	25		F	M		By Marriage New York June ...	71-73 Murray Str. New York N.Y.
9	BERGER	GUSTAVO	6		M	M		Novbr. 13th 1908, Superior Court, L.I.	69-71 Barclay Str. New York
10	KRAEMER	ABRAHAM	14		M	S		June ...-1914, Supreme Court N.Y. Providence	147 Jefferson Str. N.Y.
11	JACKSON	NATHAN T.			M	M		June 1914, Supreme Court New York City	550 W, 144 Str. New York
12	JACKSON	ERICA W.			F	M		June 1914, Supreme Court New York City	550 W, 144 Str. New York
13	HAY	HENRY			M	S	Cheyenne, Wyoming, ...		750 Jefferson Str., Gary, Indiana
14	THOMPSON	[illegible]	43		M	M	New York City, January 25th, 1890.		126 E.59th Street, New York City
15	CHEA	[illegible]	50		M	M	Boston, Mass, 1873.		79. Monroe Rd. Quincy, Mass.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 1st. Oct. 1917.	549, Sudder Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	LIPTON	[illegible]	37		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Spartanburgh, S.C. 18th, June 1918.	59, East 108th. St. New York.
18	MOSLEY	[illegible]	41		M	M	New York City, October 2nd., 1866.		1019, Bryant St. Palo Alto, Cal.
19	MOSLEY	[illegible]A	14		F	[illegible]	New Bedford, Mass. July 8th, 1[illegible].		1019, Bryant St. Palo Alto, Cal.
20	MOSLEY	LOUISA	21		F	S	Palo Alto, Cal. October 25th, 1[illegible].		1019, Bryant St. Palo Alto, Cal.
21	ORTEGA	[illegible]	38		M	S	San Francisco, California, April 3rd. 1904.		Hollister, Cal.
22	PERRY	[illegible]N.	44		F	S	Roanoke, Virginia, January 10th, 1859.		Roanoke, Va.
23	TAYLOR	[illegible]	42		F	S	Roanoke, Virginia, December 5th, 1873.		Roanoke, Va.
24	CARR	[illegible]	47		F	M	Roanoke, Virginia, March 28th, 1875.		Roanoke, Va.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		F	S	Portsmouth, Ohio, October 23rd. 1[illegible].		Portsmouth, Ohio.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	S	Mechanicsburg, Ohio, December 18th, 1[illegible].		Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Greenwich, Conn. 29th, June 1899.		1730, Broadway, New York.
28	LEWIS	CLAYTON	-		M	S	s.s "George Washington", At Sea Feb. 1923.	By virtue of Parents' citizenship.	1408, Hithe St. St. Paul, Minn.
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 2nd., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th., 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hedge	Anna Louise	40		F	S	[illegible], Iowa, 6th. December 1882.		[illegible] Street. Burlington, Iowa.
2	Millinger	Ximay	59		F	M	11th May. 1864. Pittsburgh, Pa;		5213 Friendship Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa;
3	Lamb	Harold	62		M	M	[illegible], S.C., 3rd. November 1863.		Union Point, Ga.
4	Lamb	Joanne S.	13		F	M	[illegible] born, Union Pt. Ga.		ditto
5	Sibley	Sadie	21		F	S	9th. August 1901. Athens, Ga.		305, Kenmesaw Ave. [illegible] Ga.
6	Bryant	Virginia	23		F	S	14th. May 1900. Union Point, Ga.		Union Point, Ga.
7	Abels	Anna	27		F	S	8th July. 1895, Brooklyn. N.Y.		555 Ridgemoor Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Mordell	Louis Joel	35		M	M	26th January. 1888. Philadelphia. Pa;		4137 Leidy Ave, Philadelphia, Pa;
9	Mordell	Mabel Elizabeth	27		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
10	~~Shaw~~	~~Una~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~2 Charter Oak Ave, Hartford. Conn.~~
11	Vedder	Angela	46		F	Wd	St Louis, Mo. 24th October. 1876.		3 W 50th Street, New York. N.Y.
12	Willcox	Linsey	38		M	S		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 21st. December 1923.	152 E Superior St, Chicago, Ill.
13	Flanagan	John Henry	61		M	M		11th October. 1895. Superior Court. District Columbia,	5945 Ellisworth St, Philadelphia. Pa;
14	Flanagan	Minnie Francis	60		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
15	Sherwood	Howard	52		M	S	21st November. 1870, San Francisco, Cal.		3 East 85th Street, New York. N.Y.
16	Stewart	Donald Ogden	28		M	S	30th November. 1894, Columbus. O.		Yale Club, New York.
17	Stewart	Clara	69		F	Wd	9th February. 1854. Delaware, O.		ditto.
18	Fischer	William Henry	34		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. December 25th. 1889.		[illegible], L.I.
19	Fischer	Mildred Porter	28		F	M	Liberty N.Y. August 9th. 1894.		Huntington, L.I.
20	Kingsley	Charles	49		M	M		By virtue of Father's Naturalization	GreatNeck, L.I.
21	Kingsley	Charles	18		M	S	14th. [illegible] 1904, New York.		GreatNeck, L.I.
22	Robb	Nathaniel	52		M	M	5th July. 1870, New York. N.Y.		The [illegible] Club, [illegible] 44th. Street, New York.
23	Folds	William	16		M	S	3rd July. 1906. Evanston. Ill		1628 Ridge Ave, Evanston. Ill.
24	King	Richard	33		M	M	28th April. 1890. Keithsburg, Ill.		[illegible], Ill.
25	King	Nell	32		F	M	17th July 1890. Keithsburg. Ill.		Keithsburg, Ill.
26	King	William	2		M	S	20th June. 1920. Keithsburg, Ill.		Keithsburg, Ill.
27	McKean	Jesse	55		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Texas. October 1589.		Toltic Club, El Paso, Texas.
28	Zimmerman	Rowland	14		M	S	[illegible], Ohio, May 26th. 1909.		Sandusky, Ohio.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	S	Terre Haute, Ind. December 2nd. 1898.		671, Seabury Ave. Terre Haute
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	S	[illegible], Mass. 1864.		98, Girmwick Ave. New York.

~~No 7 DID NOT EMBARK~~ Line No. 7. Anna Abels... Did not embark.
~~No 10 TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET No 6~~ " No. 10. Una Shaw ... Duplicated, See Sheet C. Line 22.

49

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Staehle	Ida	53	10	f	w		Joliet Ill. 1898	1[illegible]0 Nevada str. Urbana Ill.
2	Cormilier	Victor	56		m	s	Milwaukee Oct. 5th 1868		1330 Island ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
3	~~Ross~~	Inez	24		f	s	New York Aug. 20th 1898		~~859 Union str. Brooklyn NY~~
4	Speare	Dorothy	24		f	s	Newton Centre Mass. Dec. 13th 1898		61 Montvale Rd. Newton Centre Mass.
5	Speare	Virginia	22		f	s	Aug. 7, 1900		61 Montvale Rd. Newton Centre Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

~~No 3 DID NOT EMBARK.~~ Line No.3 Inez Ross ...did not embark.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. "Pittsburgh", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(Irel.) & L.M.: B.A.: M.B.: L.R.C.S., Dublin University (T.C.D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kirby

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—4[illegible]

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, ... Arthur Ainley ....., Surgeon of the s.s."Pittsburgh", sailing, t...crowith ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear the I have had Twentynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Dublin) L.R.C.P. & B.Sc. ..... M.C., Dublin University (T.C.D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Ainley

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June, 1923.

at ..... New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

STOWAWAY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1a.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BISMARCK". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JUNE 1st., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		SCHMIDT	Hugo	25	M. S.		Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Cz-Slov.	Slavish	Germany	Bremerhaven	Friend:-Franz Lorenz, 14,Ludwigstr. Bremerhaven.	Ariz.	Tempe
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
1-16-11
6/12/23

51

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

S.I. SIDNEY 3/26/23

STOWAWAY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1a.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th., *19*23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (temporarily) relating thereto in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or held under contract (express or implied) to labor, or suspected by or liable to be returned by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or after in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ø	STOWAWAY	No	-	-		No address -	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ca-Slov.	Trautenau
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

STOWAY. 3 APR/923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the s.s. "Pittsburgh" ....., from Bremerhaven ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C D Gunnis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June, 19 23.

at N.Y. N.Y.

M Carrigan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. SIBONEY 6/Mar/23

NOTICE TO DELIVER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Arthur Rhodes ..... , Surgeon of the S.S. "Pittsburgh" ..... , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twentynine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. (Dublin) M.B. B.Ch. ..... D.P.H: Dublin University (T.C.D.) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

A Rhodes

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of June, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—28

S.I. SYDNEY 6/JUN/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	42 ✓		M	X	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-19726-8/24/39

June 19 [illegible]

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

[illegible] SIDNEY 6/[illegible]/23

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.D. Greene, MASTER, of the S.S. "Pittsburgh", from Cuxhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.D. Greene
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of June, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite denominations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SIBONEY 6/28/23

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Arthur Rhodes ....., Surgeon of the S.S."Pittsburgh" ....., sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have had ... twentynine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(Dublin) L.R.C.S.Ed. ..... L.A.H.Q., Dublin University (T.C.D.) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Arthur Rhodes

Sworn to before me this ... 12th. ..... day of ..... June ....., 1923

at ..... New York, N.Y. .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 List ..... E .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	43658 10-29-28			20		F	S											
5	257358																	
6				15		F	S											
7																		
8	2/21071N 3/21/32 E-1B			3		F	S											
9	AC Municia mw 7-10-29		MARIE	27		F	S											
10																		
11																		
12				43														
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	ADMITTED																	
19	ADMITTED																	
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	ADMITTED 3382-28																	
26	ADMITTED 1/2-1-28 UNDER 16																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINE NO. 11, ROBERT VON SCHEVEN.....Not on board.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, as the fact may be.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Greene, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S.S. "Pittsburgh" *from* Southampton, Cherbourg, *and* ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.H.Greene

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June, *19* 23

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, Arthur Rhodes, *Surgeon of the* U.S. "Haverford", Sailing therewith, *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P.(Dublin) L.R.C.S.I. L.M. & L.R.C.P.& S.(Glas.) M.A.O., Dublin University (T.C.D.), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Arthur Rhodes

Sworn to before me this Twelfth *day of* June, *1923*

at New York, N.Y.

H. M. Guilfoyle
Chief Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. SIDNEY 6/DEC/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List 8 Dec 12-66am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 2ND, 1923

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STORM	FLORENCE A.	24		F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH claims Spanish	ENGLAND	LONDON	friend:- mrs. Griffy, [illegible], LONDON,	D.C.	WASHINGTON
2		CHRISTIE	HUGH WILLIAM	42		M	M CAULKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	IRISH	DO	SOUTHAMPTON	WIFE MRS. EDITH LOL CHRISTIE, 6 PARK VIEW, SOUTHAMPTON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

June 12-23 Steerage Ticket

51

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

F.I. SIBONEY 6/9/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, *19* 25.

134

14—213

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$20	NO	—	—	ANT.HUSBAND: MR. JOHN KOCH, 1525 E.B. STREET N.W. WASHINGTON DC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BRO:	BROWN SPOT ON LEFT ARM	E.INDIA	BENARES
2	NO	SELF	$40	YES	1904-07		$200. ; SAMUEL CHRISTIE, 1705 S. RICHARD STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA	YES	6 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	IRELAND	BELFAST
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4.13

S.I. SIDNEY 6 Aug/25

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Greene, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "Pittsburgh", from Bremerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Greene

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 135, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1898 N	✓	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

[illegible] SIDNEY 6/26/23

Form 6801n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136 S 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. "PITTSBURCH" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 2, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NELSON	WILLIAM	43	✓	M	S		256796 NY y vicinity [illegible]'s naturalization	MARGARET, NEBR.
2	MORGAN	DAVID	75	✓	M	S		344565 NY SEPT. 27TH 1892, W CIRCUIT CRT CHICAGO, ILL.	MACEWAN HOTEL MAIN ON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—427

N. Y. Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

S. S. PITTSBURGH White Star Line arrived June 12, 1923 —, 192 , M., , from Havre Plymouth

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 ACKERMANN, Ross	1:20	2	4	1	To call	Aunt Senna A, 9 New Place Yonkers ny	John	6/12	3 05			
✓	2 DEHN, Marie	1:25	-2	9	1	" Call	Uncle John Brandmeier — 9 Lawrence St. Yonkers ny	John	6/12	3 20			
✓	3 NECKERMAN, Ida	1:30	2	8	1	" Call	Aunt Anna Ackermann 130 E 23rd St. NYC	John	6/12	3 05			
✓	4 WILHELM, Emil	1:35	2	12-13	2	" Tel.	R R Sis. Anna Armare Jewell Ill	John	6/12	12 40	2	2	2
	Son Albert						do						
✓	5 BOEHAUS, Wilhelmine	1:50	2	5/6	2	To call	Aunt Minnie Eichman 1485 Broadway NYC	John	6/12	3 15			
	sis. Henriette						do						
✓	6 MENGLER, Sofie	1:55	2	27	1	" Call	Uncle Peter W, 2 No 13 St College Point ny	John	6/12	3 20			

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

S. S. PITTSBURGH WHITE STAR arrived 6/12/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	BEDDOE Lucy 2nd CAB	6	3	1	Q E	12:00	STEEN						6/14	100	M	4							2	3	2
30f	2	LAMBDEN Emily Susan 2nd CAB	6	1	1	Q E	12:00	"						6/14	99	M	8							2	3	2
25m	3	SCHMIDT Hugo	1	1	1	[illegible] Q E L C	1:45	RICHEY						6/14	98	M	6									
49f	4	KRAMER Sofie	2	26	2	L C Un 16	1:10	SMITH						6/13	96	M	4							C	C	C
14f		Sofie																								
29m	5	KUHNA Curt	2	18	4	L C [illegible]	2:0	"						6/13	95	M	10							3	3	3
32f		Emma																								
5/12m		Martin																								
22f		SKOYE Anna																								
24f	6	STORM Florence A	2	1	1	BARRED ZONE	2:00	TUTHILL						6/13	104	M	12							1	1	
42m	7	CHRISTIE Hugh William	2	2	1	Q E Ret. 6/15/23-3PM	2:10	"						6/14	96	M	15							2	2	2
35m	8	Aigner Johann	2	22	1	LPC Pub Lf		Dalkeda						6/11	131	M	10							3	2	3

I. I. PITTSBURGH 6/12/23

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

348

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "PITTSBURGH", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 12, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Greame	Charles	✓		Master	Jan 27/23	B'Haven	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8½	190	Nil
1	~~Jones~~	~~Thomas~~	✓		~~MASTER~~	~~Apl 22/23~~ April 21/23	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	Welsh	Brit.	5.1	180	~~Nil~~
2	Quinn	William	✓		Chf.Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	do.	5.2	174	Nil
3	Alcock	Joseph	✓		1st. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	English	do.	5.8½	154	Nil
4	Law	John	✓		3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.11	170	Nil
5	Pearson	William W.	✓		4th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.5½	153	Nil
6	Macnaughton	Ian	✓		5th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	172	Nil
7	Rhodes	Arthur	✓		Surgeon	May 24/23.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	do.	5.7	150	Nil
8	~~O'Hagan~~	~~William J.~~	✓		~~Purser~~	~~Apl 28/23.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	~~Nil~~
9	McDonald	~~Hamw W~~	✓													Nil
																Nil
																Nil
																Nil
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																Nil
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																Nil
																Nil
																Nil

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

348

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PITTSBURGH", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service nt sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Jones~~ Greame	~~Thomas~~ Charles	✓		Master ~~MASTER~~	Jan 27/23 ~~Apl 28/23~~ April 21/23	B'Haven So'ton	No ~~No~~	Yes	48 ~~51~~	M	English ~~Welsh~~	British ~~Brit.~~	5.9½ ~~5.1~~	190 ~~180~~	Nil ~~Nil~~
2	Quinn	William	✓		Chf.Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	do.	5.2	174	Nil
3	Alcock	Joseph	✓		1st. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	English	do.	5.8½	154	Nil
4	Law	John	✓		3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.11	170	Nil
5	Pearson	William W.	✓		4th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.5½	153	Nil
6	Macnaughton	Ian	✓		5th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	172	Nil
7	Rhodes	Arthur	✓		Surgeon	May 24/23.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	do.	5.7	150	Nil
8	~~O'Hagan~~	~~William J.~~	✓		~~Purser~~	~~Apl 28/23.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	~~Nil~~
	McDonald	Harry W.E.	✓		do.Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	160	Nil

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reynolds J.	48	British	2/6/23. Southampton.
Thompson E.	40	— do —	— do —
Hanlon J.	54	— do —	— do —
Larsen O.	32	Swede	28/4/23. Southampton
Eales R.	23.	British	— do —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Mc Carten. Mess 6	40	British	Southampton 2nd June 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Caruana E.	29	Maltese			
Russell J.	42	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Greame
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

348

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "PITTSBURGH", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Greane	Charles			Master	Jan 27/23	B'Haven	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8½	190	Nil
1	~~Jones~~	~~Thomas~~			~~MASTER~~	~~Apl 28/23~~ Apl 20/23	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	Welsh	~~Brit.~~	~~5.1~~	~~180~~	~~Nil~~
2	Quinn	William			Chf.Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	do.	5.2	174	Nil
3	Alcock	Joseph			1st. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	English	do.	5.8½	154	Nil
4	Law	John			3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.11	170	Nil
5	Pearson	William W.			4th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.5½	153	Nil
6	Macnaughton	Ian			5th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	172	Nil
7	Rhodes	Arthur			Surgeon	May 24/23.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	do.	5.7	150	Nil
8	~~O'Hagan~~	~~William J.~~			~~Purser~~	~~Apl 28/23.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	~~Nil~~
	O'Donald	Harry W.E.			do.Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	160	Nil
														5.6	150	Nil
																Nil
																Nil
																Nil
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																Nil
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																~~Nil~~
																Nil
																Nil
																Nil

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Marsh	A.	33	British	24/5/23. Southampton.
Bugulis	W.	36	Maltese	2/6/23. — do —
O'Keedy	J.	38	British	— do — — do —
Harborne	J.	31	— do —	— do — — do —
Thompson	W.	26	— do —	— do — — do —
Krohn	G.	32	German. N.B.S.	28/4/23. — do —
Gibson	J.	20	British	24/2/23. — do —
Enders	C.	48	U.S.A.	30/5/23. Bremerhaven.
Skamowin	B.	32	Russian	30/5/23. Bremerhaven.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—63

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Williams
Master.

16—1013

[OVER.]

No. on list

17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Samuel~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	~~Nil~~
18	Rowan	Myles		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	do.	5.9½	164	Nil
19	~~Williams~~	~~Frank~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~Welsh~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
20	~~Broderick~~	~~Henry~~		~~M. & Seaman~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~149~~	~~Nil~~
21	~~Jenkins~~	~~Arthur~~		~~QM. & Asst.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	~~Nil~~
22	~~Harris~~	~~Edward~~		~~I.O. & A.B.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
23	~~Hicks~~	~~John~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9½~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
24	Lombard	William		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	do.	do.	5.3	144	Nil
25	Mill	David		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.7	149	Nil
26	~~Cowley~~	~~William~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.3½~~	~~153~~	~~Nil~~
27	~~Standing~~	~~Edwin~~		~~A.B.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	~~Nil~~
28	~~Grimes~~	~~John~~		~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
29	~~Fone~~	~~Frederick~~		~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.3~~	~~154~~	~~Nil~~
30	Shepherd	George		"	do.	do.	No	Yes	53	M	do.	do.	5.6	152	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE GERMANY

Line 8 Thomas Jones, Master. Not on Board.
" 14 Wm J O'Hagan. Purser. — Do —
" 14 Luke O'Hara Asst. P.B. — Do —
" 15 David Thomas Stwds P.B. — Do —

Line 16 Frank Williams Q.M. Not on Board.
" 17 Samt. Mainprize " " "
" 18 Frank Crook " " "
" 20 Henry Broderick " " "
" 21 Arthur Jenkins " " "
" 22 Edward Harris I.O. " "

E. Whitehead
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GERMANY

Line 23 John Hicks I.O Not on Board.
" 26 Wm Cowley A.B " "
" 27 Edwin Standing " " "
" 28 John Grimes " " "
" 29 Frederick Fone " " "

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1240

* See [illegible] on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] SECURITY 6/06/23

PITTSBURGH JUN 11 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

348

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PITTSBURGH", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Jones~~ Greene	~~Thomas~~ Charles	✓		~~MASTER~~ Master	~~Apl 28/23~~ Jan 27/23	~~Southampton~~ Bremerhaven	~~No~~	~~Yes~~ Yes	~~51~~ 48	~~M~~ M	~~Welsh~~ English	~~Brit.~~ British	~~5.11~~ 5.9½	~~180~~ 190	~~Nil~~ Nil
2	Quinn	William	✓		Chf.Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	do.	5.2	174	Nil
3	Alcock	Joseph	✓		1st. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	English	do.	5.8½	154	Nil
4	Law	John	✓		3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.11	170	Nil
5	Pearson	William W.	✓		4th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.5½	153	Nil
6	Macnaughton	Ian	✓		5th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	172	Nil
7	Rhodes	Arthur	✓		Surgeon	May 24/23.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	do.	5.7	160	Nil
8	~~O'Hagan~~	~~William J.~~	~~✓~~		~~Purser~~	~~Apl 28/23.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	~~Nil~~
9	McDonald	Harry W.E.	✓		do.Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	160	Nil
10	Peers	Henry	✓		Carpenter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	do.	5.6	150	Nil
11	Duffy	William	✓		do. Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	Nil
12	Bywater	Evan	✓		Boatswain	do.	do.	No	Yes	59	M	Welsh	do.	5.7	180	Nil
13	King	George	✓		do. Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	English	do.	5.8	176	Nil
14	~~O'Hara~~	~~Luke~~			~~Lamps & AB.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~144~~	~~Nil~~
15	~~Thomas~~	~~David~~			~~Stores & AB~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Welsh~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~154~~	~~Nil~~
16	~~Crook~~	~~Frank~~			~~QM. & AB.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	~~Nil~~
17	~~Mainprize~~	~~Samael~~	✓		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
18	Rowan	Myles	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	do.	5.9½	164	Nil
19	~~Williams~~	~~Frank~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~Welsh~~	~~do.~~	~~5.0~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
20	~~Brederick~~	~~Henry~~			~~QM.& Seaman~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~149~~	~~Nil~~
21	~~Jenkins~~	~~Arthur~~			~~QM. & AB.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	~~Nil~~
22	~~Harris~~	~~Edward~~			~~I.O. & AB.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
23	~~Hicks~~	~~John~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9½~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
24	Lombard	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	do.	do.	5.3	144	Nil
25	Mill	David	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.7	149	Nil
26	~~Cowley~~	~~William~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.5½~~	~~155~~	~~Nil~~
27	~~Standing~~	~~Edwin~~			~~A.B.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	~~Nil~~
28	~~Grimes~~	~~John~~			~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
29	~~Fone~~	~~Frederick~~			~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.3~~	~~154~~	~~Nil~~
30	Shepherd	George	✓		"	do.	do.	No	Yes	53	M	do.	do.	5.6	152	Nil

LINE 1 THOMAS JONES, MASTER NOT ON BOARD.
" 8 WM J O'HAGAN, PURSER — DO —
" 14 LUKE O'HARA LAMPS A.B. — DO —
" 15 DAVID THOMAS STORES A.B — DO —

LINE 16 FRANK WILLIAMS Q.M. NOT ON BOARD.
" 17 SAML. MAINPRIZE " " "
" 16 FRANK CROOK " " "
" 20 HENRY BRODERICK " " "
" 21 ARTHUR JENKINS " " "
" 22 EDWARD HARRIS I.O. " "

LINE 23 JOHN HICKS I.O NOT ON BOARD.
" 26 WM COWLEY A.B " "
" 27 EDWIN STANDING " " "
" 28 JOHN GRIMES " " "
" 29 FREDERICK FONE " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

* See instructions on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. [redacted] MASTER, of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. [redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SIR[illegible] 6 JUN 23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel PITTSBURGH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 19 23, *from the port of* BUREHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Plowman	Henry A.			A.B.	Apl.28/23.	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	165	Nil
2	Walsh	John			LO. & A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	do.	5.9	140	Nil
3	Wilson	William			A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	do.	5.6	154	Nil
4	Henry	Joseph			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.5	147	Nil
5	Hanna	William			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	do.	5.8	154	Nil
6	Murphy	Jodeph			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.9	146	Nil
7	Leask	Martin			Seaman	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	do.	5.9	154	Nil
8	Cook	Frederick			Seaman	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	158	Nil
9	Muggeridge	Horace			A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	do.	5.6½	145	Nil
10	Bray	John			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	56	M	English	do.	5.4½	153	Nil
11	Field	Owen			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	59	M	do.	do.	5.8	149	Nil
12	Jones	Alfred			Seaman	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Welsh	do.	5.9	152	Nil
13	Harvey	Joseph			Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	do.	5.10	173	Nil
14	Greenslade	Charles			O.S.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	Nil
15	Williamson	Walter			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.4	130	Nil
16	Osborne	John			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.2	130	Nil
17	Annes	Charles			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.3	138	Nil
18	Gardner	Charles			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.2	127	Nil
19	Oakley	Joseph			"	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6	144	Nil
20	Cooper	Albert T.			Mess Rm.Std.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.11	170	Nil
21	Newton	Francis			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.5	138	Nil
22	Irwin	Edward			1st.W'less Optr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	do.	5.9	168	Nil
23	Lewis	Alwyn			2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Welsh	do.	5.7	147	Nil
24	Mitchell	Donald			3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	do.	5.9	158	Nil
25	Stevens	Henry			A.B.	May 12/23.	N.York	No	Yes	50	M	do.	do.	5.9	163	Nil
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

Montgomery
Clerk

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 1 PLOWMAN, HENRY A. A.B. — NOT ON BOARD
" 2 WALSH, JOHN, LD & A.B.
" 3 WILSON, WILLIAM, A.B.
" 6 MURPHY, JOSEPH, "
" 7 LEASK, MARTIN, SEAMAN
" 13 HARVEY, JOSEPH, SAILOR
" 14 GREENSLADE, CHARLES, O.S.
" 15 WILLIAMSON, WALTER, "
" 17 ANNIS, CHARLES, "
" 20 COOPER, ALBERT T. MESS ROOM STD.
" 25 STEVENS, HENRY, A.B.

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14 1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. STEERAGE 6/12/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. H. Williams MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S2) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. 3 BONEY 6/10/23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel PITTSBURGH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1923, *from the port of* QUEENSTOWN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carnegie	Charles	✓		Chf.Engineer	Apl.28/23.	So'ton	No	Yes	58	M	Scotch	British	5.5	170	Nil
2	Cunningham	Andrew	✓		Snr.2nd.Engr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	do.	5.9	183	Nil
3	~~Dalglaish~~	~~George~~	✓		" 3rd. "	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	English	do.	5.11	162	Nil
4	Foulkes	James	✓		" 4th. "	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.8	156	Nil
5	Gilliland	John	✓		" A/2nd. "	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.8	194	Nil
6	~~Kelly~~	~~Frank~~	✓		" A/3rd. "	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	do.	5.7	164	Nil
7	Lucas	Eric	✓		" A/4th. "	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	Nil
8	~~Callaghan~~	~~David~~	✓		Ex.Jr.A/4th"	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	~~5.8~~ 5.6	~~154~~ 142	Nil
9	Steele	Hugh	✓		Snr. 5th. "	do.	do.	No.	Yes	32	M	Irish	do.	5.11	154	Nil
10	Cottington	George	✓		Jx.Sr.5th. "	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	do.	6.1	170	Nil
11	Perry	Kenneth	✓		Snr. 6th, "	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.8	143	Nil
12	~~Halpin~~	~~John~~	✓		Jnr. Engineer	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	Nil
13	Law	Ernest	✓		do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.11	152	Nil
14	Mullooley	William	✓		do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.9	154	Nil
15	Orr	William	✓		Sanitary Engr	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do.	5.8	146	Nil
16	~~Johnston~~	~~William~~	✓		Boilermaker	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	do.	5.9	168	Nil
17	~~Williams~~	~~Howell G.~~	✓		1st.Electrion.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Welsh	do.	5.10	193	Nil
18	Carey	William	✓		2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	do.	5.5	154	Nil
19	Lane	Percy W.	✓		3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	150	Nil
20	Black	Robert A.A.	✓		4th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.10	142	Nil
21	Charlton	Thomas	✓		Jnr. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.10	168	Nil
22	Coleman	James	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	do.	5.6	170	Nil
23	Smith	Edward	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	M	English	do.	5.4	143	Nil
24	~~Kinsella~~	~~John~~	✓		Lef Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	63	M	Irish	do.	5.6	170	Nil
25	~~Weinbaum~~	~~Morris~~	✓		Cleaner	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Hebrew	do.	5.7	151	Nil
26	Woods	John P.	✓		do.	do.	do.	No .	Yes	43	M	English	do.	5.6	137	Nil
27	~~Owen~~	~~George~~	✓		Elec.Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	do.	5.7	146	Nil
28	~~Woods~~	~~Simon~~	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	do.	5.8	152	Nil
29	~~Roberts~~	~~Herbert~~	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Welsh	do.	5.6	180	Nil
30	~~Sellars~~	~~Archibald~~	✓		Fan Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	do.	5.9	134	Nil

2

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

NOTON BOARD.

LINE 3. ✓ GEO DALGLAISH, SR. 3RD ENG.
" 6. ✓ FRANK KELLY " A/3RD "
" 8. ✓ DAVID CALLAGHAN EX JR. A/4TH ENG.
" 12. ✓ JOHN HALPIN JNR. ENGINEER
" 16. ✓ WILLIAM JOHNSTON BOILERMAKER
" 17. ✓ HOWELL G. WILLIAMS 1ST ELECTRICIAN

LINE 24. ✓ JOHN KINSELLA REF GREASER
" 25. ✓ MORRIS WEINBAUM CLEANER
" 27. ✓ GEORGE OWEN ELEC GREASER
" 28. ✓ SIMON WOODS — " —
" 29. ✓ HERBERT ROBERTS — " —
" 30. ✓ ARCHIBALD SELLARS FAN GREASER.

NOT ON BOARD
— " —
— " —
— " —
— " —
— " —

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SIDNEY C. May/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Swanson MASTER of the S.S. PITTSBURGH., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Swanson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. SIBONEY 6 Feb 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel "PITTSBURGH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULE 17 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Hesketh~~	~~William~~			~~Fan Greaser~~	~~Apl.28/23.~~	~~So'Ton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.10~~	~~164~~	~~Nil~~
2	~~Grassie~~	~~William~~			~~Diesel do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.0½~~	~~155~~	~~Nil~~
3	~~Mitchell~~	~~John~~			~~Greaser~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	~~Nil~~
4	~~Carey~~	~~Peter~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.2~~	~~134~~	~~Nil~~
5	~~O'Ferrell~~	~~Charles~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.2~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
6	~~Clark~~	~~John~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~K 8~~	~~Nil~~
7	~~Hill~~	~~Frederick~~			~~Ref.Greaser~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~138~~	~~Nil~~
8	~~Scammell~~	~~Sam~~			~~Greaser~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~63~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6½~~	~~143~~	~~Nil~~
9	~~Carey~~	~~John~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	~~Nil~~
10	~~Collins~~	~~Ernest~~			~~Ref.Greaser~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~168~~	~~Nil~~
11	Pratt	William			Cleaner	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.7	134	Nil
12	Perry	John			Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	English	do.	5.8	140	Nil
13	Spiers	Edward			Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.5	126	Nil
14	~~Burns~~	~~Charles~~			~~Attendant~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~154~~	~~Nil~~
15	~~Jones~~	~~George~~			~~Greaser~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
16	Woodman	Edward			Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6	150	Nil
17	Charles	John			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.8	147	Nil
18	Fowler	John			Cleaner	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.6½	139	Nil
19	Quinn	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	do.	5.8	152	Nil
20	~~Woodman~~	~~Thomas~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9½~~	~~116~~	~~Nil~~
21	Wilkie	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.8	146	Nil
22	~~Graham~~	~~Hugh~~			~~Greaser~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.4~~	~~168~~	~~Nil~~
23	~~Hesketh~~	~~William~~			Cleaner	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7	170	Nil
24	Rourke	Daniel			Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	do.	5.7½	148	Nil
25	~~Molloy~~	~~Patrick~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.2~~	~~134~~	~~Nil~~
26	Sim	George			Messman	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	English	do.	5.8	150	Nil
27	Lyness	George			Mess Rm.Stwd,	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.5	148	Nil
28	Day	Frank			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.6	147	Nil
29	~~Cullen~~	~~John~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~147~~	~~Nil~~
30	Sutton	Alfred			Cleaner	May 15/23.	N.York	No	Yes	24	M	English	do.	5.5	140	Nil

Line 25 Patrick Molloy Attendant Not on Board — " —
" 29 John Cullen Mess Rm. Std. — " —
" 30 Alfred Sutton Cleaner — " —

LINE 1. William Hesketh Fan Greaser. Not on Board.
" 2. William Grassie Diesel " "
" 3. John Mitchell Greaser. "
" 4. Peter Carey " "
" 5. Charles O'Ferrell " "
" 6. John Clark " "
" 7. Frederick Hill Ref. Greaser. "

LINE 8. Scammell Sam Greaser Not on Board.
" 9. John Carey " "
" 10. Ernest Collins Ref. Greaser. " "
" 14. Charles Burns. Attendant " "
" 15. George Jones. Greaser " "
" 20. Thomas Woodman Cleaner " "
" 22. Hugh Graham. Greaser " "
" 23. William Hesketh Cleaner " "

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE .....
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE .....
Local Agents ..... WHITE STAR LINE .....
14 1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SIDNEY. 6/Jly/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Symmes MASTER, of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Symmes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (northe.
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. SIBLEY 6/18/23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PITTSBURGH " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 17 , 19 23, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL, G.B. & I. 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reed	James			Chf.Steward	Apl.28/23.	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Morton	William			2nd. do.	May 24/23.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.7	158	Nil
3	Davey	Charles J.G.			Chf.Storekeeper	Apl.28/23.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	do.	do.	5.6	154	Nil
4	Evans	Robert			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Welsh	do.	5.6½	149	Nil
5	Peters	Thomas			do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	English	do.	5.6	149	Nil
6	~~Wright~~	~~James A.~~			Writer	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6½	150	Nil
7	Domville	Sydney J.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	Nil
8	Woods	William H.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	174	Nil
9	Lee	Ethel			Stewardess	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	F.	do.	do.	5.6	152	Nil
10	Yorke	Phyllis			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	F.	do.	do.	5.0	118	Nil
11	Stewart	Jessie			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	F.	Irish	do.	5.8	154	Nil
12	Merday	Ada M.			Matron	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	F.	English	do.	5.9½	178	Nil
13	Gallant	Olive			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	F.	do.	do.	5.4	110	Nil
14	Irwin	Matthew			Sal.Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M.	do.	do.	5.4	147	Nil
15	Sherlock	William			2nd.Sal.Stwd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.8	153	Nil
16	Fraser	Benjamin			Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	Nil
17	~~Leonard~~	~~Hillman~~			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	148	Nil
18	Burnett	Albert V.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.10	142	Nil
19	Headley	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.9	138	Nil
20	Whitfield	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.7	136	Nil
21	Airrisess	Herbert J.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.6½	160	Nil
22	~~Parry~~	~~William~~			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do.	5.8½	134	Nil
23	Sumner	William J.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	do.	5.9½	150	Nil
24	Bernstein	Louis			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Hebrew	do.	5.5	153	Nil
25	~~Jenkins~~	~~William~~			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	English	do.	5.5	148	Nil
26	~~Gale~~	~~Albert~~			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.6	136	Nil
27	~~Wallace~~	~~Henry~~			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	Nil
28	Syemes	Charles			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.5½	154	Nil
29	Dale	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6	146	Nil
30	Alcock	John			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5	137	Nil

LINE 6. JAMES A. WRIGHT. WAITER. NOT ON BOARD.
" 17 HILLMAN LEONARD. STEWARD. " "
" 22. WILLIAM PARRY. " "
" 25 WILLIAM JENKINS " "
" 26 ALBERT GALE " "
" 27 HENRY WALLACE " "

I Wishes Sumner

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents ... WHITE STAR LINE
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SIDNEY. 6 ALIENS 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. D. Evans, MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. D. Evans
Master. ~~If the master is not the officer~~

Sworn to before me this .. day of 10 JUN 1923 . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

R.I. 3 IBONEY 6/12/23

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel " PITTSBURGH " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 14, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grady	Sydney			Steward	Apl.28/23	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5.8	153	Nil
2	Tucker	Gideon			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	English	do.	5.9	166	Nil
3	Murray	James			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.7	154	Nil
4	Dean	Charles			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.7	146	Nil
5	~~Gruiri~~	Constantine			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	154	Nil
6	Callow	John			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	British	5.11	160	Nil
7	Sugare	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	do.	5.10	134	Nil
8	Parsons	Charles			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.10	142	Nil
9	Schrael	Maurice			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	do.	do.	5.6	137	Nil
10	Irwin	Robert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	49	M	do.	do.	5.7	142	Nil
11	Eales	Robert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.3	140	Nil
12	Darley	George			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.5	144	Nil
13	Burke	James			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do.	5.4	147	Nil
14	Price	Benjamin			Deck Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	do.	5.10	150	Nil
15	Shillum	John			Bugler	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.8	157	Nil
16	Spence	George			Smoke Rm.Std.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	do.	5.9	170	Nil
17	~~Billiams~~	Richard			Capt's Servant	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Welsh	do.	5.5	145	Nil
18	Hamon	Stanley			Bell Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	English	do.	5.8	134	Nil
19	Thomas	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.6	132	Nil
20	Desjardine	Rene			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	French	do.	5.5	136	Nil
21	Steer	Edward			Printer	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	do.	5.8	142	Nil
22	Callopy	William			Baths Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.10	138	Nil
23	Webster	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	do.	do.	5.9	142	Nil
24	Kenward	Albert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.9	153	Nil
25	Tarrant	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	57	M	do.	do.	5.6	157	Nil
26	Sandford	Alfred J.			Chf.S.E.Stwd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.6	148	Nil
27	Swalwell	Dugald S.			S.P.Stwd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do.	5.8	154	Nil
28	Byrne	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	do.	5.6	162	Nil
29	Fitzgerald	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.5	164	Nil
30	Drewitt	Frank			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	do.	5.6	147	Nil

6

Line 5. Constantine Grairi, Steward. Not on Board.
" 17 Richard Hilliams, Capt's Servant — " —

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE

Owners .... WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents ..... WHITE STAR LINE.

14 1240

J. White Beat Inspector

116

Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SIDNEY 6/12/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Greene, MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Greene
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. SIEGNEY 6 Dec 23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PITTSBURGH", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lyon	William			R.M. Steward	Apl.28/23.	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	153	Nil
2	Nicholas	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5	148	Nil
3	Atherton	Bert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.6	135	Nil
4	Nicholas	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	142	Nil
5	England	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.3	137	Nil
6	Roberts	Samuel			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Welsh	do.	5.9	143	Nil
7	Cresswell	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	English	do.	5.4½	154	Nil
8	~~Barlow~~	~~William~~			~~Chf.Pantryman~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~156~~	~~Nil~~
9	Fownes	Alfred			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.6½	148	Nil
10	Hanrahan	Joseph			do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do.	5.8	142	Nil
11	Wilcox	Alfred			Plates Stwd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.7	138	Nil
12	Groves	Hubert			do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	do.	5.6	134	Nil
13	Barrett	Phillip			do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.6½	135	Nil
14	Millard	Reginald			do. Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.5	110	Nil
15	Pierce	James			Asst.Boots	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.1	140	Nil
16	Churcher	William			do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.10	148	Nil
17	Blood	George			2nd.3rd.Cl.Chf.Std.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.9	145	Nil
18	Egan	Timothy			Interpreter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do.	5.5½	157	Nil
19	Kent	William			3rd.Cl.Pantry	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	English	do.	5.3	146	Nil
20	~~Gorman~~	~~Frank~~			~~Steward~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.5~~	~~153~~	~~Nil~~
21	~~Cooke~~	~~Thomas~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~147~~	~~Nil~~
22	McCracken	Harold			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	Nil
23	Mahon	Albert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do.	5.0	139	Nil
24	Laird	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	do.	5.6	142	Nil
25	Hoskins	Harry			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	6.0	136	Nil
26	Rogers	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.7½	142	Nil
27	Watson	Edward			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.8	137	Nil
28	Chalmers	James			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	do.	5.7	162	Nil
29	Clarke	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	do.	5.8	148	Nil
30	Kimball	Robert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	Nil

Line 8, Wm. Barlow, Chf.Pantryman ... Not on Board.
" 20, Frank Gorman, Steward ... " "
" 21, Thomas Cooke ... " "

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE .....
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE .....
Local Agents .. WHITE STAR LINE .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SIDNEY 6/DEC/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Greaves MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Greaves
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SIDNEY 6 JUN 23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel " PITTSBURGH " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 17, 1923 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eade	Douglas			Steward	Apl.28/23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5.7	142	Nil
2	Maidman	Richard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	do.	5.9	139	Nil
3	~~Williams~~	~~Alfred~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
4	Bone	James			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.5	137	Nil
5	Godfrey	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.2	142	Nil
6	Taylor	Stuart B.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.6	147	Nil
7	Liddell	Thomas J.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	Nil
8	Dougherty	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	do.	5.11½	164	Nil
9	Smith	Reginald			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	do.	5.6½	148	Nil
10	Dentom	Sidney			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.6	142	Nil
11	Hindes	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.6	134	Nil
12	Oddy	Walter			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.6	137	Nil
13	Fenner	Sydney E.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.5½	140	Nil
14	Vian	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.6½	145	Nil
15	Heyward	Harry			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	153	Nil
16	~~Standfast~~	~~Charles~~			~~S.H.Steward~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9~~	~~160~~	~~Nil~~
17	Moorcroft	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.5½	144	Nil
18	~~Stratta~~	~~Bertie~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.5½~~	~~138~~	~~Nil~~
19	Day	Ernest			3rd.Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.5½	142	Nil
20	Bedford	Edward			Veg.Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.4½	140	Nil
21	Gardner	William			Asst. "	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.9½	154	Nil
22	Shelley	John			Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6½	162	Nil
23	~~Copley~~	~~Christopher~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~157~~	~~Nil~~
24	Preedy	Donald			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	do.	5.6	154	Nil
25	Hughes	Paul C.			Asst.Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Welsh	do.	5.6	148	Nil
26	Cohen	Sidney			Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	Hebrew	do.	5.4	142	Nil
27	May	John			Ships Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	English	do.	5.3	134	Nil
28	Wadsworth	Robert			A/Ships Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.7	142	Nil
29	Clague	Hebert			2nd.Baker	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.7	146	Nil
30	~~Routley~~	~~Bertram~~			~~Ex.2nd.Baker~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9~~	~~149~~	~~Nil~~

CONSULATE GERMAN EMPIRE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 3. ALFRED WILLIAMS, STEWARD. ... NOT on BOARD
" 16. CHAS STANDFAST. G.H. " — " —
" 18 BERTIE STRATTA " " — " —
" 23 CHRISTOPHER COPLEY SCULLION — " —
" 30. BERTRAM ROUTLEY EX. 2nd BAKER — " —

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GERMAN EMPIRE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SIDNEY 6/7/23

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Greene, MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. F. Greene
Master, Purser or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. SIDNEY 5/Oct/23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel " PITTSBURGH " , arriving at NEW YORK , JUNE 14, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Chard~~	Hugh			Asst.Baker	Apl.28/23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	148	Nil
2	~~Pritchard~~	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.0	138	Nil
3	Gillies	Norman			Chf.Butcher	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5	162	Nil
4	Bradbury	Philip			3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	do.	do.	5.7	154	Nil
5	Shilleto	Thomas			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.6	148	Nil
6	Winter	Harold			do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.5	146	Nil
7	Wilson	Frank			Barber	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6	139	Nil
8	Spencer	Henry			Night Watch	do.	do.	No	Yes	53	M	do.	do.	5.5	142	Nil
9	Woods	George			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	62	M	Irish	do.	5.6	148	Nil
10	Beaumont	Bertram			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	English	do.	5.9	144	Nil
11	Gaffney	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5½	154	Nil
12	White	George			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.6	147	Nil
13	Nightingale	William			Bandmaster	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5	130	Nil
14	Ball	Richard Marsh			Bandsman	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.9	158	Nil
15	Briggs	Harold			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.7	144	Nil
16	Cubbin	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.8	156	Nil
17	Sheppard	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.6	170	Nil
18	~~Compton~~	Thomas			Asst.Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.9	158	Nil
19	Sjolund	Kristian			Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5.7	154	Nil
20	Krohn	Fred			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Cz-Slov.	Brit.	5.2	158	Nil
21	Rensing	Jose			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	146	Nil
22	Diemers	Heinrich			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	Nil
23	Burde	Wilhelm			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Czech	Cz-Slov.	5.7	156	Nil
24	Fatzer	Paul			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	160	Nil
25	Duske	Max			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Polish	Danzig	5.9	154	Nil
26	Freckenhorst	Peter			Pass. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	164	Nil
27	Gentner	Johan			Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Lett.	Lett.	5.11	185	Nil
28	Harsen	Olaf			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Swedish	5.6½	154	Nil
29	Bruhn	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	Danish	5.7	149	Nil
30	Hiebel	Karl			G.M.Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Slav.	Cz-Slov.	5.11	146	Nil

LINE 1 HUGH CHARD ASST. BAKER NOT ON BOARD
" 2 WILLIAM PRITCHARD " " " "
" 18 THOMAS COMPTON " COOK. " " "

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SIDNEY 6 Nov/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Treanor, MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. F. Treanor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. SIBONEY 5/DEA/23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PITTSBURGH ", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Daniells	Archibald			Steward	May 24/23.	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5.11	164	Nil
2	Murray	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	do.	5.8	153	Nil
3	Loupie	Gustave			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	144	Nil
4	Brown	Alexander			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.4½	142	Nil
5	Roberts	John			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	do.	do.	5.9	157	Nil
6	Marsh	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.7	149	Nil
7	Little	George			Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.6	138	Nil
8	Marshall	William			Asst.Pantrymn.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.4	124	Nil
9	Leyland	Robert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.9	160	Nil
10	MacDonald	Graham			Plate Stewd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	do.	5.7	142	Nil
11	Wornock	Andrew L.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	do.	5.6	154	Nil
12	Blain	William			Plate Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.5	112	Nil
13	de la Croix	Charles			Asst.Boots	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	French	do.	5.5	134	Nil
14	Ray	Charles W.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	do.	5.6	168	Nil
15	Bailey	Frank A.			Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6½	157	Nil
16	Gibson	James			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	Nil
17	Owens	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.9½	138	Nil
18	Whiting	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.7	142	Nil
19	Bray	Richard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.11	155	Nil
20	Smethwick	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.6	154	Nil
21	~~Morris~~	Richard L.			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~139~~	~~Nil~~
22	Lowe	Leonard W.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	6.0	162	Nil
23	~~Bradshaw~~	Arthur D.			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9~~	~~153~~	~~Nil~~
24	Beech	Arthur			G.H.Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.4	120	Nil
25	Bath	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	Nil
26	Feeley	George			Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.4	180	Nil
27	~~Buck~~	Reginald			~~3rd.Cook~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10~~	~~168~~	~~Nil~~
28	Cochran	John C.			Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.7	149	Nil
29	Jolliffe	William J.			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.7½	169	Nil
30	~~Lofthouse~~	Henry			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	Nil

16

Line 21. Richard L. Morris, Steward. Not on Board
" 23. Arthur D. Bradshaw, " " " "
" 27. Reginald Buck, 3rd Cook " " "
" 30. Henry Lofthouse, Scullion " " "

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E.I. SIDNEY C/MEN/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.F. Greene MASTER, of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.F. Greene
Master.

Sworn to before me this .. day of 10 JUN 1923 . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SIDNEY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Pittsburgh, arriving at New York, June 14, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fischer	Max	Eng. 2nd Cook	3/5/23	Bremen	No	Yes	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	154	Nil	Nil
2	Fredbantz	Gustav	Mess.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finn	Finn	5.10	160	"	Nil
3	Molitor	Franz	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Luxembourg	5.5	140	"	Nil
4	~~Sette~~	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Slav	Czecho	5.6	135	"	Nil
5	Ramonin	Boris	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5.7½	148	"	
6	Lindes	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	U.S.C.	5.7	195	"	
7	Juergens	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	U.S.C.	5.8½	158	"	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

LINE 4. RICHARD SETTE, STEWARD.... NOT ON BOARD.

Line ... White Star Line

Owners ... White Star Line

Local Agents ... White Star Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...duced
...d after
...ment to
...vessel,)

...lumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...See other side.

S.I. SI...Y 6/11/23

U. S. Form 680
IMM

Requ

	(1) No. on list
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

S. I. SIDNEY

10/Oct/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A [redacted], MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .... day of 10 JUN 1923, 19....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel "PITTSBURGH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 17, 19 23, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harris	Leonard C.	✓		Scullion	May 24/23.	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.11	156	Nil
2	Essler	William	✓		Chf. Baker	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.7½	160	Nil
3	Williams	Charles	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	do.	5.8	156	Nil
4	Thorm	Frederick	✓		do. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	do.	5.8	136	Nil
5	Smalley	Harry	✓		do. Butcher	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.9	154	Nil
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: May 31. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James E. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)
No. 821.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
James E. Stewart
Consul)
Date: May 31. 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Born in
MAY 31 1923 CONSULATE GENERAL OF GERMANY.

A. M. Montgomery
J. Inspector

Twelve Sheets
Three hundred-seven Names.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Henry C. F. Evans
Master

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SI[illegible]Y. 5/16/23

Form 660

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Greene, Master, of the S/S "Pittsburgh", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas H Greene
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

R.I. 3 [illegible] 6 Oct 23

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13-2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, Nov 1923, from the port of Southampton 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heighs	Thomas	✓		Lamp Trim	Nov 2nd 23	Southampton	No	Yes	59	M	Welsh	British	5'5	168 lbs.	
2	Byrne	William	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'4	168 lbs.	
3	Callaway	Edward	✓		2. M	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'6	154 lbs.	
4	Sheers	Michael	✓		2. M	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'6	130 lbs.	
5	Chamberlain	Walter	✓		2. M	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~English~~ British	~~English~~ British	5'7	144 lbs.	
6	Peters	William	✓		2. M	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	150 lbs.	
7	Wing	William	✓		2. C	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	196 lbs.	
8	Kavanagh	Arthur	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	168 lbs.	
9	Fincham	John	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	154 lbs.	
10	Cranmah	John Thomas	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	✓	"	"	5'2	140 lbs.	
11	Hogg	Leigel	✓		1. S.	"	"	"	"	40	✓	✓	"	5'3"	143 lbs.	
12	Lumber	Frederick	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	✓	✓	"	5'9	168 lbs.	
13	Morrison	Hector	✓		~~W. T.~~	"	"	"	"	17	✓	Scotch	~~English~~ British	5'6	132 lbs.	
14	Williamson	Tom	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	✓	17	✓	Welsh	~~English~~ British	5'7	154 lbs.	
15	Brown	Henry	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	✓	English	~~English~~ British	5'11	176 lbs.	
16	Brown	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	✓	✓	British	5'8½	152 lbs	
17	~~Welsh~~	Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	40	✓	~~Irish~~	"	5'5	136 lbs	
18	Mills	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	43	✓	English	British	5'7	142 lbs.	
19	Bailey	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	36	✓	✓	"	5'5	154 lbs.	
20	Kelly	James	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	35	✓	✓	~~British~~ English	5'5	140 lbs.	
21	Parkins	William	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	29	✓	✓	~~British~~ English	5'8	150 lbs.	
22	Mellyar	George	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	48	✓	✓	"	5'10½	150 lbs.	
23	Wyatt	Lewis	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	29	✓	✓	"	5'4	140 lbs.	
24	Hogg	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	27	✓	✓	"	5'9	154 lbs.	
25	Colliopy	William	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	59	✓	Irish	"	5'6½	168 lbs.	
26	Reynolds	James	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	48	✓	English	"	5'4	188 lbs.	
27	Finn	Horace	✓		"	"	"	"	✓	36	✓	✓	"	5'5	150 lbs.	
28	O'neill	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	58	✓	Irish	~~English~~ British	5'11	154 lbs.	
29	Longman	William	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	36	✓	English	~~English~~ British	5'7	148 lbs.	
30	McKinlay	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	43	✓	Irish	~~Irish~~ British	5'6	160	

1 a

LINE 17. TIMOTHY WELSH.... NOT ON BOARD.

Line .....
Owners. White Star Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240 V

S.I. SIGNEY 6/DEC/23

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Greaves MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Greaves
Master.

Sworn to before me this — day of 10 JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, June 17, 19 23, from the port of Southampton

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thornton	Harry George			Engineer Lieutenant	2 June 1923	Southampton	No	yes	45	M	English	British	5'6	172	
2	Hurl	Evans			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	✓	"	5'10	154	
3	Cleary	James	Reg. 39535		Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	✓	Irish	"	5'9	124	
4	Flood	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	40	✓	Scotch	"	5'4½	140	
5	Thompson	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	✓	Irish	"	5'8½	160	
6	Hanlon	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	✓	Irish	"	5'8	154	
7	Horne	Frank Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	38	✓	English	✓	5'10½	196	
8	~~Hurst~~	~~Frank Thomas~~			~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	✓		~~English~~	~~5'10½~~	~~196~~	
9	~~Carrel~~	~~Francis~~			~~Std~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	✓		~~"~~	5'6	142	
10	Hogg	Donald			A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scotch	British	5'4	150	
11	Hoyd	John			A. B.	"	"	"	✓	36	✓	Irish	"	5'4	150	
12	Wood	John			A. B.	"	"	"	✓	43	✓	~~Irish~~ English	✓	5'4	136	
13	Murphy	Thomas			Elect Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5'5	136	
90 14	Hughes	Joseph			Extra Cook	"	"	"	"	25	✓	✓	~~English~~ ✓	5'8	140	
15	Atherton	Arthur Wallace			Jun Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	British	5'7½	153	
16	Hewitt	Frank			Chf Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4	156	
17	Whitehead	Ernest			Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8	148	
18	Jones	Robert			Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Welsh	✓	5'9	146	
19	Dalton	George			1st Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	6'0	156	
20	Helm	Elizabeth			Conductress	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	F.	✓	✓	5'6	144	
21	Lee	Richard R.			Sun 5th Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5'11	158	
22	Threlfall	John			Boatswains	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	162	
23	Ferris	James David			3rd Engineer	—	—	—	—	36	✓	English	—	5'10½	170	
24	Goarley	Geo Kirkwood			Jun Engineer Assistant	—	—	—	—	27	—	English	—	5'9	160	
25	Bound	Edward			~~Fireman~~ SEAMAN	—	—	—	✓	35	✓	English	—	5'9	150	
26	Leonard	Ernest			O. S	—	—	—	✓	22	✓	"	—	5'8	145	
27	Wallis	George			Seaman	—	—	—	✓	26	✓	"	—	5'6	144	
28	Bales	Harry			Seaman A. B.	—	—	—	✓	26	✓	"	—	5'9	150	
29	Burnes	John			"	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	"	—	5'6	140	
30	~~Beech~~	~~Arthur~~														

Line ..... White Star Line
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

LINE 9 FRANCIS CARREL ... DUPLICATED, SEE SHEET 3, LINE 4.
" 8 FRANK T. HORNE ... do. " LINE 7, THIS SHEET.
" 29. JOHN BURNES ... NOT ON BOARD.
" 30. ARTHUR BEECH ... — DO. —

E. Whitehead
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. I. SIDNEY 6/Dec/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. Williams MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. D. Williams
Master, Mate, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of 10 JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 07

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2nd 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, June 9, 19..., from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
H8 1	Carter	Christiner	✓		Stewardess	2nd June 1923	Soton	do	yes	40	female	English	British	5·6	126	
H9 2	Davies	Helen	✓		do					35	"	Irish	~~English~~ British	5·7	180	
H6 3	Parker	Horace	✓		Storekeeper					27	male	English	~~English~~ British	6·1	164	
H3 4	Carrel	Francois	✓		4th Steward					22		"	~~French~~ British	5·6	142	
53 5	Cook	Gilbert	✓		do					42		"	~~British~~ British	5·8	140	
6	Baugh	Reginald	✓		do					41		"	~~British~~ British	5·8½	126	
7	Ryan	John	✓		"					23		Irish	~~British~~ British	5·8½	140	
8	Knight	Frederick	✓		"					19		English	~~English~~ British	5·6½	120	
9	Brownhill	Frank	✓		"					25		"	~~British~~ British	5·9	160	
10	Mason	Reginald	✓		"					22		"	~~British~~ British	5·4	139	
11	Carantini	Francesco	✓		"					32		Sicilian	~~Italian~~ Italian	6·0	172	
12	Wells	Frank	✓		"					17		~~English~~	~~English~~ British	5·8	112	
13	Emerson	Clement	✓		"					44		"	British	5·8	140	
14	Smith	Clement	✓		"					38		"	"	5·5	154	
15	Shipsford	William	✓		"					51		"	"	5·4½	168	
16	Chapman	Rodney	✓		"					31		"	"	5·5	154	
17	Cullyford	William	✓		"					39		"	"	5·3	119	
18	Carney	George	✓		"					31		"	"	5·6	147	
19	Hutchins	Harry	✓		"					32		"	"	5·11	154	
H4 20	Goulding	George	✓		Linen keeper					48		"	"	5·6	168	
52 21	Sutton	Stanley	✓		Steward					19		"	"	5·9	140	
22	Doyle	James	✓		Trimmer					43		"	"	5·7	186	
23	Hilliard	Thomas	✓		Bed Steward					50		"	"	5·6	144	
24	Woolfall	Thomas	✓		2nd Steward					39		"	"	5·10	150	
25	Walsh	James	✓		2nd Fireman					23		"	"	5·8	147	
26	Garner	George	✓		Bed Steward					41		"	"	5·3	143	
27	Cosgrove	James	✓		Chief Boots					41		"	"	5·4	132	
28	Butler	William	✓		Hospital Asst					51		"	"	5·11	168	
29	Harbour	John	✓		Steward					31		"	"	5·8	150	
30	Tyler	George	✓		"					24		"	"	6"	154	
7H	~~Hewett~~	~~Frank~~			Chief Fireman					~~44~~				~~5·7~~	~~186~~	

LAST LINE. FRANK HEWITT .. DUPLICATED, SEE SHEET. 2ª LINE 16.

Line ... White Star Line
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. I. SIBLEY 6/12-N-23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Sicard MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Sicard
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, June, 19 23, from the port of San Francisco 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	Thomas	7627/864		Steward	2nd June 1923	Soton	No	yes	26	male	English	British	6"	160	
2	Saunders	Ted			..					51		English	British	5'10½	158	
3	Knight	Sidney James			..					41		"	"	5"9	146	
4	Price	John			Chief 3rd Class Std					42		"	"	5"8	150	
5	Jacques	Frederick			Steward					19		"	"	5"10	168	
6	Cook	Alfred			..					55		"	"	5"4	149	
7	Drummond	David			..					30		Scotch	~~English~~ British	5"4	142	
8	Balilli	Paul			Asst Cook					36		Maltese	~~Italian~~ British	5"3	126	
9	Elliott	William			..					60		English	~~English~~ British	5"7	154	
10	Farnsworth	William			..					26		"	~~English~~ British	5"	126	
11	Le Page	Clifford			Scullryman					32		"	British	5'3	120	
12	Smith	Ernest			..					30		"	~~English~~ British	5"7	144	
13	~~Bilbarral~~	~~Frederick~~			..					29		"	~~British~~	5"4	157	
14	Brooks	Henry			..					21		"	..	5'10	126	
15	Brown	Arthur			..					22		"	..	5"5	128	
16	Bungay	Harry			Baker 3rd					34		"	..	5"2	140	
17	Jones	Percy			Baker					40		"	..	5"	112	
18	Cattle	Richard			..					26		"	..	5"7	145	
19	Wescott	Alick			..					37		"	..	5"7	140	
20	Moffatt	Alexander			2nd [illegible]					45		Scotch	~~Scotch~~ British	5'6	190	
21	Baker	George			3rd Cook					49		English	~~English~~ British	5"8	178	
22	Mc Lennan	George			Steward					23		Scotch	~~Scotch~~ British	5'6	130	
23	Newman	George			..					23		English	~~English~~ British	5'6	140	
24	O' Freddy	John			..					38		~~"~~	~~"~~	5"7	154	
25	Quigg	John			..					39		Scotch	~~Scotch~~ British	5'3	140	
26	Townsend	David			..					21		Welsh	~~Welsh~~ British	5'4	150	
27	Wright	James Henry			..					29		English	~~English~~ British	5"4	144	
28	Lloyd	Wm Norman			Il Storekeeper					34		~	✓	5"10	144	
29	Stewart	Norman			Pick Steward					21		"	✓	5"10	147	
30	Garner	Victor Thomas			Waiter					22		✓	✓	5"10	142	
	~~Whitehead~~	Ernest			Barber					45				5'8	145	

Line 13. Frederick Bilbarral .... Not on Board.
Last Line Ernest Whitehead .... Duplicated

E. Whitehead Barber

Line .....
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents .....
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I. SHIPPED 6 June 23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Greame, MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Greame
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 10 JUN 1923, 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 / 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pittsburg", arriving at New York, June 17, 19 23, from the port of Southampton 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waterstone	Fred'k George	-		Bell Boy	2 June 1923	Southamp	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British Engl	5-8	126	
2	Dabbin	William	-	-	2nd Cabin	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	British	5'8	154	
3		Samuel	-	-	Steward	31/May 23	Antwerp	"	"	46	"	~~Hebr~~	U.S.A.	5-7	146	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory
[illegible] showing after their names
[illegible] agreeable to law.
[illegible]

4	[illegible]	[illegible]											British	5-8	153	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											do.	5-5	156	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											do.	5-4	149	
7																
8																

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Greaves, MASTER of the S.S. PITTSBURGH., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Greaves
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the nges of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on ered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

M ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

rrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the r in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ssel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be e port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information ll by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel wner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ription of such alien, together with any information likely to before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list n employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ed off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ilure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ns arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ector of customs of the customs di[illegible] for each alien concerning as above re[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Greame, MASTER, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Greame
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 10 JUN 1923, 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet No. 15½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pittsburg", arriving at New York, June 10, 1923, from the port of Southampton

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waterstone	Fred & George	-	-	Bell Boy	2 June 1923	Southamp	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5.8	120	
2	Lobbin	William	-	-	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	British	5'8	134	
3	Slowey	Samuel	-	-	Steward	31/May 23	B'Haven	"	"	46	"	~~Irish~~	U.S.A.	5.7	146	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Brown	William R.	✓		L.O.&B.	8th June 1923	Southampton	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.8	153	
26	Slade	Amelia	✓		Stewardess	Apl 28th 1923	do.	No	Yes	43	F	do.	do.	5.5	156	
27	Redmond	John			Barber	do.	do.	No	Yes	56	M	Irish	do.	5.4	149	
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

J. H. Watkins.
Master

American Consulate, Southampton, England. June 2, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below granted to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

V.B. Bower, American Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 1139
V.B. Bower
American Vice Consul

U.S. M. M. OFFICE
-2 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date June 10, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the Department of STATE.

William R. Brown
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents White Star Line
14 1240

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 4911
at Halifax Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the passage to the United States
via Direct
William R. Brown
American Vice Consul
Date June 10-23

Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the alien shall sooner depart. Itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Evans, MASTER, of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. P. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUN 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (United States)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lamon Passengers sailing from Kingston, Port Antonio, June 6, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country or subject.)	Race.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Harris	William	27		m	S. Sailor	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Kingston Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Father James E. Harris Port Antonio, Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	DEPORTED	Holness	Hubert	26		m	M. Machinist	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-law Thomas Cowen	N.J.	[illegible]
3	DEPORTED	Austin	Eric	19		m	S. Plumber	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Mother George Grant Port Antonio Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	DEPORTED	Nicholls	Philip	21		m	S. Jeweller	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	"	"	Father Nathan Nicholls Port Antonio Jamaica	N.Y.	"
5	DEPORTED	Harris	Fenderson	22		m	S. Shoeman	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	"	"	Father James Harris Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	"
6	DEPORTED	Loftus	Wilford	22		m	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	"	Port Antonio	Uncle Geo Wrasley Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	"
7	DEPORTED	Manley	Rupert	17		m	S. Seaman	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Turks Island			N.Y.	"
8	DEPORTED	Howell	David	20		m	M. Laborer	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Uncle Philip Howell Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	"
9	DEPORTED	Henderson	Norris	20		m	S. Machinist	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	None	N.Y.	"
10	DEPORTED	Robinson	Titus	29		m	S. Cultivator	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Uncle H.O. Watson Jamaica Port Antonio	Mass.	[illegible]
11	DEPORTED	Lewster	Elton	17		m	S. Clerk	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Mother Caroline Lewster Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	"
12	DEPORTED	Langley	Victor	22		m	S. Tinsmith	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Cousin Geo Cameron Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	"
13	DEPORTED	Tyrrell	Hilton	23		m	S. Cooper	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Father Joseph Tyrrell Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	"
14	DEPORTED	Kerr	James	13		m	S. Laborer	No	No	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Friend Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	DEPORTED	Deacon	Noel	12		m	S. Laborer	No	No	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Aunt Agnes Brown Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	DEPORTED	Campbell	James	20		m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Friend Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	DEPORTED	Gucat	Tarrant	23		m	S. Fitter	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Father Stephen Gucat Kingston Jamaica	Mich.	Detroit
18	DEPORTED	Sadler	Maxy	23		m	S. Waiter	yes	yes	Panaman Colon	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Cousin Cyril Swaby Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	DEPORTED	Hamilton	Peter Samuel	26		m	S. Shoefix	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Friend Mrs Wyass Jamaica Port Antonio	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	DEPORTED	White	Benjamin	21		m	S. Machinist	yes	yes	British	Afr. BK.	Br.W.I.	Port Antonio	Sister E.M. White St Marie Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Seen & Inspected Under Excepts 3-5-7-13-16-17
6/15/23

2 Valladares Gy 1 Nov 7
2 nops 1 23

1 Valladares Gy 1 Nov 3-5-13-14
1 nop 1 23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

S.I. SIBONEY 6/16/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *Ny.* ....., *June 12*, *1923*

160 ~~160~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	—	STOWAWAY	No	—	—	—	Cousin Thomas McFarland N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	B.W.I. nr Antonio
		"	"	—	—	—	Cousin Nathaniel Barrett 65 Liberty St Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	B.W.I. nr Port Antonio
		"	"	—	—	—	Cousin Austin N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Bk	Bk	Blk	"	Jamaica	[illegible]
								No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Jamaica	Westmoreland
							Med. Cert. 18331 Chanbroid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Jamaica	[illegible]
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Jamaica	[illegible]
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	Port Antonio
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	Mochioneal
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	Kingston
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	Port Antonio
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	Port Antonio
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	Kingston
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	Kingston
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bk	Bk		Panama	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	St Andrew
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Bk	Bk		Jamaica	St Marie
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—30

S.I. STOWAY. 8/25/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *Ny.* ....., *June* 2, 192

160 ~~159~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a r... what relative or f... and compl...	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			
1	—	Stowaway	1st No	—	—		Cousin Thom... N.Y.	None	Jamaica Br. W.I. St Antonio
2	—	"	10s No	—	—		Cousin Mathe... 65 Liberty St.	"	Jamaica Br. W.I. St Antonio
3	—	"	10s No	—	—		Sister Enid Au...	"	Jamaica Kingston
4	—	"	1st Yes	1921		N.Y.C.	Br. Emanuel... 1146 Lowe St.	"	Jamaica Port Antonio
5	—	"	No No	—	—		Cousin Thomas... N.Y.	"	Jamaica Port Antonio
6	—	"	No No	—	—		Br. John Mc... 18 William...	"	Jamaica Westmoreland
7	—	"	None	1920		N.Y.C.	Sister Daisy... 23 E 27 St	"	Jamaica [illegible]
8	—	—	No	—	—		Cousin Hat... 2285 7th Av...	"	Jamaica Port Antonio
9	—	"	None	1901 1902		N.Orleans	Aunt—Alberta... 236 W 142 St	"	Jamaica Port Antonio
10	—	"	100 No	—	—		Aunt angelin... 812 Trem...	"	Jamaica [illegible]
11	—	"	None No	—	—		Br. Edgar Go... 25 South St		Jamaica Port Antonio
12	—	"	25 No	—	—		Cousin Geo C... N.Y.C.		Jamaica Mochion...
13	—	"	10s No	1914	2 years	N.Y.C.	Brother - Abra... 271 W 144 St		Jamaica Kingston
14	—	"	None No	—	—		Cousin Geo C... 175 Willough...		Jamaica Port Antonio
15	—	"	25 No	—	—		Cousin Thom... 175 Willough...		Jamaica Port Antonio
16	—	"	None No	—	—		Brother of Emil... 349 W 36 St		Jamaica Kingston
17	—	"	70 No	—	—		Friend Alber... 1016 Hendrix St		Jamaica Kingston
18	—	"	None No	—	—		Aunt Susan... 2500 7th Av...		Panama
19	—	"	5 No	—	—		Uncle Fran... ~~St~~ N.Y.C.		Jamaica St Andrew
20	—	"	None No	—	—		Friend Mrs... 191 Edgecom...		Jamaica St Mary
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

"ENVOSCO"
A.B.C. - SCOTT'S.

A.L. JM. June 12, 1923.

Immigration Authorities,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Gentlemen:

Attention Mr. Uhle

Kindly deliver the 19 stowaways from the Steamer "SAMA" to Messrs. Van Moesen & Bro. for transportation to Quarantine Station at Rosebank, Staten Island. This is in accordance with the Doctor's instructions that we deliver these men to him.

Yours very truly,
Bennett, Hvoslef & Co.,
By authority of Captain Chr. Gundersen
Master SS. "SAMA"
Per Jos. A. Kiely

Michael Hait

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. STOWAY. C. Mar. 23

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *Ny.* ....., *June* *12*, *1923*

160 ~~159~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether					United States.			Condition De-	Color of— Hair.	Marks of identification. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	STOWAWAY	No	—	—		Cuba									Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	B.W.I. St Antonio
2	—	"	No	—	—		Cuba									Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	" St Elizabeth
3	—	"	No	—	—		Sister									Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
4	—	"	Yes	1921	Cuba		Br									Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
5	—	"	No	—	—		Cousin									Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
6	—	"	No	—	—		Br.									Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Westmoreland
7	—	"	None	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Sister									Blk	Blk	"	Cuba	[illegible]
8	—		Don't	No	—	—	Cousin									Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	[illegible]
9	—	"	None	Yes	1901	N.Orleans	Aunt									Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
10	—	"	100	No	—	—	Aunt									Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	[illegible]
11	—	"	None	No	—	—	Br.									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	Port Antonio
12	—	"	None	No	—	—	Cousin									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	Mandeville
13	—	"	10	Yes	1914	2 years N.Y.C.	Brother									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	Kingston
14	—	"	None	No	—		Cousin									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	Port Antonio
15	—	"	5	No	—	—	Cousin									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	Port Antonio
16	—	"	None	No	—	—	Brother									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	Kingston
17	—	"	70	No	—	—	Friend									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	Kingston
18	—	"	None	No	—	—	Cousin									Blk	Blk		Panama	
19	—	"	5	No	—	—	Uncle									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	St Andrew
20	—	"	None	No	—	—	Friend									Blk	Blk		Jamaica	St Marie
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bennett, Hvoslef & Co.
Steamship Agts. & Ship Brokers
25 & 27 Broadway, New York
CABLE ADDRESS "BENVOSCO"
CODES, WATKINS, A.B.C. SCOTTS.

159

I.L JPL June 14, 1923.

Immigration Authorities,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Gentlemen:

Attention Mr. Uhle

Kindly deliver the 19 stowaways from the Steamer "SaMia" to Messrs. Van Moesen & Bro. for transportation to Quarantine Station at Rosebank, Staten Island. This is in accordance with the Doctor's instructions that we deliver these men to him.

Yours very truly,
Bennett, Hvoslef & Co.,
By authority of Captain Chr. Gundersen
Master SS. "SaMia"

Per J. A. Kiely

Received above men

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I.I. SIXTY. 6/16/23

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny., June 12, 1923

160 ~~160~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	1st No	—	—		Cousin Thomas McFarland N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	B.W.I. St Antonio
2	—	"	No No	—	—		Cousin Nathaniel Barrett 65 Liberty St Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	B.W.I. St Elizabeth
3	—	"	No No	—	—		Sister Enid Austin N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
4	—	"	1st Yes 1921 Cin. Balt. Md.				Br. Emanuel Nicholls 1146 Low St. Baltimore Md.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
5	—	"	No No	—	—		Cousin Thomas McFarland N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
6	—	"	No No	—	—		Br. John Miller 18 Williams St Roxbury Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
7	—	"	None Yes 1920	1922	N.Y.C.		Sister Daisy Manley 25 E 25th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
8	—	"	None No	—	—		Cousin Hall and Byfield 2285 7th Ave N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
9	—	"	None 1901 Yes 1902	N.Y.	Chaus		Aunt—Alberta Campbell 236 W 142nd St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
10	—	"	100 No	—	—		Aunt Angelina Williams 812 Tremont St Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	[illegible]
11	—	"	None No	—	—		Br. Edgar Gordon 25 South St N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
12	—	"	None No	—	—		Cousin Geo Cameron N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Montego Bay
13	—	"	10 Yes 1911	2 years	N.Y.C.		Brother—Brad Johnson 271 W 144th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
14	—	"	None No	—	—		Cousin Geo Cameron 115 Willoughby St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
15	—	"	5 No	—	—		Cousin Thomas Ramey 175 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Port Antonio
16	—	"	None No	—	—		Brother David Richard 349 W 36th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
17	—	"	10 No	—	—		Friend Alba Mayhorn 1016 Hendrix St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
18	—	"	None No	—	—		Aunt Susan Right 2500 7th Ave N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	[illegible]	"	Panama	
19	—	"	5 No	—	—		Uncle Frank Hibbert N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	St Andrew
20	—	"	None No	—	—		Friend Mrs Bernard 191 Edgecomb Ave N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	St Marie
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. SIDNEY 6/12/-23

Form 515
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the Samoa, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Blanchette

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. SIDNEY 6 Dec/23

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. S.M.A. - United Fruit arrived June 15/23, 19.., M., from June Tuller

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	WHITE, Benjamin	1	20 1	L&C - Stow.	Smith	6/19	18	7								✓			(Readmitted Ship's Box) 6/23	Cancousian		8	8	8
27m 2	Harris, William	1	1 1	L&C - "	"	6/16	86	32								✓			6/23	Lisbon		2	1	2
26m 3	Holness, Hubert	1	2 1	" "	"	6/16	84	262								✓			6/23	Limon		2	1	2
28m 4	Nichols, Philip	1	4 1	" "	"	6/	73	241								✓			6/23	Limon		2	1	2
22m 5	Loftus, Wilford	1	6 1	" "	"	6/16	6	25								✓			6/23	Limon		2	1	2
20m 6	Howell, David	1	8 1	" "	"	6/19	13	AD								✓	10	6/30	Can. Fisher			11	14	N
20m 7	Henderson, Norris	1	9 1	" "	"	6/19	177	KB								✓	"	"	" "			N	N	N
29m 8	Robinson, Titus	1	10 1	" "	"	6/	119	5								✓	10	6/23	Ft Antonio			8	7	8
17m 9	Dekster, Elton	1	11 1	To Hosp. 6/1/23 - 9 a.m. Rel. 11/27/23 2 P.M.	"	7/21	183	7								✓	15		7/21	Sama				
21 22m 10	Langley, Victor	1	12 1	" "	"	6/	16	5								✓			6/23	Limon		2	1	2
23m 11	Kerr, James	1	14 1	" "	"	6/6	114	5								✓			6/23	Limon		2	1	2
22m 12	Deacon, Duel	1	15 1	" "	"	6/19	114	18								✓	10	6/30	Can. Fisher			11	14	N
23m 13	Sadler, Mexy	1	18 1	" "	"	6/19	83	Gr.								✓	2	6/23	Cancousian (Readmitted)			8	8	8
26m 14	Hamilton, PeterS.	1	19 1	" "	"	6/19	11	AD								✓	2	6/23	" "			8	8	8
19m 15	Austin Eric	1	341	To hosp 7/1/23 2 P.M. Rel 7/6/23 2 P.M. The following ED 7/14/23 10 A.M. LPC Stow	Barbados	6/19	15	9								✓	3	7/6	Sama			June 11	12	1
22m 16	Harris Fenderson	1	3	" "	"	6/19	181	Gr								✓	2	7/27	Sama			July 27	27	27
28m 17	Tyrell Hilton	1	13	" "	"	6/19	184	JJ								✓	10	6/30	Ft Antonio			8	8	8
20m 18	Campbell James	1	16	" "	"	6/										✓	2	6/23	(Readmitted) Cancousian			8	8	8
23m 19	Grant Tarant	1	17	" "	"	6/19	71	5								✓	2	6/23	(Readmitted) "			8	8	8
17m 20	Manley Rupert	1	7 1	Hosp 7/1/23 1 P.M. Rel. 7/8/23 LPC Stow	Barbados	6/19	10	7/18								✓	2	7/20	Can. Isthmian			June 3	3	3

J 6/.../23
Trinidad.

S.I. SIBONEY 6/21/23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S. S. "Sama", arriving at New York, June 15, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1280

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 15, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "S A M A", from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Steamship Corpn.; is now lying at Pier 5, N. R., and is expected to sail June 15, 1923, for Kingston, Ja. & Jamaican outports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Clarance Reid	22	British	Kingston, Ja.
Clarance Dire	29	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kingston Ja 6/4/23 Discharged

Kingston 6/4/23 Discharged

Kingston Ja 6/4/23 Discharged

Kingston Ja 6/4/23 Discharged

Kingston Ja 6/4/23 Discharged

S.I. STORY 6/4/23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S.S. "Sama", arriving at New York, ____, 1923, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

SAMA
JUN 19 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
James Davis	29	British	Port Antonio
William Shervington	42	Norwegian	New York, N. Y.
Frank McNaughtin	33	British	"
George Cameron	21	"	"
Ingwel Engelson	24	Norwegian	Kingston
Demetrio Sobator	40	American	KIngston, Ja.
Joseph Moore	38	British	"
Carlos Garcia	49	American	"

14—15

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Marcelo Giogambo	37	Phillipino			
Marius Benton	60	Dane			
Crucificio Nastasi	27	Italian			
Cristopher Nastasi	3[illegible]	"			
Guiseppi Cartalio	46	"			
Anasetto Hernandez	45	Spanish			
Savastin Polombo	26	Italian			
Aubrey Moodie	29	British			
Chas Ellingeon	38	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Rasmussen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER. DETAIN ON BOARD. OR REMOVE ALIEN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York
Line
Owners
Local Agents
Form 529
Master, Consignee, Agent, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Sama
Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, directed to
Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S. S. Sama, arriving [illegible]

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Gunderson	[illegible]	✓						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
5	Olsen	Christian	✓						
6	Christensen	Chas	✓						
7	Sorde	Christian	✓						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
9	Svendsen	Ole	✓						
10	Hansen	William	✓						
11	Lee	Lorenzo	✓						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
14	Cameron	George							Kingston 6/4/23 Discharged
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						Kingston 6/4/23 Discharged
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						Kingston Ja 6/4/23 Discharged
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						Kingston 6/7/23 Discharged
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						Kingston Ja 6/4/23 Discharged
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
28	Patterson	Joseph	✓	Colored		18		5' 7"	
29	Elliott	Elliott	✓	Colored		17		5' 9"	
30	Knight	George	✓	[illegible]					

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepared in Duplicate)

Port of [illegible] 6/13/23

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Sama S. S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ Government Steamer (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Knight, Wm	Crew
Stark, Edward 133	"
Not on discharge list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

[illegible] (Title of person signing receipt.) [illegible] (OFFICER)

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Sama", arriving at New York, June 1, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

164

SAMA
JUN 1 9 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
14	Cameron	George	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	Yes	21	M	✓	✓	5	11	Kingston Ja 6/4/23 Discharged
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston 6/4/23 Discharged
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston Ja 6/4/23 Discharged
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston 6/7/23 Discharged
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston, Ja 6/4/23 Discharged
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	5	11	✓
28	Patinque	Lovell	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	5	7	✓
29	Quil	Elliot	✓		Carpenter	✓	✓	[illegible]	Yes	15	M	✓	✓	5	9	✓
30	Knight	George	✓		Fireman	✓	✓	[illegible]	Yes	17	M	✓	✓	5	9	✓

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.Y. 31 [illegible] 6/6/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Nama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date MAY 31 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below entered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1611
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
V. C. (Consul)
Date MAY 31 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires within ... months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

MAY 31 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(1) 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Same, arriving at New York, June 14, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Santiago & Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Deserted Kingston 6/4/23
3 1	Jensen	Soren	A/B	May 31	Santiago	No	Yes	22	M	Scandin	Dane	5 7		None
3 2	Reid	Clarance	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	B.W.I.	British	5 9		Part finger
3 3	Pfillebert	Ivans	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5 8		"
3 4	Lavio	Frank	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5 9		"
3 5	McMurray	William	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	6 3		Part finger
3 6	Engelund	Engwel	O/S B.	June 3	Kingston	No	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 7		Scotch burn
7	Sobatos	Demetrio	"	June 5	At Sea	No	Yes	40	M.	P. Rican	American	5 6		"
8	Garcia	Carlos	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5 7		"
9	Wright	William	Fireman	June 6	At Sea	Discharged	Yes	20	M	Negro	British	6		"
10	Steele	Edward	Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	Canadian	British (foreign born but served 5 yrs)	5 7		"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OK to reship on these Cars 6/15/23.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SIDNEY 6/16/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6 12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Lana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Hudson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1923

W Ewart Gale
U.S.I. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Crew 33

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica. June 4th, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted upon compliance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Martin
American Consul.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
...ION
...ligibility to the United States
...ued upon passport
C. Martin
Consul
Date 4 JUN 1923
...and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
...Exp... months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers M.'s 29-36.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I.

BILLED JUN 21 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

166 (1)

I, L. C. Bernman, Surgeon of the Siboney, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bernman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at New York

Lewis A Marsh
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Patinsky 6-12-23 Admitted 6-12-23 Marsh

HEAD TAX	C.	S.	Teeth	In	U.S. Pol. Cos.	Mais	U.S.		Total
11	3		27		34		✓	✓	6✓
26	4	✓	4	4		2		✓	4✓
37	✓		30	4	38		7	10	140

MALE	2	3	1	
UNDER 16	2	3	0	0

				21
UNDER 16	4	6	12	12

14 Arr 3 6 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

S.I. STEAM 6/26/23

STATES IMM[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of [illegible]

FIRST-CABIN[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], JUNE [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 UNDER 16.		LOPEZ	VICTOR	[illegible]		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WITH MOTHER #1	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 3		LOPEZ QUESADA	JESUS	41		M W	PHYSICIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 UNDER 16.		LOPEZ QUESADA	NENE	8		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER #3	U.S.A.	N.Y.
5 UNDER 16.		LOPEZ	ANTONIO M.	2	[illegible]	M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER #1	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 6		[illegible] DE CULL	MARCELA	34		F M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	#1 [illegible] HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP. STAY 7		[illegible]	LUCRECIA	30		F S	NONE	YES	[illegible]	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE SISTER #6	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		CAMPOS	JOSE MANUEL	40		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] [illegible] R.VDA [illegible] 120 REPUBLICA ST. VIBORA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		CAMPOS	ADELINA S	40		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 8	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY 10		BRU	[illegible]	30		M M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHARLESTON	[illegible] [illegible] ST. VIBORA HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY 11		BRU	[illegible]	25		F S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	[illegible]	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE # 10 FATHER. [illegible] REAL 52. [illegible] HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		PELLA	[illegible] A	52		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. PILAR ALONSO JESUS DEL MONTE 342. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		DUBIE Y ALONSO	GUILLERMO	27		M S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. [illegible] RUIZ [illegible] CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		ARREDONDO	JOSE JACOBO	50		M S	PHOTOGRAPHER	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	[illegible] ALLARY 270 [illegible] MATANZAS	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 16		ALEMANY	MARIANO	22		M S	MERCHANT	CUBAN	[illegible]	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible] SERRET 17 [illegible] HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		SERRET	[illegible]	27		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	MOTHER. MARIA [illegible] [illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 18		ALBINO	RAUL J	31		M M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	FATHER. MANUEL GARCIA #15 AGUILA PALMA HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		GARCIA [illegible]	ANGEL S	21		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	FATHER. [illegible] NIETO 23 J.M.G. [illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA
20	399817	[illegible]	ANGELIO	27		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	[illegible]	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	FATHER. [illegible] REAL 62. [illegible] CUBA	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
21	2-788183 7/18/41	GARCIA CRUZ	ANGEL	25		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible] MRS. JOSEFA ALONSO [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		VALLA	JUAN	15		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		LEAL	LUIS SIERRA	21		M S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	C'ELMONTE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 24		ALTON	[illegible]	20		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA	FATHER. [illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY 25		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	FATHER. MIGUEL RUIZ [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
26 NOTED		RUIZ	[illegible] R	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		OLIVA	LUIS S	32		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	1 Y 11. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 28		BERTHOLD SELLIG	HENRY	29		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	ALEMAN	CUBA	[illegible]	FATHER. [illegible] #42 [illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY 29		MARTYN	[illegible] G	41		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. [illegible] XIA ESTEVA [illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 30		ORTEGA	JOAQUIN	67		M M	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible] ELIA DE ORTEGA [illegible] 10. [illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]

Lewis A. [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , *19* 167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after complete temporary visit to foreign parts or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1920	N.Y.	972 SEAM. "AVE.	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1920	N.Y.	WITH WIFE		YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922	N.Y.	GEN. JESUS LOPEZ QUEVEDO [illegible] LL. N.Y.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	SPAIN	[illegible]
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922	N.Y.	WIF FATHER LINE 3		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	WITH FATHER	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922	N.Y.	119 W. 72 ST. N.Y.	SEE ALBERTO GIL	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. N.Y.		YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921	N.Y.	HOTEL [illegible] N.Y.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	[illegible]
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL [illegible] NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE. NEW YORK		YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1923	N.Y.	HOTEL MARTICA. N.Y.		YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] 137 W. 82 ST. N.Y.CITY	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. G.H. FRANKLIN 150 [illegible] ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921	N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TANNER	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	[illegible]
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918	N.Y.	[illegible] HOTEL N.YORK		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	[illegible]
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921	N.Y.	174 W 107 ST. N.Y.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1923	N.Y.	ISLIP. L.I.		YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] 93 W. 118 ST. [illegible] TOWN	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	P. SANTA
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] 25 CHERRY AVE. [illegible] TOWN	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] 144 W 75 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER. [illegible]	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] 40 [illegible] N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918	N.Y.	[illegible] HOTEL VICTORIA. N.Y.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] 210 W. 30TH ST. N.Y. CITY	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] 301 W. 155TH ST. N.Y. CITY	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922	N.Y.	109 W 50TH ST. N.Y. CITY	FRIEND. [illegible] DE VILLE	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	P. DEL RIO
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1922	N.Y.	HOTEL DEVILLE. N.Y.		YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	U.S.A.	N.YORK
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1922	N.Y.	[illegible] HOTEL [illegible] N.Y. CITY		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	S. DE CUBA
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910	N.Y.	[illegible] HOTEL ALBERTA N.YORK		YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

S.I. [illegible] 6/28/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miler, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Siboney *, from* Habana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June *, 19* 23

at New York

Lewis R. Marsh.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

YORK

Aga

S.I. SIBONEY 6/12/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bennerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether he is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bennerman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23

at New York

Lewis E. Ward

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

S.I. STYLE IV 6/16/23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 4 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STANLEY ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA ....., JUNE 17th ....., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAÑEDA JR.	JOAQUIN	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MRS. PAULINA [illegible] HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		ALVAREZ	[illegible]	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
3 S. USA. RET.		GARCIA	FORTUNATO	21		M S	FARMER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MASS.	HAVERHILL	FRIEND. [illegible] HAVANA	MASS	HAVERHILL
TEMP. STAY 4		ALEMANY	JOSE	21		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	PLACETAS	FRIEND. GABRIEL PUJAL SAN JOSE DE LAS LAJAS, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		FARO	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	EMPLOYEE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible] SANTA FAN? [illegible] CUBA	CUBA	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 6		SUAREZ	[illegible]	23		M S	MERCHANTILES	[illegible]	YES	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	HOTEL [illegible] HAVANA	N.Y.	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 7		LOPEZ VEIGA	JOSE	40		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. DR. RAMON GARCIA [illegible] HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		TEJEDA	MARIA	32		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	NICARAGUA	BROTHER. JOSE TEJEDA AV JESUS DEL MONTE 453 HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NIAGARA
RES. USA. RET. 9		RODRIGUEZ	BERNARD	24		M S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. ENRIQUE GARCIA CALLE 12 #[illegible] VEDADO, HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY 10		GRACIA	APOLINAR	29		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MANUEL PEREZ CALLE 1 1/2 #[illegible] VEDADO, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
11 S. USA. RET.		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	24		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.York	FRIEND. MANUEL FERNANDEZ [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		ALVAREZ	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA	11 [illegible] ST. [illegible] HAVANA, CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 13		ALVAREZ	JOSE B	21		M S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	FRIEND. [illegible] HAVANA, CUBA	MASS	BOSTON
TEMP. STAY 14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F W	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 16		[illegible]	JOSEFINA	25		F S	NONE	YES	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible] #15	CUBA	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	ADELE	21		F S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	MERCHANT	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 19		[illegible]	ANNA	30		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]
UNDER 16 20		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible] #15	CUBA	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	FRIEND. JOSE HERNANDEZ [illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 23		[illegible]	VICTORIANO	30		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA
24		[illegible]	AGUSTIN M	22		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F W	NONE	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP. STAY 27		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M	MERCHANT	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY 28		[illegible]	LUIS E	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F [illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	LUISA	[illegible]		F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-986403-404-9-17-42-20M

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

S.I. STANLEY 6/18/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 169

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HOTEL [illegible]	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	VALENCIA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			VIRGINIA COLLEGE, [illegible]	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	MICHELS [illegible] VERVILLE, MASS.	NON-RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LIGHT	[illegible]		SPAIN	SANTANDER
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO PUIG 300 W 27TH. ST. N.Y. CITY	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	[illegible]		SPAIN	BALEARES
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	PHILA.	FRIEND. ALEJANDRO PAZ 17 NORTH 11TH ST. PHILA. PA.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	[illegible]		CUBA	[illegible]
6	NO	SELF	YES	[illegible]	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND. QUINCIN PEREZ 313 10TH. ST. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		CUBA	SANTIAGO
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	FRIEND. MAX [illegible] 45 [illegible] ST. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] MAX [illegible] 374 10TH. ST. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	BROOKLYN	FRIEND. [illegible] 15 STATE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HOTEL [illegible] N.Y. CITY	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	VIGO
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	[illegible] 2550 GRAND CONCOURSE, N.Y.C.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LIGHT	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE, N.Y.C.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. [illegible] 68 BROAD ST. N.Y.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BRITAIN. [illegible] 617-[illegible] NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	[illegible] 41 W. 115 ST. N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	[illegible] 39 [illegible] ST. [illegible] N.Y.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	[illegible] 1925- 6 16 T. [illegible] N.Y.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	[illegible] 362 [illegible] ST. HARRIS A. N.J.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	PALESTINA
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		CUBA	[illegible]
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WIFE. [illegible] 1003 [illegible] ST. N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. [illegible] 15 [illegible] ST. N.Y. CITY	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		CUBA	[illegible]
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. [illegible] 338 OLIVER ST. N.Y.C.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ISABEL [illegible] 111 E. 125 ST. N.Y. CITY	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LIGHT	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	SON. LAURLAND R ARMOR 70 EAST 124 ST. N.Y.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		CUBA	[illegible]
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	[illegible] MARIA ISABEL [illegible] 1 [illegible] 8TH AVE. N.Y.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LIGHT	[illegible]		CUBA	[illegible]
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	FRIEND. ARTHUR [illegible] 199 FRONT ST. BROOKLYN.	YES WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LIGHT	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SPAIN	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

S.I. STICKNEY 6/15/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the Siboney, from Habana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... 12th ..... day of ..... June ....., 19 23

at ..... New York .....

Lewis R. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. SIBONEY 6/15/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bemerman, Surgeon of the SS Sibonney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by company that owns the vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

L. C. Bemerman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at New York

Lewis A. Nash

Inspector

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

S.I. SIBONNEY 6/26/23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Punched #2

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		438216-11/9/26-22 ✓ [illegible]															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 3

S.I. SIDNEY: 6/15/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

14-920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—920

S.I. SIDNEY: 6/18/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... F. L. Miller ....., of the Siboney, from Habana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23

at ~~XXXXX~~ New York

Lewis A. Fisch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column, as will be seen, contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Italy" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount. Money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 172

S. S. SIBONEY, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 5th, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 12 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VEELER	HENRY	56		M	M	GALVA, ILL., MAY-13th, 1867.		4900 GREENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO.I
2	VEELER	IARLENE	53		F	M	PRINCETON, ILL., JAN-23nd, 1870-.		" " " "
3	CAMPBELL	FREDERICK	44		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y, APR-19th, 1879.		430 EAST, 142 ST, NEW YORK.
4	WALSH	ELIZABETH	60		F	W	HARTFORD, CONN., NOV-21st, 1863.		58 BEACH ST, WESTERLY, R.I.
5	ZOCCOLA	MARIE	28		F	M	ITALY, SEP-30th, 1894.	HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN.	418 HAGUE ST, WEST HOBOKEN, N.J
6	ZOCCOLA	ALBERT	-	8	M	S	ORANGE, N.J. OCT-5th, 1922.		" " " " "
7	CAHILL	MARY	1		F	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I., JUN-1st, 1922.		58 BEACH ST, WESTERLY R.I.
8	CAHILL	ROSE	32		F	M	GRANTON, N.J. JAN-23rd, 1891		" " " " "
9	CAHILL	CLAUDIA	5		F	S	HARTFORD, CONN. AUG-23nd, 1918.		" " " " "
10	BENSON	ALBERT	41		M	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA., OCT-21st, 1883.		BILTMORE HOTEL, N.Y.
11	BENSON	CONSTANCE D.	36		F	M	" " OCT-10th, 1887		" " "
12	BENSON	MURPHY N.	10		M	S	NEW IBERIA, LA., AUG-9th, 1913		" " "
13	BIEBER	CONCUELO	20		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB-23nd, 1903.		1338 SHEPPHARD ST, WASHINGTON, D.C
14	IRWIN	CHARLES F.	46		M	M	AKRON, OHIO, SEP-9th, 1876.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA.
15	ASCOH	HERBERT	39		M	M	PANAMA CITY, R.P., JUN-4th, 1884.	CHAMBERS ST, COURT, N.Y., DEC-17-30	303 WEST 94th, NEW YORK.
16	BENNETT	MARY E.	28		F	M	COOPERSTOWN, N.Y. SEP-8th, 1894.	"	WYCKOFT, N.J.
17	~~COXE~~	~~MERCEDES~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~HUSBAND U.S.A, CITIZEN.~~	~~3309 ST, JAMES PLACE, PHILA.PA.~~
18	~~COXE~~	~~TRAVIS~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~HONDURAS., OCT-26th, 1916.~~		" " " " " "
19	~~COXE~~	~~FRANCIS T.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHA, PA., MARCH-13th, 1889.~~		" " " " " "
20	MOSCOWITZ	MAURICIO A.	27		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN-10th, 1896.		1254 LINCOLM PLACE, BROOKLYN. N.Y
21	MADDEN	MARIA	65		F	S		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	100 HAMILTON ST, SARATOGA S.NY
22	SOLER	ANTONIO H.	30		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB-25th, 1893.		313 WEST, 76th, ST. N.Y.C.
23	NIXON	CARLOS E.	15	6	M	S	" " OCT-10th, 1907.		130 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y
24	FARRER	PHILLIP	37		M	S		BRONX COUNTRY COURT, N.Y. 1918-.	638 KELLY ST. N.Y.C.
25	MEYERS	LOUIS	33		M	S	HILLSDALE MICH., AUG-18th, 1900.		ROSELLE, N.J.
26	HAMMEL	GUSTAVE	34		M	S	GERMANY. JAN-8th, 1889.	SUPREME COURT, N.Y. JUL-21st, 1921.	110 FIFTH AVE, N.Y.C.
27	CAPPEL	ALBERT	46		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN-21st, 1877.		JAMES ST, LONG ISLAND.
28	SCHWARTZ	ARTHUR	29		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y, MAY-28th, 1893.		83 ST, 7 AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	LEVENSON	MORRIS	45		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRIC., JUL-23nd, 1903.	540 WEST, 143 ST, N.Y.C.
30	CALENTANO	ANTHONY	54		M	M		UNITED STATES COURT, CHICAGO., MAR-23rd, 1893.	126 LASALLE ST, N.Y.C.

Line 17, 18 and 19 Mercedes, Travis and Francis T Coxe did not embark and have been crossed off this list by me.

61

J. FUCHS

J. FUCHS Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

S.I. SIBONEY 6/15/23

Form 230
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SIBONEY-. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. , JUNE, 9th , 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILLIAMS	LE ROY A.	51		M	M	CHICAGO., JUL-15th, 1872.		3536 MR.VAN BRUNT, CHICAGO.
2	MILLS	ROBERT	32		M	M	SIRACUSE, N.Y. AUG-19th, 1891.		SIRACUSE, N.Y.
3	MILLS	MILDRED	32		F	M	" " AUG-13th, 1891.		" "
4	MILLS	JANE	1		F	S	ISLE OF PINES, CUBA., MAY-10, 1922.	FATHER US CITIZEN	" "
5	PACON	ELLIOT C.	34		M	M	BOSTON, MASS., JUL-4th, 1888-.		23 WALL ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ALISON	RALPH	47		M	M	WILLINGTON, CONN. JUN-21st, 1875.		9 WITHERBEE ST, MARLBORO MASS
7	PARKER	PRESSON L.	50		M	S	MORIBOW, MASS., OCT-5th, 1873.		MORLBOW, MASS.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

S.I. ST[illegible] 6/[illegible]/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Benneman, Surgeon of the S.S. boney, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benneman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at New York

Lewis A. Nash

Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

171

(c)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. SIBONEY 6/26/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 9TH, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 506108	OTERO	FRANCISCO	40		M	M	CLAIM	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. JOSE OTERO. 3 [illegible] ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	[illegible]
2	RES. USA. RET.	BRUCHE	DANIEL	19		M	S	SPANIARD	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. DANIEL BRUCHE. 10 A[illegible] ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	CARDENIEN.
3		MARTIN	EMILIO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FRIEND. LUIS VALDO. 88 [illegible] ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		GIZ	EMILIO	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. VICENTE [illegible] ELO. 7 10 DE OCTUBRE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5		OZAL	SENEN	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	NEPHEW. JOSE VILAR. 100 SEIS DE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6		GONZALEZ	AUSIN	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	NEPHEW. JOSE FULATES. 30 [illegible] ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7		DELGADO	JOSE	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	Cuba	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 5 SANTA CLARA SR. HAVANA.	Fla.	Fahumeton
8	TRANSIT	Mak Pui		32		M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consul, Habana	China	Hong Kong
9	TRANSIT	Ho Wan Lung		29		M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consul, Havana	China	Hong Kong
10	TRANSIT	Chung Chong		36		M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consul Habana	China	Hong Kong
11	TRANSIT	Chen Kuo Chion		48		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consul, Habana	China	Hong Kong
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

For #'s 1 & 11 Discharged to Chinese Inspector Lewis C. March. 1 to 7 Immigrants June 10 '25 & 1 to 7 " " 12 '25

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

S.I. SIBONEY 6/10/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y.N.H.&N.Y. JUN 11 1923 , JUN 1[illegible] , 19 175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. ANTONIO BLANCO. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	SPAIN (7)	LUGO.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FELIX HERRERA. 3587 QUEEN LANE ST. PHILA. PA.	YES	Permanent see file 99750/907	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	CUBA.	STA. CLARA
3	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES	1918 1923	FRIEND. GAETANO [illegible] 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	✓	SPAIN (7)	SAN JUAN
4	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. MANUEL MURAS. 209 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	SPAIN (7)	[illegible]
5	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	✓	SPAIN (7)	PONTEVEDRA
6	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	SPAIN (7)	[illegible]
7	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOAQUIN OMOVA. 3798 LELIGH ST. PALMERTON, PA.	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA	STA. CLARA
8	yes	self	yes	no			in transit to China	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blk	none		China	Hok Sea
9	yes	self	yes	no			in transit to China	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	blk	none		China	Canton
10	yes	self	yes	no			in transit to China	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	blk	None		China	Canton
11	yes	self	yes	no			in transit to China	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	ben	none		China	Canton
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

S.I. SIDNEY 6/11/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Siboney *, from* Habana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Miller

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June *, 19*23

at New York

Lewis A Marsh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, L. C. Bamerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bamerman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

Lewis A Marsh.

Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. SIBONEY 6/12/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY #50. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 9TH, 1943, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEREZ	LORENZO LAUREANO	21		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUCAS ALVAREZ. 90 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.		
2		MORENO	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	ST. CLARA.	FRIEND. JUAN PEREZ. 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.		
3		GALAN	ANTONIO	37		M		MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. 7 REAL ST. MARIANAO.		HAVANA.
4		FERNANDEZ	FELISINDO	33		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ALFONSO TORO. 7 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.		
5		SANCHEZ	JUAN	33		M		COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	PORTUGUESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN ARMAS. 16 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
TEMP. STAY 306797		MARKLAND	SAMUEL	47		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	AUNT. LEONOR PASMORE. 106 CUBA. ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
		JAMES	JOEL HIRL	26		M	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES		YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. EMILIA JOSEPH. 9 CORAZAN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16		JAMES	ROBERT	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 7.	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16		JAMES	DOROTHY	6		F	S	STUDENT	YES	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 7.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		JOHNSON	MAUD	26		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. ADELBERT JOHNSON. 303 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.		
		GAZEN	CHARLES	21		M	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN WILLIAMS. 1 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.		
		EDGHILL	LEONARD S.	27		M	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSEPH BURKE. 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.		
		ORDONEZ	ARMANDO	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	NEPHEW. JOSE GARCIA. 145 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA.		
		ORDONEZ	RAIMUNDA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 13.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
UNDER 16		ORDONEZ	ANDRES	3		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 13.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
UNDER 16		ORDONEZ	FRANCISCO	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 13.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
UNDER 16		ORDONEZ	BELARMINO	4		M	S	HOME	NO	SPANISH	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 13.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
		PERELLAS	MANUEL	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. MANUEL PERELLAS. 158 COMPOSTELLA ST. HAVANA.		
		PEREZ	MATIAS	56		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	MATANZAS.	FRIEND. EMILIO BROTON. 45 DELICIAS ST. HAVANA.		
		MATA	JOAQUIN	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO GOMEZ. 2 LUZ ST. HAVANA.		
		FONTAN	JOSE	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE BA. 10 MONTE ST. HAVANA.		
		FAURE	CELESTINO	51		M		CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE. JOSEFA PEREZ. 105 SOLEDAD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		TASCON	MAXIMINO	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ALICIA MAHAF. 15 MONTE ST. HAVANA.		
		QUIROZ	JOAQUIN	54		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. DELFIN QUIROZ. 7 [illegible] ST. HAVANA.		
		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. [illegible] GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.		
RES. USA. RET.		HERNANDEZ	CIPRIANO	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FRIEND. PADRO LAMAS. 18 MORALA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		MELCHOR	JUAN	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	BASQUE	CUBA.	ANTILLA.	FRIEND. BENIGNO PENONE. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.		
		ARTES	GUALDO	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	ANTILLA.	FRIEND. EMILIO PEDRO. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.		
		MUNIZ	GERARD	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARIA RODRIGUEZ. 15 COMPOSTELLA ST. HAVANA.		
		MATAS	FELIX	51		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	ANTILLA.	FRIEND. [illegible] 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.		

64

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

S.I. SIBONEY 5-7-43-225

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ____, *19* 177

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit(s) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Persons of mixed blood to be returned as belonging to race or people of which they appear to be most largely composed. If part white, part black, or part Indian, write "mixed" and state proportion, if any, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOAQUIN PEREZ. 86 MOUNTAIN ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MARIA PAEZ. 164 WEST 99TH ST. NEW YORK, N.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	STA. CLARA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FRANCISCO LORENZO. 124 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE GONZALEZ. 324 HOUSTON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	N.Y.	SISTER. JOSEFA SANCHEZ. 883 COMMUNIPAW AVE. JERSEY C.	NO	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P.RICO.	BAJADO.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CLEMENT CUTTINS. 156 WEST 144TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. ABRAHAM JAMES. 14 WEST 135TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 7.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	COLON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 7.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON.
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JAMES MC CARRAL. 514 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK, NY.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. WILLIAM GAZON. 257 WEST 142ND. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST. LUIS.
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSEPH BANNE. 1676 BEDFORD ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL POMELO. 109 COMMERCIAL ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 13.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 13.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 13.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 13	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. NIEVES PEREIRAS. WITH friend # 13.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREY.	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BON. MATIAS PEREZ. 535 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE.
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. LORENZO ALBA. 508 FRONT ST. SCHENECTADY, NY.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. AMERICO RAMIRO. 567 7TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE PORTALEZ. 318 WEST 50TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. RAIMUNDO GARCIA. 84 ESSEX AVE. STATEN IS.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JESUS MARTINEZ. 241 EAST 24TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	GREY.	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JAIME LAGO. 134 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	192-1923.	OHIO.	FRIEND. ALFREDO DE LUCCA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	JAMAICA
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JUAN MATAS. 2012 NORTH EAST 4 CANTON.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ALFREDO DE LUCCA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	GREY.	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 25 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JUAN FERNANDEZ. 190 SOUTH AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. SIDNEY 6/12/23

Form 630 B

Department of Commerce and Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, 1923

at N.Y.

Lewis A. Marsh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. SIBONEY. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 1 1923, 19

178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOMEZ	JUAN	23	✓	M	M	PONCE, P.R., JUL-27th, 1899.		202-7-Ave, ~~101 WEST, 14th~~, ST. N.Y.
2	GOMEZ	ANA	19	✓	f	M	" " MAR- 19th, 1904.		" " " " " "
3	FULLER	WILLIAM O.	19	✓	M	S	PORTLAND, MAINE., NOV-17th, 1903.		24 WOODLAWN AVE, PORTLAND, M.
4	FERRER	JOHN R.	34	✓	M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE-24th, 1889.		318 WEST, 59 ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—632

S.I. SIBONEY 6/19/-23

N. Y. [illegible]
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. SIBONEY Ward Line arrived June 12, '23, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JAMES, Josephine	3:00	7	7/9		3	To call	Genl. Abraham 214 W. 139 St NYC	John	6/12	3 P.M.			
	ch. Joseph							do	"	"	"			
	" Dorothy							do	"	"	"			
2	JOHNSON, Maud	3:00	7	10		1	To call	Self-by James McCarron 5th Ave & 116 St NYC	John	6/12	3 P.M.			

SS SIBONEY Ward Line - 6/12/23

S.I. SIBONEY 6/12/23

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 180

S. S. SIBONEY MAID arrived 6/12/23 , 19 , M., , from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def—Excl. Date.	Def—Excl. Page.	Def—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
27m 1	SERRET Rene 1st C.B	5	17	1	C.L.	2:00 MAID	6/13 23										✓								
15m 2	RUIZ Humberto 1st C.B	5	26	1	Un 16	2:00 "							6/13 24 GB												
57m 3	ORTEGA Joaquin 1st C.B	4	1	2	LPC PB	2:00 "							6/13 24 GB												
17m	Joaquin Jr.																								
21m 4	GAZON Charles	7	11	1	LPC PE L	3:00 FLATBUSH							6/15 176 GB 24												

S.I. SIBONEY 6/12/23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at* New York, June 12th, 1925, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 186

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's certification card	(4) Rating	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
28	[illegible]							24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
29	[illegible]							28	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
30	Neil	William J.		Wireless				28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	"
				Surgeon				58	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
								25	"	"	"	5/10	140	"

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Line
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 20th, 1923. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 117 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 117 Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1923, 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail June 16th, 1923, 19 , for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] Sidney [illegible] S. S. [illegible] New York J[illegible] Voyage #61

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—3

	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. [illegible]iller	Master		
J.M.Jessen	1st Officer	37	USC
R.G.Wolf	2nd Officer	29	USC
C. Hackney	3rd Officer	27	USC
V. Wheat	4th Officer	26	USC
J. Vazquez	Carpenter	47	Spain
R. Lago	Boatswain	34	do
M. Lago	Quartermaster	48	do
F. Thole	do	28	D W I
H. Lacle	do	39	do
M. Varella	A.B.Seaman	44 44	Spain
D. Lago	do	49	do
I. Camano	do	35	do
A. Garrido	do	44	do
D. Messuris	do	24	Greece
J. Pulos	do	50	do
N. Plambolus	do	41	do
J. Lopez	do	42	Spain
J. Fernandez	do	26	do
A. Senden	do	41 41	do
L. Alonso	do	32	do
I. Fuentes	do	35	do
F. Fernandez	Ord. Seaman	40	do
D. Fernandez	do	19	do
R. Narela	do	18	do
J. Gomez	do	25	do
J. Fuchs	Purser	28	USC
E. Menendez	Sr Asst Purser	28	Cuba
J. Burdett	Jr Asst Purser	18	USC
L. Bannermann	Surgeon	58	USC
F. Lane	Sr Radio	20	USC
C. Freirti	Jr Radio	20	Italy
R. Griner	Ch Engr	52	USC
H. Cook	1st Asst	39	USC
F. Schramm	2nd Asst	30	USC
J. Tuttle	3rd Asst	46	USC
R. Garner	4th Asst	26	USC
H. Nelson	Jr Engr	25	Norway
G. Jung	do	19	USC
[illegible]	do		
J. Rouleau	Ref Engr	38	USC
A. Carlstrom	Ref Oiler	25	Sweden
J. Garcia	do	42	Spain
J. Zimmerman	Oiler	30	Germany
H. Klaas	do	23	do
J. Rivero	do	24	Spain
E. Hermida	do	19	do
J. Strad	do	26	do
	do		
A. Fernandez	Watertender	45	Spain
F. Babio	do	31	do
	do		
J. Elertsen	Electrician	28	Norway
D. Elertsen	Deck Engr	26	do
B. Garcia	Fireman	48	Spain
M. Branas	do	28	do

182

20	Garrido	Andres	✓	"	"	"							5/9	130	"
21	Lopez	Jose	✓	"	"	"							5/9	140	"
22	Lago	Domingo	✓	"	"	"							5/8	157	"
23	Gomez	Pedro	✓	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
24	Conde	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
25	Fernandez	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
26	Gonzalez	Juan Garrido	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	150	"
28	Menendez	Elias F.	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	155	"
29	Bgrmann	Louis G.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	"	U S A	U S A	5/10	140	"
30	Neil	William J.	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Port) [illegible]

(Date) 14—1974

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line .....

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... EMPLOYED ...

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—3013

... Money ... AS ...

Sheet No. 1

NAME			NATIONALITY
B. Mosquero			Spain
A. Alikas	do	25	Greece
C. Atonasche	do	37	do
P. Muniz	do	28	Spain
M. Quintinilla	do	28	do
J. Lopez	do	29	do
R. Lopez	do	29	do
J. Camano	Wiper	35	do
M. Garcia	do	18	do
G. Gordon	do	28	Greece
P. Edmonds	Ch Steward	41	USC
J. Austin	2nd Steward	35	USC
H. Andersen	Stewardess	40	USC
M. LaPlante	do	40	USC
A. Zebala	Chief Cook	35	Spain
L. Zebala	2nd Cook	24	do
C. Torrealday	3rd Cook	27	do
N. Navaran	4th Cook	24	do
J. Villalaberta	Baker	32	do
J. Bilboa	2nd Baker	23	do
A. Monasterio	Butcher	23	do
A. Apraig	Kit Hlpr	34v	do
R. Esquibal	do	24	doT. Howe
T. Howell	Pantryman	45	USC
H. Grant	2nd Pantry	22	Ireland
F. Guilfoyle	Scullaryman	18	USC
E. Cripps	do	35	USC
A. Patom	Messman	20	USC
A. Filperto	do	23	Spain
J. Salome	do	30	do
J. Snoek	do	24	D W I
A. Dama	Porter	29	do
J. Matos	Printer	34	Ven
S. Vasquez	Bath Steward	34	Mex
E. Ridgard	Deck Stewrad	40	GB
L. Dick	Barber	39	USC
B. Cheranko	Messboy	37	Russ
A. Kalivkadas	do	22	Greece
W. Whitefoot	Watchman	58	USC
J. Wendelbo	Waiter	33	Denmark
C. Oliano	do	29	D W I
E. Johnson	do	26	USC
H. McGarvey	do	35	USC
L. Miller	do	22	Denmark
N. Fernandez	do	36	Spain
P. Clavero	do	39	do
L. Muela	do	36	do
B. Lopez	do	39	do
E. Tracey	do	30	G B
H. Brown	do	25	G B
F. Dunagan	do	25	USC
E. Jolandick	do	31	Italy
W. Ellis	do	34	G B
E. Escudin	do	39	Spain
G. Alarcon	do	26	Mexico
F. Martin	do	39	G.B.
W. Hewett	do	24	USC
W. Pena	do	38	Panama

183

20	Garrido	Andres	✓	"	"	"						5/8	
21	Lopez	Jose	✓	"	"	"						5/9	130
22	Lago	Domingo	✓	"	"	"						5/9	140
23	Gomez	Pedro	✓	O. Seaman	"	"						5/8	157
24	Conde	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/7	140
25	Fernandez	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5/7	145
26	Gonzalez	Juan Garrido	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/4	155
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155
28	Menendez	Elias P.	✓	Asst.*	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150
29	Berman	Louis G.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155
30	Neil	William J.	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	140

By direction of the Commissioner,
Acknowledged: U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Steamship)
(Date)
14—1274

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Line
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE S.S. [illegible] AS A

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
C. Salomon	Waiter	48	USC
W. Stick	do	49	USC
	do		

184

20	Garrido	Andres	✓	"	"	"						5/8		
21	Lopez	Jose	✓	"	"	"						5/9	150	"
22	Lago	Domingo	✓	"	"	"						5/9	140	"
23	Gomez	Pedro	✓	O. Seaman	"	"						5/5	157	"
24	Conde	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/7	140	"
25	Fernandez	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5/7	145	"
26	Gonzalez	Juan Garrido	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/4	155	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
28	Menendez	Elias P.	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	"
29	Berman	Louis G.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
30	Neil	William J.	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	140	"

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged: [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[signature] (Signature of Master)

[signature] (Title)

14—1274

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line .....

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... SEL AS ...

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. ... AT THIS PORT.

... representatives of any

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Sat... 16th.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

... Master.

14—1613

[OVER]

... arrival at a ...

186

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE

										Spain	5/7	156
20	Garrido	Andres		"	"	"				"	5/8	144
21	Lopez	Jose		"	"	"				"	5/9	150
22	Lago	Domingo		"	"	"				"	5/9	140
23	Gomez	Pedro	U. Seaman	"	"	"				"	5/5	157
24	Conde	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/7	140
25	Fernandez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5/7	145
26	Gonzalez	Juan Garrido	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/4	155
27	Fuchs	John W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	U S A	U S A	5/7	155
28	Menendez	Elias F.	Asst.*	"	"	"	"	28	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150
29	Berman	Louis G.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	U S A	U S A	5/7	155
30	Neil	William J.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/10	140

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED: U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature) J. M. Jessen

(Title) 1st Officer

14—1274

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line .....

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required unde

V

16—1560

(1)

No. on list

Fa

1 Millo
2 Josse
3 Wolf
4 Hacka
5 Sulli
6 Vazq
7 Lago
8 Lago
9 Leole
10 Rode
11 Mario
12 Verel
13 Gijon
14 Pinie
15 Paole
16 Senle
17 Fernandes
18 Masuris Denis
19 Gamero Pablo
20 Garrido Andres
21 Lopez Jose
22 Lago Domingo
23 Gomez Pedro
24 Conde Pedro
25 Fernandez Francisco
26 Gonzales Juan Garrido
27 Fuchs John W.
28 Menendez Elias P.
29 Berman Louis G.
30 Neil William J.

SIBONEY

JUN 12 1923

TEST OF ALIEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 20th, 1923. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 117 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 117 Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1923. 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R. and is expected to sail June 16th, 1923. 19 , for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	157	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	"
"	"	58	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	140	"

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents

14—1240

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigration Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED BY

Immigrant Inspector.

" See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible]W

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Con[illegible]bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible]ens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY *, arriving at* New York *,* June 12th. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether off or disport of	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.			Master	6/1/23	New York	New	5/8	150	none
2	Jessen	Jess M.			1 st. officer	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
3	Wolf	Richard G.			2 nd. "	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
5	Sullivan	Arthur			4 th. "	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
6	Vasquez	Jose			Carpenter	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Lago	Ramon			Bosun	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
8	Lago	Manuel			Asst-Master	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
9	Leslo	Henry			"	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
10	Rhodo	Francisco B.			"	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
11	Marimos	Braulio			A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
12	Varela	Manuel			"	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	Sijon	Ramon V.			"	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
14	Pimbelis	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
15	Paola	Jerry			"	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
16	Senlen	Antonio			"	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
17	Fernandes	Juan			"	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
18	Mascuris	Denis			"	"	24 "	Greek	Greece	5/7	150 "
19	Gamma	Pablo			"	"	55 "	Spanish	Spains	5/7	155 "
20	Carrido	Andres			"	"	44 "	"	"	5/8	144 "
21	Lopez	Jose			"	"	42 "	"	"	5/9	150 "
22	Lago	Domingo			"	"	43 "	"	"	5/9	140 "
23	Gomez	Pedro			O. Seaman	"	20 "	"	"	5/5	157 "
24	Conde	Pedro			"	"	21 "	"	"	5/7	140 "
25	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"	40 "	"	"	5/7	145 "
26	Gonzalez	Juan Carrido			"	"	24 "	"	"	5/4	135 "
27	Fuchs	John W.			Purser	"	28 "	U S A	U S A	5/7	155 "
28	Menendez	Elias F.			Asst."	"	28 "	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150 "
29	Berman	Louis G.			Surgeon	"	58 "	U S A	U S A	5/7	155 "
30	Neil	William J.			Wireless	"	25 "	"	"	5/10	140 "

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line .....
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIBONEY
JUN 12 1923

N. Y. [illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS ..... Line

port o[illegible] 186

Attention is dir[illegible]ion 10 of the United States immigrati[illegible] laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, a[illegible] you are directed to

Erase one

[illegible]ain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steer[illegible] passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the p[illegible]ility of United States citizens:

185

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged: ..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1167

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible]bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at* New York, June 12th., *19* 23, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. - - - - - - - - - 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's certification card	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.			Master	6/1/23	New York	New York	Yes	62	male	U S	U S	5/5	150	none
2	Jensen	Jens M.			1 st. officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	scandinavian	"	5/11	160	"
3	Wolf	Richard G.			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	"	5/11	150	"
4	Mackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
5	Sullivan	Arthur			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	Vasquez	Jose			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
7	Lago	Ramon			Bowsn	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
8	Lago	Manuel			Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
9	Laslo	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	140	"
10	Rhodo	Francisco B.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
11	Marinos	Erukilis			A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5/10	160	"
12	Varela	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
13	Gijon	Ramon V.			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
14	Piambelis	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
15	Paola	Jerry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S A	5/9	150	"
16	Senlon	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spains	5/7	145	"
17	Fernandez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
18	Kassuris	Denis			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
19	Gamaro	Pablo			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spains	5/7	155	"
20	Carrido	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
21	Lopez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
22	Lago	Domingo			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
23	Gomez	Pedro			O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	157	"
24	Conde	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
25	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
26	Gonzales	Juan Garrido			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
27	Fuchs	John W.			Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
28	Menendez	Elias F.			asst.*	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	"
29	Berman	Louis G.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
30	Neil	William J.			Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	140	"

SIBONEY JUN 12 1923

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line .....

Owners ..... NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents ..... NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at* New York, June 12th., *19* 25, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Arthur			Jr. wireless	6/1/25	New York	New York	Yes	25	male	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	none
2	Griner	Robert G.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
3	Cook	Hasen H.			1 st. asst.engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
4	Schroeun	Fred.			2 nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
5	Peters	James			3 rd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
6	Tuttle	John E.			4th. " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
7	Nelson	Hans			Jr. engr.-	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/7	145	"
8	Garner	Robert B. -			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	145	"
9	Anesto	James			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	"	5/8	150	"
10	Rouleau	John E.-			Ref. Engr.-	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	England	5/9	160	"
11	Garcia	Jacobo			Asst.ref. engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10	165	"
12	Carlstrom	Alexander			" " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/9	160	"
13	Strand	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5/10	156	"
14	Hermida	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	145	"
15	Mead	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	167	"
16	Captain	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	145	"
17	Shepherd	William H.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	150	"
18	Suchy	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Slovak	Austria	5/10	145	"
19	Rubio	Francisco			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	U S A	5/10	160	"
20	Fernandes	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Spain	5/9	150	"
21	Morrissey	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	160	"
22	Hilertson	John			Deck Engr.-	"	"	"	"	26	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/11	150	"
23	Hilertsens-	FDaniel			Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S A	5/11	145	"
24	Garcia	Benito			Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	"
25	Muniz	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
26	Brunes	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
27	Quintanilla	Moises			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
28	Lopez VL-881 630	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
29	Lopez	Ricardo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
30	Mosquera	Braulio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners. N Y [illegible] and CUBA [illegible] S. S. Co.
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, June 12th., 19 25, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alikos	Andro			Fireman	6/1/25	New York	New York	Yes	25	male	Greek	Greece	5/7	140	none
2	Attanasakis	Costa			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
3	Gamme	Jesus			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	"
4	Garcia	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
5	Gordon	Gordar			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	140	"
6	Edmonds	Percy C.			Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	U S A	5/8	145	"
7	Austin	James			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	145	"
8	La Plante	Mary			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	female	"	"	5/10	150	"
9	Anderson	Helena S.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5/9	156	"
10	Zabala	Andres			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	male	spanish	U S A	5/8	160	"
11	Zabala	Luciano			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5/9	140	"
12	Torrendday	Girisco			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
13	Orbe	Luis			4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Villalabeitia	Juan			Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
15	Bilbao	Ignacio			2 nd. baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
16	Esquibel	Domingo			Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
17	Esquibel	Ricardo			Kit. Helper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	Aprais	Agustin			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Howell	Theodore B.			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	170	"
20	Grant	Henry			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	England	5/2	155	"
21	Hajjar	Fred			Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5/6	156	"
22	Nunez	Valentine			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	U S A	5/4	130	"
23	Smeek	John			Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	139	"
24	Karp	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	U S A	5/7	140	"
25	Salorio	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
26	Naveran	Nicomedes			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Denia	Augusto Pedro			Porter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9	155	"
28	Matos	Jose			Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish american	Venezuela	5/8	145	"
29	Vazquez	Salvador			Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/9	145	"
30	Ridyard	Ernest			Cook "	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	England	5/6	140	"

#22 V. Nunez deserted ship in Havana 6/8/25

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Line
NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying alien arriving and departing seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonay, *arriving at* New York, June 12th., *19* 25, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dick	Leon			Barber	6/1/25	New York	New York	Yes	29	male	Polish	U S A	5/7	145	none
2	Kalikadas	Angelo			mess boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5/10	150	"
3	Chepurenco	Basil			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5/8	140	"
4	Whitefoot	Walter			watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	U S A	U S A	5/6	146	"
5	Stick	William-			Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
6	Cliona	Crescencio			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9	150	"
7	Escudin	Edmundo			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	160	"
8	Manninghouse	Charle			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	U S A	5/9	140	"
9	Salmon	Charle			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	180	"
10	Lopes	Pedro M.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	spanish	spain	5/7	150	"
11	Clavero	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Miller	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	scandinavian	denmark	5/10	145	"
13	Fernandez	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	U S A	5/9	145	"
14	Kuela	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Spain	5/9	155	"
15	Hewitt	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	140	"
16	Garvey	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
17	Bouchard	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
18	Gill	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	England	5/9	140	"
19	Johnson	Edward P.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S A	5/7	150	"
20	Kiland	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/9	155	"
21	Fernandez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	140	"
22	Pena	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	spanish-american	Panama	5/9	155	"
23	Russell	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	England	5/8	140	"
24	Alarcon	Gustavo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	mexican	Mexico	5/7	135	"
25	Wemilbee	John B.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	140	"
26	Mullin	George G.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	155	"
27	Reed	France G.			"	6/8/23	Havana.	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5/7		
28	Horn	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5/5		
29																
30																

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L. MILLER, MASTER, of the SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, Purser or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

Louis A Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

Total born 117
Landed 116

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUN 9 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul at the United States of America

Closed with one hundred & eighteen (116)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
Vice Consul
JUN 9 1923

Service No. 1387
Fee: Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they who respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 21 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Osterlund, Surgeon of the s.s. Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Torsten Osterlund

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1925.

at New York

190

Note.—If a surgeon is unable to certify to the facts stated in any particular case, a statement to that effect should be made in the column provided for remarks, and the reasons therefor stated. Any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any alien after the examination has been noted on the manifest should be noted in the remarks column.

If any alien is suffering from a contagious disease, the affidavit should be executed before the vessel's departure, but no certificate should be issued for such alien until after the vessel has been granted pratique.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 list.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], June 1st, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Boberg	Syneta	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Leksand	Sister, Ingrid Juselius, Leksand	Man Can.	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Hammar	Johan Hjalmar	1[illegible]		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sil'ansnäs	Father, Johan Hammar, Almo, Siljansnäs	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
3	TRANSIT	Hallonquist	Andrew	61		M	M	General-agent	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Canada	Do	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin, Johan Jönsson, Kinnared	Can. Man.	Winnipeg
4	TRANSIT	Do	Albertina	56		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	Can. Man.	Winnipeg
5	TRANSIT	Johanson	Flca Maria	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vancouver	Mother, Kerstin Nordling, Björknäs, Ottebol	B.C.	Kamloops
6	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	Do	Herbert	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	B.C.	Kamloops
7	TRANSIT	Olien	Walldy	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Winnipeg	Father, Fred Hansson, Siljansnäs	Man. Can	Winnipeg
8	UNDER 16	Do	Clifford	7		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
9	UNDER 16	Do	Clarence	4		M	S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
11																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12 1913 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Gustav Oleen 452 Tweed Ave. Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Leksand
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Valdy Olin 452 Tweed Ave. do	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Siljans-näs
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Returning Home: 396 Logar Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kinnared
4	No	Husband	--	No			do do	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Harpsing
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband, John Johansson Box 883 Kamloops, B.C.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gunnar-skog
6	No	Father	--	No			Father, do do	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Canada	Van-couver
7	No	Self	25	No			Husband, Gustaf Olen 452 Tween Ave. Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Siljans-näs
8	No	Mother	--	No			Father, do od	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
9	No	Mother	--	No			Father, do do	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... , of the S.S. Lungholm , from Gothenburg , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

7571

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry may be (a) or (b) only, as follows: (a) Can read. (b) Cannot read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emesao and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health

(State whether surgeon is sailing thereon as surgeon employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Torsten Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], June 1st, 1913.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Du Rietz x	Ann Louise	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweedn	Anglo-saxon	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-in-law, Arthur Du Rietz, Baldersgatan 10 a, Stockholm	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Ljungqvist xx	Karl Oskar	38		M M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Pargas	Father, Karl Isak Ljungqvist, Pargas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Do	Vendla Maria	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Erik	4		M S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grabd'father, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

x This passenger is wxempt while she is born in U.S.A.

xx These passenger are exempt owing to temporary visit abroad, are returning in the limit time of 6 months.

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.Y., June [illegible], 1923.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	1893	St.Paul Minn.	Husband, Carl Du Reitz 1056 S. Broadway St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	St.Paul
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1916	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, Arthur Lindquist 816 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Pargas
3	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1923	N.Y.	do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ingö
4	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1918	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Kungsholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* June *, 1923.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by bond, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in his, her, or their possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten ...esterlund ..... , Surgeon of the S.S. Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Medical
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Torsten Vesterlund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June , 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , June 1 , 1923

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Svensson	x	Ernst Gustaf Adolf	34		M 6	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jönköping	Father, Johan Albert Svensson, Målaregatan 18, Jönköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Åsberg	x	Gustaf	62		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramkvilla	Wife, Ida Åsberg, Nygård, Ramkvilla	Nebr	Grant
3	TRANSIT	Grob	x	Eric Charles Henryöl			M M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English German	Yes	Swiss	Do	Indian	Bombay	National Anilie and Chemical Co. Jacob Circle, Bombay	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

These passengers claim exemption as per section 2 (A) of the act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May 11, 1922"

68

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

195

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1915.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Friend, Gustaf Smith 271 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Jönköping
2	No	Friend	No	No			Friend, Arthur Ebberson Grant, Neb.	Yes	4mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lanna-skede
3	Yes	National Aniline Co	Yes	Yes	1912	National Aniline Co 40 Hector street	National Aniline Co 40 Hector street, New York	Yes	a Fort-night	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	a mole on his left cheek	do	Malmstad
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., *of the* s.s. Kungsholm, *from* Gothenburg ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June ..., 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Torsten Vesterlund, Surgeon of the s.s. Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Medical Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making this affidavit or employed by owner, or thereof as the case may be)

Torsten Vesterlund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, June 1st, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersor	Helmer	45		M S	Railroad-worker	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother, Nils Anderson, Västby, Kvarnå	Ore	Portland
2		Bäckman	Lars Sigfrid	37		M S	Electrician	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kiruna	Brother, Karl Bäckman, Kiruna	Wash	Seattle
3		Bäckman	Oskar	42		M S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
4		Carlsson	Carl Gust. Olof	25		M S	Student	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Insta	Father, Oscar Carlsson, Insta, Örebro	N.Y.	Baychester
5		Ericson	Lilly Maria	39		W S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Cousin, Maria Ericson, Södermannagatan 43, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
6		Eriksson	Anders	29		M S	Store-keeper	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Mother, Maria Eriksson, Norrbygatan 3, Örebro	N.Y.	New York
7		Fantenberg	Hildur Lovisa	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramsberg	Father, Carl Jakob Fantenberg, Annelund, Strâssa	Mass	Worcester
8		Holmsten	Karl	49		M M	Lecturer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Hulda Holmsten, Holmgatan 8, Härnösand	Ill	Chicago
9		Johnson	Signe	30		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Johan Nilsson, Hjälmseryd, Rörvik	Ill	Chicago
10		Norman	Birger Vilhelm	25		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Högsjö	Mother, Karin Norman, Ramvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Relfson	Rickard	32		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valla	Wife, Ada Relfson, Evja, Hjelteby	N.Y.	New York
12		Sjöqvist	Lars Gustaf	70		M M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Friend, Axel Hermanson, Ekeby skå, Svartsjö	N.J.	Camden
13		Do	Ebba Matilda	71		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.J.	Camden
14		Aronson	Hildur	23		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Moheda	Mother, Martha Johanson, Ulgadel, Ekhult, Moheda	Ia	Des Moines
15		Erikson	Svea	19		F S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmar	Aunt, Jennie Lindberg, Haby 4, Trekanten	Ill	Chicago
16		Lönn	Louise	38		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Lina Johnson, Brömsebro	N.Y.	New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

69

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or print...

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y.N.Y., June 12, 1923. 197

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality of the alien, as stated by himself)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	34 Yes	1907 Portland Yes	1923	Ore.	Friend, Johan Johansson 139 North St. Portland, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vastby
2	No	Self	10 Yes	1915 Seattle Yes	1920	Wash.	Brother, Leander Nackman 5411 20th Ave. N.W. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1yr.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	one	do	Nysäter
3	No	Self	500 Yes	No			Brother, do do	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	12 Yes	No			Uncle, Emil Carlsson Edenwald, Raychester, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Orebro
5	no	Self	50 Yes	1900 Evanston Yes	1912	Ill.	Aunt, Augusta Nelson 1466 Byron St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	10 Yes	No			Friend, Nils Carlsson 2212 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Lindesberg
7	No	Friend	15 Yes	No			Accompanying Charles Runo to Norton Comp, Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grangärde
8	No	Self	25 Yes	1895 Chicago Yes	1922	Ill.	Brother, Erik Holmsten 11409 Stephenson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Skön
9	No	Self	16 Yes	1911 Chicago Yes	1922	Ill.	Sister, Hanna Dahl 7119 S. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hjälmeryd
10	No	Self	100 Yes	No			Uncle, Victor Norman 2569 E. 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Högsjö
11	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend, Einar Johanson 62 E. 104th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Valla
12	No	Self	25 No				Son, George Seaquist 334 W. 42nd St. Camden, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Karlstad
13	No	Self	25 No				Son, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Nyköping
14	Yes	Friend	20 No				Friend, Emely Gustafson, 1338 E. 15th Str., Des Moines, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Arboga
15	No	Brother	25 No				Aunt, Augusta Nilsson, 1466 Brysar Str, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
16	Yes	Husband	100 Yes	1899 New York 1923		N.Y.	Husband, Joseph Lönn, 142 East 27th Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kristianopel
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. Kungsholm , from Gothenburg , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s.s. Kungsholm sailing from Gothenburg, June 1 st, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, June 198, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ekblad	Emil	48	✓	M	M		Passport iss. Dept. State, Wash. D.C. Feb. 3rd 1923.	No. 247478	New York, N. Y.
2	Hendricks	Henry Theodor	47	✓	M	M		Novl 20th 1922	238577	Fish trap, Mont.
3	do	Marie Cathrine	49	✓	F	M		do	do	do
4	Myhrman	Tekla Regina	52	✓	F	M		Dec. 22nd 1922	236879	1759 N. Whippel St. Chicago, Ill.
5	Nelson	Bena	58	✓	F	S		April 13th 1922	144917	5186 Brynhurst Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Rule	Ruth.	31	✓	F	S	Aug. 3rd, 1891, Wichita, Kan.	Dec. 18th 1922	236550	600 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y.
7	Runo	Charles	54	✓	M	M		Sept. 25th 1922	220972	Morton Co. Worcester, Mass.
8	do	Hulda	48	✓	F	M		do	do	do
9	Harrison	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]		Mar 1. 1st 1921	147414	733 Wallace, Ida.
10	Do	Ruth	3	✓	F	S	Jan. 4th 1920, Wallace, Ida.	do	do	do
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s.s. Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof
(State whether surgeon is an official or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
(Medical)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Torsten Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] U.K., June 1st, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Johansson	✓Margareta	16	/	F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Offerdal	Mother, Margareta Göransson, Aflo, Offerdal	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 171

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12 14, 19 23 290

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, Anna Karlsson 485 Rivertor Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	(2)	Sweden	Offerdal
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the s.s. Kungsholm . from Gothenburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hulick

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence intended to be one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

List _____

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s.s. Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or approved by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Torsten Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 23.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s.s.Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon," and the name of vessel, owned by owners thereof, and the date may be) that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Torsten Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 23.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], June 1st, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gitelmann	Bobe-Feiga	34	F	S	H.work	Yes	Yeddish German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother-in-law, Jacob Gresberg, Landalagatan 26 ,Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
2		Jackson	Mary	19	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Russish English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonish	Esthonia	Reval	Father, Jan Jackson, Pawlow Strasse 4-2,Re-val	N.Y.	Middle Village,L.I.
3		Muttick	Pauline	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dorpat	Father, Peter Muttick, Wabaduse Strasse 51,Dorpat	N.Y.	New York
4		Ponn	Adele	21	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kilsi jaam	Mother, Liisa Ponn, Triigi Mõisa, Waike Maarja, Kilsi jaam	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12 1923

202

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to his home country after temporary sojourn (temporarily in sojourn) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	10	No	Father, Isac Gitelmann 1247 Spaulding St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Pinsk	Brest
2	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend, John Felsberg 49 Morton Ave. Middle Village, L.I., N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Kstland	Dorpat
3	Yes	Sister	~~25~~	No	Sister, Salme Nemm 165 E. 128th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	[illegible]
4	Yes	Friend	~~25~~	No	Friend, Ida Boilmann 2508 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Pudivere
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(1—21)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Kungsholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Lucke

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June, *19* 23.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-agent parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s.s.Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Medical Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Torsten Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
...TMENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... U.G ..., June 1st ..., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forsman	Gust	32	1	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes Finland	Scand.	U.S.A.	Ironwood	Father, Simon Hendrikson, Pulmo	Mich	Ironwood
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This passengers is exempt owing to temporary visit abroad, is returning in the limit time of 6 months.

73

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27, 1923. 204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See [illegible] for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	1903 Ironwood Yes 19 3 Mich. 307 E. Point St. Ironwood, Mich.	Wife, Mari Forsman	Left U S Mar. 10 1923 Nothing to do. No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Finaland Pulmo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—11

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Kungsholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June, *1923.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual travel intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s.s. Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, (State whether surgeon sailing or not, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The (Swedish) Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Torsten Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, June 1st, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlsson	Klas	22		M S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St. Tuna	Father, Johan Carlson, Södra Mariegatan 7, St. Tuna	Wisc	Ashland
2		Erikson	Jonas	22		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	NÅs	Abbor Erik Eriksson, Father, Ange, N's	Ill	Chicago
3		Do	Berta	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
4		Grundèn	Sven Oscar	24		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Oscar Grundèn, Upplandsgatan 77, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
5		Holmberg	Johan Minton	41		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife, Elin Holmberg, Jarlagatan 3º, Stockholm	Mich	Detroit
6		Karlsson	Nils Gunnar	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vena	Father, Nils Peter Karlsson, Wässnäs, Vena	Ia	Hepturn
7		Karlsson	Nanny Margareta	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lungsand	Father, Carl August Carlsson, Slädbråten, Storfors	Conn	Ansonia
8		Karlsson	Karl Justus	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Conn	Ansonia
9		Filipson	Oscar Georg	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Dp	Do	Brunn	Father, Filip Filipson, St. Långsered, Redbäcks Brunn	Mass	Seekonk
10		Juhl	Christian Jorgensen	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	German	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Kjelstrup	Father, Christian Jorgensen, Juhl, Kjelstrup, Vilstrup, Sogn, Havderslev	Mont Amt,	Fishtrap
11		Do	Nis	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Danish German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Armitlund	Father, Nis Juhl, Armitslundskov, pr Ober Jersdal, Haderslev	Mont	Fishtrap
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12 to 16, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin, John Sandström 642 Ninth Ave. W.Ashland,Wis.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Ekshärad
2	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, Karin Quist 1704 Ainsle St. Chicago,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nås
3	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	o	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
5	No	Friend	30	No	Friend, Oskar Johnson 15 Whitehall St. New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Östervål
6	No	Brother	25	No	Friend, Oskar Ramström 3878 Chalmers Ave. Detroit,Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Aristdals
7	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Karl Nilsson R.F.D., Hepturn, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Landa
8	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Axel Johnsson 6 Pargallone, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dagsås
9	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Axel Johnsson 6 Barkhallone, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	blue	None	do	Brunn
10	No	Friend	25	No	Cousin, Lars Philipson, 16 Mink Str.,Seekonk, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Vilstrup
11	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Henry Hendricks, Fishtrap, Mont.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Erbo
12					Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nilsson

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual, unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 207

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of N. Y. June [illegible], 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Abraham	59		M	M		Passport iss. Dept. State.Wash.D.C. June 21st 192. No. 195268	Eureka, Cal.
2	Bloomquist	Rudolf	36		M	M		Feb. 7th 1923 248.95	Idaho Springs, Colo.
3	Claeson	Claes	28		M	S		Sept. 13th 1922 218501.	Keesville, N. Y.
4	Ekeblad	Alfred	61		M	M		April 14th 1923 268999	Providence, R.I. 76 S. Jackson Ave.
5	Eriksson	Axel	23		M	S		April 25th 1923 274767	Box 346 Ironton, Minn.
6	Johanson	Anders	31		M	S		July 13th 1921 64433	11248 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Johnson	Ingrid	20		F	S	Jan. 10th 1903, Ashland, Wis.	Passport iss. Consulate,Helsingfors May 14th 1923 73	817 Pine St. Ironwood, Mich.
8	Larsson	Charles Wilhelm	38		M	M		Passport iss. Dept. State,Wash.D.C. March 16th 1923 256790	316 61th St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Nelson	Gustaf	35		M	M		Citizen papers iss. Brockton,Mass. May 6th 1915.	21 Longwood Ave. Brockton,Mass.
10	Samuelson	Oskar	59		M	M		Passport iss. Dept. State,Wash.D.C. Oct. 4th 1922 222869	Boone, Ia.
11	do	Alma	58		F	M		do do	do
12	Johanson	August Conrad	38		M	S		Sept. 2nd 1921 80165	Blvd 88-13, Rockaway Beach, N.J.
13	Nelsson	Göran Magni	27		M	S		Holds Citizenpaper dated Sept. 22nd 1919 issued at District Court La Moure Co.,N.D.La Moure	264 - 51st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

N. Y. Form 58
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(M)

S.S. AUNGSHOLM Swed-Amer. line arrived June 12, 1923, 192, M., 208, from Gothenburg

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	KARLSON, Nanny	2:15	2	7		1	Bro. in hosp.	R.R. friend Mrs Axel Johnson 6 Parkdale Ave Glencoe Conn.	Lauck	6/12	3-			
✓ 2	GITELMAN, Bobe Feiga	2:20	4	1		1	To tel. ♀	R.R. father Israel B 1248 So Troy St Chicago Ill	John	6/14	10.40	2	1	2
✓ 3	JACOBS, Mary	2:20	4	2		1	" Cell	Comm. To Trav. Aid	John	6/12	2.45			
✓ 4	KUTTICH, Pauline	2:10	4	3		1	" Cell	Aunt Mrs. Ida Pattman 2508 9th Ave. Rock Island Ill	John	6/12	3.10			
✓ 5	POLK, Adele	2:15	4	4		1	" Cell	Cost Mrs. Selma Nemm 165 E 128th St Antonia Ct.	John	6/12	3.15			
~ 6	Karlsson, Karl J.	~	8		1		Im Hosp 6-25-23	10 Frd. Axel Johnson, 6 Oakdale Av, Glencoe Ill		6/25	5.-			

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 6/12, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Kungsholm
Swed-Am — LINE.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, for the full examination as alien and all diseased passengers and stowaways, other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens

Johnni Eriksson 23.
Not on Visé List
Lis. Ge.

210

IF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

arriving at [illegible], JUNE JUN 12 1923, 1923, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

211

(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
Master	12/3	Gothenburg	"	Yes	38	Male	Scand	Swede	5/9	[illegible]	
Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
1st Officer	5/3	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/11	179	
2nd "	12/3	Gothenburg	"	"	29	"	Scand	Swede	5/7	141	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age	Nationality	Name.		Age	Nationality.
Mason	Malcolm	23	U S A	Fredrickson	Geo	26	Swede
Daus	Milton	24	do	Molin	Folke	24	do
Peterson	John	30	Swede	Thernstedt	David	39	U S A
Peterson	Emil	44	do	Qvist	Carl	30	do
Carlsson	Oscar	29	do	Biezen	A.J.v.	18	Dutch
Swensson	Thom.	27	do	Bussink	M.B.	19	do
Saseland	O.	37	Esthonian	Laban	W.H.	19	do
Johnson	Alfred	42	Swede	Lundberg	A.	24	Swede
Johnson	Alfred P.	20	U S A	Petersson	Adolph	55	do
Magnusson	E.	36	U S A	Fredriksson	Harry	18	do
Wynkoop	W.	21	do				
Hörnfelt	Ragnar	18	Swede				
Erdman	Bror E.	39	U S A				
Miller	Alex.	22	do				
Hall	Bertr.	21	do				
Williams	Frank	21	Dane				
Rydström	Frits	31	Swede				
Bendel	Filip	20	do				
Eriksson	Ed.	24	do				

RECEIVED JUN 12 1923

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Lundh
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York
June 18th, 1923.

I, master of the swedish (Nationality) S. S. Kungsholm
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 248 — Number of seamen deserted 39
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1923, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail June 18th, 1923, for Gothenburg, via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Lill	Carl Johan	25	Swede	30/5 1923	Gothenburg
Appelkvist	Valdemar	21	do	"	"
Eriksson	Harry	32	do	"	"
Andersson	O.M.	28	do	"	"
Olsson	G.A.	28	do	"	"
Söderström	George	23	do	"	"
Hansson	J.Gustaf	23	do	"	"
Strömberg	Erik Matt.	22	do	"	"
Lind	Emil Gösta	23	do	"	"
Pettersson	Josef	26	do	17/4 1923	"
Johansson	Oskar	21	do	"	"
Andersson	Gustaf	17	do	12/3 1923	"
Johansson	Karl Johan	19	do	17/4 1923	"
Andersson	Elis	35	do	"	"

14—1614

Continued.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

Continued.

DESERTING DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eriksson	Erik	23	Swede	17/4 1923 Gothenburg
Töpel	Olof Vald	26	do	30/5 1923 do
Eriksson	Einar	20	do	17/4 1923 do
Boon	H.	47	Dutchman	5/3 1923 Rotterdam
Danielsson	E.G.H.	26	Swede	30/5 1923 Gothenburg
Hallongren	J.O.Wilh.	27	do	do do
Bergström	Gillis	25	do	do do
Trimp	H.	35	Dutchman	5/3 1923 Rotterdam
Broaders	M.P.	29	do	do do
Arnoys	H.J.	35	do	do do
Houtman	H.	28	do	do do
Noordam	M.	26	do	do do
Schipper	J.	22	do	do do
Björkfelt	Anders	23	Swede	30/5 1923 Gothenburg
Svensson	Per	28	do	do do
Fillekes	C.	24	Dutchman	5/3 1923 Rotterdam
Mattsson	Anders	24	Swede	30/5 1923 Gothenburg
de Buyzer	J.G. ✓	20	Dutchman	5/3 1923 Rotterdam
Johansson	Erik	19	Swede	17/4 1923 Gothenburg
Lundström	Karl	25	do	12/3 1923 do
Borgström	Erik	20	do	do do
Hallgren	Sixten	20	do	30/5 1923 do
Höglund	Edvin	27	do	17/4 1923 do
Olsson	Ivar	24	do	do do
Karlsson	Ture	20	do	17/4 1923 do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

11	[illegible]	✓ E.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	✓ Albin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Bjerstrom	✓ Knut	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	✓ Benjamin	"	17/4 [illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	✓ M.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	✓ Fureig	Swe	Seaman.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] R.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Swe	Seaman.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]

Y.L. 71, 196.

2-1041902 6/18/43 mcA.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] New York City

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 6/12, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Kungsholm
Swed-Am — Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens~~
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all alien passengers and alien members of crew other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

Johnnie Eric 23.
Norw Vised
210
Lis
Appeal
#5

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

. to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at [illegible], JUN 12 1923, 1923, from the port of GOTHENBURG 211

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	38	Male	Scand	Swede	5/9	[illegible]	
Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
1st Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/11	179	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Swede	5/7	145	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	154	
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	146	
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	153	
Chief Eng'r	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	154	
2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	141	
Quartermaster	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	142	
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	161	
"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	161	
"	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	161	
A. B. Seaman	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	155	
"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	149	
"	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	158	
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	142	
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	158	
"	17/4 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	143	
"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	151	
"	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	144	
Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	158	
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	130	
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	128	
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1041902 6/18/43 NWCA.

Form 680 — TO DELIVER OR DETA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF I
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,
Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RUSTENBURG", arriving at [illegible], JUN 12 1923, 1923, from the port of GOTHENBURG

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nobel	Johannes	Master	10/3	Gothenburg	N	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/9	15[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Werner	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Speer	D. C.	1st Officer	5/3	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/11	179	
4	[illegible]	John Leonard	2nd "	17/3	Gothenburg	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Swede	5/7	145	
5	[illegible]	Harry	3rd "	[illegible]/3	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	143	
6	[illegible]	Gillis	4th "	[illegible]/3	Gothenburg	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Hilmer	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	146	
8	Anderson	L. E.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	155	
9	Abrahamson	Carl August	Chief Eng'r	30/5	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	150	
10	[illegible]	Allan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	141	
11	Johnson	A. E.	Quartermaster	12/3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	149	
12	Emanuelson	Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	
13	Weinberg	K.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
14	Andersson	Albert	"	28/2	[illegible]	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	162	
15	[illegible]	K. F.	A. B. Steward	12/3	[illegible]	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	159	
16	[illegible]	Hjalmar	"	17/4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	149	
17	Anderson	E.	"	12/3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	158	
18	Johnson	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	142	
19	Bjerntsen	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	158	
20	Amandersson	Benjamin	"	17/4	23	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	164	
21	Anderson	[illegible] M.	"	3[illegible]	11	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	
22	Hermansson	[illegible]	"	17/4	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Harald	3rd Steward.	"	2-1041902 6/18/43 NYCA.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	155	
24	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	"	[illegible]/5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	
25	Svanberg	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	149	
26	Axelson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
27	Andersson	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Andreasson	[illegible]	"	[illegible]/5	23	"	"	18	"	"	"			

W. L. 911/196.

Line [illegible]

Owners " "

Local Agents " " New York City

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "KUNGSHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE JUN 12 1923 , 19 23, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Strömberg	Erik Mattias	Seaman	30/5 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/7	134	
32	Olsson	Ragnar	"	12/3 23.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	127	
33	Sandberg	Paulus	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	185	
34	Bertilsson	Karl Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	133	
35	Kling	Karl Edward	Messboy	30/5 23.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	152	
36	Lind	Emil Gösta	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	118	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW [illegible] *,* JUNE [illegible] *19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name (1)	Given name (2)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
101	Nieuwin	W.	Chief Eng	5/3	Rotterdam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	
102	Freund	C.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
103	Wieler	K.	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
104	Hille	J. van	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
105	Eykee	A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
106	[illegible]	Arvid	4th	"	12/3 23.	Gothenburg	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	[illegible]	
107	[illegible]	J.	4th	"	5/3 23.	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	144
108	[illegible]	[illegible]chard	Asst. Engineer		12/3 23	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Swede	5/10	150
109	[illegible]	[illegible]monius August	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	134
110	[illegible]	J. A. F.	Electrician	5/3	23.	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142
111	[illegible]	P. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	144
112	[illegible]	W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150
113	[illegible]	J.	Bel[illegible]mer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	142
114	[illegible]	J. de	Stookersel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170
115	[illegible]	Arvid	Matroos	30/3	23.	Gothenburg	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Swede	6/-	189
116	[illegible]	P. A. van	Greaser	5/3	23.	Rotterdam	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	140
117	[illegible]	M. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
118	[illegible]	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
119	[illegible]	J. V. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160
120	[illegible]	Anders	Trimmer	30/3	23.	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Swede	5/8	159
121	[illegible]	W. fan.	Greaser	5/3	23.	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142
122	[illegible]	W. C. den	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140
123	[illegible]	A. van den	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150
124	[illegible]	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148
125	Fillieken	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	154
126	Nyn	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160
127	Mattys	J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	178
128	Bjork	A. [illegible]	Trimmer	30/3	23.	Gothenburg	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scand.	Swede	[illegible]	146
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stoker	5/3	23.	Rotterdam	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	176
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel S.S. KUNGSHOLM *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 12 1923 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	Bremer	F. W. C.	Stoker	5/3 23.	Rotterdam Gothenburg	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	150	
132	Hallingsø	Wilhelm	Trimmer	30/5 23.	Gothenburg	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Swede	5/7	[illegible]	
133	Jobrissoie	C.	Stoker	5/3 23.	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	Dutch	5/6	175	
134	Bergsma	Gillis	Trimmer	30/5 23.	Gothenburg	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	5/2	145	
135	Capt.	A. J. Th. van	Stoker	5/3 23.	Rotterdam	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	170	
136	Fransen	G. A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	178	
137	Steenbrugge	M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	140	
138	Vreeswijk	D. van	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	
139	Heykoop	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	154	
140	Jong	F. de	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	138	
141	Kleyn	B. Th.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	144	
142	Ruiter	J. C. de	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	140	
143	Vreeken	F. J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	
144	Wagenaar	H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	171	
145	Arntzen	H. J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	163	
146	Kraak	H. F.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	156	
147	Vinner	P. M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	141	
148	Scheffer	J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	
149	Eyck	N. J. van	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	152	
150	Danielsson	E. G. H.	"	30/5 23.	Gothenburg	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	5/8	147	
151	Larsen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	138	
152	Svensson	Per A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	136	
153	Jong	A. M. de	"	5/3 23.	Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	170	
154	Keulen	A. van	Stoker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	164	
155	Andersson	E.	Trimmer	30/5 23.	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Swede	5/6	154	
156	Thijssen	P.	"	5/3 23.	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	158	
157	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	140	
158	Verkerk	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	
159	Swart	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	145	
160	Zeit	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	

Reg-38570

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Freuch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "KUNGSHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE JUN 1 , 19 23 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161	Lunia	✓ F. v. d	Trimmer	5/3 23.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	182	
162	Meyer	✓ G.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	163	
163	Boks	✓ A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	158	
164	Wael	✓ L. v. d.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	164	
165	Andersson	✓ C. W.	"	30/5 23.	Gothenburg	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5/8	141	
166	Hof and	✓ A.	"	5/2 23.	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	162	
167	Sitton	✓ C. J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	164	
168	Dey	✓ B. de	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	158	
169	Scheerenberg	✓ C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	154	
170	Schirmer	F1Reg 45692 ✓ J.	Barkerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	153	
171	Kuiter	✓ J. [illegible] J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	140	
172	[illegible]	✓ Wilhelm Ewer	Messboy	14/4 23.	Gothenburg	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	6/-	150	
173	Evelie	✓ J. Th. H.	"	5/2 23.	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/4	140	

Not on Visaed Crew List

JOHNNI ✓ ERIK WAITER 5/29/23 GOTHENBURG NO Yes 23 M SWEDE FINLAND 5'7" 160.

Last Ship visited 4-23

Left ship or other base 6/15/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]	[illegible]	Richard	Purser	12/2 [illegible]	[illegible]	N	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	Swede	5/8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Torsten	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	"	"	5/ [illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Axel	Med. Asst.	30/6 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Male	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Betty	Stewardess	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oskar	Cashier	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Male	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oliver	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gösta	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/ [illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sven	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/ [illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Eugen	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bjarne	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	German	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Viking	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Swede	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Axel	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nils	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Frans	Cook	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kitchenman	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Helge	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Elis V.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Erik V.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Helge	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl Erik	"	Asst. [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "K L M G P H J ... M" , *arriving at* MLM Y... , JUN 12 1923 , 19 .., *from the port of* G ... T ... N ... M ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2..	Jo...sson	✓ Johan	Butcher	10/5 23	Gothenburg	N..	Yes	25	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/8	135	
..9	Jo...berg	✓ Arthur	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	14..	
..1	Nilsson	✓ Per	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	156	
..2	Jo...sson	✓ Nils Emil	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	
2..	Jo...sson	✓ Kurt	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	165	
2..	Jo...sson	✓ Ossi	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	159	
2..	Carlsson	✓ Verner	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	160	
2..	Sandberg	✓ Anders	Carpenter	30/5 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	145	
2..	Mattsson	✓ Arthur	Musician	12/3 23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/-	180	
2..	Bergsten	✓ Georg	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	154	
2..	...ström	✓ Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	172	
2..	...son	✓ Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	159	
2..	Sommander	✓ Charles	"	31/5 23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	188	
2..	Mattgren	✓ Johan Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	...	
2..	Lindahl	✓ Holger	Barber	12/3 23	"	"	"	40	"	...	Swede	5/7	145	
2..	Åkerman	✓ Rekil	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	...	"	5/...	137	
2..	...lfsson	✓ Waldemar	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	145	
2..	...dersson	✓ Harry	Waiter	30/5 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	147	
2..	Pettersson	✓ Sune	"	27/4 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	143	
2..	...lund	✓ Henry	"	0/5 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1..	14..	
2..	...son	✓ Agnes	"	15/5 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	1..	
2..	Bergland	✓ Ann... K.	"	27/4 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	134	
2..	Vaglund	✓ Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	157	
2..	Nilsson	✓ Martin Albin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	1..	
2..	...ersvärd	✓ Waldemar	"	30/5 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	154	
2..	...lsson	✓ Ivar	"	1/4 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	1..	
2..	Eriksson	✓ Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	1..	
2..	Nilsson	✓ Carl Eugen	Pantryman	12/3 23	"	"	"	3..	"	"	"	5/8	1..	
2..	...ström	✓ Herbert	Pantryman	27/4 23	"	"	"	..	"	"	"	5/9	1..	
2..	...sson	✓ Elmer	"	30/5 23	"	"	"	..	"	"	"	6/-	1..	

99682/200

5/2 gvs/gto

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "[illegible]" , arriving at [illegible] , JUN 1 [illegible] , 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]	Petrusson	Henry	Pantryboy	30/5 [illegible]		No	Yes	22	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/9	134	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/3	148	
[illegible]	Mårtensson	Anders	Bartender	15/3 [illegible]		"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	134	
[illegible]	Bengtsson	Ragnar	" Ass.	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	171	
[illegible]	Bengtsson	Gösta	Bedsteward	17/4 [illegible]		"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	165	
[illegible]	Åkerlund	Gustaf Kletus	"	30/5 [illegible]		"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	156	
[illegible]	Johnsonsson	Valborg	Bedsteward	12/3 [illegible]		"	"	39	F	"	"	5/-	167	
[illegible]	Hedberg	Allen	"	"		"	"	31	F	"	"	5/4	155	
[illegible]	Sjöberg	Emil	Deckssteward	"		"	"	47	Male	"	"	5/5	144	
[illegible]	Topel	Valdemar	" Ass.	30/5 [illegible]		"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	155	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl Johan	Bugler	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	
[illegible]	Svensson	Gunnar	Bathsteward	17/4 [illegible]		"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	173	
[illegible]	Morgan	Karl	Steward	30/5 [illegible]		"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	168	
[illegible]	Andersson	William	Waiter	17/4 [illegible]		"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	141	
[illegible]	Mark	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	150	
[illegible]	Larsson	Nils	"	"		"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	145	
[illegible]	Hendrich	Wilhelm	"	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	161	
[illegible]	Carlsson	Ernst	"	30/5 [illegible]		"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	154	
[illegible]	Ringlien	Erik	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	153	
[illegible]	Olsen	Martinus	"	"		"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5/9	152	
[illegible]	Ewerst													
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl Martin	Waiter	30/5 [illegible]	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	Swede	6/3	167	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gustaf	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oskar Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	146	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gustaf Nils	"	17/4 [illegible]		"	"	34	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this — *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19*23*, from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
278	Berntsson	Sixten	Bedsteward	[illegible]	Gothenburg	No	Yes	21	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Brickman	Axel Werner	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
[illegible]														
285	Olsson	Karin	Bedsteward	31/3	25 Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	F	Scand.	Swede	5/4	128	
[illegible]	Gustaf	Gustaf	Bathsteward	12/3	25 "	"	"	17	Male	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Johansson	Ernst H.	Watchman	17/4	25 "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
292	Johansson	Gunnar	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	144	
[illegible]	Larsson	Sven	Steward	12/3	25 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Hermansson	Nils	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
294	Sahlstedt	Gustaf Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	142	
[illegible]	Andersson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Vacant													
[illegible]	Johansson	Axel	Waiter	12/3	25 Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scand	Swede	5/11	138	
[illegible]	Vacant													
[illegible]	Pab.	Axel	Waiter	12/3	25 Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scand	Swede	5/10	142	
[illegible]	Sodermann	Rolf	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
[illegible]	Hansson	Johan Elis	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	135	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Evald	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	146	
[illegible]	Westerberg													
[illegible]	Vacant													
[illegible]	Martin	Kar.	Waiter	12/3	25 Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Scand	Swede	5/10	171	
[illegible]	Eriksson	Harry	Pantryman	12/4	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	155	
[illegible]	Carlsson	Nils [illegible]	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	110	
[illegible]	Bergland	Elon	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Helge	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	137	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	
[illegible]	Eriksson	Ture	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	147	
[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]		Bedsteward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Swede	5/11	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messboy	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	149	

El. Reg. 45418

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N:o 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KUNGSHOLM" ; arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE JUN 12 1923, 19 23, from the port of GOTHENBURG 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
306	Thyreen	Gustaf	Bedsteward	17/4 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/8	133	
307	Lundin	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	149	
308	Cyren	Anna	Bedstewardess	12/3 23.	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5/6	130	
309	Karlsson	Elsa	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5/7	148	
310	Landström	Gustaf	Bartender	"	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	6/-	179	
312a	Olsson	Carl Gunnar	" Ass.	17/4 23.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	165	
311	Liljewall	W.	Sanitaryman	12/3 23.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	143	
311a	Elmén	Mårten	Decksteward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	133	
312	Karlman	Sven	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	157	
313	Vacant													
314	Antonsson	Charles	Waiter	12/3 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/8	153	
315	Munning	Carl Erik	"	30/5 23.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	132	
316	Vacant													
317	Vacant													
318	Vacant													
319	Abrahamsson	Filemon	Pentryman	12/3 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scand.	Swede	6/-	183	
320	Ahlenius	Johan Gottfrid	Pentryboy	17/4 23.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/-	141	
321	Österström	Harald	"	12/323.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	155	
321a	Heliqvist	Egon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	131	
322	Vacant													
323	Larsson	Josef	Bedsteward	12/3 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	54	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/9	167	
324	Bengtsson	Sigfrid	"	17/4 23.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141	
325	Nilsson	Folke	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	127	
326	Eriksson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	158	
327	Vacant													
328	Persson	Oskar	Watchman	12/3 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/9	161	
329	Vacant													
330	Vacant													
331	Knutsson	Axel	Sanitaryman	30/5 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	39	Male	Scand.	Swede	6/-	181	
331a	Carlsson	Sven	Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	160	
332	Sture	Gunnar	"	12/3 23.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	100	

Jeanusson

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-12-23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master of the S/S Kungsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Lulde
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

10

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923.

M. Lubsowski
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Goteborg, Sweden, June 12, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert McAuley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 788
at Soldier Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Robert McAuley
Vice Consul
Date June 1st 1923
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Fee 42c = Kr 7.60

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7571
June 11-12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943 .....
Date

Camera Operator

307